

A GEIGER COUNTER FOR HOME CONSTRUCTION

file 1956

RADIO & TELEVISION

MAR 23 1956
MIAMI UNIVERSITY
LIBRARY

NEWS

Sl 3

APRIL

1956

35 CENTS

In U. S. and Canada

World's Leading Electronics Magazine

IN THIS ISSUE

REALISTIC HIGH FIDELITY

COLOR TV SERVICING
IN THE FIELD

COMPLETE CONTROL UNIT
FOR THE HAM STATION

SERVICING SYLVANIA
"HALOLIGHT"

WATT TRANSISTORIZED
AUDIO AMPLIFIER

IN FROM POWER LINES

SCANNING TV RETRACE LINES

MULLARD 520
POWER AMPLIFIER

SYSTEM YOU CAN BUILD
Record-Playback Preamp

DRIVING HIGHWAY HI-FI
(See Page 44)



QING GUGAO
CHOCOR TYPICAL
RECORD
EAVOIC AINO IDVIC
ST-01-0721-07-04

"2300 RAYTHEON TUBES PERFORMANCE TESTED WITHOUT ONE FAILURE"



RAYTHEON RECEIVING TUBES for replacement
pass every test for performance and quality
at **HOWARD W. SAMS & CO., INC.**

The results of this thorough, impartial test of regular production Raytheon Tubes provide potent evidence that Raytheon Tubes are tops in quality and performance. Here's what the report says:

"Raytheon tubes were substituted in basic chassis, representing several hundred models. In these tests 2300 Raytheon tubes were tried in 230 different circuit applications with no apparent tube performance failure. Conditions were arranged to simulate fringe area as well as prime signal area, when testing tube types in RF, IF, Video,

Sync, Vertical Oscillator and Horizontal Oscillator Circuits. Low Voltage Rectifiers, High Voltage Rectifiers, Vertical and Horizontal Oscillator, and Horizontal Output Tube types were also checked under low line voltage conditions. No types were found incapable of providing satisfactory results in these circuits, after adjustments of service controls."

What more can we add to this conclusive proof that Raytheon Receiving Tubes are truly **RIGHT . . . For SOUND and SIGHT.**



RAYTHEON MANUFACTURING COMPANY

Receiving and Cathode Ray Tube Operations

Newton, Mass. • Chicago, Ill. • Atlanta, Ga. • Los Angeles, Calif.

Raytheon makes all these Receiving and Picture Tubes, Reliable Subminiature and Miniature Tubes, Semiconductor Diodes, Power Rectifiers and Transistors, Nuclear Tubes, Microwave Tubes



Visit Raytheon Booth No. 4 at the Electronics Parts Distributors Show—May 21-24
"Badges issued only in advance—no registration at the show"

You Practice SERVICING with Kits I Send You



Nothing takes the place of PRACTICAL EXPERIENCE. That's why NRI training is based on LEARNING BY DOING. You use parts I send to build many circuits common to Radio and Television. With my Servicing Course you build the modern Radio shown at left. You build a Multimeter and use it to help make \$10, \$15 a week fixing sets in spare time while training. All equipment is yours to keep. Coupon below will bring book of important facts. It shows other equipment you build.

You Practice BROADCASTING with Kits I Send You



As part of my Communications Course I send you parts to build low-power Broadcasting Transmitter at left. Use it to get practical experience. You put this station "on the air" . . . perform procedures demanded of broadcasting station operators. An FCC Commercial Operator's License can be your ticket to a bright future. My Communications Course trains you to get your license. Mail coupon. Book shows other equipment you build for practical experience.

I Will Train You at Home in Spare Time to be a RADIO-TELEVISION Technician



TELEVISION Making Jobs, Prosperity

25 million homes have Television sets now. Thousands more sold every week. Trained men needed to make, install, service TV sets. About 200 television stations on the air. Hundreds more being built. Good job opportunities here for qualified technicians, operators, etc.



J. E. SMITH, President
National Radio Institute
Washington, D. C.
Our 40th Year

America's Fast Growing Industry Offers You Good Pay, Success

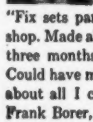
Training PLUS opportunity is the PERFECT COMBINATION for job security, advancement. When times are good, the trained man makes the BETTER PAY, gets PROMOTED. When jobs are scarce, the trained man enjoys GREATER SECURITY. NRI training can help assure you and your family more of the better things of life. Radio is bigger than ever with over 3,000 broadcasting stations and more than 115-MILLION sets in use, and Television is moving ahead fast.

N.R.I. Training Leads to Good Jobs Like These

I TRAINED THESE MEN



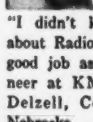
"I have progressed very rapidly. My present position is Studio Supervisor with KEDD Television, Wichita."—Elmer Frewaldt, 3026 Stadium, Wichita, Kans.



"Fix sets part time in my shop. Made about \$500 first three months of the year. Could have more but this is about all I can handle."—Frank Borer, Lorain, Ohio.



"I've come a long way in Radio and Television since graduating. Have my own business on Main Street."—Joe Travers, Asbury Park, New Jersey.



"I didn't know a thing about Radio. Now have a good job as Studio Engineer at KMMJ."—Bill Delzell, Central City, Nebraska.



BROADCASTING: Chief Technician, Chief Operator, Power Monitor, Recording Operator, Remote Control Operator. SERVICING: Home and Auto Radios, Television Receivers, FM Radios, P.A. Systems. IN RADIO PLANTS: Design Assistant, Technician, Tester, Serviceman, Service Manager. SHIP AND HARBOR RADIO: Chief Operator, Radio-Telephone Operator. GOVERNMENT RADIO: Operator in Army, Navy, Marine Corps, Forestry Service Dispatcher, Airways Radio Operator. AVIATION RADIO: Transmitter Technician, Receiver Technician, Airport Transmitter Operator. TELEVISION: Pick-up Operator, Television Technician, Remote Control Operator.

Remote Control Operator. SERVICING: Home and Auto Radios, Television Receivers, FM Radios, P.A. Systems. IN RADIO PLANTS: Design Assistant, Technician, Tester, Serviceman, Service Manager. SHIP AND HARBOR RADIO: Chief Operator, Radio-Telephone Operator. GOVERNMENT RADIO: Operator in Army, Navy, Marine Corps, Forestry Service Dispatcher, Airways Radio Operator. AVIATION RADIO: Transmitter Technician, Receiver Technician, Airport Transmitter Operator. TELEVISION: Pick-up Operator, Television Technician, Remote Control Operator.

Start Soon to Make \$10, \$15 a Week Extra Fixing Sets

My training is practical, complete; is backed by 40 years of success training men at home. My well-illustrated lessons give you basic principles you need and my skillfully developed kits of parts "bring to life" things you learn from the lessons. I start sending you special booklets the day you enroll, that show you how to fix sets. Multimeter you build with my parts helps you discover and correct set troubles, helps you make money fixing neighbors' sets in spare time while training: Many make \$10, \$15 a week extra this way.

Mail Coupon—Find Out What Radio-Television Offer You

Act now to get more of the good things of life. I send actual lesson to prove NRI home training is practical, thorough. My 64-page book "How to be a Success in Radio-Television" shows what my graduates are doing and earning. It gives important facts about your opportunities in Radio-

AVAILABLE
to all qualified
VETERANS
UNDER G.I. BILLS

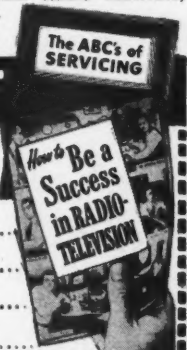
Television. Take NRI training for as little as \$5 a month. Many graduates make more than the total cost of my training in two weeks. Mail coupon now to: J. E. SMITH, President, Dept. 6DE, National Radio Institute, Washington 9, D. C. Our 40th year.

Good for Both—FREE

MR. J. E. SMITH, President, Dept. 6DE
National Radio Institute, Washington 9, D. C.
Mail me Sample Lesson and 64-page Book, FREE.
(No salesman will call. Please write plainly.)

Name.....Age.....
Address.....
City.....Zone.....State.....

VETS write in date
of discharge



Mail Today-Tested Way to Better Pay

RADIO & TELEVISION NEWS is published monthly by Ziff-Davis Publishing Company, William B. Ziff, Chairman of the Board (1946-1953), at 64 E. Lake St., Chicago 1, Ill. Entered as second-class matter July 21, 1948, at the Post Office, Chicago, Ill., under the act of March 3, 1879. Authorized by Post Office Department, Ottawa, Canada, as second-class matter. SUBSCRIPTION RATES: Radio & Television News—one year U. S. and possessions, and Canada \$4.00; Pan-American Union countries \$4.50; all other foreign countries \$5.00.

Editor and Asst. Publisher
OLIVER READ, D.Sc., W1ETI

Managing Editor
WM. A. STOCKLIN, B. S.

Technical Editor
M. S. RENNE, M. S.

Service Editor
CHARLES TEPPER

Associate Editor
P. B. HOEFER

Assistant Editor
J. JUSTER

Television Consultant
WALTER H. BUCHSBAUM

Art Editor
FRANK SAYLES

Draftsmen
J. A. GOLANEK
W. K. VAHSING

Advertising Director
L. L. OSTEN

Advertising Manager
MURRAY GOLDMAN

Midwest Adv. Manager
JOHN A. RONAN, JR.

Western Adv. Manager
JOHN E. PAYNE



COVER PHOTO: Lawrence Welk, band-leader-star of "Lawrence Welk Show" on ABC-TV, listens to one of his own recordings on his "Highway Hi-Fi" record player in his 1956 Dodge. His TV show is sponsored by Dodge Div. (Ektachrome by Peter J. Samerjan)

ZIFF-DAVIS PUBLISHING COMPANY

President
E. G. DAVIS

Vice-Presidents
H. J. MORGANROTH
M. H. FROELICH

Secretary-Treasurer
G. E. CARNEY

Circulation Manager
M. MICHAELSON

BRANCH OFFICES
CHICAGO (11)
64 E. Lake St., AN 3-5200
LOS ANGELES (14)
Starier Center, 900 Wilshire Blvd., Mich. 9856

First in radio- television-audio-electronics

Average Net Paid Circulation 235,768

Radio News Trademark Reg. U. S. Pat. Office • Television News Trademark Reg. U. S. Pat. Office.

RADIO & TELEVISION NEWS

Reg. U. S. Pat. Off.

CONTENTS

APRIL, 1956

EDITORIAL—INDUSTRY NEWS

For the Record.....	O. Read	8
Spot Radio News.....	Washington Correspondent	12
California Regulates Community TV.....	Leo G. Sands	43
New R.F. Incandescent Lamp.....		87
Light Amplification Up to 40,000 Times Now Possible.....		105
Radio Australia Tops with SWL's.....	Ken Boord	112
Bell Labs Designs New V.H.F. Transistor.....		124
Solar Battery Powers Radio Receiver.....		145
New TV Stations on the Air.....		170
New TV Grants Since Freeze Lift.....		170

HIGH FIDELITY AND AUDIO

Realistic High Fidelity (Part 1).....	H. A. Hartley	39
A Tape System You Can Build—The Record-Playback Preamp (Part 3).....	John L. MacAllister	46
5-Watt Transistorized Audio Amplifier.....	Rufus P. Turner	53
Certified Record Revue.....	Bert Whyte	64
High Fidelity Performance with Mullard's 520 Circuit.....	E. J. Porto	66
Your Phonograph Needle.....	Gail S. Carter	88
New 25-Watt Power Amplifier.....	Norman Kramer	90
New Hi-Fi-Audio Equipment.....		92
New Hi-Fi Amplifier Uses Printed Circuit.....	Robert G. Bach	106

SERVICING

Television-Radio

Servicing Highway Hi-Fi.....	Joseph J. Roche	44
Servicing Sylvania "HaloLight".....	George C. Chernish	50
Eliminating TV Retrace Lines.....	Richard H. Dorf	52
TVI from Power Lines.....	Nicholas Alchuk	65
Color TV Servicing in the Field.....	Walter H. Buchsbaum	70
Mac's Service Shop.....	John T. Frye	74
Antenna News.....		118
Radio-TV Service Industry News.....		160

Test Equipment

Handy Power Supply for Service Shop.....	Leonard J. Eisner	56
New Tube Tester Data.....		102

AMATEUR

A Complete Control Unit for the Ham Station.....	Maurice P. Johnson, W3TRR	61
Eavesdropping on the Ops.....	R. W. Jones	100
Transistorized Code-Practice Oscillator.....	Guy Dexter	126

ELECTRONIC THEORY AND CONSTRUCTION

A Portable Geiger Counter.....	Ronald L. Ives	57
Transistorized Intercom.....	A. L. Cleland	69
Transistorized Phase-Shift Oscillator.....	Rufus P. Turner	108
Channel-Tuned Crystal Receiver.....	Joseph D. Amorose	152

DEPARTMENTS

Within the Industry.....	30	Sales Aids.....	166
What's New In Radio.....	130	Technical Books.....	174
		Manufacturers' Literature.....	178



ZIFF-DAVIS PUBLISHING COMPANY
WILLIAM B. ZIFF (1878-1953) FOUNDER
Editorial and Executive Offices
366 Madison Ave., New York 17, N. Y.
VOLUME 55 • NUMBER 4



Member
Audit Bureau of
Circulations

Copyright 1956 by Ziff-Davis Publishing Company. All rights reserved.

SUBSCRIPTION SERVICE: All communications concerning subscriptions should be addressed to Circulation Dept., 64 E. Lake St., Chicago 1, Ill. Subscribers should allow at least four weeks for change of address. Include your old address as well as new—enclosing, if possible, an address label from a recent issue of this magazine.

CONTRIBUTIONS: Contributors are advised to retain a copy of their manuscripts and illustrations. Contributions should be mailed to the New York Editorial Office and must be accompanied by return postage. Contributions will be handled with reasonable care, but this magazine assumes no responsibility for their safety. Any copy accepted is subject to whatever adaptations and revisions are necessary to meet the requirements of this publication. Payment covers all author's, contributor's, and contentant's rights, title, and interest in and to the material accepted and will be made at our current rates upon acceptance. All photos and drawings will be considered as part of the material purchased.

RADIO & TELEVISION NEWS

N
S
at. OR.

1956

ad 8
nt 12
ds 43
87
105
rd 112
124
145
170
170

ey 39

er 46
er 53
fe 64
to 66
er 88
er 90
92
ch 106

he 44
sh 50
ork 52
uk 65
70
ye 74
118
160

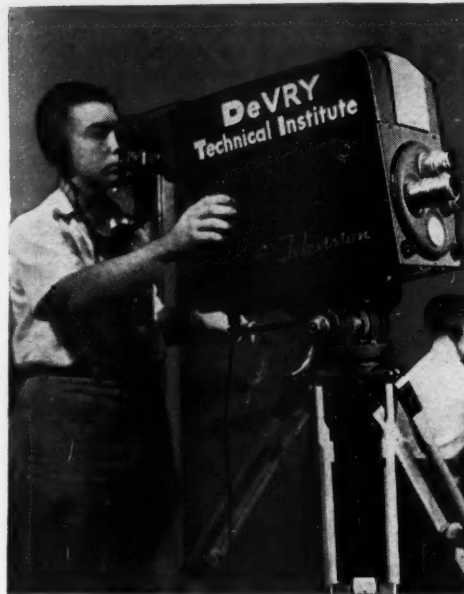
er 56
102

RR 61
es 100
er 126

es 57
nd 69
er 108
se 152

l. 64 E.
address as
should be
filled with
whatever
or's, con-
sistent rates

NEWS



Better Training for a Brighter Future!

Here is one of the most effective ways to OPEN THE DOOR to opportunity in TELEVISION - ELECTRONICS



Here, and above, are typical views in D.T.I.'s great Chicago training center—attended by many students from the United States, Canada and the Hawaiian Islands. These men come here to benefit from one of the finest, practical laboratory trainings, of its kind—not only in Television and Radio—but also in Industrial Electronics, Nuclear Instrumentation, and other highly promising branches of today's great, billion dollar Electronics field.



Your future is the most important thing in your life! Give it every advantage you can. Find out about the wonderfully promising years facing YOU in America's great, billion dollar field of Television-Electronics . . . once you are properly trained.

And you can now get the very training industry wants, either by attending D.T.I.'s wonderfully equipped Chicago laboratories—one of the nation's finest—or by getting laboratory type training in your spare time at home.

Remember—you receive more than just home training from D.T.I. You get training that has profited from the knowledge and experience gained in preparing thousands of men in D.T.I.'s Chicago laboratories.

You get training that includes all of the wonderful features shown to the right. You learn-by-reading from lessons . . . you learn-by-seeing from D.T.I.'s exclusive, remarkably effective visual training MOVIES . . . you learn-by-doing from many shipments of electronic parts.

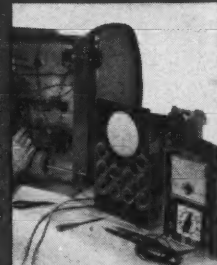
EMPLOYMENT SERVICE

And upon completing either the Home Program or Chicago Laboratory Training, you get the SAME EFFECTIVE EMPLOYMENT SERVICE that has already helped thousands of men to a real job or their own profitable business in Television-Radio-Electronics.

Little wonder so many men express amazement at the results secured through D.T.I. There's NOTHING ELSE like it! See for yourself. Mail coupon today for the fascinating story about D.T.I. There's no obligation. The time to act about your future is . . . NOW!



You get laboratory type **PRACTICAL EXPERIENCE** from your own **HOME LABORATORY.** Work over 300 projects.



You build and keep a **5-INCH OSCILLOSCOPE** and **VACUUM TUBE VOLTMETER.** Helps you **EARN** while learning.



Wonderfully effective, exclusive **HOME MOVIES** help you grasp important points faster, easier, better.



You may also build and keep a **21 INCH TV SET.** D.T.I. offers another home training without the TV set.

DeVRY TECHNICAL INSTITUTE
4141 Belmont Ave., Chicago 41, Ill., Dept. RN-4-M

I would like late facts about the many opportunities in Television-Radio-Electronics, and how D.T.I. can prepare me for my start in this billion dollar field.

Name Age

Street Apt.

City Zone State

1000 D.T.I.'s training is available in Canada

The DeVRY Technical Institute

4141 Belmont Avenue Chicago 41 Illinois

Member of National Home Study Council

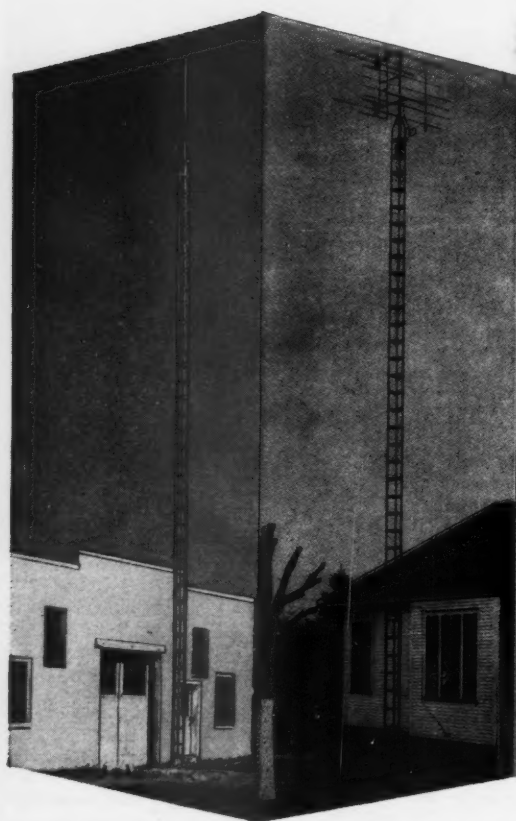
FORMERLY DEFOREST'S TRAINING, INC.



these 3 hot dipped galvanized
towers
are exclusive with

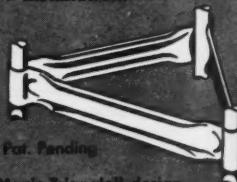


*No guying needed to 40—50—or
60 feet! Guyed heights safely
up to 200—300 feet!*



NO. 6 TOWER

Features unexcelled 12½" equilateral "magic triangle" design with electric welding throughout. Self-supporting to 50' the Rohn No. 6 is ideal for home TV installation.



Pat. Pending

"Magic Triangle" design utilizes mass production machines — means sturdier towers, uniformity and lower costs!

"PACKAGED" TOWER

Constructed for ease in shipping and storage. A 48' tower comes in six 8' sections bound together in a single 8' x 20" package! Self-supporting and available in 24' to 64' sizes.

and now, a new and completely hot-dipped galvanized, heavy duty

NO. 40 COMMUNICATIONS TOWER

For extreme heights and communication purposes of all kinds, the Rohn No. 40 gives you strength and durability on which you can depend. The time tested and proven equilateral triangle design using extra heavy duty tubing and corrugated steel cross-bracing is utilized in this new Rohn Tower. The No. 40 is structurally sound so that you can install it for heights up to 300'; and is preferred for lesser heights when considerably greater strength is required because of excessive wind or antenna loading, etc. Check this tower for your requirements of this type. You'll find it just can't be beat, neither structurally nor price-wise!

Note: For lesser heights, use the Rohn No. 20 or No. 30 Tower ... for experimental operation, use the Rohn "Fold-Over" Tower.

All Rohn Towers are quickly erected- shipped in easy-to-handle sections; and, Rohn-Designed accessories are available with each tower.

Check the complete line of Rohn Towers, including Roof Towers, Masts and Tubing ... plus a full line of tower and TV installation products such as bases, house mounts, brackets, service tables, guy brackets and rings plus dozens of other items.

ROHN Manufacturing Company

116 LIMESTONE, BELLEVUE
PEORIA, ILLINOIS

MAIL THIS COUPON FOR FREE LITERATURE!

Rohn Manufacturing Company
116 Limestone, Bellevue
Peoria, Illinois

Gentlemen: Please rush me complete details on the full line of Rohn Towers and Accessories.

Firm _____

Name _____ Title _____

Address _____

City _____ State _____

RADIO & TELEVISION NEWS

How
of b
about
man
man
train
tigs
It's
learn
you
pay.
train
Yes,
radio
Tele
can n
But
vision
All th
you t
you n
NRI

Forty
and
learn
ing co
probl
ments
cause
trade
iceme
fects

April,

Learn to be a PROFESSIONAL TV Technician AT HOME



N.R.I. SENDS YOU 17" Picture Tube, Components for a TV Receiver, 5" Oscilloscope and Signal Generator . . . all parts for these 4 complete units.

N.R.I. All-Practice Method Trains You in Spare Time to Fix TV Sets Quickly, Correctly, with Confidence

How many times have you day-dreamed of being your own boss? Or thought about what you could do if you were the man who made the decisions. The man who knows the answers—the well trained Technician—enjoys the prestige, gets the better jobs, higher pay. It's time to stop dreaming. Here is the learn-by-practice training that shows you the way to be the boss, to earn top pay. Television Servicing needs well trained men.

Yes, if you have a basic knowledge of radio and electronics you can make some Television repairs some of the time. You can make some simply by trial and error. But sooner or later you will face Television Service problems you cannot solve. All the diagrams in the world won't help you then. And you can't get the training you need while customers wait.

NRI Is Oldest and Largest Home Study Radio-TV School

Forty years experience, and the record and reputation of NRI, back up this learn-by-doing Professional TV Servicing course. Instead of reading about TV problems, you build and conduct experiments on circuits in a TV receiver. Because you learn methods, "tricks of the trade" used and proved by top TV Servicemen, you recognize and repair defects quickly and accurately. Learn to

fix any set . . . any make, any model . . . with confidence. Earn a Diploma that certifies to your training.

Television Is Forging Ahead with More Sets, More Color, Hi-Fi

TV Servicing has only started to grow in importance. New sets, portables, color TV, constant changes, improvements make this a genuine "gold rush" for the man who is trained and ready. Know . . . so you can get ahead. Learning how to build and use a professional-type 5" Oscilloscope is part of the practice you get in this NRI All-Practice Training. Installing front-end channel selector

strips, distinguishing between faulty blocking oscillator or a defect in the sync circuit, etc., are just a few of the important TV Servicing facts you learn through practice.

Not for Beginners

Here is a course for men who know basic theory, either from Radio or TV Servicing experience or planned training, but realize the need for more knowledge to be able to forge ahead. Get details of this course now. Mail coupon today. Address: Professional TV Servicing, National Radio Institute, Washington 9, D. C.



Send for FREE BOOK ➔

NATIONAL RADIO INSTITUTE

Dept. 6DET Washington 9, D.C.

Please send FREE copy of "How to Reach the Top in TV Servicing." I understand no salesman will call.

Name.....Age.....

Address.....

City.....Zone.....State.....

APPROVED MEMBER, NATIONAL HOME STUDY COUNCIL

For the RECORD.

BY THE EDITOR

EARTH SATELLITES

ELECTRONICS will again play a major role in an outstanding scientific achievement when the first earth satellite is launched in the latter part of 1957. Based on the evidence to date, this event will be more extensively publicized than any other scientific development in the history of man. Radio and television coverage (undoubtedly in color!) will be extended to all corners of the globe where facilities are available, and newspaper coverage will be universal. The actual launching will undoubtedly be witnessed by more individuals, via TV, than any other event since the world began. Excitement is already at a fever pitch, and is building up constantly.

Although exact details of the satellite and launching techniques have not as yet been established, enough is known to permit fairly accurate speculation. Launching techniques, fuels, rocket motors, and the like have already been extensively tested in connection with the military V2 rocket program, and performance can be predicted with considerable accuracy.

It is probable that the first satellite will be launched by means of a three-stage rocket. The first two stages will be required to propel the satellite to the desired height, perhaps 200 to 400 miles, and the third will give it the necessary orbital velocity (about 18,000 miles per hour), after it has been given the proper heading.

Other launching techniques are being investigated, and may receive a trial during one of the ten or so launchings which will take place during 1957 and 1958. For example, it may be possible for the assembly to be lifted by balloon up to a height of about 20 miles and the rocket then fired. This technique would have a tremendous advantage in that the rocket fuel requirements would be greatly lessened. A large proportion of the fuel in a surface launching would be expended in accelerating the assembly through the dense lower atmosphere. By using this technique, it might even be possible to get by with a two-stage rocket.

Rocket fuels have been intensively investigated, but many of the results have been cloaked in military secrecy. However, enough is known to speculate that the first two stages of the rocket will be powered by liquid fuels, with a solid propellant probably being employed for the final stage.

The actual size of the satellite will be comparable to a basketball, and the

weight somewhere in the neighborhood of 30 pounds. Shape will probably be spherical, but may be elongated somewhat to fit in the nose of the final rocket. It will be crammed with various kinds of instrumentation, including a telemetering system to transmit information back to the earth. Some of the measurements to be made will include ultraviolet and x-ray intensities of the sun's rays, cosmic ray intensity and direction, and density of the atmosphere. Many other measurements are contemplated, and it seems reasonable to assume that several different combinations of instruments will be employed in the various satellites.

Instrumentation and telemetering equipment of this nature will require power for operation. Most likely, the power supply will consist of mercury batteries as they have a high energy-to-weight ratio. However, this energy must be carefully conserved, so the telemetering signal will probably be transmitted intermittently—perhaps on signal from a ground station. It has been estimated that an r.f. power output of 1 watt from the satellite should give an adequate signal over a reasonable area of the earth's surface.

The advent of the sun battery poses the possibility that power for the satellite may be obtained from such a source. If this could be done, information could be transmitted continuously, even if the satellite remained aloft for a year or more. The possibility of using transistors to reduce weight and power consumption must not be overlooked.

It appears likely that the first launching will take place at the Air Force missile test base at Cape Canaveral, Florida. This base is already equipped with some of the necessary instrumentation for launching and tracking, and the direction of travel would be such that the rocket motors used in the launching and propulsion operations would not fall into populated areas when they are dropped. This is, of course, a matter of vital concern.

There are a great many more matters which could be discussed, such as possible orbits, altitude, probable life, visibility, etc. However, we wanted to acquaint you here with a few of the suppositions regarding this project, in order to indicate the important role that electronics will play. Here, indeed, is a truly fascinating event, and we in the electronics industry are in on the ground floor. . . . O. R.

FACTS YOU WANT

for selection of your
HIGH-FIDELITY
SPEAKER SYSTEM



NEW BASIC GUIDE tells what to look for ...and listen for!

Here are the quick facts you want for easy understanding of the all-important loudspeaker. Gives important points about integrated and separate speaker systems. Explains what various characteristics and features mean in terms of performance and operation.

Helps you choose easily the speaker system best suited to your musical taste, space, decor and budget. Covers enclosures, complete speaker systems, individual components, and economical "do-it-yourself" kits. Includes a "building block" plan that shows how you can start modestly, and easily make additions to achieve the ultimate in high-fidelity listening pleasure.

Send 25¢ for your copy now!

Electro-Voice®

ELECTRO-VOICE, INC. • BUCHANAN, MICH.

Send High-Fidelity Speaker Guide No. 117-N64.
25¢ enclosed to cover handling cost.

NAME _____

ADDRESS _____

CITY _____

ZONE _____

STATE _____

RADIO & TELEVISION NEWS

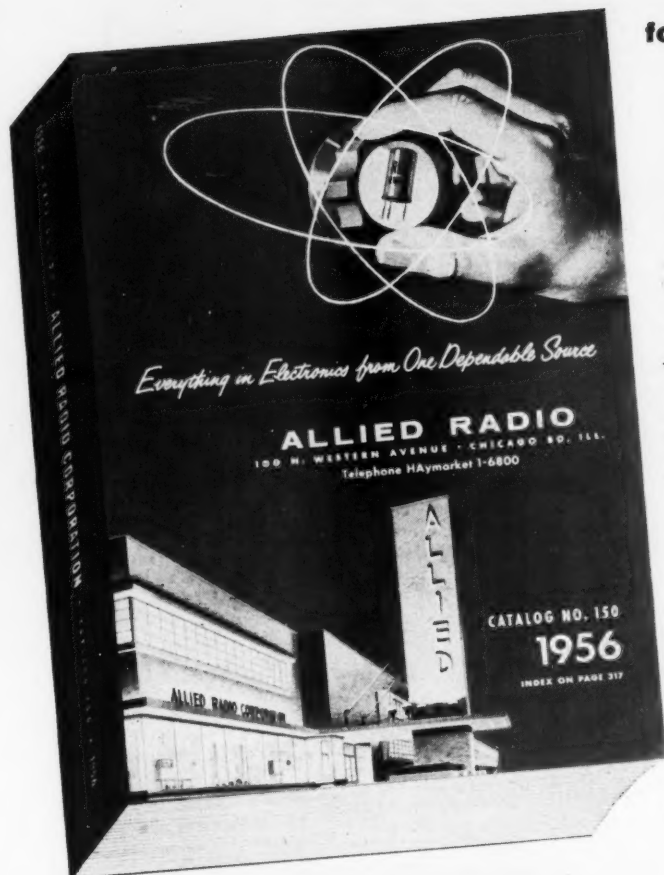
Use
Pla
mor
cha
Ava
unit
test
teur

April

free

ALLIED'S 1956 value-packed 324-PAGE CATALOG

the only **COMPLETE** catalog
for everything in TV, Radio, Hi-Fi
and Industrial Electronics



Get ALLIED's 1956 Catalog—it's complete, up-to-date—324 pages packed with the world's largest selection of quality electronic equipment at lowest, money-saving prices. Get every buying advantage at ALLIED: fastest shipment, expert personal help, lowest prices, assured satisfaction. Send today for your **FREE** copy of the big 1956 ALLIED Catalog.

World's Most Complete Stocks

- Latest Hi-Fi Systems and Components
- P.A. Systems and Accessories
- Recorders and Supplies • TV Tubes, Antennas, Accessories • Amateur Receivers, Transmitters, Station Gear
- Specialized Industrial Electronic Equipment • Test and Lab Instruments
- Huge Listings of Parts, Tubes, Transistors, Tools, Books

Featuring Super-Value Knight-Kits—
top quality electronic equipment
in precision-designed kit form
BUY DIRECT AND SAVE

EASY-PAY TERMS

Use our liberal Easy Payment Plan—only 10% down, 12 months to pay—no carrying charges if you pay in 60 days. Available on Hi-Fi and P.A. units, recorders, TV chassis, test instruments, kits, Amateur gear, etc.

HI-FI SPECIALISTS

To keep up with the latest and best in High Fidelity, look to ALLIED. Count on us for all the latest releases and largest stocks of Hi-Fi equipment. We specialize, too, in TV supply—and are foremost in the field of Builders' Kits.



ALLIED RADIO

World's Largest Electronic Supply House

April, 1956

free

send for the leading
electronic supply guide

ALLIED RADIO CORP., Dept. 1-D-6
100 N. Western Ave., Chicago 80, Ill.

☐ Send **FREE** 324-Page 1956 ALLIED Catalog.

Name _____

Address _____

City _____ Zone _____ State _____

*In one profitable package University
offers everything in loudspeakers
for sound reinforcement... and
public address—*

		
REFLEX TRUMPETS	RADIAL PROJECTORS	WIDE-ANGLE HORNS
		
HIGH EFFICIENCY DRIVER UNITS	PAGING, TALK-BACK SPEAKERS	OUTDOOR MUSICASTING
		
EXPLOSION-PROOF SPEAKERS	HIGH POWER SPEAKERS UP TO 720 WATTS	SUBMERGENCE-PROOF SPEAKERS
		
WIRED MUSIC SYSTEMS	WEATHERPROOF LINE- MATCHING TRANSFORMERS	ADAPTORS FOR DIVERSIFIED APPLICATIONS

People have come to expect the highest standard of quality in a product bearing the University label.

This kind of public acceptance is something that University has consistently worked to achieve. *First*—by backing you up with an advertising campaign that's making University a "buy-word." *Second*—by building the kind of quality into all our products that ensures your customers' satisfaction.

Yes, everyone is finding out, to his profit, that "University sells on sound!"

For information regarding products or technical data, write to Desk L6.

For an exciting preview of new products visit us at the May Parts Show, Conrad Hilton Hotel, Chicago, Rooms 502 & 509 & Booth 874, May 21-24.

University LOUDSPEAKERS, INC. 80 South Kensico Avenue, White Plains., N. Y.



RADIO & TELEVISION NEWS

*exclusively
for
you!*

a mile of tape . . . a mile of pleasure!

5280 feet on every 10½" reel of PLUS 100

Thanks to its extra thin—extra strong magic Mylar* base, Soundcraft Plus 100 magnetic recording tape on a single 10½ inch reel gives you 5280 feet of clean, rewarding *professional* sound. Even on a conventional 7 inch reel, you take advantage of 2400 feet . . . the recording length that puts you on a par with the professionals.

With a 5 inch reel, Plus 100 gives you a full 1200 feet of recording pleasure.

The tape recorder expert who really *knows* his equipment will insist on Soundcraft Plus 100 magnetic recording tape—the *EXTRA, EXTRA* long-play quality tape. Ask for it wherever you buy hi-fi equipment.

*DuPont Polyester Film



FOR EVERY SOUND REASON

REEVES SOUND CRAFT CORP.

10 East 52nd Street, New York 22, N. Y.



37 NEW FAST SELLING ITEMS...ALL AVAILABLE FROM ONE SOURCE...PROTO

Ruby Red, Fire-Resistant Plastic Handles • Powerful, Comfortable Grips • High-Grade, Heat-Treated Steel Bits... Hard and Tough • Fully Plated for Rust Protection • Sparkling Appearance • Keystone, Cabinet, #1 and #2 Phillips Types • Bit Widths... $\frac{1}{8}$ " to $\frac{3}{8}$ " • Blades... $1\frac{1}{2}$ " to $9\frac{3}{4}$ " • 22 Meet Mil. Spec. GGG-S-121-C

The 37 screwdrivers in the "Ruby Line" were especially designed to meet the demands of your customers for modern, high-quality screwdrivers at low cost. Now...you can meet those demands...from one source...PROTO!

Check on PROTO's "Ruby Line" today! Send for catalog of entire line to **PROTO TOOLS**

2203 Santa Fe Ave., Los Angeles 54, Calif.



Get sensational volume! Display this ultra-modern revolving merchandiser. Has balanced stock of 92 "Ruby Line" screwdrivers in all 37 types and sizes. Two smaller merchandisers available.

Eastern Warehouse & Factory, Jamestown, N.Y.
Canadian Factory, London, Ont.



Spot Radio News

★ Presenting latest information on the Radio Industry.

By RADIO & TELEVISION NEWS'
WASHINGTON EDITOR

THE BOILING V.H.F.-U.H.F. debate between members of the Senate Commerce Committee and the Commission, that has rocked Washington for months, finally hit the hearing-room stage a few weeks ago, where it was hoped the problem would be resolved in a quiet way. But the opening session gave little evidence that formal niceties would obtain as the general tenor of the investigation.

No sooner had the FCC's headman begun to testify than he was hit by a barrage of stinging queries by Senator Pastore, who bluntly told the Commissioner that "we've got to act fast and get the allocation situation really straightened out."

Explaining that the job was a tough one, the Commission's spokesman reviewed the reasons why solutions were so difficult to find. On the high bands, it was recognized, he said, that broadcasters were having a tough time getting an audience, programming, and ad revenues, and a number of methods have been studied to find the answer. Specifically, added the chieftain, the FCC had examined proposals in five separate communities for channel reassignments, which would confine local channels to a single band; the u.h.f. band. In doing so, the Commission hoped to learn whether the public interest could be served by the use of the selective de-intermixture technique, the Senators were told. Unfortunately, the favorable answers did not appear in the demixing idea, and so, said the Commissioner, it was concluded de-intermixture did not offer a positive solution. The majority of the Commission, it was said, felt that there was serious doubt that scattered de-intermixture, adopted without reference to the general nation-wide problem, could provide significant lasting improvement.

To cope with the high cost of local programming, the engineering section of the Commission suggested satellites; stations that would be permitted to operate without their own locally-originated programs or local studios.

It was also believed, continued the Commissioner, that boosters would alleviate the situation; stations operating with limited power on the same channel as the main transmitter of ultra-high stations. Initially, the committee was told, the proposal was aimed primarily at reducing dispari-

ties between u.h.f. and v.h.f. service in rough terrain; later the Commission was asked to allow the very-high stations to boost their signals, too.

It was further believed that it would be practical to authorize low-power booster operation, so that perhaps existing boosters could continue operation without making major changes. But, engineering analysis convinced the Commission, the Senate committee was told, that such a move would be dangerous. For boosters are essentially squeeze-in channels, and as such derogate from the planned approach of the allocation rules. Operating as they do on the same channel as the parent station and usually from high elevations, there is no way, at least at the present, the Commission's engineers reported, of insuring that existing stations will be protected from interference. Although the actual coverage of boosters may be confined to a few miles, their signals, it has been found, can easily interfere with reception of signals within the normal coverage area of regular TV broadcast stations, as far as fifty miles away.

The answer may be in a new type of station, a *translator*, the chairman reported. As distinguished from boosters, translators pick up the signal from a parent station and "translate" the program to a new frequency before rebroadcasting. Thus, it is believed, the translator type of operation has the advantage of being able to select a frequency least likely to cause interference in a particular area. As a result of experimental studies, the Commissioner added, it has been possible to reduce operating requirements to the barest minimum consistent with dependable service and protection to other services.

It is proposed to confine translator stations to the channels between 70 and 83, and thus reduce the need for protection spacings with existing stations, because most u.h.f. stations operate on the lower channels. In addition, by confining translator operations to one portion of the u.h.f. band, it should be possible to develop and produce moderately priced equipment, that might sell for less than a thousand dollars.

SEVERAL MEMBERS OF THE SENATE Interstate and Foreign Commerce Committee felt that the Com-



NEW CHASSIS PUNCHES

A complete line of precision punches, featuring Walsco-Pioneer "Taper Wedge" design to speed more accurate hole punching...any size, any shape



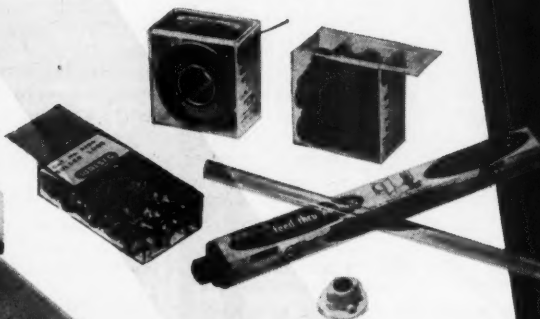
NEW TEKNI-LABELS

A complete line of handy title and design decals for speedy labeling of electronic equipment



CHEMICALS

A complete line of chemical specialties, including cements, solvents, and contact cleaners in bottles and handy spray cans.



HARDWARE & SERVICE AIDS

A complete line of essential small component hardware, packaged in reusable plastic boxes. Dial cord, feed-thru bushing, and other valuable service aids



NEW PHONO-RECORDER DRIVES & BELTS

The first, complete line of vital replacements for all major phonographs and tape recorders. Packaged in convenient kits or sold separately

If it makes servicing
faster, easier,
more profitable...
you'll find it in the
COMPLETE WALSCO LINE



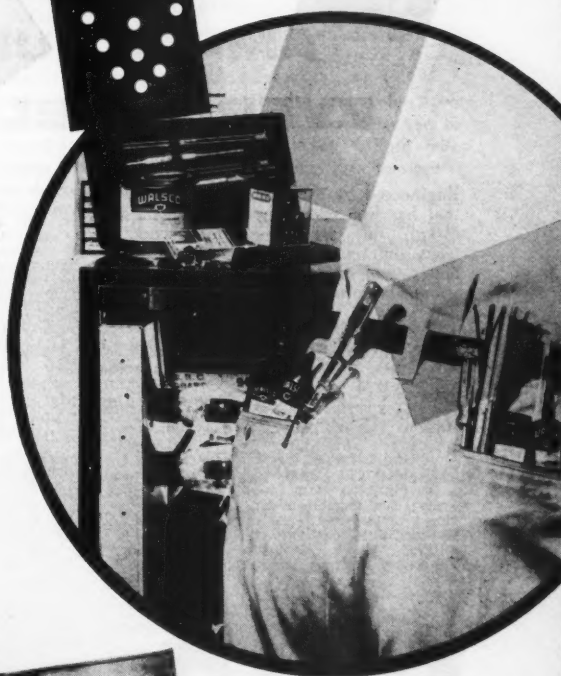
ELECTRONICS CORPORATION

A SUBSIDIARY OF *Tellurgraph* CORPORATION

Canadian Representative:
Atlas Radio Corp., Ltd.
50 Wingold Ave., Toronto, Canada

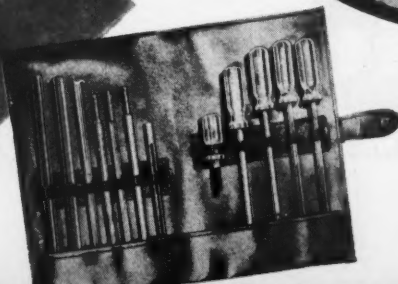
3602 Crenshaw Blvd.
Los Angeles 16, Calif.

Overseas Representative:
A4 Auriema, Inc.
89 Broad Street, New York 4, N. Y.



ALIGNMENT TOOLS

A complete line of tools for every servicing job.



TUNING METER FOR BOTH AM AND FM
Now you can tune distant stations perfectly. Helps you adjust your antenna for best reception.

PLANETARY DRIVE TUNING
Edge lighted lucite tuning dials with separate logging scales. Big easy to read numbers. Quick or vernier tuning on both FM and AM sections.

FM RF SECTION
Highly sensitive cascode front end and heavy copper plated chassis gives 3 microvolts sensitivity for 20 db quieting.

SUPER SELECTIVE FM IF'S
Such sharp tuning that you can separate stations so close together ordinary tuners would pass them by.

WIDE BAND FM DETECTOR
Radically new design makes drift a thing of the past. Stations stay in tune. Strong and weak signals can be tuned with equal ease.

NEW AM DETECTOR
Exclusive H. H. Scott design means distortionless reception even if stations modulate to 100%. High frequencies come through perfectly. Conventional detectors distort AM above moderate modulation percentages, and distort high frequencies.

BINAURAL OUTPUT JACKS
from the completely separate FM and AM sections. Monaural output also provided.

WIDE-RANGE AM
3 position adjustable bandwidth including "Ultra-Wide-Range" position for receiving the full 10 kc frequency range broadcast by the better AM stations. Perfect reception under any signal conditions.

Inside story on the MOST ADVANCED AM-FM TUNER EVER DEVELOPED

Engineered by the same H. H. Scott team that has won every important High Fidelity award, this sensational tuner not only looks different . . . it sounds different — better than any tuner you've ever heard.

The AM side features radically new detector design . . . it's the first really wide-range AM tuner on the market . . . you actually get fine AM sound to 10 KC! The FM side has 3 microvolt sensitivity . . . you pull in stations you've never heard before.

"The Professional"
Model 330 AM-FM
(Binaural) Tuner
Styling and dimensions provide a perfect match to the 99-B and 210-D complete amplifiers.
\$199.95*
*Slightly higher west of Rockies



FREE!

New H. H. Scott Catalog and Hi-Fi Guide. Just off the press. Write for your free copy.

H. H. Scott, Inc., Dept. R4, 385 Putnam Ave., Cambridge, Mass. Export Dept.: Telesco International Corp. 270 Park Ave., N. Y. 17

H. H. SCOTT . . . A SOUND INVESTMENT

mission required an assist from industry, using the facilities of the 12-man *ad-hoc* committee appointed last June. So strongly did these Senators feel about this, that the engineering group was asked to work out an exploratory competitive allocations plan that could serve as a tool for testing various proposals and perhaps also as a practical basis for arriving at recommendations to be made to the complete Senate committee.

Among those who have been named to the *ad-hoc* committee are: William S. Duttera, staff allocations engineer for NBC; Haraden Pratt, IRE secretary; C. M. Jansky, Washington consultant; Dr. Allen B. DuMont; Frank Marx, engineering vice-president of ABC; Curtis Plummer, chief of the FCC broadcast bureau; Ralph Harmon, Westinghouse engineering vice-president; T. A. M. Craven, also a Washington consultant and former FCC chief engineer and commissioner; and William S. Lodge, CBS engineering vice-president.

FORWARD SCATTER, the recently discovered mode of radio propagation, believed to result from small inhomogeneities, due to turbulence in the atmosphere, which scatter radio waves in all directions, but predominantly forward, recently received an intensive experimental and theoretical review by the Bureau of Standards, based on their own investigation of this interesting subject.

Noting that there are two types of scatter, ionospheric and tropospheric, the Bureau's experts said that ionospheric scattering takes place in the lower part of the ionosphere; a region of electrified particles 40 to 200 miles above the surface of the earth. Tropospheric scattering occurs in the part of the atmosphere that lies below the ionosphere.

It has been found that tropospheric forward scatter appears to be useful for transmission over distances up to 600 miles, such as in air-to-ground communications between a plane in flight and its control tower, at frequencies from 100 to at least 10,000 megacycles. Ionospheric forward scatter permits communication in the range from 25 to about 60 mc., and over distances extending from approximately 600 to 1200 miles.

Three major factors seem to contribute to the ionization of the E region, which causes ionospheric scatter: direct solar radiation, corpuscular radiation, and meteors.

In one series of measurements over an arctic path (Anchorage to Barrow, Alaska), correlation with magnetic activity indicated a rise in signal strength at the receiver with increasing magnetic activity at the midpoint (Fairbanks). One explanation is that the contribution of the corpuscular radiation factor at these times is high; such radiation, presumably of solar origin, consists of atomic particles of matter, and the particles take from 18 to 30 hours to reach the earth from (Continued on page 169)

RADIO & TELEVISION NEWS

Electronics Boom Seen

Need For Television Technicians To Rise

Industry Warned About Shortage Of Trained Men

TV SALES SET NEW RECORD

Sylvania Head Expects Huge Electronic Gains

Transistor Radios Developed

RCA HEAD PREDICTS SALES BOOM FOR COLOR TV SETS

VETERANS - - NON-VETERANS

Get Into The Field That's Making Headlines



L. C. Lane, B.S., M.A.
President, Radio-Television
Training Association,
Executive Director, Pierce
School of Radio & Television.

All over the nation the Television-Radio-Electronics industry is making News — News that means opportunity for YOU. You can cash in on the headlines.

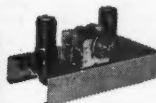
I WILL TRAIN YOU AT HOME FOR A TOP-PAY JOB IN TELEVISION

I will prepare you for a spot in America's fastest-growing industry. You can become a trained technician in your spare time without giving up your present job or social life. No experience needed.

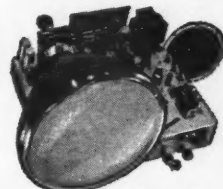
LEARN BY DOING

As part of your training I give you the equipment you need to set up your own home laboratory and prepare for a top-pay job or set up your own business. You build and keep an Electromagnetic TV RECEIVER designed and engineered to take any size picture tube up to 21-inch. (10-inch tube furnished. Slight extra cost for larger sizes.) . . . also a Super-Het Radio Receiver, AF-RF Signal Generator, Combination Voltmeter-Ammeter-Ohmmeter, C-W Telephone Transmitter, Public Address System, AC-DC Power Supply. Everything supplied, including all tubes.

Combination Voltmeter-Ammeter-Ohmmeter



C-W Telephone Transmitter



Super-Het Radio Receiver



AF-RF Signal Generator



Public Address System

STUDY NEWEST DEVELOPMENTS

My training covers all the latest developments in the fast-growing Television-Radio-Electronics industry. You learn about FM — RADAR — COLOR TV — TRANSISTORS — PRINTED CIRCUITS, etc.

CHOOSE FROM THREE COMPLETE COURSES

covering all phases of Radio, FM and TV

1. Radio, FM and Television Technician Course — no previous experience needed.
2. FM-TV Technician Course — previous training or experience in radio required.
3. TV Cameraman and Studio Technician Course — advanced training for men with Radio or TV training or experience.

After you finish your home study training in Course 1 or 2 you can have two weeks, 50 hours, of intensive Lab work on modern electronic equipment at our associate resident school, Pierce School of Radio & Television. THIS EXTRA TRAINING IS YOURS AT NO EXTRA COST WHATSOEVER!

FCC COACHING COURSE

Important for BETTER-PAY JOBS requiring FCC License! You get this training AT NO EXTRA COST! Top TV jobs go to FCC-licensed technicians.

VETERANS

My School fully approved to train Veterans under new Korean G. I. Bill. Don't lose your school benefits by waiting too long. Write discharge date on coupon.

FREE
HOW TO MAKE
MONEY IN TV

FREE
SAMPLE LESSON

I'll send you my new 40-page book, "How to Make Money in Television-Radio-Electronics," a Free sample lesson, and other literature showing how and where you can get a top-pay job in Television.

MAIL THIS COUPON TODAY!

Mr. Leonard C. Lane, President
RADIO-TELEVISION TRAINING ASSOCIATION
Dept. T-4C, 82 East 19th Street, New York 3, N. Y.
Dear Mr. Lane: Send me your NEW FREE BOOK, FREE SAMPLE LESSON, and FREE aids that will show me how I can make TOP MONEY IN TELEVISION. I understand I am under no obligation.

(PLEASE PRINT PLAINLY)

Name _____ Age _____

Address _____

City _____ Zone _____ State _____

I AM INTERESTED IN:

☐ Radio-FM-TV Technician Course

☐ FM-TV Technician Course

☐ TV Cameraman & Studio Technician Course

VETERANS!

Write discharge date

NO OBLIGATION!

R T T A

PRODUCTION TECHNIQUES:

for the manufacturing of High Reliability Capacitors

To produce capacitors free from any possibility of latent defects, for use in the most critical applications, the Sangamo Electric Company has recently intensified its high reliability program of fabrication and inspection methods.

Incoming materials are rigidly inspected to meet stringent high reliability standards and are stored in areas where temperature, humidity and dust are controlled at all times.

Complete production histories are kept on the basis of small capacitor lots. X-raying of individual units, heat tests, vibration tests, altitude tests, and total destruction tests of a given percentage of all finished units assure components with an extremely low AQL. Testing facilities and resultant performance characteristics are far in excess of military specifications. Specify these high reliability capacitors for your critical applications.

SANGAMO ELECTRIC COMPANY
MARION, ILLINOIS

SC56-2



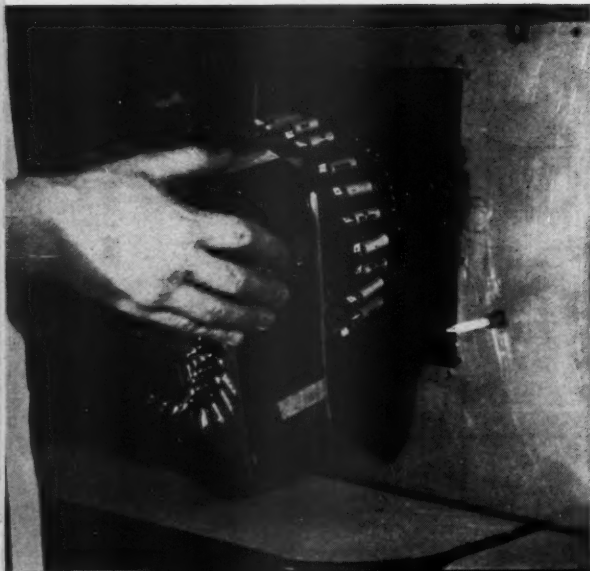
Separate facilities are maintained for the exclusive processing and manufacture of high reliability capacitors. Only specially trained, highly skilled operators, who wear special clothing to prevent any possible source contamination, work here.



Oil-filled capacitors are subject to vacuum under elevated temperatures, then are individually examined to insure complete hermetic seal.

High temperature test ovens are used to check insulation resistance of Sangamo high reliability capacitors under sustained temperatures of 125° C.

This vibration testing machine brutally punishes Sangamo high reliability capacitors at accelerations up to 10 G's to determine their ability to resist vibration without damage to leads or elements.



**NOW
2 SIZES
cover
every need**



CDP[®]

COMPOUND DIFFRACTION PROJECTOR*

NO DEAD SPOTS NO HOT SPOTS

Coverage is clear, penetrating, uniform, **OFF AXIS** and **ON AXIS**

COAXIAL WIDE-RANGE DESIGN

Two coaxially mounted diffraction horns work from opposite sides of a single diaphragm. Each horn is designed for optimum reproduction within its own range.

PHENOMENAL POLAR PATTERN

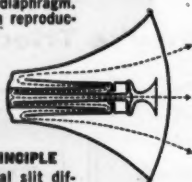
Smooth, peak-free, wide-range response with over 120° sound distribution at all frequencies up to 10,000 cps.

OPTICAL SLIT DIFFRACTION PRINCIPLE

Uses acoustic application of optical slit diffraction for perfected smooth, uniform sound dispersion over entire listening area, virtually independent of frequency. No pin-pointing effect. Unit may be mounted horizontally or vertically to vary polar pattern for desired dispersion.

TOUGH—PRACTICALLY INDESTRUCTIBLE

Molded of fiberglass for improved acoustic properties and extra strength. Weatherproof, blast-proof, splash-proof.



Success of the CDP is in the record of public address installations. Now in addition to the "848," E-V brings you the new, smaller, lower-cost "847." Both now make it easy to take advantage of superior CDP wide-range performance for the smallest paging job as well as the largest stadium application, indoors and outdoors. Unique coaxial design, with its two specialized horn sections, provides smooth, extended high-frequency response and unusual low-frequency balance. Diffraction principle gives smooth, wide, uniform dispersion, without any cellular pin-pointing effect. Low distortion and high articulation improve speech intelligibility. Musicasting is full-bodied and clean. High efficiency and sensitivity provide superior coverage of the listening area with fewer units and at far less cost. There's no wasted power. Compare the CDP with any other unit in the environment in which it actually will be used—and hear the difference.

For broadcast quality in public address, use E-V 664 cardioid dynamic microphone.



*Pat. D169, 904 and Pat. Pend.

Model 847 CDP. 12 watts. 16 ohms. Response 250 to 10,000 cps. RETMA sensitivity rating 51 db. Crossover at 1500 cps. Size 7 3/4 in. wide, 11 3/4 in. high, 10-7/32 in. deep over-all. Includes mounting bracket. Net wt. 6 1/2 lbs. List, \$43.50 Net, \$26.10

Model 848 CDP. 25 watts. 16 ohms. Response 175 to 10,000 cps. Crossover at 1000 cps. Sensitivity rating 52 db. Size 10 1/2 in. wide, 20 1/2 in. high, 20 in. deep over-all. Includes mounting bracket. Net wt. 12 lbs. List, \$69.50 Net, \$41.70

No Finer Choice than

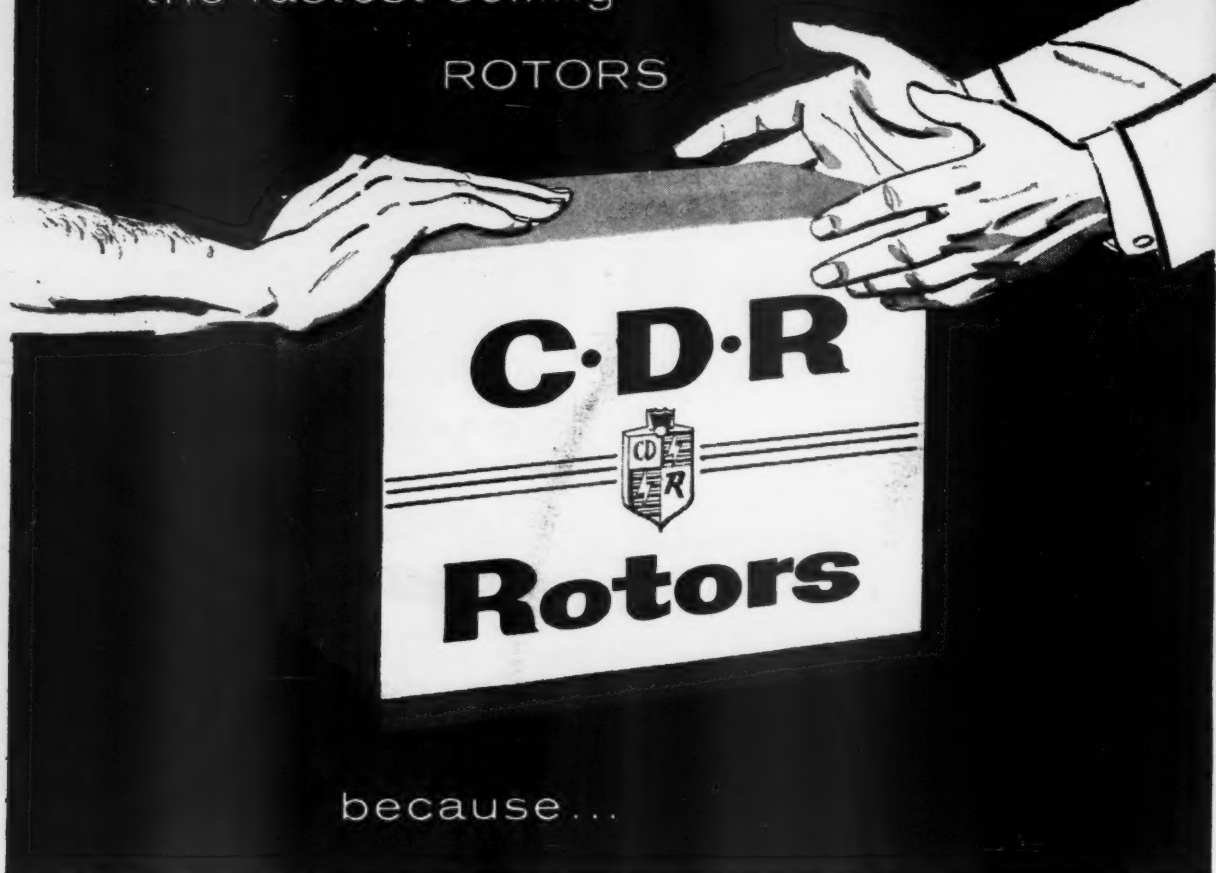
Electro-Voice[®]

Ask for a demonstration or get full facts. Send for CDP Bulletin No. 221. N64

ELECTRO-VOICE, INC. • BUCHANAN, MICHIGAN















HIGH-FIDELITY SPEAKER SYSTEMS, MICROPHONES, AMPLIFIERS, TUNERS, PHONO-CARTRIDGES

the fastest selling
ROTORS



because...

- ✓ Pre-Sold to millions every week on TV
- ✓ The Most Complete Line ... A Model for Every Need
- ✓ Superior Engineering ... they're Tried - Tested - Proven

 AR-22	 AR-1	 AR-2	 TR-2	 TR-4	 TR-12	 TR-11
						
<p>Completely AUTO-MATIC version of the TR-2 with all the powerful features that made it famous.</p>	<p>Completely AUTO-MATIC rotor, powerful and dependable. Modern design cabinet. 4 wire cable.</p>	<p>Completely AUTO-MATIC rotor with thrust bearing. Handsome cabinet, 4 wire cable.</p>	<p>Heavy-duty rotor with plastic cabinet, "compass control" illuminated perfect pattern dial, 8 wire cable.</p>	<p>Heavy-duty rotor, modern cabinet with METER control dial, 4 wire cable.</p>	<p>Combination value ... complete rotor with thrust bearing. Modern cabinet with meter control dial, uses 4 wire cable.</p>	<p>Ideal budget all-purpose rotor, new modern cabinet featuring meter control dial, 4 wire cable.</p>



CORNELL-DUBILIER
SOUTH PLAINFIELD, N. J.



THE RADIART CORP.
CLEVELAND 13, OHIO

G-E BIG TOP COMING TO YOUR TOWN... YOUR STORE

5-Ring Circus of Service Values



1.

Now G-E Aluminized Picture Tubes
with the new "100-Series"
red seal for quality!

2.

Six more brand-new General Electric
Service-Designed Tubes!

3.

TV-radio Tune-up Program,
nationally advertised by G.E.!

4.

Powerful local advertising support!

5.

G.E.'s great TV-service finance plan!

FOLLOW THE PARADE OF
SERVICE ATTRACTIONS...



GENERAL  ELECTRIC



G-E 5-Ring Circuit

now



G-E ALUMINIZED TUBES WITH THE RED SEAL. FINEST EVER!

TV owners will learn about them through big G-E color ads—"100-Series" G-E Aluminized Picture Tubes with the *red seal*, finest ever built! The new *red seal* stands for top picture tube quality. Bright, sharp, clear pictures; dependable performance that lasts throughout tube life—these spell customer satisfaction, establish you as a dealer handling only the best. Large-scale G-E advertising of "100-Series" Aluminized Tubes with the *red seal*, soon to commence on a nationwide basis, will boost your tube and service sales. Here is a new and important business and profit-builder—with all the sales impetus behind it of a tremendous national advertising campaign!



INSTALL SERVICE-DESIGNED tubes

WORLD FAMOUS PERFORMERS

They positively out-perform their prototype

SIX MORE NEW G-E SERVICE-DESIGNED NATIONAL RECEIVING TUBES!

Ready to install: new types 1X2-B, 6AL5, 6BK7-A, 6BQ7-A, 6BZ7, 6CB6. Remember! That's the fine reception given other G-E Service-Designed Tubes—how customer goodwill is increased sharply, how service business booms for dealers handling these superior tubes! Learn the made only by General Electric? The 6 new types will cut call-backs still more, increase reception. Even your sales and profits further. A revolution in phone you have 20 G-E Service-Designed Tubes which will out-perform and outlast their prototypes you have ever

SURE-FIRE BUSINESS-BUILDERS, ALL 5 ATTRACTIONS!



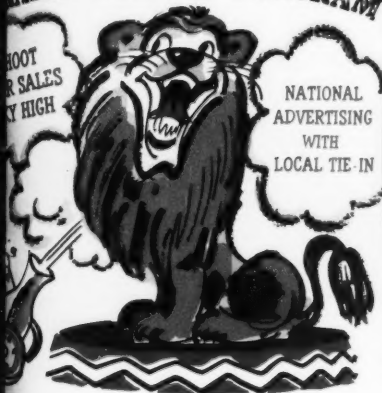
TUBES



Proof of Service Values

GET THE LION'S SHARE
OF SERVICE BUSINESS

RADIO TUNE-UP PROGRAM



NATIONAL
ADVERTISING
WITH
LOCAL TIE-IN

STUPENDOUS DEALER ATTRACTIONS

- LOCAL Newspaper Ads
- Radio Spots
- TV Commercials
- Point of Sale
- Direct Mail

GE tubes

Use G-E's GREAT TV SERVICE FINANCE PLAN

RIDE
TO
GREATER
PROFITS
with this
great new
selling plan!



GE
tubes

DESIGNED NATIONALLY ADVERTISED TV-RADIO TUNE-UP PROGRAM!

IX2-B, 6A15 biggest boost to TV-radio service ever under-
6. Remember! That's G.E.'s nationally advertised
G-E Service Tune-up Program. Through large G-E color
goodwill finds in 6 national magazines—reaching every
business boom in your neighborhood—your customers
superior tubes will learn that a TV-radio tune-up now is es-
? The 6 new mental to high-quality pictures and clear, clean
ore, increase reception. Every ad will ask that readers see
A revolutionary phone you, their local independent techni-
new low-level man. This plan for TV-radio service action will
diness, long greatly increase your customer list, keep your
vital improve phone ringing busily. You will sell more
all—you will profitable G-E Aluminized Picture Tubes,
Tubes which more receiving tubes and TV-radio parts, than
ir prototype you have ever sold before!

MOST ATTRACTIVE DEALER ADVERTISING AIDS EVER OFFERED!

Strong local advertising tie-ins will increase
your sales still more. G.E. has ready for you a
real Big Top group of colorful displays and
other helps. Many of them are shown on the
following page. Besides wall and window-
banners, they include window-stickers—TV-
radio spot commercials—point-of-purchase
selling aids—direct-mail pieces—other items.
Vivid, fresh, new, these advertising aids
underscore G.E.'s nationwide TV-radio Tune-
up advertising, and focus its appeal to set-
owners on your store or shop. Become the
service center for your neighborhood by using
these Big Top tie-ins! Your G-E tube distribu-
tor has them. Ask his salesman for details!

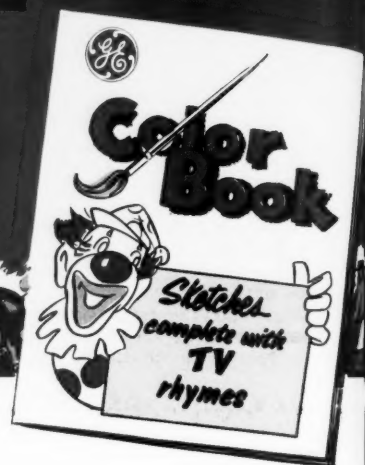
G-E SERVICE FINANCE PLAN! YOUR CUSTOMERS CAN PAY OUT OF INCOME!

Most powerful stimulus ever given to tube,
parts, and service sales, is G.E.'s great Service
Finance Plan. Now the latest instalment meth-
ods are available for the benefit of dealers
handling G-E tubes. Your customers' needs
can be filled immediately and paid for out of
income. They no longer will feel they must
wait to replace worn-out picture tubes with
new G-E Aluminized Tubes—instead, can
afford, on an easy instalment basis, the best in
tubes and service. Costly installation jobs will
be far easier for you to sell. Your whole busi-
ness will feel the beneficial effects of General
Electric's pace-setting Service Finance Plan!
Here is a Grade-A sales and profit-builder!

TIONS! NEXT PAGE: HOW G.E. SPOTLIGHTS YOU TO REAP THE BENEFITS!



Every parent will want one or more of these fascinating books for the children's enjoyment. Amusing rhymes; appealing outline sketches to be filled in with crayons. A top notch store traffic-builder!



G-E Big Top wall and window-banners, window-stickers, colorful tie-ins galore, will target your store as TV-radio service headquarters. All are available from your G-E tube distributor!

Television-radio service—how much it means to high-quality performance; why owners should consult their local independent technician—will be pushed from coast to coast, border to border, during General Electric's TV-radio Tune-up campaign. Giant 2-page magazine ads in color will seize and hold readers' attention, show why regular service attention is a TV-radio "must". Six big national magazines will be used, all with many millions' circulation—Life, Look, Collier's, American Weekly, This Week, and TV Guide.

Tie-in displays are ready for you. Part are shown on this page—though justice can't be done here to their many bright colors, or smart and novel appeal. Eye-stoppers, every one! These Big Top tie-ins will focus sharply on your establishment all of General Electric's gigantic TV-radio service advertising effort.

Lead the TV-radio service parade! Profit from the business-building attractions G.E.'s Big Top holds! Your G.E. tube distributor is waiting to hear from you. Tube Dept., General Electric Co., Schenectady 5, N. Y.

GENERAL  ELECTRIC



**Get more money!
More security! More out of life!**



Learn TELEVISION • RADIO • ELECTRONICS

Get the best!

Get National Schools' SHOP-METHOD HOME TRAINING!

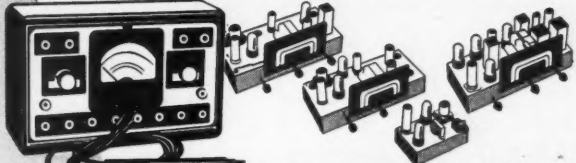
Start now! Why wait around for that raise or promotion that may never come? Get started now in high-paying TV-Radio-Electronics! National Schools' SHOP METHOD Home Training prepares you for success in a top-salary job or in your own business. You learn all three... Television, Radio, Electronics... in one complete course. Our Shop-Tested lessons and manuals help you master all phases in shortest possible time! Send coupon, find out today!

WHY NATIONAL SCHOOLS LEADS THE FIELD

Located in the "Television Center" of the world, our staff is in close touch with latest developments and opportunities. We give you personalized job placement assistance. We also give you confidential help with both technical and personal problems relating to your training. We show you how to make Part Time Earnings as you progress. Whether you live 30 miles away, or 3,000, you will always be pleased with our prompt, friendly service!

DRAFT AGE? Our home training helps you achieve specialized ratings and higher pay grades if you go in service.

We send you this precision-tested Multitester! Plus parts to build Oscillators, Receivers, Signal Generator, Continuity Checker, Combination Short Wave and Standard



Broadcast Superhet Receiver. All this equipment is part of your National Schools course **NO EXTRA CHARGES!** Send coupon for free books!

NATIONAL SCHOOLS, world-famous technical trade school. Now in our 50th year!



NATIONAL SCHOOLS

TECHNICAL TRADE TRAINING SINCE 1905

LOS ANGELES 37, California • CHICAGO: 187 N. La Salle St.
IN CANADA: 811 West Hastings Street, Vancouver, B. C.

• APPROVED FOR G. I. TRAINING
• BOTH HOME STUDY AND RESIDENT COURSES OFFERED

30 MILLION TV SETS

need regular repair! Color TV means more sets than ever before. NOW is the golden opportunity to cash in on this multi-billion-dollar industry. Or "write your own ticket" in broadcasting, manufacturing, and other specialized phases!

**YOUR AGE
IS NO
OBSTACLE!**



**Send for
FREE LESSON!**

FREE BOOK & SAMPLE LESSON
will convince you!
SEND COUPON TODAY!

MAIL NOW TO OFFICE NEAREST YOU!

(mail in envelope or paste on postal card)

NATIONAL SCHOOLS, Dept. RH-46

4000 SOUTH FIGUEROA STREET
LOS ANGELES 37, CALIFORNIA

OR 187 N. La SALLE STREET
CHICAGO 1, ILLINOIS

Please rush **FREE BOOK**, "My Future in Radio-Television-Electronics," and **FREE LESSON** at once. I understand there is no obligation, and no salesman will call.

NAME _____ BIRTHDAY _____ 19 _____

ADDRESS _____

CITY _____ ZONE _____ STATE _____

☐ Check if interested **ONLY** in Resident Training at Los Angeles.

VETERANS: Give date of discharge _____

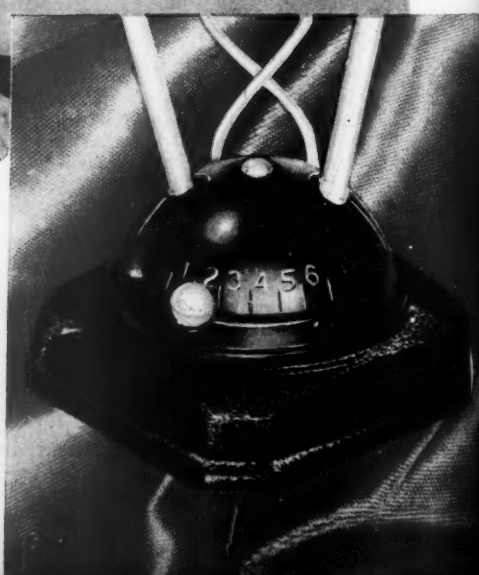
*Dealers by the thousands are
making the SWITCH
to this great insulator idea!*



*when we say
SWITCH
we mean
business!*



*New indoor antenna has
gliding SWITCH*



Only **CHANNEL MASTER®**

STANDOUT

insulators

have this revolutionary
2 in 1 design

It's a wood-screw insulator
... it's a machine-screw insulator
... and it's BETTER in both applications!

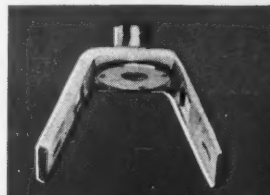
STANDOUT insulators and buckles are already outselling all others — after only a few months on the market! This remarkable record provides positive proof of the solid acceptance STANDOUTs have won among dealers all over the country.

Why has the response to STANDOUTs been so enthusiastic? BECAUSE they cut space and dollar investments in accessories by more than 65% ... BECAUSE they increase space and dollar turnover by more than 200% ... BECAUSE they are easier to install, stronger, more durable.

Millions already sold!
Here's why:

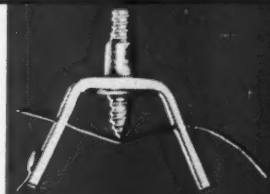
"T-Nut" buckle
with 8 threads.

More threads than any other buckle (nut type or extruded) — 8 full machined threads! Tighten as hard as you want, you can't strip it!



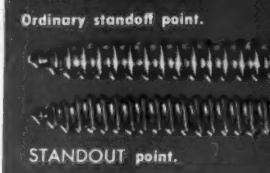
Pointed Screw makes positive contact.

Strap won't slip while you're tightening. Won't twist or slip on mast after installation. Straps have convenient "taper-tip."



Needle-sharp point

Finer thread, sharper point means easier starting — even in hardwood. Minimizes possibility of splitting.



All popular types and sizes available, including full assortment of specialized hardware. See your Channel Master distributor

CHANNEL MASTER'S new *Glide-o-Matic* INDOOR TV ANTENNA

The Glide-o-Matic's sensational low-loss **gliding switch** is different from all others! Provides highest electrical efficiency ... AND — it's the most convenient to operate!

Glide-o-Matic also gives you:

- Maximum performance on *all* channels — VHF and UHF.
- Weighted tip-proof base — with "can't scratch" felt covering.
- Ready for COLOR TV.
- Powerful retail merchandising support.

Available in
4
popular color
harmonies:

Mahogany	with brass	model no. 3700
Ebony	with brass	model no. 3701
Ivory	with brass	model no. 3702
Ebony	with aluminum	model no. 3703



®-Trade Mark Reg. U.S. Pat. Off.

A performance hit
with men ...
A style hit with
women!

Glide-o-Matic practically sells itself. Smartly styled ... blends into any setting. Packed in colorful "tell and sell" carton with convenient "carry away" handle.

\$9.95
list



Also available:

CHANNEL MASTER'S ALL-VU
model no. 381, all-VHF, all UHF.

\$8⁹⁵
list



CHANNEL MASTER'S PRE-VU
model no. 380 all-channel VHF.

\$7⁹⁵
list



CHANNEL MASTER CORP.

WORLD'S LARGEST MANUFACTURER OF TV ANTENNAS AND ACCESSORIES

TEST 5 TUBES in 4 SECONDS EACH...ACCURATELY!

WITH THE NEW ADVANCED ENGINEERED

precise MODEL 116

Gm. & Em. ULTRAFAST TUBE & TRANSISTOR TESTER



COMPLETELY
NEW!

PRECISE MODEL 116K in kit form..... **\$69.95**

PRECISE MODEL 116W factory wired**\$119.95**

Servicemen know the Precise Model 111 (the winner in an independent survey) easily rates "the finest tube tester in the field" at any price, BUT FOR AN ON THE JOB QUICK-TEST . . . the fastest, most accurate is the PRECISE Model 116. What's more you test tubes the foolproof method inherent in the famous Precise Model 111.

Did you ever wish you could plug in 5 of the same type tubes at once and check each one individually by rotating a switch? YOU CAN WITH THE PRECISE MODEL 116—Plug in 5 IF tubes and let them heat up at once and then check each one separately by rotating the TUBE BANK switch. ACTUALLY CHECK 5 TUBES IN 20 SECONDS, 4 SECONDS PER TUBE.

The Precise Model 111 taught the lesson that IF amplifier tubes (like the 6BC5 or 6AU6) should be tested for Gm (mutual transconductance) while the power amplifiers (like the 6L6) should be tested for Em (emission)—that's ULTRAFAST Model 116 test! It checks each section of each tube separately . . . by rotating the FUNCTION SWITCH . . . each triode of a dual triode is checked individually . . . each diode and the triode of a duo-diode-triode is separately tested and not lumped as in other testers . . . and a pentode is tested as a pentode—not a diode. TRANSISTORS, SHORTS, GAS, LIFE, Em, Gm etcetera can be tested with the PRECISE Model 116.

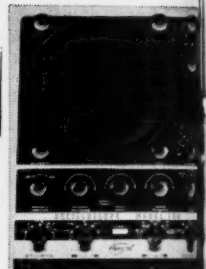
You can inexpensively extend the Precise Model 116 to test filament current, etc. The Model 116 gives an accurate, ultra-fast (3 basic knobs for testing) check of television tubes!

No Surplus—An etched panel—beautiful Moleskin covered wood carrying case and cover and specially simplified instructions makes the PRECISE MODEL 116 THE FINEST FAST-CHECK TUBE TESTER AND DOLLAR EARNING TRAVELING COMPANION A TV SERVICEMAN EVER HAD.

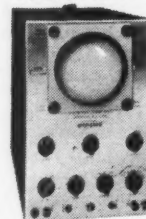
Not yet at your distributor. Order NOW to insure early delivery.
SEE YOUR LOCAL DISTRIBUTOR FOR PROOF OF WHAT WE OFFER—OR WRITE US FOR DOCUMENTARY RESULTS OF AN INDEPENDENT SCIENTIFIC SURVEY.



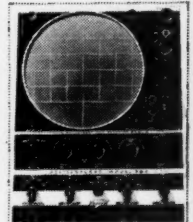
THE FAMOUS MODEL #111
111K**\$79.95**
111W**\$139.95**
INCL. CARRYING CASE & COVER



THE FIRST LOW PRICED
7" COLOR SCOPE
300K**\$99.95**
300W**\$199.95**



LOW PRICED 5" SCOPE
315K**\$49.95**
315W**\$84.95**



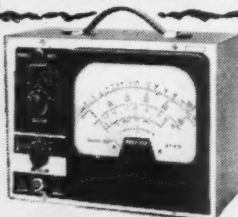
THE FIRST AND ONLY
8 1/2" COLOR SCOPE
308K**\$129.50**
308W**\$229.50**



LOWEST PRICED
WIRED 4 1/2" VTVM
909K**\$25.98**
909W**\$37.50**



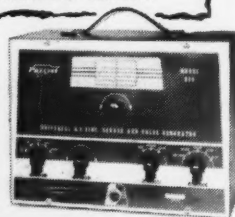
RF-AF-BAR GENERATOR
with pre-assembled* head
630K**\$33.95**
630KA***\$38.95**
630W**\$53.95**



THE FINEST VOLT, REG,
7" VTVM KIT
9071K**\$35.95**
9071W**\$49.95**
WRITE FOR CATALOG RN 4-6



LOW PRICED RF SIGNAL GENERATOR
"BEST BUY" IN GEN. FIELD
610K**\$23.95**
610KA pre-assembled head.....**\$28.95**
610W**\$39.95**



UNIV. AF, SINE, SQ, & PULSE GEN.
635K**\$33.50**
635W**\$52.50**

Prices slightly higher in the West. Prices and specifications subject to change without notice.

PTAK**\$24.95**
PTAW**\$49.95**

SEE THE MANY MORE PRECISE INSTRUMENTS AND PROBES AT YOUR DISTRIBUTOR TODAY

precise DEVELOPMENT CORP. OCEANSIDE, NEW YORK, U.S.A.

ELY!

COMPLETELY
NEW!

LOW PRICED
OR SCOPE
\$129.50
\$229.50

ONLY
SCOPE
\$129.50
\$229.50

GENERATOR
sembled head
\$33.95
\$38.95
\$53.95

PTAK...
PTAW...
IBUTOR TOL

S.A.

THE BRIGHTEST PICTURE

RCA Silverama

SUPER-ALUMINIZED
PICTURE TUBES

Designed with a super-phosphor that develops greater light—and aluminized by an exclusive “advanced-technique” process that sharpens image contrast, does away with “mottling”, increases picture “snap”—RCA SILVERAMA Picture Tubes are setting unparalleled records for superior performance. And RCA is telling this story to your customers across the nation—through the most dynamic consumer advertising campaign in the history of picture tubes.

Your RCA Tube Distributor can help you make this far-reaching advertising effort pay off for you NOW—with the most complete selection of sales promotion material ever created to sell picture tubes. Ask him for the facts. Let him show you how 25 types of RCA SILVERAMA Picture Tubes can handle over 110 replacement types for YOU. Be convinced that RCA SILVERAMA makes the brightest picture—any way you look.



PICTURE TUBES

RADIO CORPORATION OF AMERICA
HARRISON, N. J.

Ask your RCA Tube Distributor for your copy of the new RCA Picture Tubes Booklet (Form KB-106).



Nationwide Consumer Advertising

See RCA's hard-hitting consumer ads on SILVERAMA in LIFE, POST, and TV GUIDE. Watch RCA's dramatic commercials on top TV programs like MILTON BERLE, MARTHA RAYE, and NBC Spectaculars.



Philco breaks National Campaign to replace "Tired" Picture Tubes



Millions of TV Set owners get the call to action—to
phone you immediately for a new picture tube

TV Guide, Saturday Evening Post, newspapers and TV commercials are ready to break the big replacement story and sell the Philco Star Bright 20/20 Aluminized Picture Tube for you. Be sure to have stock on hand when your phone starts ringing. Then you'll be ready to move into the homes of television owners and cash in on the greatest campaign of its kind ever to hit the public.

Don't let a
"Tired" Picture Tube
spoil half of your TV enjoyment



Now, Get a better picture than ever before!
PHILCO Star Bright 20/20
ALUMINIZED PICTURE TUBE
Bond plus Warranty

Regardless of the make or model of your TV set, you will get the best picture ever when you change to the Philco Star Bright 20/20. And it's the only TV picture tube made that gives you double protection with both bond and warranty.



Bonded to be built with all new picture making parts, to the same rigid standards as tubes in newest Philco TV sets. Plus full year warranty.

Authorized Philco Service Dealer now. Ask about his insurance for your old picture tube.

Invest in your future in Color TV Service and equip your shop **FREE** during the fabulous

**PHILCO SHARE
AND PROFIT**
Dividend Opportunity

That's right, you can earn **FREE** color and B/W Test Equipment and Parts and Accessories by concentrating your radio and TV parts on Philco. With each purchase you get **SHARE** and **PROFIT** stamps, redeemable for the dividends of your choice at your Philco Distributor. They build **EXTRA 100% PROFITS** because they cost you nothing. See your Philco Distributor now for full details.

Now, an Exclusive Double Edged Selling Tool...

Bond plus Warranty

ON EVERY

PHILCO®

Star Bright 20/20

PHILCO PICTURE TUBE BOND

Bonded by a leading Indemnity Co. to be built with all new picture making parts, to the same rigid standards of tubes in the newest Philco TV models.

PHILCO PICTURE TUBE WARRANTY

Covers the picture tube for one full year. Combined with the new Philco bond, it offers the purchaser guarantees never before matched in television history.



SUPER ALUMINIZED! CLEAREST, MOST LIFELIKE PICTURE POSSIBLE

Regardless of the make or model of a TV set, a Philco Star Bright 20/20 Aluminized Picture Tube gives your customers a clearer, brighter, more lifelike picture than ever before... and builds confidence in you.

Yes, Philco gives you a double-edged selling exclusive to boost your replacement tube business. In addition to the one year warranty, the Philco Star Bright 20/20 Aluminized Picture Tube is BONDED to have all new picture making components. This bond protects your customers against counterfeit tubes and assures a picture tube that's built to the same rigid standards as those in original TV receiving equipment. The Philco Star Bright 20/20 is the only picture tube made that is backed by such a bond.

PHILCO CORPORATION

ACCESSORY DIVISION

PHILADELPHIA 34, PA.



Philco puts you in the color service business with this one compact instrument

PHILCO Universal COLOR BAR and DOT BAR Generator

It's new... highly efficient... designed to provide the widest possible variety of functions in the minimum amount of space. PHILCO MODEL 7100 is used to

completely trouble-shoot circuits associated with color reproduction and make accurate convergence adjustments in any color television receiver on the market.

Model 7100

**TOP JOBS go to
Men Who Think Ahead!**

become an
expert in . . .



Edward M. Noll, nationally known TV consultant, teacher, and writer gives you all the information you need in

Closed Circuit and Industrial Television

This one book could guarantee your future!

The television camera is moving out of the studio and into industry, business, and education. \$4.95 will buy you a complete expert's course in constructing, installing, operating, and servicing closed circuit systems.

Easy to learn

You already know all the basic principles! Make the knowledge you have *really* pay-off. This book gives you, in clear non-mathematical terms, both the theory and practical techniques needed to handle the special transmission systems, scanning processes, picture signals, sync and deflection generators, closed-circuit cameras, and video amplifier systems used in closed circuit television.

This book will help you qualify for one of the hundreds of high-paying jobs opening up every day.

The only book in its field

This specially designed, paper-back volume is packed with technical know-how, industrial applications, and hundreds of photographs and schematics.

Learn Color, UHF, and Monochrome Television for Radiomen

New Revised Edition, \$10 by **Edward M. Noll**
Complete Course in One Volume

At much less cost than the average course of lessons—you'll get **THOROUGH**, practical training for the best jobs in TV. You'll know the fundamentals of both transmission and receiving; the practical techniques of installation, alignment, adjustment, trouble-shooting; as well as the latest improvements—transistor circuits, UHF, color.

The easy inexpensive way

You'll learn each detail of the NTSC color system; the function of each circuit, the special installation and adjustment techniques, the service problems and how to handle them. You'll know the principles and all practical details of the intercarrier I-F system, the best antenna installations for UHF.

*These up-to-date, thorough books are
your tickets to the best jobs in TV!*

STUDY ONE OR BOTH FREE for 10 days without obligation

CLIP AND MAIL TODAY

The Macmillan Co., Dept. RT-1
60 Fifth Avenue, New York 11, N. Y.

Please send me:

☐ Closed Circuit and Industrial Television \$4.95
☐ Television for Radiomen \$10.00

I will either remit the full price or return the book in ten days. (Save: Send check or money order now and we pay delivery charge.)

Name

Address

City Zone State
(This offer good only within Continental Limits of U.S.A.)

Within the Industry



SIDNEY LEVY has been elected president of *University Loudspeakers, Inc.*, of White Plains, New York succeeding the late Irving Golin. Arthur Blumenfeld, the third of the company's three founders, was named secretary-treasurer.



In addition to assuming their new executive posts, Messrs. Levy and Blumenfeld will actively continue with the departments they have supervised since the firm was founded almost twenty years ago. In conjunction with their executive duties, Mr. Levy serves as director of engineering and Mr. Blumenfeld as director of production.

* * *

LONDON AUDIO FAIR 1956 has been scheduled for April 13, 14, and 15 at the Washington Hotel, Curzon Street, London W. 1. The show will be open each day from 11:00 a.m. to 9:00 p.m.

This will be the first of what is intended to be an annual event. Approximately 40 top British manufacturers will exhibit and demonstrate their equipment. The show is being organized and promoted by a committee consisting of representatives from *Garrard Engineering Co. Ltd.*, *Goodmans Industries, Ltd.*, *The M.S.S. Recording Co. Ltd.*, *Pamphonic Reproducers Ltd.*, *The Trix Electric Co. Ltd.*, and *Vitavox Ltd.*

Additional information is available from the Secretary, London Audio Fair 1956, 17 Stratton St., London W.1.

* * *

HOWARD W. SAMS & CO., INC. is building a new wing on its plant at 33rd & Sutherland Ave. in Indianapolis which will add 18,000 square feet to the present structure in Sams Park. The new facility will house printing, warehousing, and mailing activities.

CARTER MOTOR CO. is building a new manufacturing plant a few blocks from the present main office and factory on Maplewood Ave. in Chicago.

NORTH ATLANTIC INDUSTRIES, INC. has opened a new plant at 603 Main Street in Westbury, New York. . . . A 12,000 square foot plant expansion has just been completed by **VOLKERT STAMPINGS, INC.** of Queens Village, New York, increasing production capacity by 25 per-cent. . . . **SYLVANIA ELECTRIC PRODUCTS INC.** has announced plans for a new engineering and pilot production building to be constructed in North Towanda, Pa. The 48,000 square foot building is expected to be in operation by the summer of 1957. . . . **BARNETT BROS. RADIO**

CO. has moved to new and larger quarters at 622 Arch Street, Philadelphia. The 4-story building has 12,000 feet of floor space. . . . The research and technical laboratories of **CONDENSER PRODUCTS COMPANY** has moved to 6457 Sheridan Road in Chicago. . . .

COLLINS RADIO COMPANY has opened a sales office at 1318 Fourth Avenue in Seattle, Washington to service the Northwest area. . . . **SUPERIOR TUBE COMPANY** will replace its present Wapakoneta, Ohio plant with a new half-million-dollar plant and office building. Completion is scheduled for November of this year. . . . **PARKSIDE WIRE COMPANY** has moved to 2535 W. Armitage Avenue, Chicago 47, Illinois. . . .

RADIO MANUFACTURING ENGINEERS, a division of **ELECTRO-VOICE**, has moved to larger quarters at 501 Walnut Street, Washington, Illinois, a suburb of Peoria. . . . **THE MAGNAVOX COMPANY** will build a new plant at Jefferson City, Tennessee, for the manufacture of cabinets for radio and television sets. The factory will occupy 75,000 square feet of floor space and employ approximately 400 people. Operation is scheduled to start in June. . . .

ACE ELECTRONICS ASSOCIATES has moved into new and larger quarters at 103 Dover Street, Somerville 44, Massachusetts. . . . **SYLVANIA ELECTRIC PRODUCTS INC.** will double the size of its television picture tube division plant in Fullerton, California. The new addition is scheduled to be completed in May. . . . Full operation of its new 204,000 square foot plant at 8311 West North Avenue, Chicago, has been announced by **RAYTHEON MANUFACTURING COMPANY**.

* * *

FRANK M. THOMAS has been appointed manager of equipment development for the electronics division of *Sylvania Electric Products Inc.* In his new assignment he will be responsible for the mechanical, electrical, and electronic development departments of the division and the coordination of its mechanization program.

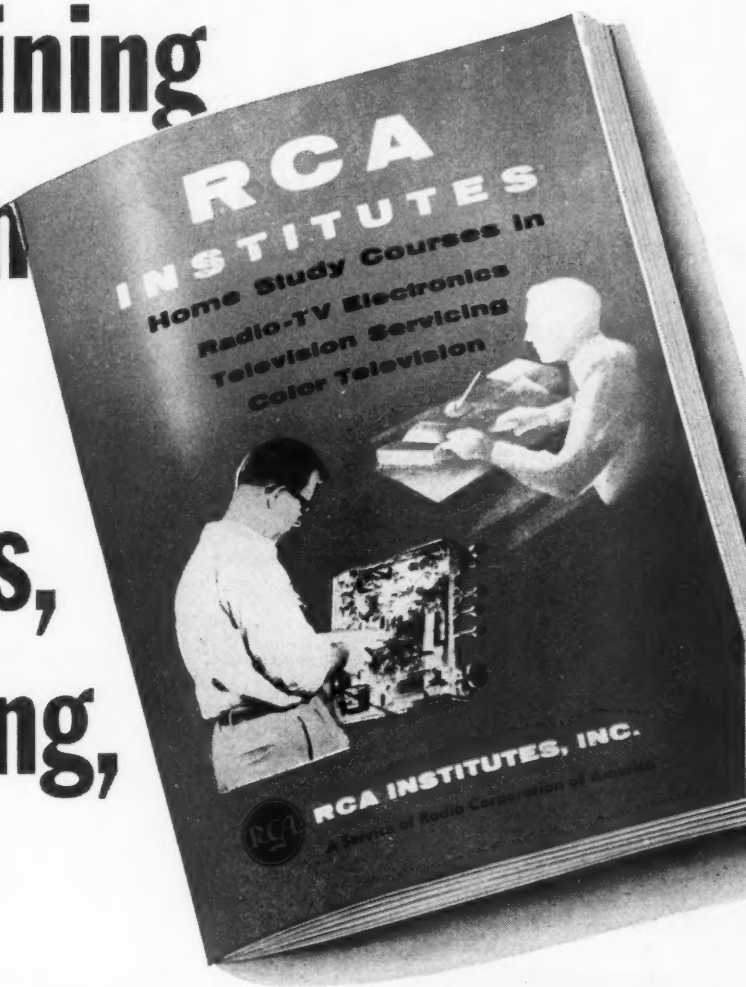


Before moving to the company's Woburn, Mass., plant to take up his new duties, Mr. Thomas was manager of equipment engineering for the firm's atomic energy division at Highville, Long Island, New York. He has been with the company since 1952.

* * *

GEORGE SILBER of *Rek-O-Kut Company*, New York has been named president of the Institute of High Fidelity

RCA offers you the finest training at home in Radio-TV electronics, TV servicing, Color TV



SEND FOR THIS FREE BOOK NOW!

The instruction you receive and equipment you get (and keep) will start you on your way. Pay-as-you-learn. You pay for only one study group at a time. This 52 page book contains complete information on Home Study Courses for the beginner and the advanced student.



RCA INSTITUTES, INC.

**A SERVICE OF RADIO CORPORATION of AMERICA
350 WEST FOURTH STREET, NEW YORK 14, N.Y.**

RCA Institutes, Inc., Home Study N-46,
350 West Fourth Street New York 14, N. Y.
Without obligation, send me FREE CATALOG
on Home Study Courses in Radio, Television
and Color TV. No salesman will call.

Name
Address
City Zone State

IMPORTANT

Be sure to write
for RCA Institutes
catalog before
signing up for any
Radio-TV course

GUARANTEED PERFORMANCE

...with Altec Lansing High Fidelity Components

The exclusive Altec Lansing Performance Guarantee is your assurance that every Altec home music component you buy will meet or exceed its published technical specifications. This guarantee is made possible by the engineering integrity, proud craftsmanship, and product testing that goes into every Altec Lansing component. In addition to quality performance Altec offers beautiful, smartly designed cabinets that bear the Fine Hardwoods Association Seal. When you check the specifications on Altec equipment, remember that these are conservative figures that will be exceeded in actual performance. The system shown—like every Altec System—is made of components proved in rigorous studio and theatrical use. See your Altec Lansing dealer soon for a demonstration of this or other complete Altec high fidelity systems ranging in price from \$324. to \$1180.



305A AM BROADCAST TUNER
gives highest fidelity AM reception
exceptional stability
outstanding sensitivity
mahogany or blond hardwood cabinet*
ideal tuner for areas lacking FM
broadcast . . . \$99.00



501B MELODIST RECORD REPRODUCER
utilizing exceptional Altec 339B amplifier
finest English-made 3-speed changer
magnetic pickup; three inputs:
one low level, two high level
powerful enough to drive any size speaker
comprises a complete music system
finest record reproducer-amplifier-
preamplifier available
Mahogany or blond hardwood
cabinet* . . . \$237.00

415A BIFLEX SPEAKER
guaranteed frequency response 30-14,000 cycles
15" cone using multiple concentric compliances
outstanding efficiency
extremely low distortion
smoothest speaker response at an economy
price . . . \$60.00

*ALL ALTEC FURNITURE-FINISH CABINETS BEAR
THE SEAL OF THE FINE HARDWOODS ASSOCIATION



ALTEC FIDELITY IS HIGHEST FIDELITY
Dept. 4-TM
9356 Santa Monica Blvd., Beverly Hills, Calif.
161 Sixth Avenue, New York 13, New York



Manufacturers, Inc., a trade association formed a year ago and now comprising 55 member and associate member companies.

Serving a two-year term with Mr. Silber are Walter Jablon of *Presto Recording Corp.*, vice-president and Vinton K. Ulrich of *David Bogen Co., Inc.*, secretary-treasurer.

Directors elected for two-year terms include Mr. Silber, Avery Fisher of *Fisher Radio Corp.*, and Sid Harman of *Harman-Kardon, Inc.* Joe Benjamin of *Pilot Radio Corp.*, Al Kahn of *Electro-Voice, Inc.*, and William Thomas of *James B. Lansing Sound Inc.* were elected for one-year terms.

The association maintains headquarters at 25 Broad Street, New York 4, N. Y.

* * *

REAR ADMIRAL FREDERICK R. FURTH, USN (Ret.) has joined *International Telephone and Telegraph Corporation* as assistant to Dr. Harvard L. Hull, president of the *Farnsworth Electronics Company Division* in Fort Wayne, Ind.



In his new post, Mr. Furth will be active in new product development for the division. As chief of naval research in 1954 and 1955, he directed the expansion and use of new techniques in the Navy's continuing support of upper atmosphere research, a program that has permitted the Navy to move ahead with the technical portion of the earth-satellite program.

* * *

IRE has announced several of its sponsored and co-sponsored meetings which are of general interest to the industry.

Harvard University, Cambridge, Mass. will be the scene of a three-day meeting on ferrite devices for microwaves, April 2nd, 3rd, and 4th. April 5th and 6th a conference on magnetic amplifiers will be held in Syracuse, New York. The 7th Regional Technical Conference and Trade Show has been set for the Hotel Utah in Salt Lake City, April 11th through 13th, while the 10th Annual Spring Technical Conference will be held in Cincinnati on April 13th and 14th.

The New England Radio Engineering Meeting will be held at the Sheraton-Plaza in Boston on the 23rd and 24th while the symposium on non-linear network theory will convene at the Engineering Societies Building in New York City on April 25th through 27th.

* * *

SYLVANIA ELECTRIC PRODUCTS INC. has formed a manufacturing subsidiary, **SEMSEA ELECTRONICA, S.A.**, which will produce television receivers and picture tubes in a new 40,000 square foot building at Monterrey, Mexico . . . **HUNTER MANUFACTURING CORPORATION** has acquired all of the outstanding stock of **BRISTOL ENGINEERING** (Continued on page 172)

cia-
om-
em-

Mr.
esto
and
Co.,

rms
of
man
nja-
n of
iam
und
s.
uar-
k 4,

RTH.
onal

rod-
As
and
and
vy's
nos-
has
head
the

pon-
ings
the

dge,
-day
cro-
pril
netic
use,
ech-
has
Salt
3th,
ech-
Cin-

eer-
era-
and
non-
e at
g in
ugh

NC.
ary,
will
pic-
foot
RA-
nd-
ING

WS

It's easier to sell CBS

Silver Vision

the
"High-Fidelity"
.....
Aluminized Tube

Your customer is aware that Hi-Fi does sound better . . . that it faithfully reproduces the original sound. And you can prove by demonstration that advanced-engineered CBS Silver Vision tubes can do for video what Hi-Fi does for audio.

You know Silver Vision's aluminization . . . silver-activated phosphors . . . and small-spot gun can accomplish this. But technical details do not interest the lady. She does appreciate Silver Vision's sparkling whites . . . deep blacks . . . and wide range of middle gray tones. She likes the way they can be blended to give her truly high-fidelity reproduction of the telecast picture.

Here's a tube whose performance sells it. And Garry Moore makes it still easier by convincing your women customers over the CBS Television Network: "There are no better tubes made than CBS tubes, the tubes with the Good Housekeeping Guaranty Seal." Sell the easy way, follow Garry's lead. Sell CBS Silver Vision . . . the "high-fidelity" aluminized picture tube.

Always show her the CBS carton with the Good Housekeeping Guaranty Seal.



CBS-HYTRON, Danvers, Massachusetts
A Division of
Columbia Broadcasting System, Inc.

April, 1956

AVAILABLE NOW



For more than 22 years Hallicrafters has been closer to the radio amateur field than any other communications manufacturer. The many leading Hallicrafters developments have been based on what the amateur wanted and needed. The result of this close association is this radio man's ideal—the finest component units, (Model SX-100 AM-CW-SSB receiver, Model HT-30 transmitter-exciter, Model HT-31 linear power amplifier) in a completely packaged radio station—

MODEL SR-500.

\$1495⁰⁰

FOR THE FIRST TIME
commercial broadcast styling in a
complete amateur radio station.
HALLICRAFTERS MODEL SR-500
a single package for
PROFESSIONAL EFFICIENCY

FEATURES

Here is a completely contained unit in a handsome console cabinet—transmitter/exciter, linear power amplifier, receiver affording the finest in V.F.O. or crystal. SSB, AM and CW transmission and reception. You need supply only the antennae, microphone and AC power. All the wiring is complete and external connections are provided for antennae and microphone.

The transmitting and receiving units are located in coordinated operation for maximum efficiency, and a special communications speaker is positioned above the operating shelf directly in front of the operator.

The mobile console is mounted on casters and is easily expandable. Three blank panels are also provided in the basic cabinet for the installation of any additional equipment that may be desired.

The console incorporates all safety and protective features. It is completely enclosed, fused with the main power relay controlled by a key lock. For "extra" safety, the entire back of the cabinet is enclosed but perforated for maximum ventilation and heat dissipation.

FRONT PANEL CONTROLS, INDICATORS AND CONNECTIONS:

1. Antenna selector switch for 80, 40, 20, 11-10 meter and dummy or special antenna.
2. Master power switch "key lock" type operates main power relay to turn on or off all equipment.
3. Main power pilot lamp.
4. "On the air" pilot lamp.
5. Microphone input.
6. Key jack.

REAR PANEL:

1. Five coaxial connectors for 80, 40, 20, 11-10 antenna and dummy load or special antenna.
2. Dual 30 ampere fuse block.
3. Three spare AC power outlets.
4. Spare octal socket for beam controls, etc.

For further information see your Radio Parts Distributor or write

hallicrafters
 CHICAGO 24.

INSTALLATION SIMPLIFIED

with the

Collaro

RC-54

Automatic Intermix
RECORD CHANGER

*Pre-Mounted
and Pre-Wired*



If installation is the big reason you've been 'putting off' that high fidelity system... then here's good news. The famous Collaro RC-54 Record Changer is now pre-mounted and pre-wired... 'ready-for-use' in your home music system.

Supplied with pre-cut, unfinished mounting board, the RC-54 can be installed into consoles or record cabinets with a minimum of carpentry... very much like an ordinary shelf. And all electrical work is eliminated. The unit is supplied with power cord and audio connecting cable already soldered in position. Just plug the power cord into an electrical outlet; connect the audio cable to your

TV, radio or component amplifier... and you're ready for a new thrill in record reproduction.

The Collaro RC-54 is supplied with automatic 45 rpm spindle adapter, and offers a choice of pickup cartridges: either the G.E. dual-sapphire magnetic or Collaro Studio O dual-sapphire crystal.



Also available
on hardwood base
in Mahogany or Blond



Priced from **\$56.00**

The Collaro RC-54 is featured as standard equipment by leading high fidelity manufacturers.

Write for complete specifications to Dept. ED-4

ROCKBAR CORPORATION • 215 East 37th Street, New York 16, N. Y.



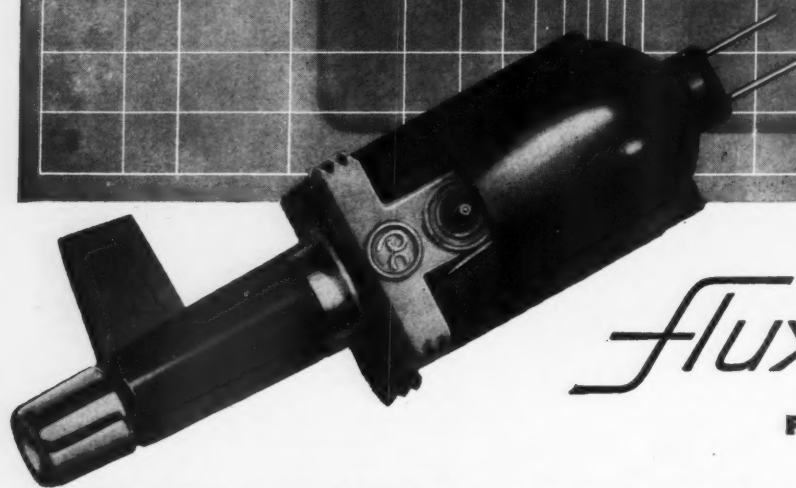
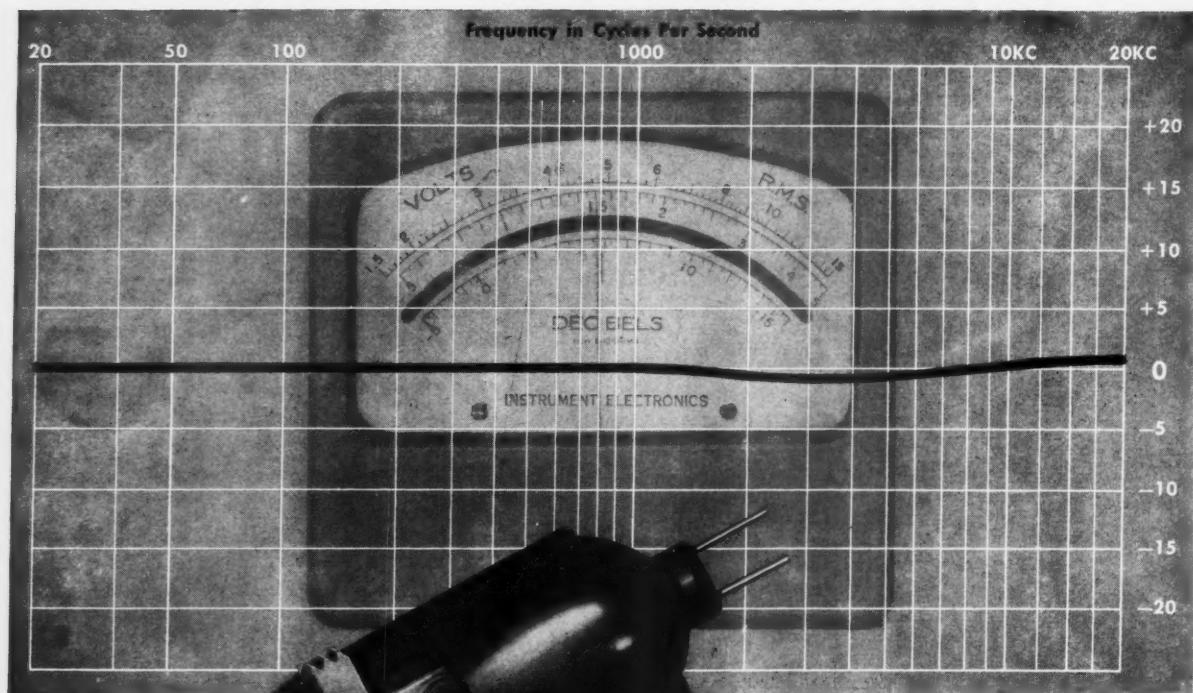
Made in England

April, 1956

35

At Last... and for the first time!

A PICKUP FOR CALIBRATING RECORDS!



THE *Fluxvalve* PICKUP

Important as it is to the recording industry, the FLUXVALVE offers values never before available to thousands of record playing enthusiasts!

- Very Wide Range (VWR)
- Unequalled transient response
- Long record and stylus life
- Low overall distortion
- Hermetically sealed
- Easily replaceable styli *

* Less than 1 mil stylus on special order

THE FLUXVALVE PICKUP was originally developed for professional applications, particularly recording studios where accurate correlation between lacquer, master and pressings is essential, and has always been difficult. Now with the FLUXVALVE magnetic turn-over pickup with which to make precise and *reproducible* record-measurements, a vital control step is simplified.

For a new listening experience, ask your dealer to demonstrate the new FLUXVALVE . . . words cannot describe the difference . . . but you will hear it!



PICKERING & CO., INC. OCEANSIDE, N. Y.

Professional Audio Components

"For those who can hear the difference"

. . . Demonstrated and sold by Leading Radio Parts Distributors everywhere. For the one nearest you and for detailed literature: write Dept. C-10
EXPORT: AD. AURIEMA, INC., 89 BROAD ST., NEW YORK / CANADA: CHARLES W. POINTON LTD., 6 ALCINA AVE., TORONTO

**NEW! COLOR and Black-&White
LAB & TV 5" OSCILLOSCOPE #460
KIT \$79.95. Wired \$129.50**

The FINEST professional 5 mc wide-band scope value. Ideal for research, h-f & complex waves, plus Color & Monochrome TV servicing. Flat from DC to 3.58 mc ± 1 db (color burst freq.), flat DC to 4.5 mc ± 1 , -3 db. Vert. sens. 25 rms mv/in. Vert. Z 3 megs. Has the following outstanding features not found in scopes up to several times its price, kit or wired:

VERTICAL AMPLIFIER: direct-coupled (DC) thruout to eliminate 1-f phase shift; push-pull thruout for negligible distortion; K-follower coupling between push-pull pentode stages for extended h-f resp. (minimizes h-f phase shift, extends useful resp. to 10 mc); full-screen undistorted vert. defl; 4-step freq-compensated decade step attenuator up to 1000:1. **SWEEP CIRCUIT:** perfectly linear sweeps, 10 cps - 100 kc (ext. cap. for down to 1 cps); pre-set TV vert. & hor. positions (30 & 7875 cps); automatic sync. ampl. & limiter eliminates sync amplitude adj. **PLUS:** direct or cap. coupling; bal. or unbal. inputs; edge-lit engraved lucite graph screen; dimmer; anti-glare filter; bezel fits std photo equip. **OTHER IMPORTANT FEATURES:** High intensity trace CRT. Finest sq. wave resp. (.06 usec rise time). Push-pull hor. ampl., flat to 400 kc, sens. 0.6 rms mv/in. Built-in voltage calibration. Intensity mod. Sawtooth & 60 cps outputs. Astigmatism control. Retrace blanking. Full-screen vert. positioning & 2X full-screen hor. positioning. Bal., cal., auto. adj. externally accessible. 5UP1 CRT, 2-6AU8, 2-6CB6, 1-12AU7A, 2-6J6, 1-6AX5, 1-1V2. Deep-etched satin aluminum panel, rugged grey wrinkle steel cabinet. Designed for easy building at home with no special equipment. 13" x 8 1/4" x 16". 30 lbs.

ing. Instant, drift-free full-screen vert. positioning & 2X full-screen hor. positioning. Bal., cal., auto. adj. externally accessible. 5UP1 CRT, 2-6AU8, 2-6CB6, 1-12AU7A, 2-6J6, 1-6AX5, 1-1V2. Deep-etched satin aluminum panel, rugged grey wrinkle steel cabinet. Designed for easy building at home with no special equipment. 13" x 8 1/4" x 16". 30 lbs.

SCOPE DIRECT PROBE* #PD: KIT \$2.75. Wired \$3.95. Eliminates stray-pick-up & signal re-radiation.

SCOPE DEMODULATOR PROBE* #PSD: KIT \$3.75. Wired \$5.75. Demodulates AM carriers between 150 kc and 250 mc.

SCOPE LOW CAPACITY PROBE* #PLC: KIT \$3.75. Wired \$5.75. For signal tracing in high frequency, high impedance & wide-band circuits (as in TV) without distortion from overloading or frequency discrimination.

for COLOR and Monochrome TV servicing

**New! PEAK-to-PEAK VTVM #232
& UNI-PROBE (pat. pend.)
KIT \$29.95. Wired \$49.95**

UNI-PROBE: exclusive with EICO! Terrific time-saver! Only 1 probe performs all functions—a half-turn of probe-tip selects DC or AC-Ohms.

The new leader in professional peak-to-peak VTVMs. Latest circuitry, high sensitivity & precision, wide ranges & versatility. Calibration without removing from cabinet. New balanced bridge circuit. High Z input for negligible loading. 4 1/2" meter, can't burn-out circuit. 7 non-skip ranges on every function. 4 functions: +DC Volts, -DC Volts, AC Volts, Ohms. Uniform 3 to 1 scale ratio for extreme wide-range accuracy. Zero center. One zero-adj. for all functions & ranges. 1% precision ceramic multiplier resistors. Measure directly peak-to-peak voltage of complex & sine waves: 0-4, 14, 42, 140, 420, 1400, 4200. DC/RMS sine volts: 0-1.5, 5, 15, 50, 150, 500, 1500 (up to 30,000 v. with HVP probe, & 250 mc with PRF probe). Ohms: 0.2 ohms to 1000 megs. 12AU7, 6AL5, selenium rectifier; xfmr-operated. 8 1/2" x 5" x 5". Deep-etched satin aluminum panel, rugged grey wrinkle steel cabinet. 7 lbs.

**New! DELUXE PEAK-to-PEAK VTVM #249
with 7 1/2" METER & UNI-PROBE (pat. pend.)
KIT \$39.95. Wired \$59.95**

All the advanced & exclusive features of #232-PLUS the extra convenience and readability of its big 7 1/2" meter. Your ideal bench instrument.

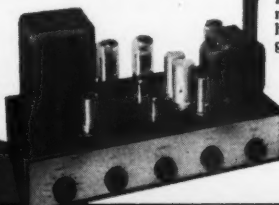
VTVM RF PROBES* #PRF-11 or PRF-25: KIT \$3.75. Wired \$4.95. Accuracy $\pm 10\%$. Use with any 11 or 25 megohm VTVM.

VTVM HV PROBE #HVP-2: Wired \$4.95. Complete with multiplier resistor. Measures up to 30 kv with any VTVM or 20,000 ohms/volt VOM.



Calibration without removing from cabinet.

Only EICO VTVMs have all these features: built-in calibration, rugged metal case, precision ceramic multiplier resistors, balanced bridge circuit, high Z input, can't burn-out circuit, 7 non-skip ranges on every function, 4 functions: +DC Volts, -DC Volts, AC Volts, Ohms.



EICO



150 kc to 435 mc
with ONE generator!

**New! RF SIGNAL GENERATOR #324
KIT \$26.95. Wired \$39.95**

for COLOR and Monochrome TV servicing

New wide-range, stable generator — better value than generators selling at 2 or 3 times its cost! Ideal for: IF-RF alignment, signal tracing & trouble-shooting of TV, FM & AM sets; marker gen.; 400 cps audio testing; lab. work. 6 fund. ranges: 150-400 kc, 400-1200 kc, 1.2-3.5 mc, 3.5-11 mc, 11-37 mc, 37-145 mc; 1 harmonic band 111-435 mc. Freq. accurate to $\pm 1.5\%$; 6:1 vernier tuning & excellent spread at most important alignment freqs. Etched tuning dial, plexiglass windows, edge-lit hairlines. Colpitts RF osc., directly plate-modulated by K-follower for improved mod. Variable depth of int. mod. 0-50% by 400 cps Colpitts osc. Variable gain ext. mod. amplifier: only 3.0 volts needed for 50% mod. Turret-mounted coils slug-tuned for max. accuracy. Fine & Coarse (3-step) RF attenuators, RF output 100,000 uv; AF sine wave output to 10 volts, 50-ohm output Z, 5-way jack-top binding posts for AF in/out; coaxial connector & shielded cable for RF out. Tubes: 12AU7, 12AV7, selenium rectifier; xfmr-operated. Deep-etched satin aluminum panel, rugged grey wrinkle steel cabinet. 8" x 10" x 4 3/4". 10 lbs.

The specs are the proof...

**4 NEW BEST BUYS
by EICO**

**COMPLETE
with Preamplifier, Equalizer and Control Section
New! 20-WATT Ultra-Linear Williamson-
type HIGH FIDELITY AMPLIFIER #HF20
KIT \$49.95. Wired \$79.95**

A low-cost, complete-facility amplifier of the highest quality that sets a new standard of performance at the price, kit or wired. Every detail, down to the etched, brushed solid brass control plate, is of the fine quality EICO is famous for.

Rated power output: 20 watts (34 w peak). IM distortion (60 cps; 6 kc/4:1) at rated power: 1.3%. Mid-band harmonic distortion at rated power: 0.3%. Maximum harmonic distortion between 20 and 20,000 cps at 1 db under rated power: approx. 1%. Power response (20w): ± 0.5 db 20-20,000 cps; ± 1.5 db 10-40,000 cps. Frequency response (1/4w): ± 0.5 db ± 15 -35,000 cps; ± 1.5 db 7-50,000 cps.

5 feedback equalizations for LP's & 78's including RIAA. Variable turnover feedback tone controls do not affect volume & permit large boosts or cuts at either end of audio spectrum with mid-freqs. unaffected. Loudness control & separate level set control on front panel. Low Z output to tape recorder. 4 hi-level switched inputs: tuner, tv, tape, auxiliary (xtal/ceramic phono or 2nd tuner); 2 low-level inputs for proper loading with all leading magnetic, FM & quality xtal cartidges. Hum bal. control. Extremely fine output transformer has interleaved windings, tight coupling, careful balancing & grain-oriented steel. 8 1/2" x 15" x 10". 24 lbs.

These amazing EICO values are NOW IN STOCK at your nearest distributor. Examine them side-by-side with ANY competitor. You'll see for yourself why indeed EICO is your BEST BUY. Fill out coupon on reverse page.

TURN PAGE FOR MORE EICO VALUES...

Do you OVERPAY for QUALITY instruments?

EICO's mass purchasing and world-wide distribution, together with advanced electronic design, produce values never before possible . . . to give you Laboratory Precision at Lowest Cost!

GET the MOST for YOUR MONEY! Don't buy ANY test instrument till you put the EICO INSTRUMENT (kit or wired) equivalent before you—and . . .

Compare advanced electronic design: see the latest in circuitry and features.

Compare finest components: see the famous brands you know and trust, such as GE, Centralab, Mallory, etc.

Notice ease of construction and operation: Exclusive "Beginner-Tested" Manuals make assembly and operation step-by-step, quick, crystal-clear. "You build them in one evening—they last a lifetime!"

Check 5-Way Guarantee: Only EICO gives you this exclusive complete protection! EICO guarantees components, instructions and satisfactory operation — AND guarantees service and calibration for the LIFETIME of the instrument, at less than cost of handling.

Compare feature for feature, dollar for dollar.

There's an EICO distributor right nearby in your own neighborhood — over 1200 coast-to-coast. EICO planned it that way so that you can easily examine EICO BEFORE YOU PUT DOWN ONE CENT OF YOUR MONEY!

COMPARE any of EICO's 46 models SIDE BY SIDE with ANY competitor. Then YOU judge who's giving you the MOST for your money.

Over 500,000 EICO instruments in use . . . You'll agree EICO gives you LABORATORY PRECISION AT LOWEST COST.

Turn page for other EICO ad



FREE 1956 EICO CATALOG!

Tells you how to SAVE 50% on your test equipment costs!

 <p>TUBE TESTER #825 KIT \$34.95 Wired \$49.95</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • tests 600 mil series string type tubes • illuminated roll-chart 	 <p>New! GEIGER COUNTER #803 KIT \$19.95 Wired \$29.95</p> <p>(See batteries) Professional, all-electronic, sensitive, rugged—at lowest cost! Indicates by neon lamp & headphone clicks.</p>	 <p>5" PUSH-PULL OSCILLOSCOPE #425 KIT \$44.95 Wired \$79.95</p> <p>7" PUSH-PULL OSCILLOSCOPE #470 KIT \$79.95 Wired \$129.50</p>															
 <p>Pix Tube Test Adapter\$4.50</p>	 <p>VACUUM TUBE VOLTMETER #221 KIT \$25.95 Wired \$39.95</p> <p>DELUXE VTVM #214 (7 1/2" METER) KIT \$34.95 Wired \$54.95</p>	 <p>RF SIGNAL GENERATOR #320 KIT \$19.95 Wired \$29.95</p> <p>150 kc-34 mc, calibrated harmonics to 102 mc. Pure or mod. RF, & Colpitts osc. 400 cps sine outputs.</p>															
 <p>CATHODE RAY TUBE CHECKER #630 KIT \$17.95 Wired \$24.95</p> <p>Easy, fast test of all types & sizes TV pix & scope CR tubes, in set or carton.</p>	 <p>#844 FLYBACK TRANSFORMER & YOKE TESTER KIT \$23.95 Wired \$34.95</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • fast check all flybacks & yokes in or out of set. • spots even 1 shorted turn! 	 <p>TV/FM SWEEP GENERATOR #360 5MC-4.5MC CRYSTAL\$3.95 ea.</p>															
 <p>Sep. volt-meter & ammeter KIT \$29.95 Wired \$38.95</p>	 <p>Range 500 kc-228 mc on fund. Cont. sweep width control, 0-30 mc. KIT \$34.95 Wired \$49.95</p>	 <p>1% accuracy on all 7 ranges. Range 75 kc-150 mc. Volt reg. KIT \$39.95 Wired \$59.95</p>															
 <p>6V & 12V BATTERY ELIMINATOR & CHARGER #1050</p>	 <p>Sep. hi-gain RF & log gain audio inputs. Special noise locator. Calibrated wattmeter. KIT \$24.95 Wired \$39.95</p>	 <p>DELUXE RF SIGNAL GENERATOR #315</p>															
 <p>New! BATTERY TESTER #584 KIT \$9.95 Wired \$12.95</p> <p>Tests A & B portable radio, hearing aid, lantern, other batteries—in or out of equipment.</p>	 <p>20,000 Ohms/Volt MULTIMETER #565 KIT \$24.95 Wired \$29.95</p>	 <p>VTVM PROBES</p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th></th> <th>KIT</th> <th>Wired</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Peak-to-Peak</td> <td>\$4.95</td> <td>\$6.95</td> </tr> <tr> <td>RF</td> <td>\$3.75</td> <td>\$4.95</td> </tr> <tr> <td>High Voltage Probe-1</td> <td></td> <td>\$8.95</td> </tr> <tr> <td>High Voltage Probe-2</td> <td></td> <td>\$4.95</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>		KIT	Wired	Peak-to-Peak	\$4.95	\$6.95	RF	\$3.75	\$4.95	High Voltage Probe-1		\$8.95	High Voltage Probe-2		\$4.95
	KIT	Wired															
Peak-to-Peak	\$4.95	\$6.95															
RF	\$3.75	\$4.95															
High Voltage Probe-1		\$8.95															
High Voltage Probe-2		\$4.95															
 <p>1000 Ohms/Volt MULTIMETER #536 KIT \$12.90 Wired \$14.90</p>	 <p>R-C BRIDGE & R-C-L COMPARATOR #950B</p>	<p>SCOPE PROBES</p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th></th> <th>\$3.75</th> <th>\$5.75</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Demodulator</td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Direct</td> <td>\$2.75</td> <td>\$3.95</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Low Capacity</td> <td>\$3.75</td> <td>\$5.75</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>		\$3.75	\$5.75	Demodulator			Direct	\$2.75	\$3.95	Low Capacity	\$3.75	\$5.75			
	\$3.75	\$5.75															
Demodulator																	
Direct	\$2.75	\$3.95															
Low Capacity	\$3.75	\$5.75															

For FREE 1956 catalog, mail coupon NOW!



84 Withers St. • Brooklyn 11, N. Y.

Prices 5% higher on West coast ©55 and subject to change without notice.

EICO, 84 Withers Street
Brooklyn 11, New York

R-4

Send FREE 1956 Catalog and name of neighborhood EICO jobber.

Name.....

Home Address.....

City.....Zone.....State.....

Occupation.....

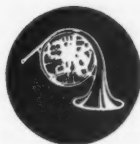
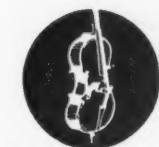
1945 to 1955: a decade of Know-How & Value Leadership in Kits & Instruments—over 1/2 million sold to date!

Realistic

High Fidelity

THE object of this series of articles is to show you how to achieve very good musical reproduction in your home without putting you to the task of learning mathematics, electronic theory, and acoustics, while saving you from the snags of making unsuitable purchases in your equipment. Many people with a cultivated taste in music have spent large amounts of currency putting together a music system and some have not bothered about the music very much, but have paid a great deal of attention to reproducing very high treble and very low bass. Both types are called "high-fidelity fans" and I am going to suggest that except in rare cases the results they get are not music. Perhaps no compact phrase has ever been so overworked as "high-fidelity," so before I show you how it may be achieved (and it can be achieved at quite modest cost) it would be a good idea to let us work out a definition of what it really means. In case you wonder what qualifications I may have for such a discussion I can only say that as I was the inventor of the phrase, 'way back in 1927, I know, at least, what was in my mind when I first used the words.

I had been in radio and audio research ever since the "wireless" industry came into existence. I was also interested in music. In those days the reproduction obtainable from the usual commercial equipment may have satisfied the ordinary listener, but no one with any knowledge of what live music sounded like could pretend that it was anything better than a very thin ghost of the real thing. With a few co-workers of similar outlook I came to the conclusion that something could be done about it, and we developed amplifiers and speakers that were immeasurably better than anything on the commercial market. We tried out our equipment on the sales department of the company for which we worked, and it was turned down flat because it sounded uncomfortable. It was criticized because the reproduction was edgy and thin, and had no nicely rounded "tone" (whatever that meant). Actually what was wrong with the idea was that in reproducing all that was best in the whole chain of sound reproduction it also reproduced all the defects, and the salesmen said that although we might have gotten something if we could make the regular equipment sound better, they couldn't



By H. A. HARTLEY*
Audio Consultant

Part I. "Is today's high-fidelity really realistic?" is the subject chosen by noted authority in the field of audio for his opening article. Subsequent articles in this series will cover—in layman's language—facts about room acoustics and the design and operation of all the various units in a home sound reproducing system setup.

sell something that made it sound worse.

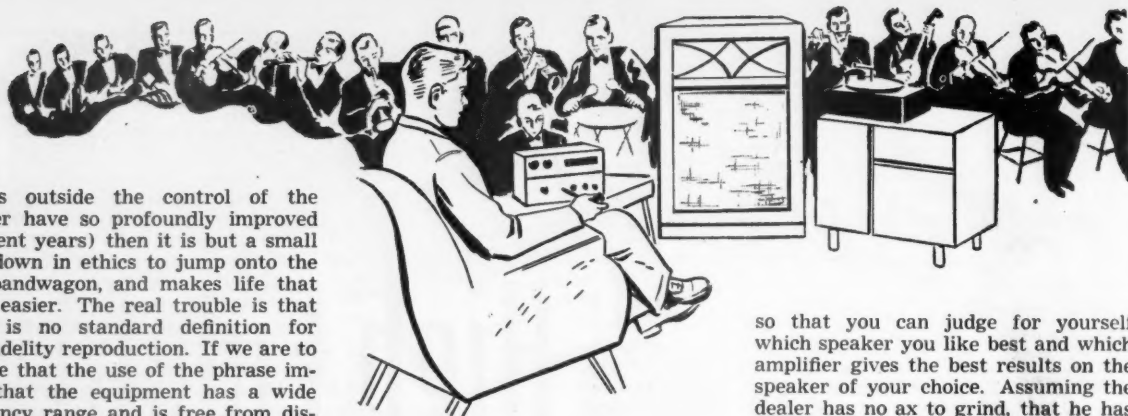
This very primitive argument contains the whole schedule of drawbacks of what we christened high-fidelity reproduction, for when we said something was high-fidelity reproduction we meant simply that the equipment itself did not add distortion to the signal going into it. Of course, we needn't have used the word "high" at all, for fidelity without any qualification is just fidelity, no more, no less; but those were the days when the cheapest and most loathsome radios were advertised as having "perfect reproduction," so the addition of "high" was just a gimmick.

However, although the commercial-

ly-minded gentlemen wouldn't have anything to do with our new sound, the idea clung to a number of enthusiasts and tempted your present contributor to throw up his job as a scientific worker in a commercial organization and start in the hard way, by becoming his own boss. What I have to tell you, therefore, is the cumulative experience of over twenty-five years of specializing, commercially, in high-fidelity sound reproduction; and particularly during the past two or three years I have noted that advertising agents, with their customary ingenuity, have found that "hi-fi" today is nearly as effective as the "perfect reproduction" of twenty years ago, and means as little.

I am not going to suggest that this misuse of the term is always intended to be misleading. Certainly some quite ordinary equipment is labeled "high fidelity" when the manufacturer knows perfectly well that it isn't; but if the market has become conditioned to the broad principle that high-fidelity equipment is something better than ordinary equipment (which it is, since the

* Mr. Hartley is one of the "old timers" in the electronics field having served his apprenticeship in British broadcasting during its experimental phases at Writtle, Essex. With P. K. Turner, he founded Hartley-Turner Radio Ltd. to manufacture hi-fi equipment. When the plant was destroyed during the war, Mr. Hartley switched to the design of airborne radar. In 1946, the Hartley-Turner firm was reactivated as H. A. Hartley Co. Ltd. and is still operating in London. Mr. Hartley sold his British interests in 1953 and is now scientific and technical adviser to Hartley Products Co., New York.



factors outside the control of the listener have so profoundly improved in recent years) then it is but a small slide down in ethics to jump onto the hi-fi bandwagon, and makes life that much easier. The real trouble is that there is no standard definition for high-fidelity reproduction. If we are to assume that the use of the phrase implies that the equipment has a wide frequency range and is free from distortion, then we might very well ask "how wide a frequency range?" and "how much distortion?", for it is quite obvious that mere mortals like ourselves cannot produce perfect equipment, nor can we expect perfect phonograph records, microphones, and transmitters. There has got to be a compromise between perfection and possibility at a price the people can pay, and where that compromise is established is a matter of considerable dispute.

The engineer can lay down what he considers the correct specification. Sounds can be analyzed, auditorium acoustics studied, pickups, tuners, amplifiers, speakers, and speaker housings can be designed to deal with the frequency range in a way which produces no more distortion than the ear has been measured to accept as fidelity. By scientific method it could probably be shown that a musical score could be translated into reproduced sound in such a way that the composer's intentions had been realized. And I assert, in the teeth of objections by my fellow engineers, that the result would not necessarily be high fidelity.

The reason for my being apparently "difficult" is that I insist that what I originally meant by high-fidelity, and what I should think the average music-lover supposes he wants when he buys high-fidelity equipment, is sound emerging from the speaker which is a very close approximation of the sort of thing I hear when I go to a concert. The whole idea of music is to create certain effects in the mind of the listener and the composer of the music intends, and has always intended, that the musical sounds he has invented or created shall be heard "live" at first hand. I agree that there is a school of thought which argues that there is a new field of enterprise for musical composers to think in terms of electronic reproduction, and I have no fault to find with such a philosophy; but this sort of musical composition must not be allowed to impinge on the music that has been written for direct hearing.

Mozart, Beethoven, Brahms, Berlioz, Elgar, Walton, Copland, to mention only a few composers who are "hi-figenic" (if I may coin a terrible word) intended their music to be heard directly by the human ear and not

through a loudspeaker. The coming of electrical reproduction made it possible for a much wider audience to participate in the delights of listening to their compositions, but the interposition of the electrical reproducer must not permit any coloration to act as a sort of filter between the live music and the listener's ear. If a musically trained listener, fully aware of what a particular symphony sounds like in a properly designed concert hall when played by a competent orchestra, can hear the same work through a reproducing system in an ordinary living room and get practically the same aesthetic enjoyment from it, then he will be listening to what I call high-fidelity reproduction, and, from the artistic point of view, it doesn't matter two hoots what the frequency response is or what electrical and acoustical tricks the designer has played on him. What matters is the end product. For the purposes of these articles I am calling the system of reproduction *realistic high fidelity* simply because there are quite a number of excellently designed audio devices, technically correctly labeled high fidelity, because they do give wide frequency response without appreciable distortion, but which do not give that aesthetic satisfaction the realist demands for adequate enjoyment.

I do appreciate that there are many people who are quite seriously interested in what can only be described as audio stunts, and a number of record manufacturers have produced special hi-fi demonstration records which show that the technique of recording can produce quite amazing results for people who want amazing results. Basically, however, we are most interested in deriving the utmost possible pleasure from the works of the musical masters, and that is what I shall try to see that you get. You might think that you have enough power of discrimination to choose what you like yourself, and I do not deny that you may have; but are you sure that your comparison tests are going to be fair to you? Let me give two examples of where they might not be.

Serious-minded dealers have gone to considerable trouble and expense to install A-B test demonstration rooms,

so that you can judge for yourself which speaker you like best and which amplifier gives the best results on the speaker of your choice. Assuming the dealer has no ax to grind, that he has not loaded the dice in favor of the product which gives him the best discount, you are left with the inescapable fact that you are listening in an auditorium which probably has no acoustic properties resembling those of your own private room in which you do your listening. Other manufacturers have given public demonstrations of their equipment, where a live performance has been repeated as a recording and reproduction and you are invited to make the comparison.

Assuming the demonstration has been so good that you can't tell the difference, what does it prove beyond the fact that the demonstrator has so arranged matters that that is the impression he wished you to form. Technically speaking, it is comparatively easy to stage such a demonstration (I have done it myself many times) but it does *not* prove that this is the equipment you want in your home, for once again the acoustics of the demonstration auditorium do not resemble those of your private room. It might even be that equipment of less perfect performance would give better results in your own home.

Now you may well ask where do we go from here? And that is what I want to show you. Some of what I say you may have to take on trust until you can prove it independently. My technical facts will be beyond dispute, but when, as is inevitable, I have to wander a little into the intangibles, you will have to judge for yourself. But before you go wandering there is a well-marked technical route which cannot be left without disaster, so the technical side must come first, and I shall try to make the technology as easy to follow as possible. When you have got that far, then comes the final test by which your efforts—and my arguments stand or fall. Go to concerts just to get accustomed to what real live music really sounds like; then go home and play your records. If you get the same pleasure at home as when you listened to the real thing, then you have achieved what you intended. And I assure you you can.

It is usual to liken sound waves to the ripples set up on the surface of a pond by dropping a stone into it. Except for the appearance of radiating circles which suggest that the sound waves radiate in a similar manner,



there is nothing else in common. If the pond is a rectangular glass tank then disturbance of the surface at one end will enable you to see the cross-section of the moving water and an instantaneous photograph taken of the side along which the ripples travel will give a picture like Fig. 1A, which is obviously a sine-wave trace of gradually decreasing amplitude. Water is virtually incompressible and the amplitude of successive waves decreases simply because the diameter of the circular ripples is always increasing; since the original applied energy (produced by the dropping stone) is finite, the energy transferred from the first ripple to the larger second ripple can only produce a smaller displacement of the water. Note the three characteristics of water ripples produced by the impact of a solid body: the energy of the stone is transferred directly to the water (there is nothing between the stone and the water); the ripples lie in a plane surface normally quite flat; the ripples themselves do not move outwards but transfer their energy to adjacent still water to create this appearance, and the motion of transfer is sinusoidal. On none of these three counts do sound waves agree with water waves.

First, to create a sound something has to be interposed between the actuating object and the air itself. For example, in a violin bowing the strings (the equivalent of dropping the stone in the pond) sets them vibrating, but this vibration in itself produces practically no sound at all; but the strings are stretched across the little bridge which rests on the belly of the instrument, and the vibration of the strings is therefore transferred to the belly, which in turn acts as a piston to set the air in motion. Even wind instruments without reeds or other moving parts, like horns, flutes, and the diaphan pipes of the organ, have a "piston" in the form of the air enclosed within the tube of the sound-maker, this air resonating at a frequency determined by the dimensions of the tube. So the surrounding air is set in motion by a solid or pneumatic piston, not directly by the original application of energy.

Secondly, sound waves, in still air, travel outwards not as circles but as spheres centered on the point of origin.

Thirdly, the transfer of energy from the point of origin outwards into space is quite different from the behaviour of ripples. The diagram of Fig. 1A shows that the ripples move sinusoidally across the datum line represented by the surface of still water. They are, therefore, *transverse waves* since they are continually crossing the line of propagation. Since water cannot be compressed the radiating energy must be transferred in this way; but air is an elastic medium and it can be compressed and rarefied, so the propagation of sound waves is by a successive compression and rarefaction of the air along the line of propagation—there is no movement to left or right or up and down. Such waves are called *longitudinal waves* because they move along a line. In spherical radiation there must obviously be an infinite number of lines of propagation in all directions, but let us consider only one line.

The first impact of the piston produces a state of compression in the air immediately beside it. This compressed air wishes to expand, and in doing so pushes against the next small packet of air, which is compressed in its turn, and this pushes the next, and so on. But the first packet of air when expanding over-reaches itself somewhat and so becomes rarefied, and in resuming normal volume tends to draw back the air it has already pushed. Propagation of sound, therefore, from a point source involves the creation of a tiny sphere of compressed air which transfers its energy to another sphere just enveloping it, and so on. Instead of the sine wave of Fig. 1A we can represent this state of affairs as in Fig. 1B, where the short lines close together represent compression and the far apart lines rarefaction. It should be noted, however, that this diagram represents an instantaneous state, for the compressed area moves forward from left to right through the whole cycle and then repeats as long as the original sound is continued. As the compression and decompression can only occur as the result of the displacement of particles of air, it follows that each particle during the interval of one cycle must move forwards and then backwards to its original position. If the distance moved could be measured and plotted on a curve, above the datum line for forward movement and below it for backward movement, the curve would be sinusoidal.

It can be seen, therefore, that there is a sort of family relationship between water waves and sound waves in that one characteristic of each is of sine-wave form, but the peculiar characteristic of a sound wave is that it is created by little packets of compression traveling along a straight line, and when multiplied by infinity create spheres of compression traveling outwards. Each compressed packet is charged with energy which impinges on your ear drum. If the sound is *transient* then there is only one impact on the ear; if a steady tone, then the ear is successively hit with packets of air as frequently as the originating "piston" moves the air. If X and Y in Fig. 1B are the points of maximum compression, then the distance XY is called the *wavelength* of the sound, and the wavelength is a function of the frequency.

The discussion thus far deals only with a simple wave having indirect sinusoidal motion of the type described. The behaviour of the air can be analyzed by strict mathematical methods, but there seems little point in giving the mathematical proof if you are prepared to accept what I have written as correct. The discussion, and its mathematical treatment, can be developed for complex waves, which consist of a fundamental frequency and one or more harmonics, each harmonic

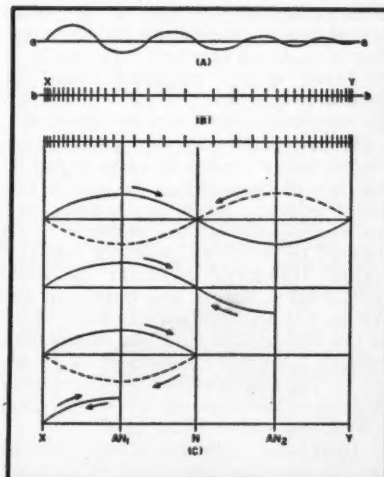
having a frequency which is 2, 3, 4, 5, . . . times the fundamental frequency. The movement of each particle of air is more complex, but follows the same general principles, as long as it is not confined in a closed space. But the room in which you will do your listening is an enclosed space, for it has walls, and the walls not only arrest the sound wave but reflect it back along its path.

Now you have seen that the wave assumes the form of an expanding sphere, and if the room in which it was generated was a sphere also then it requires little thought to imagine that the reflection would be constant throughout the room. Rooms being rectangular and not spherical, it follows that different sorts of reflection take place.

Let us return to a single ray of sound, one isolated wave traveling along a line of propagation. Let this ray continue until it meets a wall which is 100% reflective and perpendicular to it. Clearly, the sound will be reflected back along its original path. In Fig. 1B, the particles are moving to create compression and rarefaction and move from a condition of maximum forward movement through zero to maximum backward movement (which is the same as greatest negative forward movement). The maxima and minima of compression are called *nodes* and in Fig. 1B one node is exactly halfway between X and Y. Those points exactly halfway between the node and X and Y are called *antinodes*. As the linearly-increased density of the particles moves along the line of propagation there is no change of position and the amplitude is zero, but there is a change of *density* at the nodes; at the antinodes there is maximum amplitude but no change of density.

Now consider what happens when there is reflection. Assume a reflector, such as a hard polished wall, with 100% reflective power. In Fig. 1C the

Fig. 1. (A) Cross-section of transverse waves of water ripples. (B) Compression of longitudinal sound waves. (C) Effects of a reflector on sound waves at nodes and antinodes. Refer to article for details.



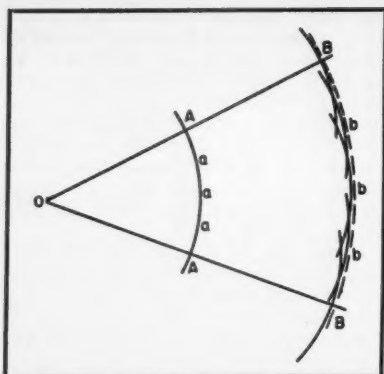


Fig. 2. Huyghens' principle of propagation of sound waves. This is discussed in text.

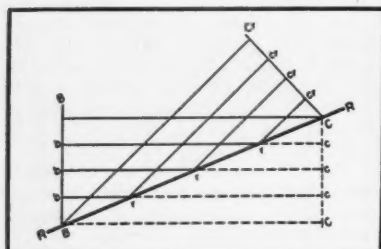


Fig. 3. Huyghens' principle, demonstrated in Fig. 2, applied to reflected sound waves.

first wavelength XY of Fig. 1B is shown at the top, and below it a pictorial representation of rate of change in density, which is of sine-wave form. The nodes X and Y are lettered as before and the intermediate node at half wavelength is lettered N ; the antinodes are AN_1 and AN_2 . The outgoing wave is shown as a solid line, and when reflected by the wall at Y it is dotted; the arrows show the direction of travel. With the reflector at a node it is seen that the resultant of the two waves is zero, but when the reflector is at an antinode the reflected wave takes the same course (of compression and decompression) as the original wave. It is obvious, therefore, that the position of the reflector has a profound bearing on the sound wave, which means simply that a sound wave originating in a room will not have the same effect on the ear as the same sound wave originating in an open space, or in an anechoic room such as is found in well equipped acoustical laboratories (the word "anechoic" means simply no echoes, no reflection).

These results derive from the reflector being exactly at right angles to the line of propagation; to understand what happens when the sound wave falls obliquely on the reflector it is easier to consider what is usually called Huyghens' principle of wave propagation, for in any event we are interested not in waves proceeding in a straight line but in expanding spheres. A sphere is formed of an infinite number of cones, so let Fig. 2 represent the cross-section of one cone, the sound source being at O .

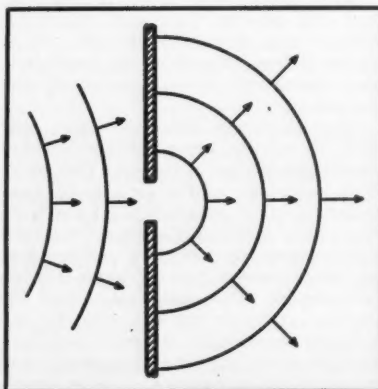
Huyghens' principle states that at any instant the wavefront of a sound

wave is the envelope of wavelets whose origins are all the points comprising the wavefront which existed t seconds previously. In an isotropic medium at rest these wavelets are spherical and of radius vt , where v is the velocity of propagation of the waves in the given medium. (In strict accuracy it must be pointed out that Huyghens was primarily concerned with light waves, but the same argument applies to sound waves.) In Fig. 2 from the point O as center we describe an arc AA , which can be subdivided by the points a, a, a, \dots ; these points can be considered air particles affected by the emergence of the original particle from O . In practice, of course, the distance OA would be extremely small, for we assume that only one particle from O affected several particles a .

From $Aaaa$ we now describe a series of arcs of radius AA to produce the form shown at $BbbbB$. The envelope, that is the line enclosing this form and shown dotted, is the new wavefront. From this new wavefront a further series of arcs can be described, and so on indefinitely. The distance from A to B is vt . This principle of Huyghens was stated as long ago as 1678 and there is no proof that it is correct; yet it is generally accepted because it is a reasonable explanation of what happens, and experiment has not contradicted it. Moreover it does give an understandable picture of how a sound wave progresses, and since the factor t is involved it can be understood that the scale of the diagram, if one may use the term in this way, is dependent on the frequency of the sound wave in cycles-per-second.

Now consider Fig. 3. The reflector RR interrupts the passage of the sound wave whose wavefront is $BbbbB$. If it were not there the track of the sound wave would obviously be within the rectangle $BBCC$, but that part of the rectangle shown dotted is the part reflected by RR . Using the Huyghens' idea we can consider the approaching wavefront as BB with wavelets starting from the points b, b, b . The point of incidence of the lower B on the reflector indicates that at the instant this wavelet hits the reflector the wavelet from the upper B has still to

Fig. 4. Dispersion effect of a sound barrier having a slot or hole. See article.



travel the distance BC , and the intermediate wavelets the distances br . The dotted line BC represents the path of wavelet lower B if it were not reflected, but as it is reflected by a 100% efficient sound mirror it must have the same magnitude, so we describe an arc with center lower B and radius BC . Similarly, the wavelets emanating from b, b, b are reflected at r, r, r and are reflected onto the wavefront CrC at positions cr , the distances rcr being equal to the distances rc . So, then, at a given instant, part of the wavefront is wholly reflected, part is not reflected at all, and the intermediate wavelets are partially reflected. In the whole process it will be noticed that the wavefront is reversed with respect to the plane of the reflector.

By a similar argument it can be shown that where the reflector is only a poor reflector, so that it is transparent to sound waves, refraction of the sound waves takes place in a manner similar to that of the refraction of light waves; this is of importance when considering the effect of hanging "diffusing" materials over the sound source, or, for that matter, the use of fabrics over the front opening of a speaker cabinet.

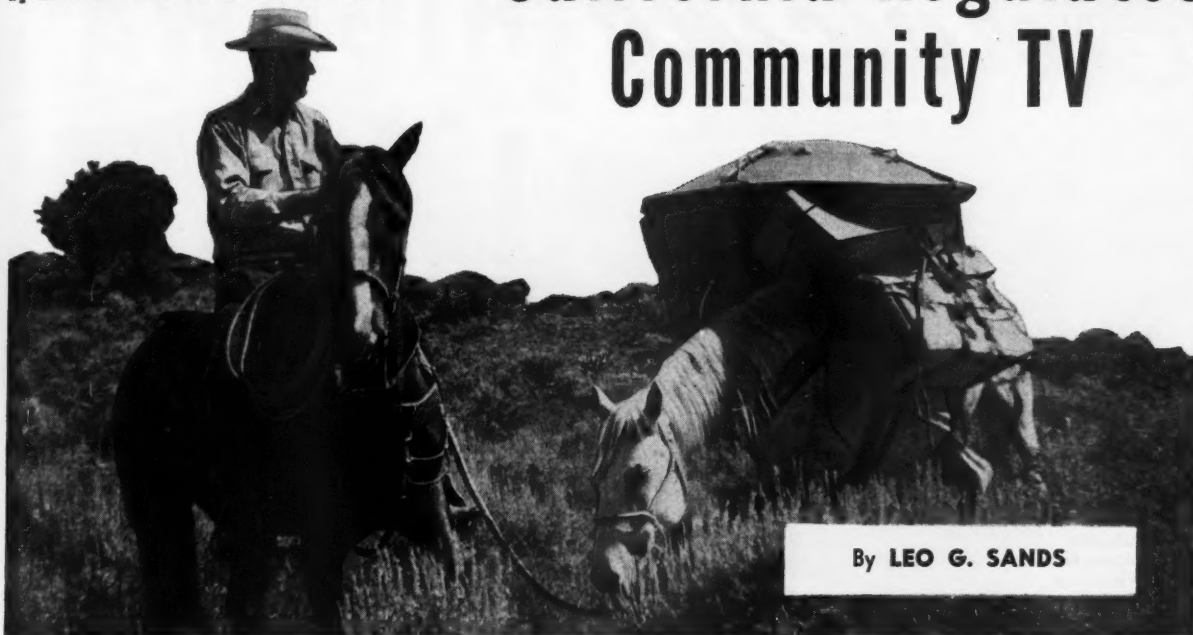
One further characteristic of the behaviour of sound waves should be noted before we apply these generalizations to the consideration of room acoustics. In Fig. 4 is shown the approach of a sound wave to a hole in a sound-insulating partition. Most of the wave is blocked, but that part passing through the hole takes on the characteristic spherical form. In other words the sound passing through the hole is diffused throughout the space on the forward side of the partition. This may not seem to be a very exciting thing to illustrate but it happens to be of considerable value in improving listening conditions with unsatisfactory speakers. We have not yet reached the stage when we can criticize speaker design but it will be within the knowledge of many of you that many speakers focus the high frequencies in a very pronounced manner. This is due to defective design, but it can be overcome in a very simple way.

If Fig. 4 is considered to be the cross-section of a board having a slot as wide as the speaker diaphragm, it follows that if such a board is placed before a speaker that "beams" the highs, the beam will be spread out in a horizontal plane if the slot is vertical and in a vertical plane if the slot is horizontal. The former condition is what we require for ordinary room listening. Obviously the board should not be so close to the speaker baffle or cabinet that it blocks the bass, but such a diffuser an inch or two in front of the speaker produces quite astonishing improvement of high note response off the axis of the speaker. The diffusing board can be cut from quarter-inch plywood, the sides about an inch greater than the speaker diaphragm diameter, and the slot about an inch wide.

(To be continued)

Establishing the microwave relay station on Spruce Mountain in eastern Nevada involves packing in the necessary equipment by horseback and, in some cases, on foot.

California Regulates Community TV



By LEO G. SANDS

A RECENT development, which may be indicative of a coming trend, has taken effect in California with a California Public Utilities Commission ruling classifying as public utilities all companies that supply television reception to the public by cable.

The new ruling makes these companies subject to regulation similar to that imposed on telephone and telegraph common carriers. In California the rates will now be regulated by the state and no longer on the basis of what the traffic will bear. The California ruling was the result of a petition presented by a small group of subscribers who complained that the service being rendered by a certain community television signal distribution firm was inadequate.

At least one of the companies affected by the new ruling welcomes the move. William Gentry, president of *Television Transmission, Inc.* of Martinez, California, feels that by placing community television signal distribution companies under state regulation, the industry stands to gain prestige of the type accorded gas and electric service companies.

By being classed as a public utility community TV systems will find it easier to obtain financing since specific territories will probably be assigned to individual companies and investors thus be assured of greater protection against loss due to competition moving in.

Gentry's company now serves approximately 1250 subscribers in Contra Costa county. Present rates are \$160 for initial connection and \$3 per month for service.

In addition to State regulation, the company will soon be subject to Fed-

A recent California ruling may point the way toward state supervision of television-signal distribution companies.

eral regulation when its subsidiary, *Television Microwave Company*, goes into operation serving nine small towns in Nevada with signals picked up from three TV stations in Salt Lake City, Utah. The new microwave system will operate in the common-carrier sector of the 6000 megacycle band.

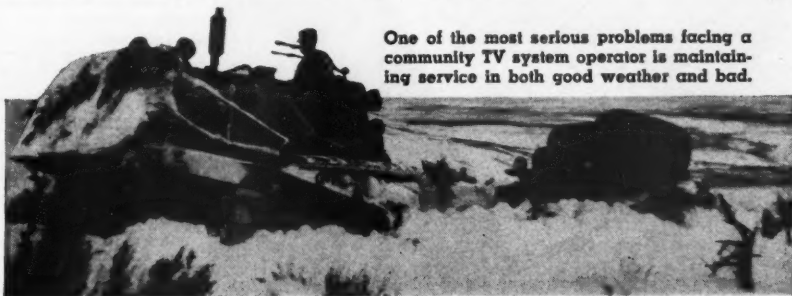
Although there are three TV stations now in operation in Nevada (one in Reno and two in the Las Vegas-Henderson area), none of these stations can be used to service the area in which Mr. Gentry plans to operate because of the mountains intervening. In order to bring TV to Winnemucca, Ruth, Ely, McGill, Wells, Elko, Carlin, Battle Mountain, and Lovelock—all located in central Nevada—the TV signals from Salt Lake City will be picked up at Spruce Mountain in eastern Nevada and relayed west. It is expected that the mountain location will also be utilized by the CAA and

the Nevada Highway Department. Two diesel-engine-driven generators will provide electric power for the TV receivers and microwave equipment as well as satisfy the requirements of other joint users of the site.

Ambitious projects such as these are not economically feasible unless there is some assurance that a competitive system will not be set up to service the same area. Although state regulation of community TV is not anticipated in Nevada, the operation of this particular microwave system will be under FCC regulation and, as a common carrier, tariffs must be filed and approved by that body.

What will happen in other states is hard to anticipate but the California ruling does have one salutary effect, namely, making it easier for community TV firms to take over in new areas since local governments and civic bodies are no longer the licensing agencies.

-50-



One of the most serious problems facing a community TV system operator is maintaining service in both good weather and bad.

Servicing



Fig. 1. The complete automobile record player is enclosed in a case such as shown here and suspended from the dashboard. It is operated with one hand.

By
JOSEPH J. ROCHE
CBS-Columbia Product Service Department

This latest automobile accessory, shown on the front cover, introduces some unusual servicing problems.

LAST fall the Chrysler Corporation made news when it announced that an automobile record player would be available for its 1956 model cars. Called "Highway Hi-Fi," these units are manufactured by CBS-Columbia and contain some interesting innovations.

The player uses a new 7-inch, extra long playing (XLP) record. The new record provides up to 45 minutes of music or one hour of speech on each side. This playing time is achieved by using a turntable speed of 16 $\frac{2}{3}$ rpm, half that of the standard LP record, and employing 550 grooves per inch—twice that of the LP record. The new record requires a 0.25-mil radius stylus

as compared to the 1-mil stylus used with present LP's.

The record player is mounted in a compact metal case under the dashboard of the car. To place a record on the turntable the player is pulled forward partially out of its case as shown in Fig. 1. A curved ridge, the same radius as the record, is located behind the turntable. Holding the record against this ridge aligns the record center hole with the turntable spindle. The record is then dropped in place on the turntable.

To permit convenient one-hand operation with a minimum of attention, a tone arm indexing device is provided. The tone arm locks in the "off"

position. To start a record, a small tab on the side of the tone arm is depressed, as shown in Fig. 2. This releases the tone arm, which is then moved to the right until it strikes an indexing latch that positions the stylus over the run-in groove on the record. The tab on the side of the tone arm is then released and the stylus sets down on the start of the record. As the tone arm moves out of the rest position, the turntable drive linkage is automatically engaged and the record revolves.

The pickup cartridge is a ceramic type designed especially for use in the unit. The cartridge provides an output substantially uniform from 50 to 10,000 cps and no further compensation is required. Stylus pressure is 2.5 grams.

The audio section of the automobile radio is used with the record player. A switch on the phonograph (see Fig. 1) permits selection of radio or phono operation. When the switch is placed in the phono position, the screen grids of the r.f. and i.f. stages of the receiver are grounded through a low resistance to render them inoperative, and the output of the record player is connected across the volume control of the radio, see Fig. 3.

Power for the a.c. induction motor used in the record player is obtained from a 60 cps vibrator operating off

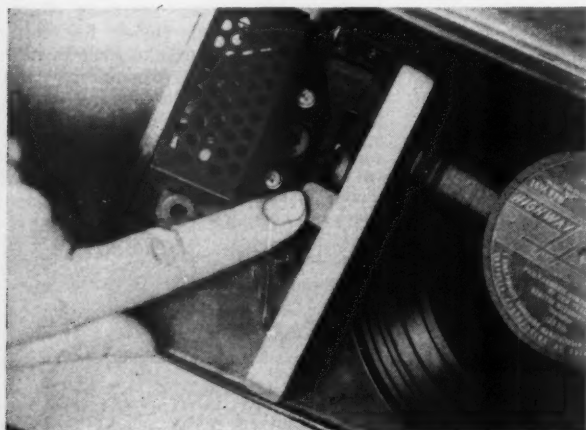
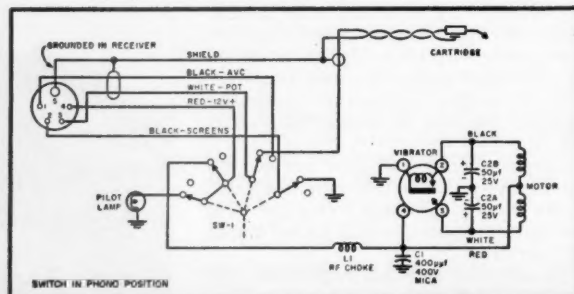


Fig. 2. Pressing the small tab on the tone arm, shown here, releases the tone arm. Moving it to the right starts turntable.

Fig. 3. Simplified schematic diagram of the circuit of the "Highway Hi-Fi" unit. The car radio's amplifier and speaker amplify and reproduce the sound signal from the pickup.



the automobile's 12-volt d.c. electrical system. The motor speed remains substantially constant over a supply voltage range of approximately 10.5 to 16 volts—considerably in excess of that normally encountered in the car's electrical system.

If an attempt were made to operate an ordinary phonograph in an automobile, assuming that the necessary power supply were available, two main problems would be encountered; when the car started, stopped, changed speed, turned, or hit a bump, the stylus would jump out of the groove and the turntable speed would vary, and vibration and shock would be transmitted to the stylus and converted into objectionable noise in the audio output of the system.

To prevent vibration and road shock from being transmitted to the stylus, the player mechanism is mounted on special rubber shock-mount cushions. The natural period of vibration of the shock mount is lower than the cut-off frequency of the pickup cartridge. Thus, vibrations whose frequencies fall within the response range of the audio system are filtered out, while any remaining vibration which reaches the player is too low in frequency to be reproduced.

In home record players, weighted turntables are generally used to min-

imize wow. The heavy turntable provides a flywheel action which smooths out minor motor speed variations. If such a turntable were used in an automobile, it would be acted upon by the forces produced by the motion of the car, and would tend to change speed whenever the automobile's rate or direction of travel changed. To overcome this problem, the "Highway Hi-Fi" unit is equipped with an extremely light aluminum-alloy turntable. To minimize motor speed variation, the motor is equipped with a small flywheel. Because of its smaller mass, this flywheel is much less susceptible to forces resulting from the motion of the automobile. At the same time, because it revolves at the same speed as the motor, the small flywheel can provide the desired steadying effect.

Perhaps one of the most difficult problems which had to be overcome in the design of the automobile record player was the effect of changes in the automobile's speed and direction on the tone arm. With a tone arm of ordinary design, the stylus would skate across the record at the slightest pressure on the brake or accelerator pedal. Turning a corner would have a similar effect. When the car struck a bump the stylus would be lifted off the record.

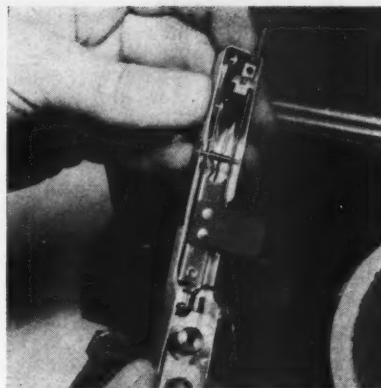


Fig. 4. Bottom view of the pickup arm showing the rocker assembly which holds the pickup, and the cylindrical pivot.

To overcome these problems, the tone arm in the "Highway Hi-Fi" unit is mounted on a cylindrical vertical bearing which is fastened to the motorboard. A close fitting cylindrical pivot on the underside of the tone arm, shown in Fig. 4, slides down into this bearing. This arrangement permits the tone arm to move around the pivot in the horizontal plane, but prevents it from moving up or down. The tone arm is provided with a counter-

(Continued on page 140)

TABLE 1. TROUBLESHOOTING CHART FOR SERVICING "HIGHWAY HI-FI" RECORD PLAYERS

Turntable does not revolve.

1. If motor flywheel is turning, check for:
 - a. Motor coupling sleeve disengaged.
 - b. Damping spring or idler lifter spring too tight, preventing idler wheel from contacting drive shaft.
2. If motor flywheel is not turning, check for:

- a. "Phono-Radio" switch in radio position.
- b. Defective vibrator. Check by touching vibrator with fingers to determine that it is vibrating. Determine cause of failure before replacing the vibrator.
- c. Motor coupling sleeve partially disengaged, jamming motor shaft.
- d. Motor bearing or armature binding. Motor bearings are self aligning. Using small screwdriver, lift copper bearing retaining springs, located on inner side of bearing cups, away from bearing and jiggle motor shaft until it turns freely.
- e. Open lead. Voltage across outer terminals of motor should be approximately 18 volts a.c.

Turntable continues to revolve when tone arm is in rest position.

1. Spring for idler lifter crank is too tight, causing crank to bind.
2. Idler lifter crank is bent out of shape. Remove crank and bend closer to tone arm.

Stylus does not track or sticks partially through record.

1. Pickup lead improperly dressed, preventing arm from moving freely.
2. Worn or broken stylus.
3. Insufficient stylus pressure.
4. Tone arm pivot dirty or improperly lubricated.

Turntable speed too slow.

1. Defective vibrator. Check by substitution. Determine cause of failure before replacing.
2. Motor coupling sleeve not properly seated.
3. Motor bearings binding. Jiggle motor shaft as described previously.
4. Oil or grease on rubber idler or turntable drive wheel.
5. Open motor lead.
6. Defective motor. Half of winding open.

Tone arm does not set down on start of record.

1. If stylus sets down before or after the run-in groove on record, adjust tone arm stop.
2. If arm does not stop when red tab is depressed and arm is moved to right:
 - a. Indexing latch is set too high. Lower latch by adjusting set screw.
 - b. Indexing tab on cartridge rocker assembly is bent.

Stylus skips or jumps grooves when car is in motion.

1. Insufficient stylus pressure.
2. Defective stylus.
3. Unbalanced rocker arm.
4. Unbalanced tone arm.
5. Tone arm pivot improperly lubricated.

No audio output (mechanical operation OK).

1. Pickup lead disconnected from cartridge.
2. Short or open in leads.
3. Defective pickup cartridge.
4. Defective "Phono-Radio" switch.

Stylus skates across record when car is in motion.

1. Unbalanced tone arm.
2. Tone arm pivot improperly lubricated.

Tone arm sticks on rest position.

Tone arm shell hooked over idler lifter crank. Lift tone arm straight up, and move crank clear of tone arm.

Audio output distorted.

1. Worn stylus.
2. Defective pickup cartridge.
3. Open section in 50-50 μ fd. capacitor.

Wow.

- (Speed variation of approximately 8 cps.)
1. Warped record.
 2. Oil or grease on turntable drive ring.
 3. Oil or grease on rubber idler wheel.
 4. Flat or bump on rubber idler wheel.
 5. Frozen or tight nylon turntable support idler.
 6. Worn knurl on turntable drive wheel.
 7. Loose turntable mat.
 8. Warped turntable.
 9. Defective vibrator.

Flutter.

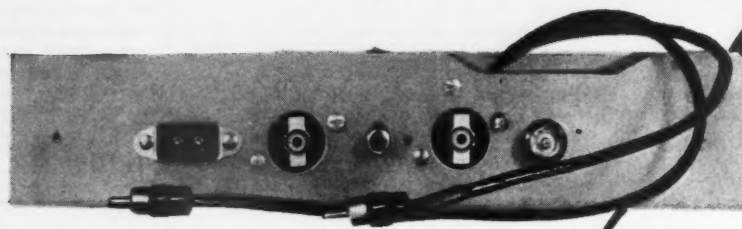
- Flutter is a gurgling or thumping sound with a frequency of approximately 40 cps.
1. Shipping bolts not removed.
 2. Motor mounts not properly seated.
 3. Flat or bump on rubber idler wheel.
 4. Motor coupling sleeve improperly seated.
 5. Motor flywheel rubbing.
 6. Rough or non-concentric bearing block shaft.
 7. Rough nylon turntable support idler.



A Tape System You Can Build

By
Don MacALLISTER
Minneapolis

The Record-Playback Preamp



Front and rear views of commercial version of circuit described. It can easily be duplicated by the home constructor.

Part 3. Complete construction details on a record-playback preamp including a bias-erase oscillator which can be used with any tape deck that employs "Dynamu" type heads.

LAST MONTH, a simple, basic system for playback of recorded music tapes was described. This system, it may be recalled, consisted of the Viking FF75 monaural playback deck, fitted with a single head, and a preamplifier having the proper equalization characteristic for playback of NARTB tapes.

It is safe to assume that sooner or later the average user will wish to convert this simple playback system to one which permits recording as well as playback. Such a system will utilize the same deck, but now equipped with an erase head as well as the original record-playback head. It also requires a record-playback preamp, consisting of an amplifier channel which may be switched to provide either a recording or playback function, and an erase-bias oscillator. The specific head re-

quirements and the construction of a suitable record-playback preamplifier are covered in this article.

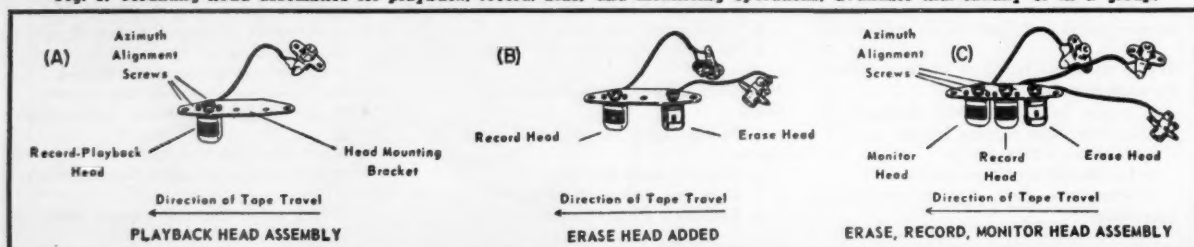
The Viking FF75 tape deck, like any other presently available tape decks for this purpose, may be obtained as a complete, pretested unit equipped with heads of a desired configuration. The FF75R and FF75RM models are typical. However, one of the purposes of this series was to begin with the basic single-head deck and explain the evolution of the various modes of operation, and the components required. The system, as described, can be used with other tape decks providing the head equalization is properly adjusted and that it is compatible as far as adding the extra heads is concerned.

The simple, single-head assembly provided on the FF75 playback deck is shown in Fig. 1A. It consists of a head

mounting bracket and a single head. This head, incidentally, serves with equal effectiveness for both recording and playback. Fig. 1B shows the same head and bracket assembly, but with an erase head added. The FF75 deck so equipped becomes an FF75R. The addition of the erase head is the only modification necessary to convert the basic playback deck for recording. The three-head assembly, shown in Fig. 1C, differs only in that the bracket permits addition of a second record-playback head for simultaneous monitoring from the recorded track on the tape. If a monitoring preamp is to be added, a playback preamplifier will be required. Such a unit was described in detail in Part 2 (March issue) of this series.

The purpose of the erase head is merely to remove any previously-recorded track from the tape before the tape passes over the record-playback head. In some recorders the erase function is contributed by an ordinary *Alnico* bar magnet over which the tape passes. This device effectively removes the previously recorded track from the tape, but the uniform polarization of the tape results in noticeable hiss upon playback. The more usual practice, therefore, is to use a head quite similar to a record-playback head, but with a considerably longer gap, and to drive this head

Fig. 1. Mounting head assemblies for playback, record, bias, and monitoring operations, available individually or in a group.



from
gener
The
has
ord-p
of 0.
gap
playb
are v
0.125
cordi
that
fully
track
reach
plish
energ
appro
sonic

On
desig
that
imme
bias
to fi
quenc
is due
lator
plying
ing r
same
to th
head.
hence
The f
the si
early
It est
four
quenc
action
reco
frequ

The
frequ
be sel
quenc
This
cial d
acting
home
erase
impra
100 k
the ch
The si
cillato
Secon
heads
quency
double
sure
the er

The
less b
tapes
prior
60 kc
tical.
cordin
12,000
tortion

Fig.
curve
is the

April,

from an ultrasonic alternating current generator, i.e., an erase oscillator.

The erase head used with this deck has heavier pole pieces than the record-playback head, and a gap length of 0.007" as compared to the 0.00015" gap length of the *Dynamu* record-playback head. Also, the pole pieces are wider, covering a track width of 0.125" as compared to the 0.090" recording track. Thus it can be seen that the erase head can be expected to fully cover the previously recorded track, erasing the tape before it reaches the record head. To accomplish this, the erase head must be energized with a driving current of approximately 13 ma. from the ultrasonic erase oscillator.

The Erase-Bias Oscillator

One of the first considerations in the design of the erase-bias oscillator is that of selecting a bias frequency. An immediate prerequisite is that the bias frequency must be at least four to five times that of the highest frequency which is to be recorded. This is due to the fact that the erase oscillator has one function other than supplying current to the erase head. During recording, a small portion of this same high frequency current is added to the signal applied to the record head. This is called a *bias current*, hence the name, erase-bias oscillator. The function of this current, added to the signal current, is to promote linearity of the flux pattern on the tape. It establishes the need, however, for a four or five to one bias-to-signal frequency ratio in order to avoid interaction of harmonics of the highest recorded frequencies with this bias frequency.

The immediate inference is that a frequency of 100 kc. or more should be selected, to permit recording of frequencies to 15,000 cycles, or more. This is entirely practical in commercial duplicating equipment or for exacting professional applications. At the home recordist's level, however, an erase bias frequency of this order is impractical for two reasons. First, a 100 kc. frequency takes on many of the characteristics of radio frequency. The shortest of leads between the oscillator and the heads are essential. Second, presently available erase heads are not easily driven at this frequency. Excepting such luxuries as double-gap erase heads, complete erasure becomes increasingly difficult as the erase frequency is increased.

Therefore, it can be stated that unless bulk-erasure is employed to bring tapes down to their virgin noise level prior to recording, a bias frequency of 60 kc. to 70 kc. is as high as is practical. This bias frequency permits recording audio frequencies as high as 12,000 cps without exceeding 2% distortion.

Equalization

Fig. 2, curve A, shows the response curve required for recording. This, as is the response characteristic for play-

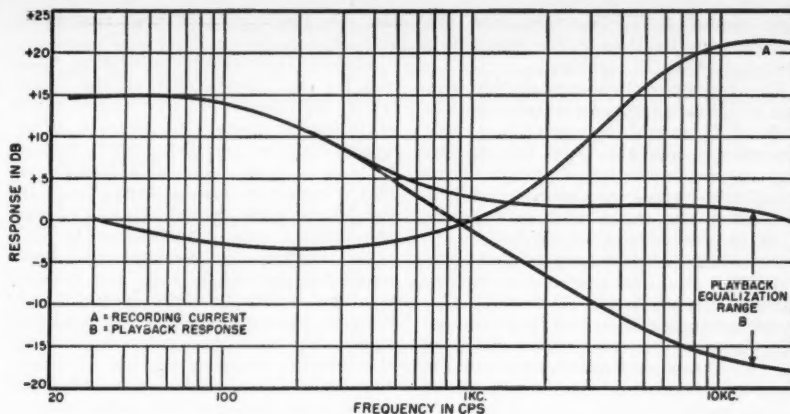


Fig. 2. Approximate record and playback equalization characteristics of unit.

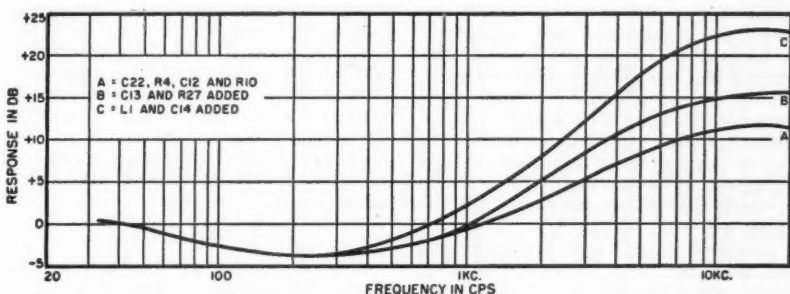
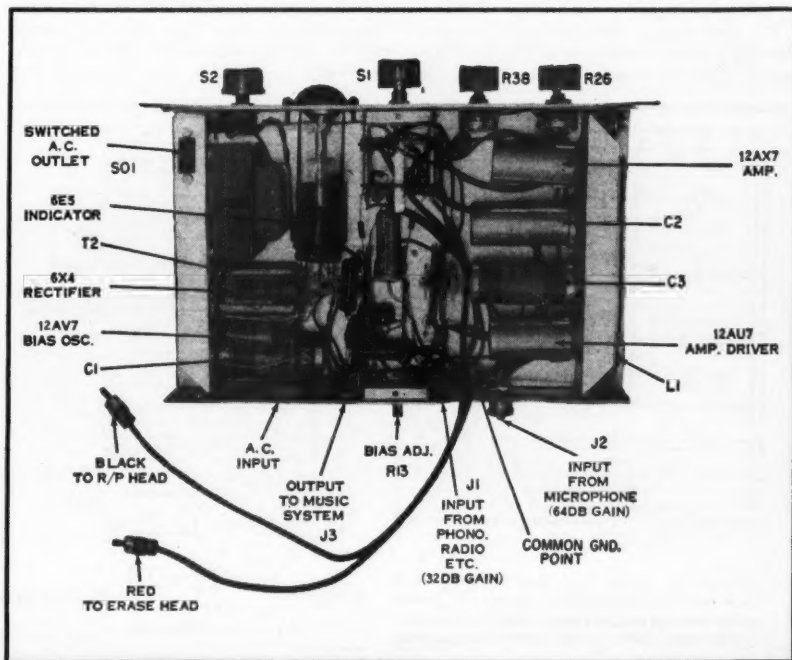


Fig. 3. Effect of equalizing networks, record operation. See discussion in text.

Fig. 4. Top chassis view of preamp with cover removed. All of the major components are identified. Of particular interest is the position of the side flanges. Both flanges are mounted 1 1/2" in from the edge of the chassis. These flanges are welded in the commercial version. For home construction, they can be soldered, riveted, or bolted. The cover, which is not described in detail, completely encloses the top and both sides of the chassis. It is perforated for ventilation. It is shaped to fit the contour of the rear flange as shown in the over-all view on page 46 and in the mechanical diagram of the metal components. The only reason for this indentation is to permit the assembly of this unit as close to the tape deck as possible, without interfering with the fan in the tape deck. This indentation is not necessary if compactness is not required. The a.c. input, shown as a chassis receptacle, could be omitted if the a.c. power-line cord is connected directly into the preamp's power circuit.



back, curve B, is that required for over-all equalization to the commonly accepted NARTB standard.

It is immediately apparent that the two equalization characteristics (playback and record) are practically diametrically opposite. Thus, the switching circuitry employed must select equalizing circuit components as well as switch the input and output circuits for record and playback.

As stated in last month's article, the NARTB equalization characteristic requires pre-emphasis of the high frequencies during the recording process. This is necessary to compensate both for the recording characteristics of the tape itself and the losses which occur in playback.

An equalization factor of 6 db-per-octave is possible using an ordinary single-section RC network. It will be recalled that one such network sufficed in the design of the preamplifier described last month. A similar network, R_{20} and C_6 , (see Fig. 5), serve for playback equalization in the preamp described here. The compensation required during recording, however, is too great to be attained with a single network and is too complex to be so easily achieved.

Actually three separate networks are involved. The additive effect of these networks is shown in Fig. 3. These curves, incidentally, are provided merely to illustrate the method of equalization. They are approximate, inasmuch as they are not based on measured data.

The first network consists of C_{22} , R_4 , C_{19} , and R_{10} , and peaks at approximately 350 cps, resulting in an approximation of the curve shown in Fig. 3A. This is, in effect, a frequency discriminating voltage divider network, decreasing the signal applied to the grid of the third amplifier stage at frequencies in the region of approximately 350 cycles.

C_{13} and R_{27} at the cathode of the second triode section peak at approximately 500 cycles and act to change

the response curve to that shown in Fig. 3B.

Finally, the network consisting of L_1 and C_{14} , at the cathode of the third triode section resonates at a frequency of 16,000 cycles. This results in a sharp drop in the impedance at the cathode of that stage with an equivalent increase in gain at frequencies in the 16,000 cycle region. This produces the ultimate curve shown in Fig. 3C.

No novelty is involved in these equalizing networks, they are proven circuits commonly employed in one form or another to obtain the required effect. The individual contributions of the circuit components are outlined here merely to satisfy the typical home experimenter who would rather know how it works than merely know that it works. The over-all compensation characteristic, it will be noted, serves not only to provide the prerequisite gain at the high-frequency end of the audio band, but also provides a rising characteristic below 100 cycles which compensates for the wrap-around loss which occurs at low frequencies, where the wavelength on the recorded track exceeds the width of the head.

Circuit Description

The complexity of the record-playback preamplifier described here should not be minimized. The switching circuit, for example, requires careful wiring. Because of the extensive decoupling networks and the equalization circuits, this preamp is more difficult to wire than an ordinary audio amplifier. Properly wired, however, and properly checked out as to bias adjustments, etc., this preamp is capable of professional quality recording as well as playback.

The erase and bias-current adjusting networks are of the proper value for use with the *Dynamu* heads. If the same preamplifier is to be used with heads other than the *Dynamu* units, circuit modifications would be essential both to provide the correct erase

and bias currents and the proper equalization characteristics as well.

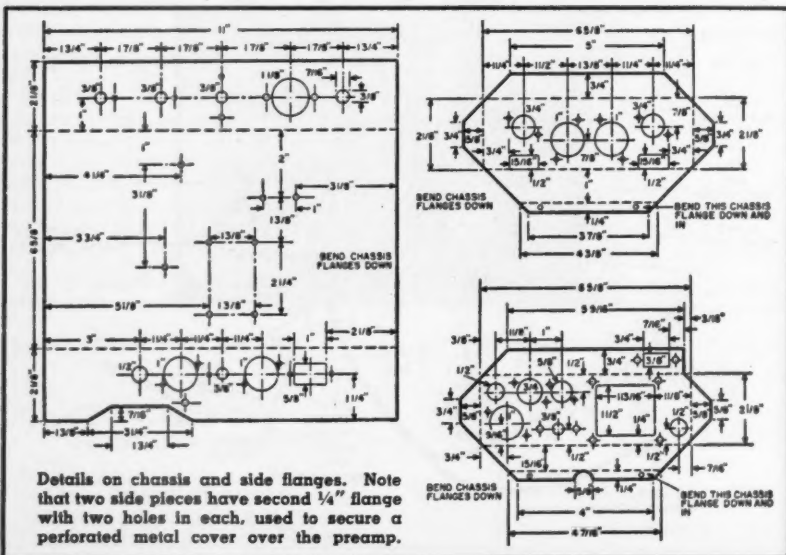
The preamplifier is provided with its own self-contained power supply. The bias-oscillator consists of a 12AV7 tube in a push-pull oscillator circuit. The related circuit components are those calculated to provide operation in the desirable frequency range between 60 and 70 kc. In the event a higher frequency is desired, it can be obtained by decreasing the value of capacitors C_{17} and C_{18} . If other values are substituted, however, they must be substituted in pairs, maintaining a balanced condition. Linearity and good waveform are essential if distortion is to be kept to a minimum. The oscillator output is adequate to provide the required 13 ma. current to the erase head. The voltage appearing here is then attenuated by the adjustable bias control R_{18} and series resistor R_9 to provide a bias current of 0.8 ma. to the record-playback head when recording (record-playback switch in record position). With this switch in the play position, plate voltage is removed from the oscillator.

The possibility of employing bulk-eraser in certain modes of operation will be of interest, particularly with respect to stereophonic recording which will be discussed next month. It should be noted that the erase head, although a part of the deck itself, forms the inductive load for the erase-bias oscillator. In the event that the preamp is to be used with a deck which is not equipped with an erase head, a 30 mhy. choke (or a spare erase head) must be substituted as a loading coil. This may necessitate some juggling of the resistance value of R_9 to provide the desired bias current of 0.8 ma. to the record head. This bias current value, incidentally, is one of the critical prerequisites to full-fidelity recording.

Two input connectors are shown. The first of these must be a shorting-type microphone connector and is used primarily for recording from a microphone. A total gain of 62 db is provided after equalization; sufficient to justify use of a professional type microphone. The high-level input provides a gain of 32 db and serves for recording from flat-response, radio, phono, or similar sources. Equalization is fixed in either case. The gain, or recording level, is adjusted by means of R_{26} .

The playback preamplifier output is derived from the third amplifier stage, a portion of which supplies a voltage through C_{10} . This voltage is rectified by a germanium diode CK705, and applied to the eye indicator tube which serves as the recording level indicator. The same recording signal voltage is fed also to the output jack where it is available for "earphone" monitoring of mike pickups, or may be used to drive the music system in the conventional manner when recording from radio, phono, etc.

With the record-playback switch in the play position, the shielded cable



from the record head is switched to the input of the preamp. At the same time, the recording compensation networks are removed from the active circuits and the single network consisting of R_{28} and C_6 is substituted. This provides the 6 db-per-octave attenuation shown in Fig. 2B.

Resistor R_2 and capacitor C_{21} at the input to the first amplifier stage are wired directly at the grid and cathode tube socket terminals and provide an effective filter for the 60-cycle buzz which can result from the sync pulses transmitted by television stations. This particular type of interference is easily differentiated from power supply ripple or hum because of its raspy

sound. It succumbs easily, however, to the filtering effect of this simple network.

Mechanical Construction

Box-type construction was dictated by the requirement for minimum size and the over-all requirement for a shape which would lend itself to cabinet installation along with the tape deck. A view of the unit with cover removed is shown in Fig. 4. The power supply and the not-so-critical erase-bias oscillator are contained in one end, the critical amplifier stages are at the other end, as far from the power supply as possible. The middle section of the box is utilized for the

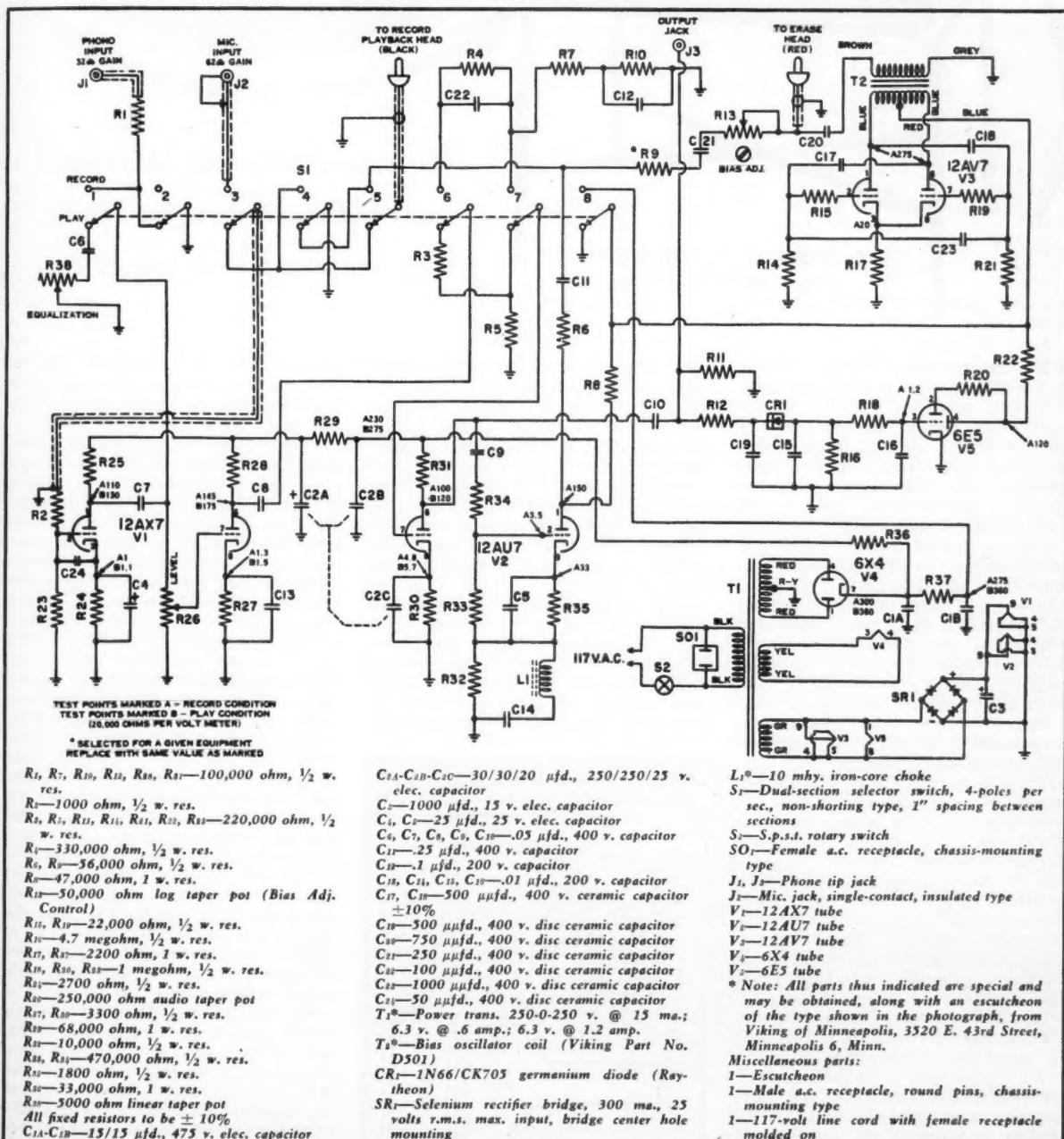
less critical wiring associated with the 6E5 indicator tube, the a.c. switch, gain and equalization controls, and the record-playback switching circuitry.

This switch consists of two decks with four switch sections per deck. The switch is special to the extent that it is ordinarily available only with $\frac{1}{2}$ -inch spacing between decks. New screws, shaft, and spacers must be added to provide 1-inch spacing, this, in order to eliminate the possibility of spurious oscillation.

All low-level signal leads must be run with rubber covered shielded wire. Be certain that the shielding is not inadvertently grounded to the chassis at

(Continued on page 122)

Fig. 5. Complete schematic diagram of the record-playback preamplifier and the companion bias oscillator unit.





By **GEORGE C. CHERNISH**
Sylvania Electric Products Inc.

SERVICING SYLVANIA "HALOLIGHT"

This unique device can be serviced easily and quickly if you know how it works and what is likely to go wrong.

NOT infrequently, service technicians are inclined to shy away from troubles involving Sylvania "HaloLight." One reason, perhaps, is the abstract nature of this feature—divorced as it is from actual chassis operation. The "HaloLight" might be completely out of order, yet the set itself could be performing perfectly. A more probable reason, however, is the unfamiliarity of the average technician with this feature.

There is nothing mysterious about "HaloLight." A cold-cathode tube coated with special phosphors, it contains a closely-controlled mixture of argon and mercury. Gas pressure also is held within close limits. Strictly a gas tube, it does, however, exhibit characteristics somewhat unlike the familiar behavior of gaseous lighting.

Fig. 1 shows the basic "HaloLight" circuit. Today, a potential of 1200 a.c. volts fires the lamp surrounding the 21" picture tube, while stable operation is maintained down to 900 volts, once the lamp is lit. This, in itself, is something of a feat. Before the development of "HaloLight," it was practically unheard of to operate such a long gas tube effectively on so low a voltage. As a matter of fact, to insure "HaloLight" stability, some of the earlier models were equipped with 2000-volt transformers, until the present lamp was designed.

The "HaloLight" tube, as manufactured today, has been in use ever since Sylvania introduced its first 21" TV receiver a number of years back. Therefore, in servicing "HaloLight,"

the technician will encounter 2000-volt transformers on all 17" and 20" sets, and a much smaller 1200-volt transformer on the 21" models. In the 24" receiver he will find a transformer delivering 1800 volts to the gas tube.

From a service standpoint, there are four main conditions confronting the technician. Once these defects are recognized, it is a simple matter to restore the unit to its proper level of performance.

If a lamp will not light, measure the voltage fed to its supply leads from the special socket in the power unit. Fig. 3 shows a "HaloLight" power unit, containing transformer, brightness control, and current-limiting resistors. If a potential of approximately

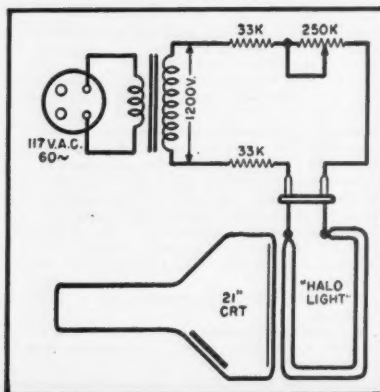
1200 volts is indicated (1800 volts for 24"), the transformer has not failed. Earlier models, of course, should measure about 2000 volts.

With voltage apparently adequate, plug the chassis into a "Variac," or other source of 128 a.c. volts. If still no light results, the tube is defective and must be replaced. However, if the lamp should come on during this test, we must pause for a moment and take stock of the weather. On Sylvania receivers sold prior to the fall of 1954, hot and humid weather often brought a rash of complaints that the "HaloLight" would not start. Since that time, a transparent coating of special silicone has been applied to every lamp, and the trouble has ended. Consequently, if the TV set is located where the weather is often hot and humid, it will be necessary to remove the tube from its light-shield and brush on a thin coating of this special silicone, available at the company's service depots throughout the country.

Cold weather, also, causes starting difficulty. It's a fairly safe bet that no one would sit watching TV in a temperature below 50 degrees, but if he did, it is doubtful that the "HaloLight" would start. And if it did come on, it would flicker badly.

Flickering is another phenomenon which may draw complaints. It has been established that the silicone treatment also gives some relief here. But if the trouble persists even in normal, dry weather, chances are that the tube has aged and requires a greater "keep-alive" current to maintain adequate

Fig. 1. Diagram of the main elements of the Sylvania "HaloLight" system. The gas tube surrounds the outside of the CRT.



ioniz
limit
Ligh
one v
lower
In
ering
at te
and
sinc
most
shoul
on th
Yet
draw
is a c
"blin
fault,
thoro
this r
First,
ness
blink
ing r
subst
provi
shoul
If t
itself
closel
over
Minut
sulati
larly
the tu
detach
on fo
hand.
the le
its en
If th
few la
plastic
lamp
blinkin
from i
the li
mercu
the tu
ends
around
Persist
reveal
cury;
probab
ent. T
"HaloL
for the
small
how w
fact, w
over to
of mer
a healt
ent to
related
Occa
that hi
too bri
there i
the val
ing res
transfo
a 20%
light le
ance, c
current
restrict
alive"

ionization. Remove one of the current-limiting resistors found in the "HaloLight" power unit and replace it with one whose value measures about 20% lower.

In general, there will be some flickering, no matter how good the tube, at temperatures below 70 degrees F and above 85 degrees F. However, since the ambient temperature inside most cabinets lies in this range, there should be little trouble encountered on that score.

Yet another phenomenon which may draw complaints from the set-owner is a condition of intermittent firing or "blinking" of the tube. To clear this fault, the power unit must first be thoroughly checked. In some cases, this may require pulling the chassis. First, bridge the "HaloLight" brightness control with a clip lead. If the blinking continues, both current-limiting resistors should be checked by substitution. Some power units were provided with a switch, and this, also, should be temporarily bridged.

If the blinking persists, the gas tube itself should be inspected. Examine closely the plastic sleeving which fits over each end of the lamp. See Fig. 2. Minute cracks or punctures in the insulation are a sign of trouble, particularly when the light shield supporting the tube is made of metal. At any rate, detach the "HaloLight" and turn it on for a moment, holding it in your hand. There is no danger of shock if the lamp is gripped well back from its ends.

If the fault has disappeared, wind a few layers of cambric tape over the plastic sleeving before replacing the lamp in its light shield. But if the blinking persists, disconnect the lamp from its power unit and hold it up to the light. Look for a small blob of mercury rolling about as you jiggle the tube. If none is visible, tap both ends so that any mercury trapped around the electrodes will roll out. Persistent tapping and jarring should reveal at least one tiny drop of mercury; but if none appears, there is probably no appreciable surplus present. This, in turn, means that the "HaloLight" tube should be replaced; for there should always be visible a small surplus of mercury, no matter how warm the tube. As a matter of fact, when the lamp is manufactured, over ten times the required amount of mercury is injected, to ensure that a healthy surplus will always be present to prevent blinking and other related faults.

Occasionally, if a set-owner feels that his "HaloLight" is too dim, or too bright (some models are fixed), there is nothing wrong in changing the value of one of the current-limiting resistors in the power unit. The transformer is designed to take about a 20% increase in load. In lowering light levels by increasing fixed resistance, care must be taken that the current flow through the lamp is not restricted to the point where its "keep-alive" value is jeopardized. This, as

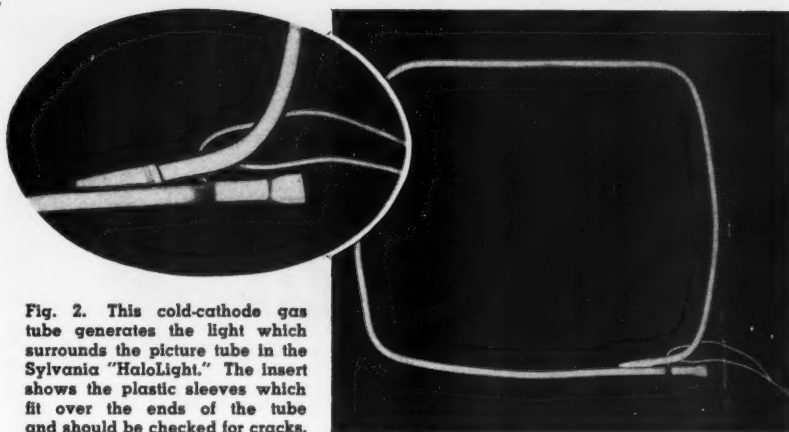


Fig. 2. This cold-cathode gas tube generates the light which surrounds the picture tube in the Sylvania "HaloLight." The insert shows the plastic sleeves which fit over the ends of the tube and should be checked for cracks.

observed earlier, would interfere with ionization and might result in an objectionable degree of flicker, if the tube has aged considerably. In general, however, there should be no problems.

In raising light levels by decreasing fixed resistance, care must be taken that the dissipation does not exceed the rating of the current-limiting resistors. Raising levels in variable "HaloLight" models is not recommended, since the control would be vulnerable to higher currents. However, there has rarely been a complaint about any variable model being too dim in its "bright" position. On the other hand, sometimes someone feels that the dim position is too bright.

Unless the room temperature is up around 80 degrees F, "HaloLight" will sometimes flicker for several minutes after a set is turned on. Accordingly, all optical tests should be performed with the tube thoroughly warmed up, preferably by running it at maximum brightness for ten or fifteen minutes.

In removing and replacing "HaloLight" tubes, the technician is cautioned against leaving smudges or dust of any kind on the light shield, tube, or mask. As a matter of fact, the mask and light shield should be washed in ordinary soap and water before the lamp is replaced. The slightest spot

here would show up badly when the tube is on.

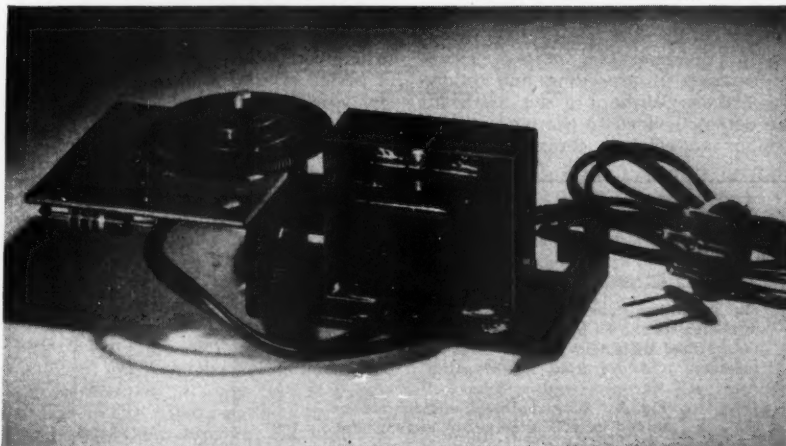
To gain access to the tube, it is rarely necessary to pull a chassis. The entire bezel assembly, which houses the gas tube and its power unit, may be removed from the cabinet and then temporarily replaced, so that the customer may operate his set while the lamp is being treated at the shop, or a new one ordered. There are no leads to untwist or cut, since the only electrical link with the chassis is a detachable plug.

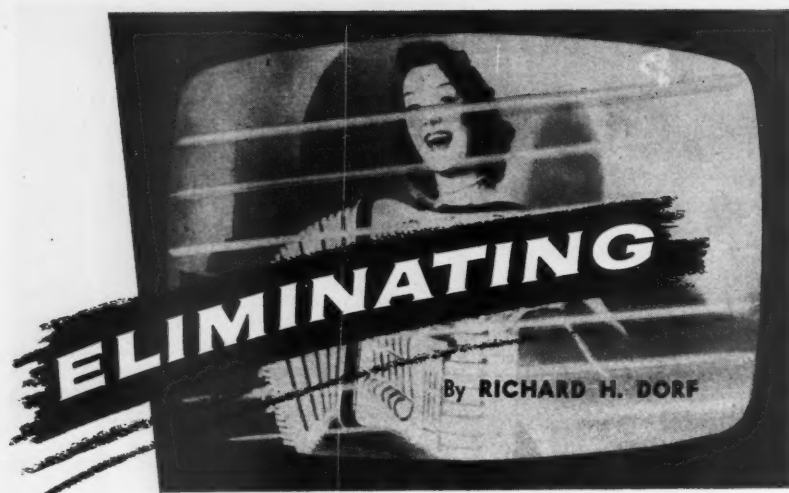
When a "HaloLight" tube is being replaced, care should be taken that the mask and light shield fit tightly together. Otherwise, light may escape and shine on the picture tube face, causing an annoying, hazy glow along the edges of the screen.

Since this particular feature has proven popular with the public, service technicians can expect to encounter many sets which incorporate the "HaloLight." Hence the importance of learning about its operation.

There have, of course, been cases in the past where service technicians have replaced "HaloLight" tubes unnecessarily, because of being on unfamiliar ground. However, if the foregoing procedure for troubleshooting is diligently adhered to, this undesirable situation should soon vanish.

Fig. 3. The various electrical components of the "HaloLight" feature are shown here.





TV Retrace Lines

Remove annoying retrace lines from older TV sets and from new ones which do not include blanking.

ONE of the most annoying faults in a great many television receivers is the appearance of retrace lines during the vertical flyback time. Fortunately, it is an easy trouble to remedy in most cases, and most customers will be grateful for the relief. For the cure described here, the chassis need not even be removed from the cabinet. The whole job should take about 15 minutes at the most and involves just two new connections to the receiver.

The long vertical blanking pulse or pedestal which occurs in the composite video signal before, during, and after the vertical sync pulse, is supposed to bring the cathode-ray tube control grid to cut-off. When it does, the beam is extinguished and nothing that happens during vertical retrace time will be seen on the screen. However, either adequate d.c. amplification or very good d.c. insertion (clamping) is required to make the blanking pedestal bring the tube just to cut-off irrespective of the character of the picture information of preceding and following frames. Without a d.c. path for the detected video to the picture-tube grid or an efficient clamping circuit,

the a.c. baseline will control effective pedestal height. As a result, the blanking pedestal will not drive the tube to cut-off during dark scenes and it will drive it—with some picture information—well beyond cut-off in bright scenes.

One bad effect in such a case is poor color and background values. Dark scenes have light backgrounds and light scenes have such sharp contrast that greys become black and gradations of shade tend to disappear. The fact is, however, that the poor shading and background values can be tolerated much more readily than the appearance of retrace lines for the same psychological reason that intermodulation distortion (introduction of new and discordant elements) can be tolerated much less readily in sound systems than poor frequency response (failure to transmit all the original elements). The retrace lines are new and unrelated elements and their automatic appearance in a picture whenever the scene darkens can, after a period of time, condition the viewer to painful wincing every time it happens.

Many modern receivers eliminate

the retrace lines by using internal vertical blanking—using the receiver's own vertical sweep signal to blank the cathode-ray tube without depending on the signal pedestal. There are, however, large numbers of receivers in use which do not have internal blanking. The worst offenders are those which were designed without either d.c. restorers or d.c. video amplifiers, presumably for economy's sake.

They are not alone, however. Even the best d.c. amplifiers and clampers rarely attain that perfection of performance which gives a clean picture under all circumstances. In almost all receivers now without it, addition of the modern internal blanking circuit will pay.

Internal blanking is possible because of the shape of the vertical scanning voltage wave present in practically all receivers. Illustrated in Fig. 1, these trapezoidal pulses have practically the full width of the retrace time, meaning that the leading and trailing edges are nearly vertical. Their peak-to-peak value across the vertical deflection coils is usually in the neighborhood of 90 volts for a 16- to 21-inch picture tube. If these pulses can be applied in the proper polarity between picture-tube grid and cathode, they will drive the grid well past cut-off for almost the entire period of the vertical retrace. The result will be perfect blanking and elimination of retrace lines, irrespective of the video signal or the quality of d.c. insertion.

Most modern receivers are cathode-fed and it is convenient when the receiver is designed to provide some kind of take-off from the vertical output circuit to give pulses of the negative polarity necessary for the picture-tube grid for blanking. This means that the only varying voltage on the grid is the internal blanking pulse, eliminating possible effects of coupling on the video signal. A common source of the blanking pulse is the vertical deflection yoke coils from which a negative pulse is obtained by circuit design. However, such a pulse is not usually obtainable at this point in older sets without affecting the deflection characteristics.

A simple and effective method for obtaining the pulse for receiver modification is shown in Fig. 2. At the "hot" end of the vertical deflection coils the pulse polarity is positive, as in Fig. 1. The cathode is fed video from the plate of the final (or often the only) video amplifier tube through a d.c. voltage divider R_1 - R_2 , whose purpose is to set the d.c. voltage applied to the cathode at the right value. R_1 is bypassed by C_1 for video so that no video divider action takes place. The grid of the tube is used solely for brightness or background control, being bypassed by C_2 for video.

To add internal vertical blanking, vertical deflection voltage is taken from the top of the vertical yoke coils and applied to the cathode of the CRT.

(Continued on page 151)



Fig. 1. Vertical deflection pulses of voltage such as shown here appear across the vertical deflection coils of most TV receivers and are used for blanking.

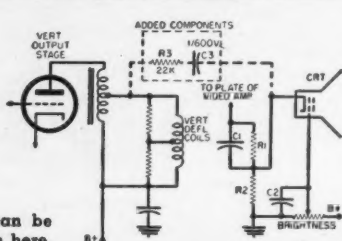


Fig. 2. Retrace line blanking can be added to a TV receiver as shown here.

Fig. 1. Over-all view of the 5-watt transistorized amplifier. Two spare power transistors are shown in front of the switch. S.

By **RUFUS P. TURNER**
Consulting Engineer

Details on a p.a. unit which delivers 5 watts output with a 1 mv. input signal. It operates from 12-volt d.c. source.

THE audio amplifier described in this article was intended primarily as a p.a. unit for use in automobiles. At maximum gain, it delivers 5 watts of power to a 3.2 ohm loudspeaker voice coil, with a 1-mv. r.m.s. input. Total harmonic distortion is 11 per-cent. Response is 5 db down at 100 cycles and $-5\frac{1}{2}$ db at 10,000 cycles, both with respect to 1000-cycle response. Noise level is 6 mv. with the volume control set for maximum gain and the input circuit open. This is 56 db below maximum output.

The single d.c. supply is 12 volts, which will be recognized as the battery voltage in the new cars. The amplifier may also be operated from a pair of series-connected 6-volt hot-shot dry batteries with, of course, somewhat shorter battery life than when using storage batteries. Current drain is 200 ma. resting and 750 ma. on audio peaks. Compare this with the 5 to 10 amp. drain of a comparable tube-type amplifier operated from a vibrator-type power supply.

Particular advantages of the transistorized amplifier are: (1) light weight, the unit being slightly under 5 pounds, (2) instantaneous operation, (3) negligible heating, (4) complete freedom from both hum and microphonics, (5) safe, low-voltage operation, and (6) freedom from tube replacements. (Transistors are endowed with long life.)

This amplifier serves to illustrate some of the practical jobs which can

be done with commercial power transistors. Aside from the intended use for p.a. purposes, possible applications may be found in modulation of portable transmitters, servo and magnetic amplifier adaptations, electronic sirens, and portable megaphones.

The high power output is obtained by means of a pair of power transistors operated push-pull class B in the output stage of the amplifier. The collector efficiency of this stage is 76 per-cent. Since the collector voltage is low (-12 v.), the current swing obviously must be high (0.55 amp.) to develop the high power output.

The amplifier is readily portable and, when encased, can be carried with little effort along with the two hot-shot batteries required for its operation.

Power Transistors

Sylvania type 2N68 *p-n-p* power transistors are used in two stages of the amplifier. The 2N68 is a comparatively small-sized unit, being 1 inch in diameter and $\frac{3}{16}$ inch high. Its casing is metallic and is provided with cooling fins. Three pigtail leads are provided for solder, plug-in, or screw connections. The case cooling structure is at collector potential.

The 2N68's are seen fastened in place on the top of the chassis in Fig. 1. Two extra power transistors are shown directly in front of the toggle switch in this same photo.

The 2N68 can supply a maximum of

10 watts output in push-pull class B at -24 volts d.c. It may be mounted in any position, has maximum dissipation ratings of $2\frac{1}{2}$ watts in free air and 5 watts with an external heat sink, α of 0.975, and α cut-off frequency of 400 kc. Its collector capacitance is 300 μ fd.

Table 1 shows the important characteristics of the 2N68 in class A and class B operation. The reader's attention is directed particularly to the low input and load resistances of this transistor: 75 ohms input and 100 ohms load for class A; 50 ohms per base input and 12 ohms per collector load for class B.

Amplifier Circuit

Fig. 2 shows the complete circuit of the transistorized amplifier.

The front end consists of a single-ended class A stage (V_1) transformer-coupled to a push-pull class A stage (V_2, V_3). Both of these stages employ conventional transistors (Sylvania 2N34). Bias stabilization is provided by resistance networks R_2-R_3 and R_4-R_5 .

The push-pull class A stage is transformer-coupled to a single-ended class A driver employing a power transistor, V_4 . The driver, in turn, is transformer-coupled to the push-pull class B output stage, V_5-V_6 . The decoupling filter network, C_1-R_1 , suppresses oscillation in the system.

A power-type stage (V_4) is employed as the driver to insure good signal-voltage regulation, since the power

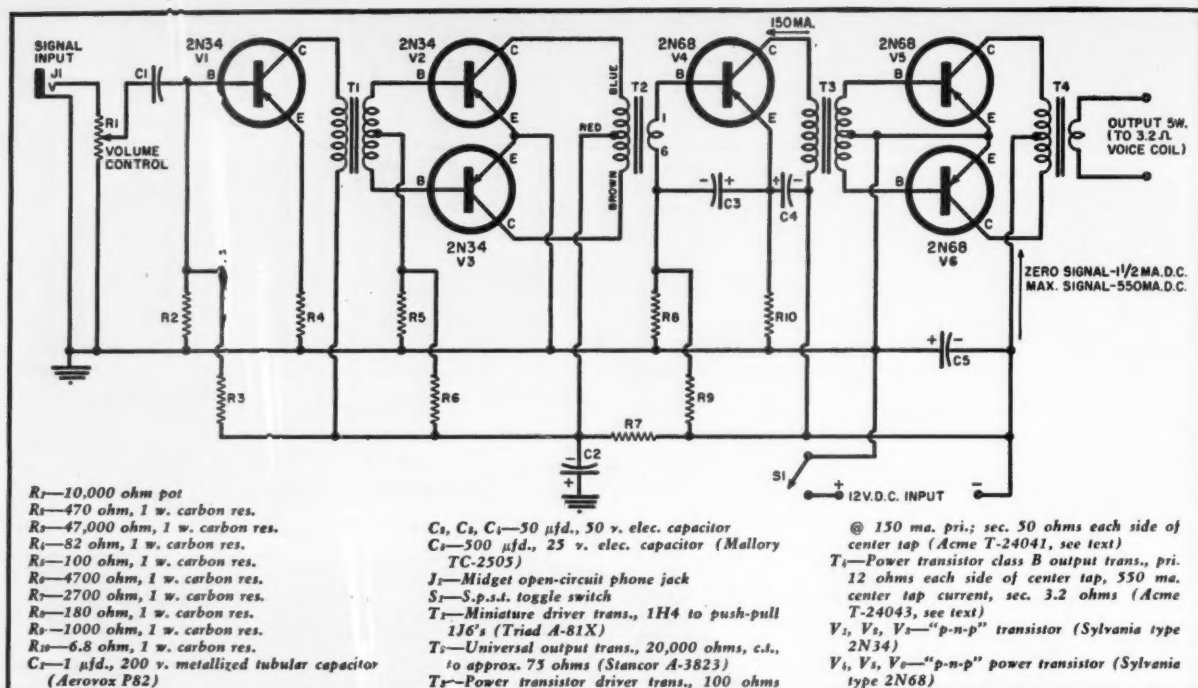


Fig. 2. Diagram of the 5-watt transistorized audio amplifier. The transistors are of "p-n-p" type. See text for alternatives.

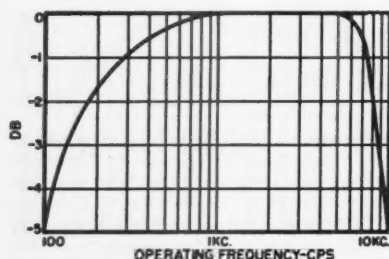


Fig. 3. Frequency response of the amplifier.

amplifier has ample reserve. The steady d.c. collector current of V_1 is 150 ma. Sufficient driving power undoubtedly can be obtained from a push-pull class B stage employing conventional transistors at greatly reduced d.c. drain. However, it was thought that a low-level class B stage in this position might add to the distortion, and also a suitable transformer for working from such a stage into the class B output stage was not readily available.

The measured idling (zero-signal) d.c. current drain is approximately 200 ma. at -12 volts, most of this being taken by transistor V_1 . At maximum signal, the current rises to 750 ma., due to the excursion of output-stage collector current at 550 ma.

The input circuit of the amplifier is satisfactory for low-impedance microphones and pickups. It may be modified for crystal microphones and high-impedance pickups by inserting a high-impedance input transformer with 100:1 or 200:1 impedance stepdown ratio (such as Stancor UM-112, UTC SO-6 or SSO-6, or Gramer M-6) between jack J_1 and volume control R_1 .

Fig. 3 shows the frequency response of the amplifier measured at the maximum output of 5 watts into a 3.2 ohm resistive load. The shape of this curve is governed principally by the characteristics of the first two stages (as has been discovered by separate frequency runs on the driver and output stages). Improved frequency response accordingly might be expected by substituting

of larger, high-quality transformers for those specified at T_1 and T_2 . Measured distortion was 11 per cent. No attempt has been made to incorporate negative feedback, the full power output of the amplifier having been required. However, feedback would improve performance. Lower distortion is possible through use of the common-base configuration instead of the common-emitter in the output stage. However, the transformer requirements for the common-base circuit are somewhat more severe.

Other performance data were given in the first paragraph of this article.

The output of 5 watts was measured with a sine-wave input signal. Because of the power relations in speech waveforms, somewhat better output power capability might be expected, on an effective basis, when this class B amplifier is employed to plate-modulate a transmitter.

Coupling transformers T_1 and T_2 are standard units readily obtained from radio parts stores. T_1 is a miniature transformer (Triad A-81X) originally designed for use between a 1H4 driver and push-pull class B 1J6's. T_2 is a replacement-type universal output transformer (Stancor A-3823) with output connections made to secondary lugs 1 and 6. These two transformers, fortunately, provided the impedance stepdown required between the stages into which they are connected.

Transformers T_3 and T_4 have been designed especially for the author's use with the 2N68 power transistor but now are available to the reader. The driver transformer, T_3 (Acme T-24041), has a 100-ohm primary. The steady collector current of 150 ma. d.c. for the class A 2N68 (V_1) flows through

Table 1. Operating characteristics of the Sylvania type 2N68 "p-n-p" power transistor.

CLASS A AMPLIFIER, COMMON EMITTER		
Collector Supply Voltage	—12 v.	
Collector Current	—150 ma.	
Base Current	—5.0 ma.	
Input Resistance	75 ohms	
Load Resistance	100 ohms	
Power Output	800 mw.	
Gain	23 db	
PUSH-PULL CLASS B AMPLIFIER, COMMON EMITTER (2 Transistors)		
Collector Supply Voltage	—12 v.	
Collector Current: zero signal	—1.0 ma.	
max signal	—550 ma.	
Input Resistance (per base)	50 ohms	
Load Resistance (per collector)	12 ohms	
Power Output	5 watts	
Gain	15 db	

this winding. The secondary has an impedance of 50 ohms each side of center tap. The primary d.c. resistance is 3 ohms, while the secondary has a d.c. resistance of 4 ohms each side of center tap. The larger size of this transformer (see Fig. 1) results from the latter's heavier direct current requirements.

The output transformer, T_2 (Acme T-24043) has a primary impedance of 12 ohms each side of center tap and a secondary impedance of 3.2 ohms. Since the maximum-signal class B collector current of 275 ma. per transistor must flow through the primary of T_2 , this winding must have extremely low d.c. resistance, in order to minimize voltage drop. At the high current level involved, a d.c. voltage drop of 0.275 volt-per-ohm will occur in each half of the T_2 primary. In the Acme T-24043, the resistance of each half of the primary is held to approximately two-tenths of an ohm.

Transformers T_1 and T_2 were developed in close cooperation with the author by Acme Electric Corporation, West Coast Division, 1375 W. Jefferson Blvd., Los Angeles, California, and may be ordered by type number.

Sylvania type 2N95 power transistors may also be employed in the amplifier. However, the 2N95 in an $n-p-n$ type, so the battery and capacitor polarities must be reversed if the substitution is made. Also, the low-level transistors (V_1 to V_3) must be changed to $n-p-n$ type 2N35.

Construction

Figs. 1, 4, and 5 show constructional details of the amplifier.

As can be seen in these photographs, the amplifier is built on a 17" x 7" x 3" chassis. This admittedly is a roomy layout and considerable size reduction is possible.

All components in the two input stages, except transformer T_1 , are mounted under the chassis and may be seen (together with transistors V_1 , V_2 , and V_3) in Fig. 5. The latter three transistors are mounted by fastening their pigtailed under the screws of Cinch-Jones Type 3-140 3-screw terminal blocks.

The power transistors are bolted directly to the chassis so that the latter may serve to conduct heat away from them. A $\frac{1}{4}$ -inch 10-32 threaded hole has been provided, for mounting purposes, in the base of each transistor. However, since the metal structure of the 2N68 is at collector potential, it must, at the same time, be insulated from the chassis, otherwise the collectors will become grounded and short circuited. A small washer is cut for the purpose from 2-mil-thick mica and is placed between the 2N68 and chassis. A $\frac{3}{16}$ -inch clearance hole, drilled in the chassis, admits a shoulder-type insulating washer, from the under side, and this insulates the short 10-32 screw which is passed through the chassis and washers to secure the transistor. The 2N68 pigtailed are bent over and downward and held under the

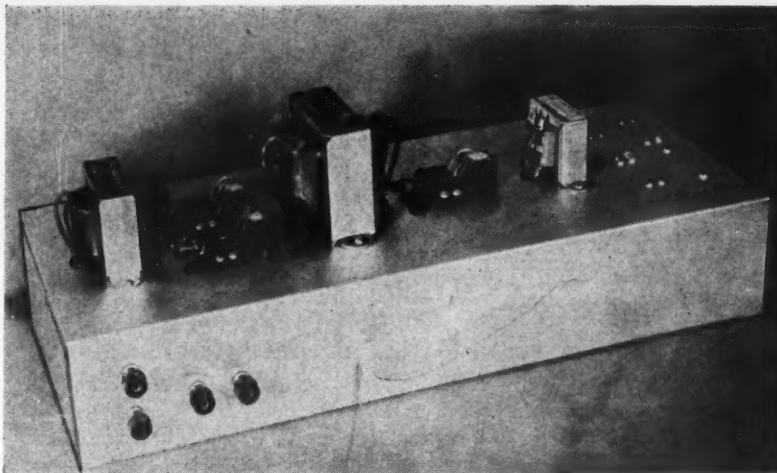


Fig. 4. Rear view of transistorized amplifier built by author.

screws of a Cinch-Jones 3-140 3-screw terminal block. Circuit connections are made to the soldering lugs under the mating screws.

Insulated binding posts on the back of the chassis provide the simplest method of connecting the 12-volt battery and loudspeaker. (See Fig. 4.) However, an individual builder may prefer plugs or disconnects for these terminals.

Wiring and layout are no more critical than in a vacuum-tube amplifier with comparable gain and power capabilities. The usual rules of good construction should be followed. That is, it is advisable to employ a single, common ground in each amplifier stage, to keep transformers well separated and correctly oriented to prevent feedback action, and to shorten all signal leads. Since the 12-volt leads carry high peak currents to the output stage, they should be heavy conductors. There is no objection to using cabled wiring if one prefers this to point-to-point.

The screw-type terminal blocks have been used as "sockets" for the transistors, to protect the latter from the heat of soldering. Make all soldered connections to these blocks before at-

taching the transistor pigtailed. If it should become necessary later to do any soldering on these terminals, disconnect the pigtail beforehand and reconnect it only after the terminal has cooled completely.

Notes on Testing

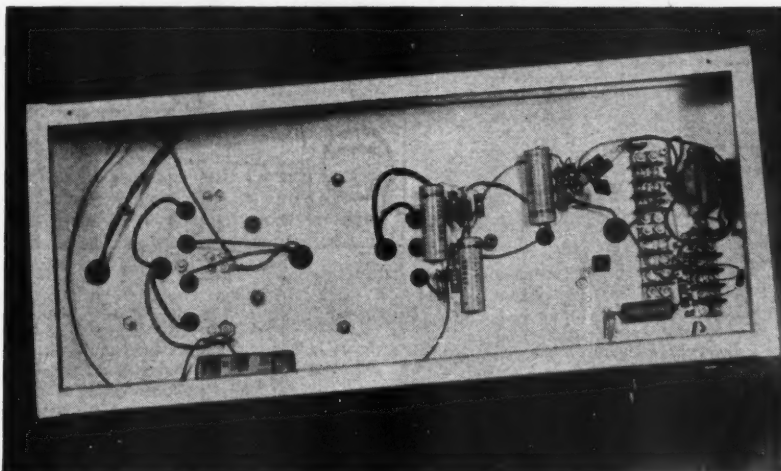
Whenever testing the amplifier with an input signal, it is advisable to monitor continuously the d.c. collector current of the class B output stage and the a.c. signal output voltage. This is to prevent overload. Observe the output waveform continuously with an oscilloscope.

The amplifier should not be allowed to operate steadily without being terminated either with a 3.2-ohm resistor or the matching loudspeaker. Collector dissipation in the output stage might easily exceed the safe maximum value under these conditions.

Although the amplifier has been operated steadily for long periods with sine-wave input, the power transistors have not overheated during such runs.

The work which led to the development of the amplifier described in this article was performed originally for Sylvania Electric Products Inc. —30—

Fig. 5. The under chassis view showing the principal wiring.



Handy Power Supply for Service Shop

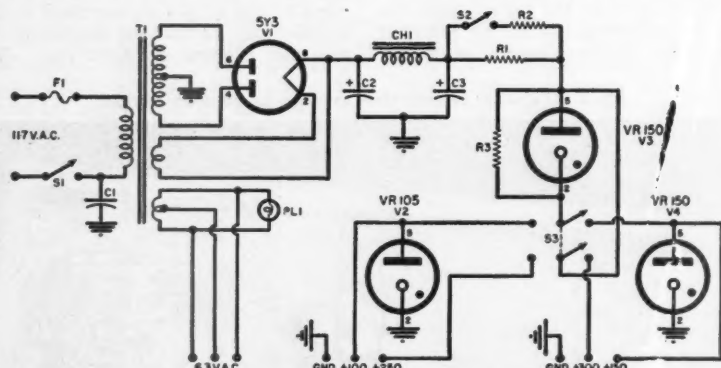
By LEONARD J. EISNER



Fig. 1. Completed power supply furnishing four accurate, stable d.c. voltages and 6.3 volts a.c. The jack on the front panel is one source for 250 volts d.c. and 6.3 volts a.c.

Indispensable for servicing radios, TV sets, and other electronic equipment, it is easily built and inexpensive.

Fig. 2. Complete schematic diagram and parts list for the versatile power supply. The use of voltage regulator tubes assures stability for various load conditions.



R₁—3000 ohm, 20-watt wirewound res.
R₂—4000 ohm, 20-watt wirewound res.
R₃—15,000 ohm, 10-watt wirewound res.
C₁—.05 μ fd., 600 v. capacitor
C₂—16/16 μ fd., 450 v. elec. capacitor
S₁—S.p.s.t. toggle switch (Power "on-off")
S₂—S.p.s.t. toggle switch ("Normal-load—Heavy-load" control)
S₃—D.p.d.t. toggle switch ("VR105-VR150" switch)

PL₁—#46 pilot lamp
F₁—5 amp fuse
CH₁—10.5 hy., 110 ma. filter choke (Stancor C-1001 or equiv.)
T₁—Power trans. 375-0-375 volt @ 150 ma.; 5 v. @ 3 amps; 6.3 v. c.t. @ 4.5 amps. (Stancor PM-8411 or equiv., see text)
V₁—5Y3 tube
V₂—VR105 tube
V₃, V₄—VR150 tube

ANY radio shop needs a supply that can give commonly used voltages at light or heavy loads. The ordinary power supply's output voltage is dependent upon the load. The lighter the load, the higher the voltage; the heavier the load, the lower the voltage. The power supply to be described in this article and shown in Fig. 1 uses voltage regulator tubes in a circuit where various d.c. voltages (+100, +150, +250, and +300) can be obtained whether one or several tubes are connected to the output.

The purpose of using voltage regulator tubes is not so much to obtain a regulated supply as to obtain different output voltages ranging from +100 to +300 volts. Should an oscillator be connected to this power supply, the secondary advantage will be obtained—a regulated source of voltage to help maintain oscillator stability.

To give an idea of how well this power supply works, the +250- and +300-volt terminals can be used to supply a complete a.c. superheterodyne receiver with only a slight drop in voltage. Also, the +100- and +150-volt outputs can be used to supply an a.c./d.c. superhet with just a slight drop in voltage. On the other hand, this same power supply can be used for a one-tube amplifier or oscillator and the voltage will remain as indicated.

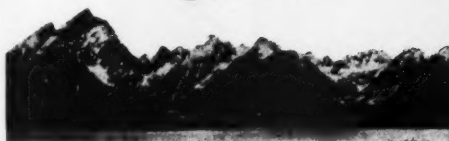
Referring to the schematic in Fig. 2, notice that the power supply is conventional up to and including the filter network. Beyond this point a network of resistors, switches, and voltage regulator tubes is so arranged as to obtain the desired flexibility for various loads and voltages. The d.c. voltage outputs will depend upon the position of switch S₂. If the VR105 is thrown into the circuit, +100 volts and +250 volts (the sum of the outputs of V₂ and V₃) become available. If V₄ is thrown into the circuit, +150 volts and +300 volts become available. Heater voltage of 6.3 volts a.c. is available at all times. The 6.3-volt winding with its center tap is brought out to three terminal posts, none of which is grounded in this particular application.

R₁ has been selected so that the maximum rated current is allowed to flow through the regulator tubes when no load is connected. R₃ is shunted across V₃ as a protective measure to carry the additional current should a load heavier than 40 milliamperes be connected to either the +100- or +150-volt outputs. Switch S₂ is closed only when a heavy load is connected at either the +250- or +300-volt outputs. At all other times S₂ must be in the normal load or open position to prevent excessive current from flowing through the regulator tubes.

It might be wise at this time to review the operation of the VR tube in this particular setup so that the reader may use a different power transformer than the one specified. Referring to Fig. 3, the purpose of the series resistor R is to limit the maximum

(Continued on page 158)

A Portable GEIGER



*Details on a sensitive unit
designed to "take it" under
adverse field conditions.*

DURING the last decade, several hundred thousand amateur and professional prospectors have purchased, rented, or borrowed Geiger counters; and several hundred of these users have discovered commercially-valuable deposits of radioactive materials. Need for radioactive materials, particularly uranium, continues and interest in uranium prospecting is not only increasing, but is spreading into areas once incorrectly thought completely barren of radioactive minerals.

Although several hundred Geiger counter circuits have been published, and more than fifty designs have been put on the market, most Geiger counters are qualitative instruments, capable of telling whether or not a mineral specimen is strongly radioactive, but not certainly capable of indicating "how radioactive."

By making some relatively simple changes in an already good design, it is possible to make a Geiger counter in which the rate meter readings are both significant and consistent. Minor changes in conventional design increase both the ease of operation of the counter, and its ease of repairability.

Circuit

The circuit of this improved counter, which is shown in Fig. 5, is fairly conventional as regards the functions performed, but has a number of added features which improve the over-all performance.

The input to the counter is a standard Geiger-Muller tube, a Victoreen 1B85 being used here. This feeds an amplifier, the first stage of which is entirely conventional, and is operated semi-starved, with a high plate and screen resistance, to increase the voltage swing at the output. Each discharge of the Geiger tube causes a negative-going pulse on the grid of the first amplifier tube (V_1), and this ap-



Fig. 1. The counter in use. Note the bone-conduction headset, carrying strap, and the position of the unit's carrying handle.

pears as a strong positive-going pulse on the plate.

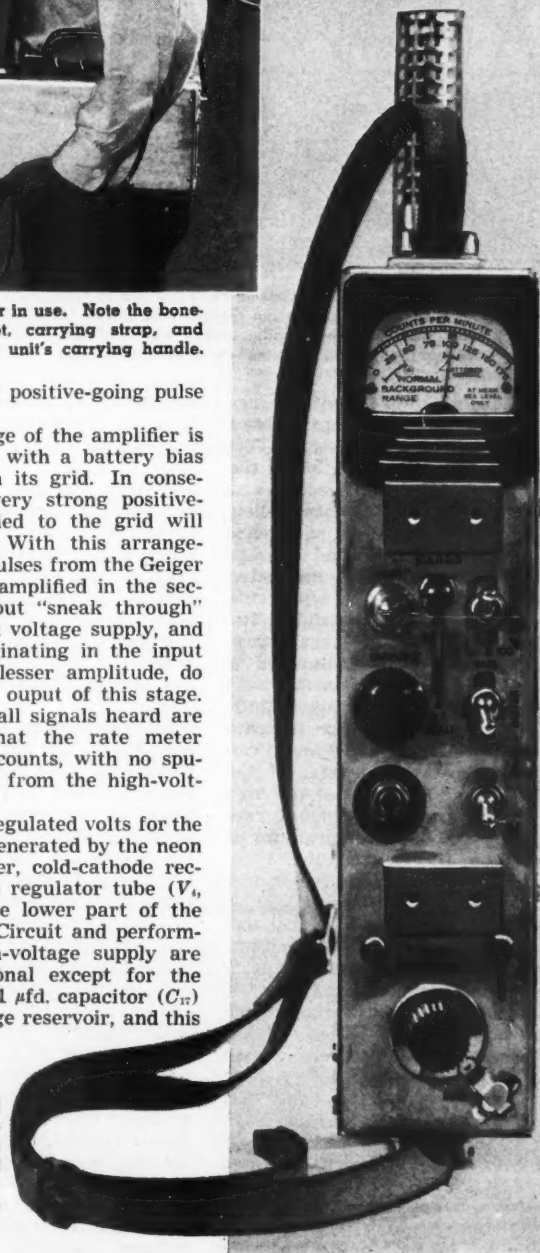
The second stage of the amplifier is normally cut off, with a battery bias of -22.5 volts on its grid. In consequence, only a very strong positive-going pulse applied to the grid will affect the tube. With this arrangement, amplified pulses from the Geiger tube are further amplified in the second stage (V_2), but "sneak through" a.f. from the high voltage supply, and microphonics originating in the input circuit, being of lesser amplitude, do not appear in the output of this stage. This means that all signals heard are pertinent, and that the rate meter measures actual counts, with no spurious background from the high-voltage supply.

Nine-hundred regulated volts for the Geiger tube are generated by the neon oscillator, amplifier, cold-cathode rectifier, and voltage regulator tube (V_3 , V_4 , and V_5) in the lower part of the circuit diagram. Circuit and performance of this high-voltage supply are entirely conventional except for the output. Here, a $.01 \mu\text{fd.}$ capacitor (C_{17}) is used as a voltage reservoir, and this

Fig. 2. Top view of counter with the carrying handle removed to show placement of the controls and how rate meter is set up.

COUNTER

By RONALD L. IVES



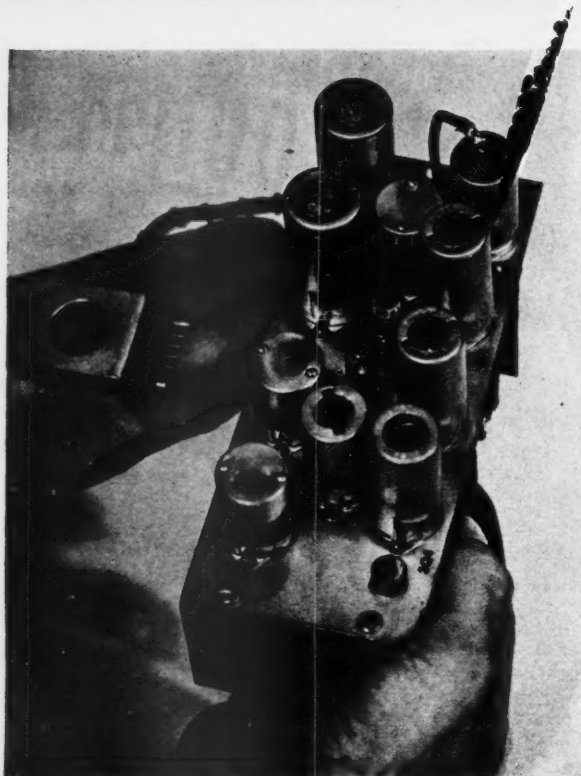


Fig. 3. Bottom view of amplifier chassis showing use of tube shields. Tip jack in lower right is the Geiger tube input. A Winchester plug with attached handle makes electrical connection to case-mounted parts. See text on construction hints.

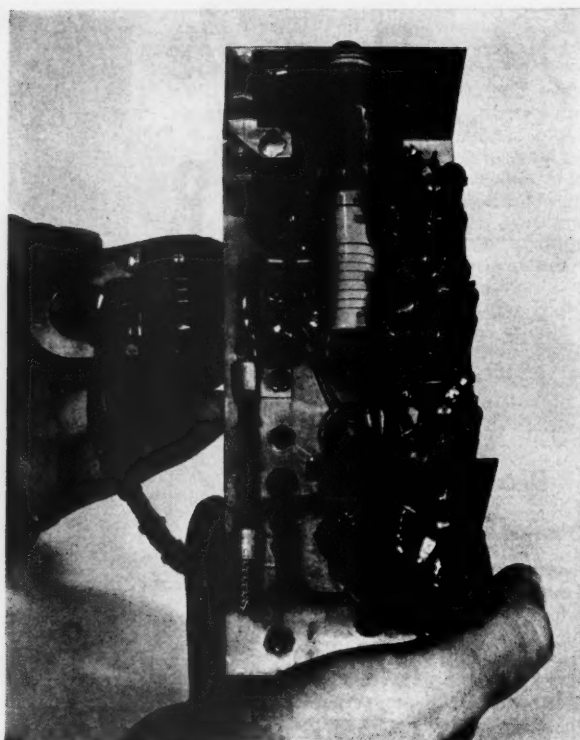


Fig. 4. Arrangement of components on the top of the amplifier chassis. Note the shield between the oscillator amplifier and the rectifier components (lower right) and the use of brackets, cable clamps, grommets, and sleeving for increased ruggedness.

is isolated from the 5841 voltage regulator tube by a 500,000 ohm resistor (R_{10}) to prevent RC oscillation. This output filter prevents extinction of the VR tube when rapid counts occur.

Outputs consist of a neon flasher, always in circuit; a headset, with manually variable volume; and a rate meter. A dummy load is connected across the audio output when the phone plug is pulled, to stabilize the calibration. The rate meter is connected so that it can also be used to monitor the "A" battery voltage and the output of the high-voltage supply. Three ranges are provided on the rate meter, so that normal background can be read on the lower quarter of the low range, while top mark of the high range corresponds to the count rate produced by one ounce of uranium at one foot from the Geiger tube.

Construction

Insofar as possible, mechanical and electrical construction of this counter follows aeronautical procedure, as it was developed for field use, where it would undergo considerable rough treatment.

Electrical components were chosen with an ample margin of safety, both mechanical and electrical, and mechanical construction was done with easy servicing in mind.

The case, which consists of two pieces of $\frac{1}{16}$ " steel, is 3" by 5 $\frac{1}{2}$ " by 12 $\frac{1}{2}$ ". This was cut from a heavy duty 13" by 17" by 3" chassis base. A piece of $\frac{1}{2}$ " by $\frac{1}{2}$ " by 2 $\frac{3}{4}$ " angle was spot

welded to the back of the top and the front of the bottom, to make a tight and strong case closure. A box-like battery holder, bent up from sheet 1040 steel, was spot welded to the back bottom of the left case half, as in Fig. 8, and the entire case heavily cadmium plated to prevent rust. Appearance of the case with the amplifier chassis removed is shown in Fig. 6. Most of the case-mounted parts are fastened to a small right-angled sheet of steel, which is held to the case by the screws of the top-mounted controls.

All components marked "Chassis" in Fig. 5 are mounted on a small steel subchassis, held to the case by J_1 at the front, and by a screw to a small angle on the battery holder in the back. Electrical connection between the chassis and the case-mounted components is furnished by a Winchester connector and cord. By running a ground connection through the cord and connector, the instrument can be used with the chassis out of the case.

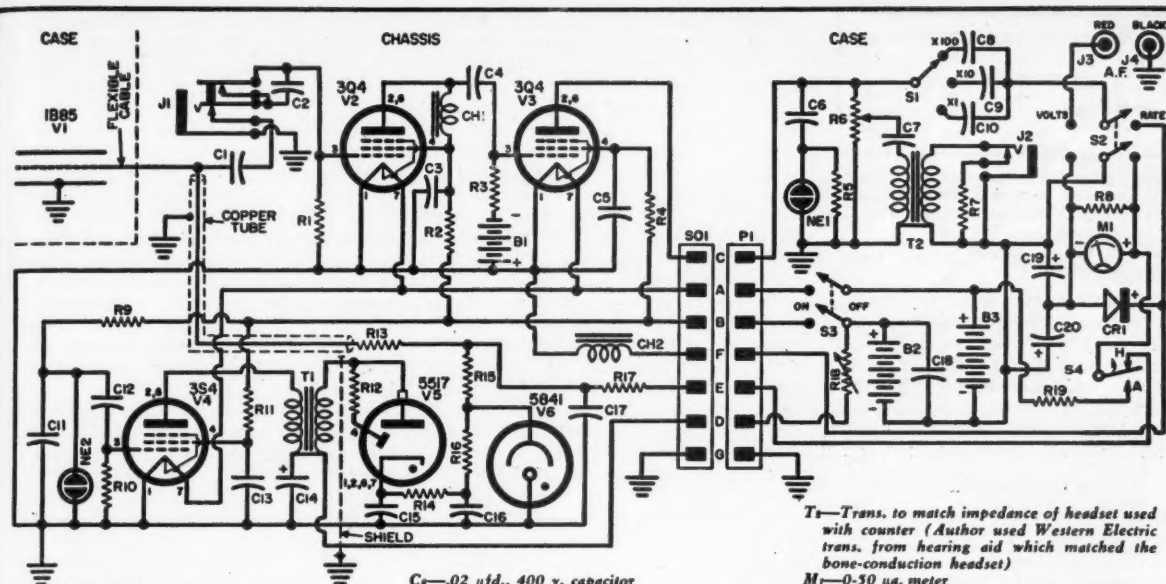
A general view of the bottom of this chassis is shown in Fig. 3. All tubes, which operate "base up," are held in place by use of tube shields. Transformer and chokes are held in place by use of split tube shield bases, reinforced with tape. The larger capacitors are mounted vertically in tube shields, the grounded side of each being connected to a metal disc which is held in place by the tube shield spring. To facilitate replacement, the 5841 voltage regulator is mounted in a

three-prong *Amphenol* type connector.

For mechanical rigidity and to facilitate servicing, *Vector* turret sockets were used for the amplifier, oscillator, and rectifier tubes. No special or tricky arrangement of parts was found necessary, but a shield between the oscillator, amplifier, and the high-voltage rectifier was found desirable to prevent circuit interaction, and a copper tube around the high-voltage lead reduced audio pickup from the neon oscillator circuit appreciably. To insure mechanical rigidity and ample insulation, liberal use was made of cable clamps, brackets, rubber grommets, and sleeving, as is apparent in Fig. 4. Care must be taken, in laying out the chassis, to allow clearance between chassis-mounted and case-mounted parts, otherwise the chassis cannot be fitted into the case.

Case-mounted components include the Geiger tube (Fig. 10), the rate meter, the controls, the carrying handle, and the carrying strap. Arrangement of the controls is shown in Fig. 2. The range switch is equipped with a paddle handle, and so placed that snapping the battery switch to "off" position automatically puts the rate meter on low range. The high-voltage adjusting rheostat (R_{10}) is equipped with a dial lock to prevent accidental readjustment in the field. The other controls are protected from accidental operation by the carrying handle, which covers them, but which is elevated above the case top by 1" aluminum.

(Continued on page 60)



R1, R2, R3—10 megohm, 1 w. res.
 R4, R5—100,000 ohm, 1 w. res.
 R6—4.7 megohm, 1/2 w. res.
 R7—10,000 ohm, 1 w. res.
 R8, R9—1 megohm, 1 w. res.
 R10—25,000 ohm pot ("Volume")
 R11—150 ohm, 1 w. res. (Select a value to match impedance of headset used)

R12—33,000 ohm, 1 w. res. (see text)
 R13—6.8 megohm, 1 w. res.
 R14—47,000 ohm, 1 w. res.
 R15, R16—5 megohm, 1 w. res.
 R17—500,000 ohm, 1 w. res.
 R18—30 megohm, 1 w. res.
 R19—10,000 ohm wirewound pot with dial lock ("High-Voltage Adjust.")

C1—250 μ fd., 1500 v. mica capacitor
 C2—.01 μ fd., 600 v. capacitor
 C3, C4, C5—.005 μ fd., 400 v. capacitor

C6—.02 μ fd., 400 v. capacitor
 C7—.05 μ fd., 400 v. capacitor
 C8—30 μ fd. mica capacitor
 C9—300 μ fd. mica capacitor
 C10—400 μ fd., 600 v. ceramic capacitor
 C11—.001 μ fd., 400 v. capacitor
 C12—.1 μ fd., 400 v. capacitor

C13—8 μ fd., 400 v. elec. capacitor
 C14, C15—.1 μ fd., 1500 v. capacitor
 C16—.01 μ fd., 1500 v. capacitor
 C17—50 μ fd., 400 v. elec. capacitor
 C18, C19—1000 μ fd., 15 v. elec. capacitor
 NE1, NE2—NE51 neon bulb
 CH1, CH2—50 hy., 3 ma. reactor, 6000 ohms (UTC O-13)

CR1—1N72 crystal diode
 T1—"Ouncer" trans., UTC O-7, 15,000-ohm pri. to plate of 354, 95,000-ohm sec. to plate of 5517. Sec. center-tap not used

T2—Trans. to match impedance of headset used with counter (Author used Western Electric trans. from hearing aid which matched the bone-conduction headset)

M1—0-50 μ a. meter
 J1—Phone jack with two separate "break" contacts (Carter AJ-161 or Mallory Type 705)
 J2—Closed-circuit phone jack
 J3, J4—Pin jack (color coded, one black and one red)

B1—22 1/2 v. battery (Eveready 412)
 B2—135 v. battery (two Burgess XX-45 67 1/2-volt units in series)

B3—3 v. battery (Burgess 2F2H)
 S1—S.p. 3-pos. switch with paddle handle (see text)

S2—D.p.d.t. toggle switch
 S3—D.p.s.t. toggle switch
 S4—S.p.d.t. spring-return toggle switch

V1—1B85 Geiger tube (Victoreen)
 V2, V3—3Q4 tube
 V4—354 tube
 V5—5517 tube
 V6—5841 tube

Fig. 5. Schematic of the Geiger counter. All parts are standard. The section marked "Chassis" is built on a separate sub-chassis.

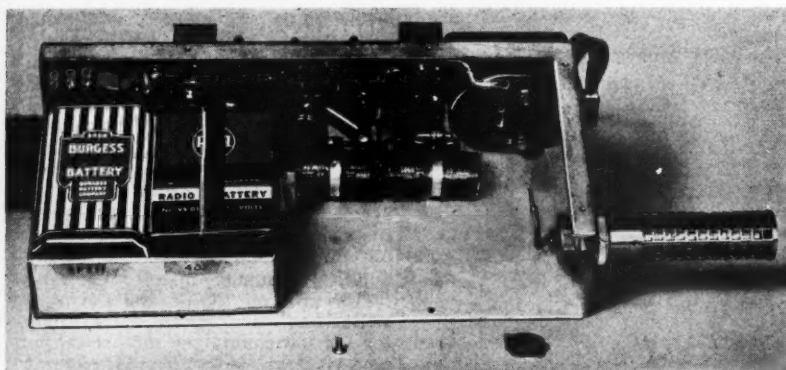


Fig. 6. Geiger counter with right case and amplifier chassis removed, showing case-mounted parts and chassis mounting bracket on right side of battery holder.

Fig. 7. Simple electrical circuit for calibrating rate meter used in the Geiger counter. A standard three-speed turntable is heart of this "tester."

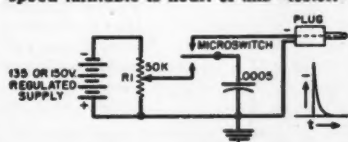
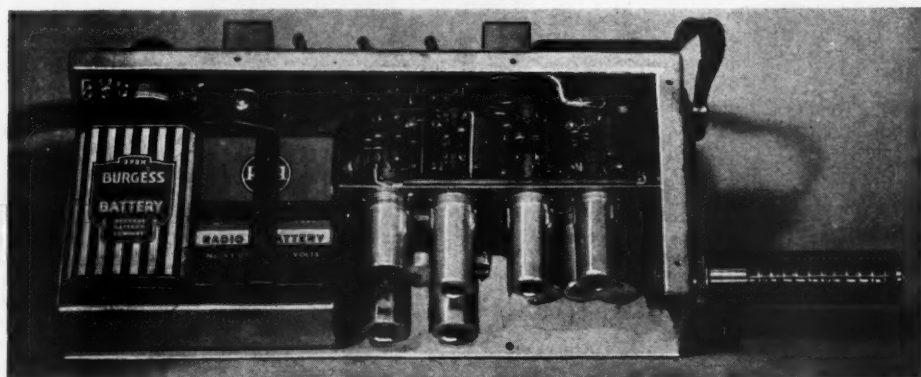


Fig. 8. Interior view of left case half. It shows battery holder in lower left, amplifier chassis in place, and the Geiger tube mounted at the right.



SPEED (rpm)	CONTACTS PER REVOLUTION			
	1	2	3	4
	(in counts per minute)			
33½	33½	66½	100	133½
45	45	90	135	180
78	78	156	234	312

Table 1. Pulse output in counts per minute from three-speed turntable with contacting arrangement. Used with circuit, Fig. 7.

minimum block, to allow ample hand clearance.

Components mounted on the interior of the case are firmly held in place by use of clamps and brackets, and connections are made with emphasis on rigidity and permanence (Fig. 6). Battery leads are of heavy flexible wire, and are brought out to a triple tie point bolted to the top of the case.

Special Features

Although this Geiger counter design apparently differs only slightly from conventional designs, the mechanical and electrical modifications substantially double its field utility and convenience.

Use of a regulated and adjustable high-voltage supply, in conjunction with an "all or nothing" amplifier makes for consistent performance throughout the life of the batteries. Switching permits use of the rate meter for checking batteries. When the meter switch is thrown to "volts" position (Figs. 2 and 5) the instrument is connected across the high voltage through a 30-megohm resistor (R_7), so that the meter reading is an indication of the high voltage. By moving the spring return voltage switch from H to A, with the meter switch at "volts" position, the filament battery is monitored. When the meter switch is moved to "rate" position, the 30-

megohm resistor functions as a bleed-off, to stabilize the system, and to drain off the capacitor charge when the counter is turned off.

Provision is made for an independent a.f. output (red a.f. tip jack) to permit checking of the rate meter or connection to other rate indicating or recording devices; and a jack input is provided (J_1 , Fig. 5) for calibration check purposes. This is fitted with a jack cover (see Fig. 10) to keep dirt and moisture out.

Field and shop servicing are facilitated by use of the removable amplifier chassis with cord connector. To permit observation of the neon high-voltage oscillator, a small circular viewing window is inserted in the bottom of the case, opposite the NE-51, as in Fig. 9.

A bone-conduction headset is recommended for field use with this and other Geiger counters, as in Fig. 1. With ordinary headsets, one or both ears are covered, making it difficult for the operator to hear and localize field sounds, such as shouted instructions, or the warning buzz of rattlesnakes. Some people also find that wearing a headset impairs their sense of balance. With a bone-conduction receiver, both ears function normally, yet the click output of the counter is clearly detectable.

For hand carrying in the field, a strong metal handle is provided. This, a Stanley #3 door pull, is large enough for the average man's hand, and is raised from the top of the case by two aluminum blocks to provide adequate clearance between the controls and the operator's fingers. The handle also protects the controls against accidental operation in the field.

For most field use, a shoulder strap

is found desirable, and is attached to the case by use of suitcase handle fittings, which are bolted to the sheet metal. The carrying strap should be about 1" wide. A narrower strap is more elegant, but produces sore shoulders after long days in the field.

All screws used in this counter are standard machine screws, most of them 6-32 binding head. Self-tapping sheet metal screws make for more rapid assembly, but are self-stripping in the field, and should not be used. Large rubber feet (¾" in diameter) are bolted to the bottom corners of the case, to protect against shocks and abrasion, and to prevent skidding in the field.

All major controls are indicated with decals, applied in the usual manner, and then protected against wear by several coats of clear lacquer (Figs. 2, 4, and 10). A descriptive label, stating ownership, is bolted to the back of the case, with a small chart frame for protection. This saves a lot of arguments in going through customs inspection.

Calibration

A 50-microampere movement is used in the rate meter of this Geiger counter. Because the integrating circuit of the rate meter is not linear, the instrument must be calibrated. This is accomplished by feeding the counter with evenly-spaced pulses, of uniform amplitude, at various known rates.

Although several rate meter calibration devices are known, a very convenient calibrator can be improvised in a few minutes from a standard three-speed turntable and a *Microswitch*. Uniformly-spaced bumps are placed on the rim of the turntable, and each of these operates the *Microswitch* once per revolution. Output count rates produced at various numbers of operations per revolution and various speeds are shown in Table 1. The electrical circuit is shown in Fig. 7.

To calibrate the counter, after operation has been checked and found normal, connect an oscilloscope across the output tip jacks, and note the amplitude and shape of the pulses produced by normal counts. Put the range switch (S_1) on "X 1," and the meter switch on "rate." Arrange the calibrator for 180 counts per minute output, plug it into jack J_1 (the calibrate jack) on the front of the counter, and adjust R_1 (Fig. 7) until the pulse seen on the oscilloscope has the same amplitude as that produced by the Geiger tube input. The rate meter will slowly climb, going off scale gently after about 100 seconds of operation.

Shunt the meter with a variable high resistor, and adjust it until the pointer is steady at 50 microamperes when the input is 180 counts per minute. When this value has been checked, replace the variable resistor with a fixed resistor (R_2) of the same value (20,000 to 50,000 ohms). Proceed to record the scale reading for the other nine calibration points (Table 1), be-

(Continued on page 156)



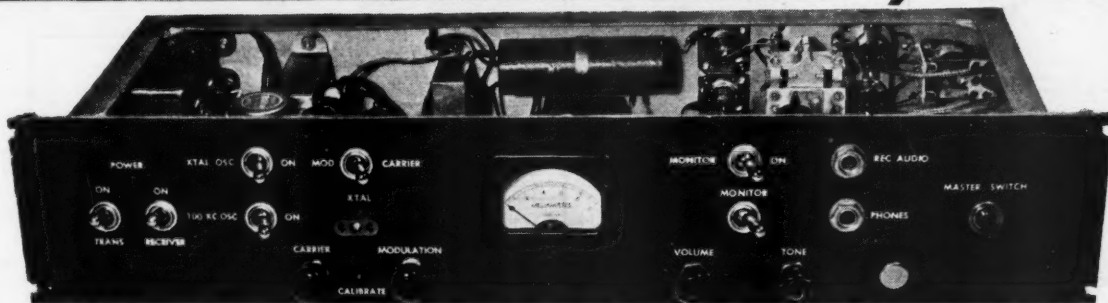
Fig. 9. A bottom view of case, showing circular inspection window, opposite NE-51 oscillator. Note heavy rubber feet bolted to case. Upper projection is Geiger tube in its protective shield.



Fig. 10. Front view of counter with shielded Geiger tube removed from socket to show arrangement of parts. Note elevation of handle above top surface and controls by use of aluminum spacing blocks.



A Complete Control Unit for the Ham Station



Front view of the complete control unit, showing layout of panel controls. Standard panel measures $3\frac{1}{2} \times 19$ ". Power supply and the relays are visible at the rear of the open frame chassis.

By **MAURICE P. JOHNSON, W3TRR**
Engr. Dept., Station WAAM-TV

A centralized control assembly for use with amateur rigs in the 100-150 watt power class. The design permits primary power distribution and power switching as well as transfer from "send" to "receive" with a single control switch. Also incorporated are operational accessories such as 100 kc. standard and additional marker oscillators, an r.f. carrier and a.f. modulation monitor with meter-type indicator, as well as "Monitone" CW and AM monitoring facilities.

TRANSMITTERS of the hundred-watt power class are tremendously popular with amateurs, and an examination of modern designs of such equipment indicates that this popularity is well deserved. It will be noted that certain criteria are evident in the designs, irrespective of whether they are commercial units, kits intended for home assembly, or "home brew" designs, such as have appeared in various publications. Invariably, such equipment tends toward a neat, compact, self-contained assembly. Dependable circuits featuring modern tube types are used, with TVI reduction measures incorporated in the design. Such rigs, in their compact form, are able to be nestled beside a receiver to provide a true "desk-top" station.

Equally obvious, and most important, is the attention being directed toward ease of operation. Operational convenience, in fact, is of prime importance to any amateur station. Naturally, such features as bandswitching for both transmitter and receiver, complete front panel control, pie-tank tuning circuits for final r.f. stages, and the like, all contribute to operating ease.

Additionally, when discussing station operating convenience, it is worthwhile to consider the role played by accessories such as monitoring and measuring equipment, for both transmitting and receiving. Likewise, no station can be conveniently operated unless the transfer from receive to transmit can be made with a single switch.

It was with these particular needs in

mind, that a complete control unit was designed and assembled, in order to coordinate the operational activities of the station and thereby make operating a decided pleasure.

Design Considerations

The control unit to be described is intended to consolidate the switching requirements of the transmitter and receiver in the normal procedures of send-receive operation. In addition, included within the unit are certain accessories which were considered essential or desirable in the operation of the ham station.

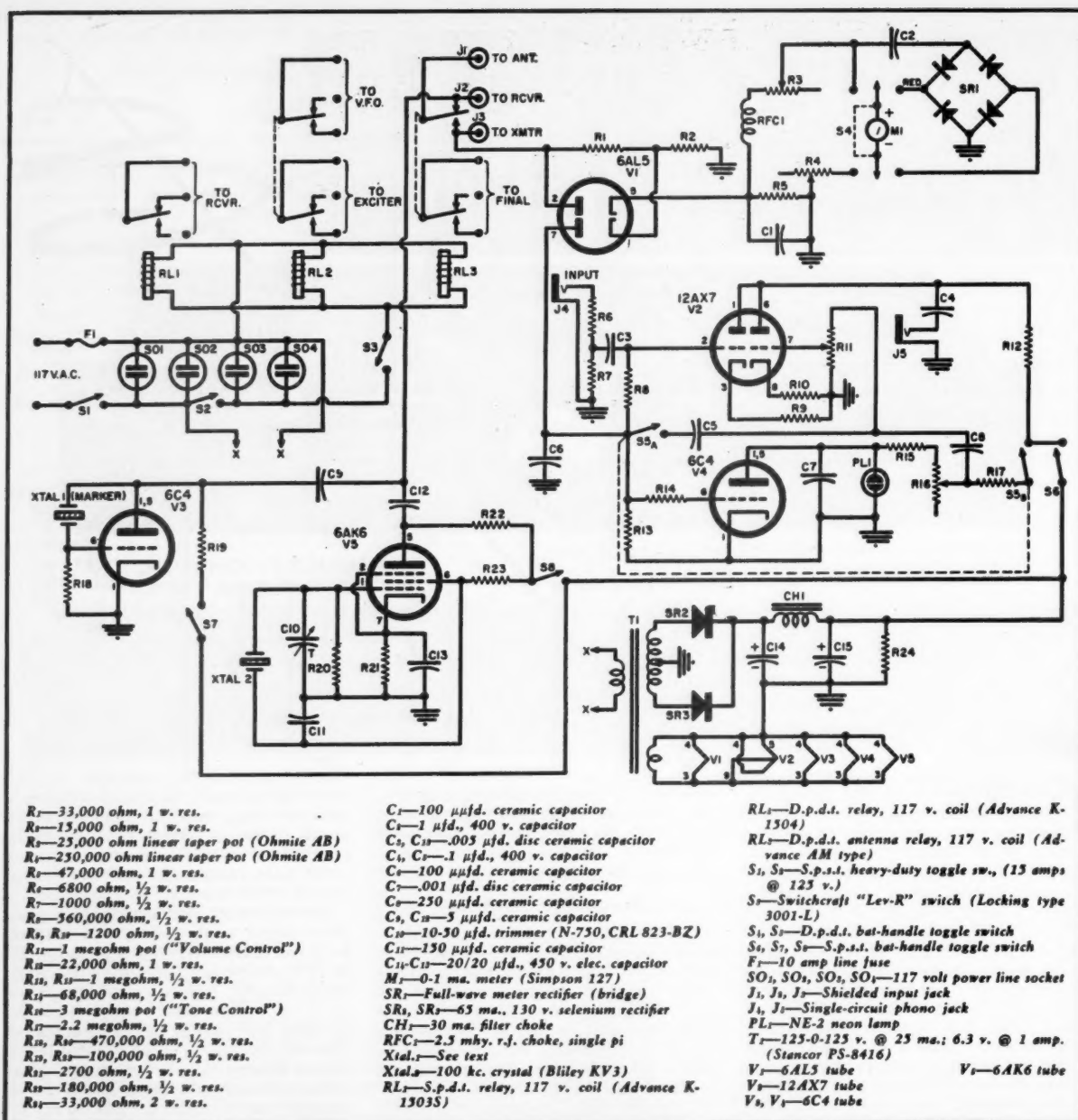
In considering the design, it was initially decided that the most logical placement for the control unit would be directly below the receiver. It is usually necessary to elevate the receiver over the operating desk in order to position the tuning knobs at the most comfortable height of six to eight inches above the table. This indicated that a $3\frac{1}{2}$ " panel could be fitted below the usual receiver, and the design of the control unit was undertaken with this stipulation in mind. It was found practical, nevertheless, to include all features desired in the unit within this limitation of space.

The first requirement of the design to receive consideration was for the primary power demands of the transmitter, receiver, and the accessories. Power needs of a ham station of the 100-watt class are such that the usual home a.c. circuits may be used without undue loading. It was thus decided

that the primary power distribution and switching could be included within the assembly, resulting in a single neat power cord to connect the complete ham station to the home a.c. source.

For switching and distribution purposes, power needs can be split into two categories; namely, that needed for receiving equipment, and that used for transmission. Reference to the schematic will show that four power connectors are available, all supplied through the main switch S_1 , and fused in the return leg of the circuit. Two outlets are directly energized by S_1 , to supply receiver and a desk lamp or other external accessory if desired. It will be noted that an internal power pack is also activated by S_1 , in order to power the accessories used in reception and transmission, as will be discussed later.

An additional switch, S_2 , powers the remaining two outlets for the v.f.o. and transmitter. In addition, power is thus made available to the send-receive relay circuits, which may now be activated by a key type send-receive switch, S_3 . To accomplish complete changeover from receive to transmit, three relays were used in this circuit. Naturally, the exact switching requirements are governed by the receiver, v.f.o., and transmitter being used, as well as the antenna system. It should be pointed out that the system being described was designed to be used with the 100-watt bandswitching rig discussed by the author in the December, 1954 issue



Complete schematic of the control unit. The circuit design is adaptable to most amateur transmitters in the 100-150 watt power class.

of this magazine. When used with other rigs, individual requirements may dictate minor changes.

One relay is used for the antenna switching, transferring a single coax-fed antenna from receiver to transmitter. Additionally, three sets of normally-open, and one set of normally-closed relay contacts are used to complete transfer functions. Because of availability, a d.p.d.t. antenna relay was used, together with two miniature d.p.d.t. relays.

The receiver makes use of the normally-closed set of contacts to tie to the standby circuit of the set, disabling the receiver during periods of transmission. If, for any reason, it is desired to operate the receiver during transmitting periods, the usual receiver

standby switch can be used to shunt the relay contacts as needed.

The separate v.f.o. is controlled in the "B-" return with one set of the normally-open contacts. The transmitter requires the two remaining pairs of normally-open contacts. One set completes the oscillator cathode-to-ground path during transmission. The heavy-duty contacts remaining on the antenna relay are used to complete the high-voltage power transformer primary circuit, to operate the final.

Connections are made to the antenna relay by means of chassis mounted coax fittings so that receiver, transmitter, and antenna may be fed with coax cable. Needless to say, the antenna feedline should be flat, with minimum standing wave ratio. This necessitates

a well designed resonant antenna system.

The other relay contacts are attached to associated pieces of gear through cables and plugs of the Jones 300 series. A four-wire circuit feeds the transmitter, to control final and exciter. With reference to the schematic of the 100-watt transmitter, on page 68 of the December, 1954 issue of *RADIO & TELEVISION NEWS*, leads were connected paralleling the d.p.s.t. switch *S*₃, and brought out to the rear chassis lip to a suitable Jones connector. This is the only addition made to the transmitter.

The control unit circuitry discussed thus far completes the a.c. power control and distribution, as well as send-receive transfer functions. The remaining parts of the control unit are de-

voted
contri
A v
contro
ceiver
measu
ard is
crysta
frequ
S₃ app
tor w
An
clude
mark
is mo
crysta
oscilla
circuit
to tun
conve
mitter
plugg
The
the re
to pe
front
Sev
includ
tion m
vision
This i
cover
April,
The c
inate
Ref
seen t
to the
lay.
R₃, an
amme
positi
fied c
ing a
other
to the
cover
ing a
It s
ing ci
ohm s
wave
mate
deter
the 6A
A r
conce
a.f. m
audio
than
There
for th
carrie
the o
tional
ment.
for th
conve
sett
100%
level
meter
Wit
rier o
for th
carrie
tion,
to tun
April,

voted to operational accessories which contribute to station operating ease.

A valuable receiving aid is a crystal-controlled frequency standard for receiver calibration and other frequency measurements. A 100 kc. crystal standard is included, with a 6AK6 tube in a conventional circuit. A Bliley KV3 crystal is used, and can be set to exact frequency by adjustment of C_{10} . Switch S_1 applies plate voltage to this oscillator when in use.

An additional oscillator has been included, which serves as a convenient marker oscillator. The crystal socket is mounted to the front panel so that crystals may be readily plugged in. The oscillator uses a 6C4 in a simple Pierce circuit, with S_2 as plate voltage switch to turn the marker on. This makes a convenient marker for checking transmitter frequency or band edges by plugging in appropriate crystals.

The two oscillators are coupled to the receiver side of the antenna relay to permit injection into the receiver front end.

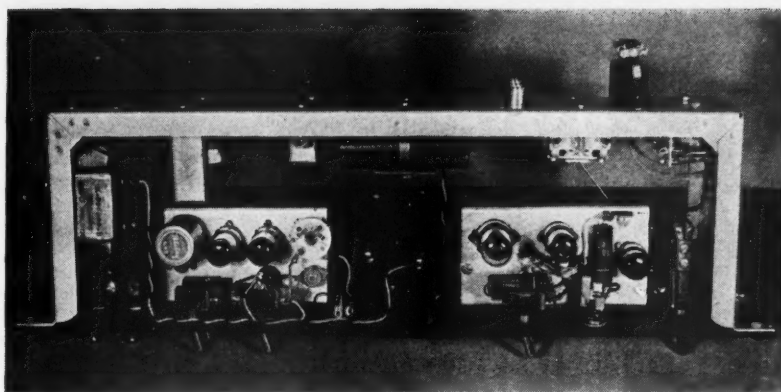
Several additional accessories are included for the transmitter. A modulation monitor is incorporated, with provision for r.f. carrier indication as well. This is based on a test monitor circuit covered by Arthur Franklin Mill in the April, 1954 issue of "CQ" magazine. The circuit has been modified to eliminate tuned circuits in the pickup.

Referring to the schematic, it will be seen that one half of a 6AL5 is coupled to the transmit side of the antenna relay. Rectified carrier appears across R_1 , and is fed to the indicating milliammeter by means of switch S_1 . One position of the switch selects the rectified carrier only, the meter then serving as an r.f. output indicator. The other switch position applies the meter to the instrument rectifier which recovers the audio from the carrier, giving a modulation indication.

It should be stated that the monitoring circuit is intended for use with 72-ohm antenna feeds, with low standing wave ratios, and powers of approximately 100-150 watts. These conditions determined the design conditions for the 6AL5 circuitry.

A note should be made in passing concerning the calibration of the r.f.-a.f. modulation monitor circuit. The audio voltage recovered will be less than the rectified carrier indication. Therefore, R_2 should be adjusted first for the audio level representing 100% carrier modulation, by comparison with the oscilloscope pattern in a conventional oscilloscope modulation measurement. The oscilloscope is needed only for the initial calibration, of course. A convenient indication can be had by setting the resistance of R_2 so that 100% modulation at the proper power level causes full scale deflection of the meter.

With S_1 thrown next to the r.f. carrier output position, R_1 should be set for the same full scale reading with carrier only applied. In future operation, it then becomes necessary only to tune and load the transmitter for



Top view of control unit. Open frame chassis construction gives easy access to all components. Note layout of chassis bases, relays, and power supply, as well as the locations of the various switches. Power distribution is at left end of the unit.

full scale indication in the r.f. position, switch S_1 to the a.f. position, and modulate for 100% peaks at full scale. Because of the meter ballistics, an indicator of approximately 70% of full scale will correspond to 100% modulation with voice frequencies. Additional data on the circuit adjustment can be found in the original "CQ" article.

The remaining accessory is similar to the familiar "Monitone" of "ARRL Handbook" fame. This is a most useful circuit which permits the monitoring of c.w. and phone transmissions, as well as blocking receiver audio during transmission. The only connection to the receiver is to tie the headphone output of the receiver to the input jack with a "patch cord." Phones are then plugged into the "Monitone" output jack at C_1 .

The circuit is carrier-controlled by the transmitter r.f. output. Resistors R_1 and R_2 form a voltage divider feeding carrier to the remaining half of the 6AL5 for rectification. The resultant output voltage is used to key the "Monitone." Complete circuit information is to be found in any edition of the "ARRL Handbook." Suffice it to say that S_{1A} and S_{1B} switch the circuit from phone to c.w. monitoring positions, energizing the neon-bulb side-tone oscillator. R_{10} is the associated side-tone

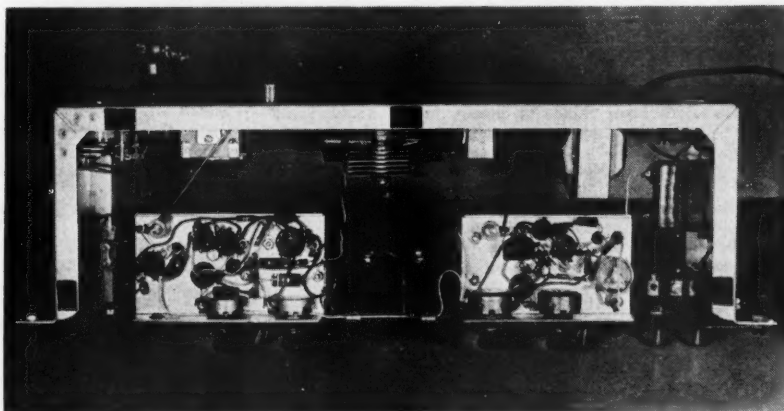
pitch control. R_{11} adjusts the audio level of the transmitter signal in the phones. The receiver volume control determines the audio level heard in the phones during reception. Thus the same phones position is used to monitor the transmitter as well as for normal reception. The switch S_2 applies plate voltage to the entire "Monitone" for use.

Construction

As previously mentioned, a panel space of $3\frac{1}{2}$ " was available, so a standard rack panel of this size was used for construction. A Bud CB-1371 dish type chassis is attached to the rear of the panel to form the basic chassis assembly, of open frame construction. Two small aluminum bases measuring $4\frac{1}{2}$ " x $2\frac{1}{2}$ " in size, with a 1" lip folded along the longer dimension, attach to the front panel as support shelves for the tubes and associated components. One shelf accommodates the two oscillators as well as parts of the modulation monitor. The other shelf is used for the "Monitone" circuit.

Reference to the accompanying photographs will indicate the parts layout and method used for construction to those interested in making a similar control unit. Viewed from the front, (Continued on page 177)

Bottom view of control unit, showing two small chassis bases attached to the front panel, as well as general component placement. Jones plugs are used to connect the relays to the transmitter, v.f.o., and receiver comprising entire ham station.



Certified RECORD REVIEWS

By BERT WHYTE

IT HAS been a long time since I aired one of my pet gripes in this column . . . the subject of hi-fi advertising. Or I should more properly say the advertising of equipment which purports to be hi-fi in quality and which, of course, is nothing of the sort. It is downright amazing how the manufacturers of these cheap, gimcrack commercial phonos, that make a mockery of music, get away with the stunts they pull! The Federal Trade Commission has done a laudable job in protecting the public from fraudulent advertising, especially through sub-agencies like the Food and Drug Administration.

Evidently the segment of the electronics industry that produces these phonographic abortions is somehow free from any Federal restraints in their advertising. In practically any other field of manufacture, no one would dare to make such outrageous and flagrantly misleading advertising claims for their products. But just pick up any newspaper, especially a Sunday edition, and you will be inundated with purple propaganda from the merchants of phony-fi . . . "Hi-Fi Phono" . . . "response from 20 to 50,000 cycles" . . . has "permanent needle" . . . "full fidelity tone" . . . "has powerful 10" speaker for bass tones" . . . "has three speakers for stereophonic sound," etc., etc., *ad nauseam*. Imagine! All those hi-fi miracles in a table model selling for \$99.50! Yessiree Bob, it's a wonderful world we live in. Wonder what they'll think up next? Believe me, friends, the foregoing is but a mild example of the advertising that is constantly bombarding the public.

One of the choice ones, that really makes me see red is the ad for the so-called "roving" speaker which can be added to your Jim Dandy table model "to bring the glories of stereophonic sound into your home." The horrible part of this whole mess is that this deceitful advertising is bearing fruit! Being so close to the legitimate hi-fi business it is hard to realize that people could actually believe such printed bilge. But they have and in increasing numbers they are buying these miserable machines, happy in the delusion that they own hi-fi equipment. Happy that is, until somewhere, somehow, they are exposed to the real thing, to honest hi-fi sound. Then they know their moment of truth and with much chagrin realize that some sharpie has "taken them on a sleigh ride."

At the moment there seems to be no legal means of forcing the whoopla merchants to tell the truth in their advertising. In fact there may never be any means of restraint and the best thing we can do is to wage individual crusades with friends and people with whom we come into contact . . . tell them the basic facts, tell them where they can get genuine hi-fi equipment and honest advice.

The question has probably formed in your

mind, "Why should I care if these manufacturers are untruthful in their ads and some joker gets clipped." Well, outside of the normal desire of any decent person to "give the other guy a helping hand," you have a perfectly selfish reason . . . the preservation of the hi-fi movement! After all, if great numbers of people become disillusioned with phony hi-fi, this will have an ultimate reflection on all aspects of the legitimate hi-fi business. The mighty flow of recordings we are enjoying from the record manufacturers will become a trickle, the *bona fide* hi-fi manufacturer, now enjoying an expanding market could not very well exist in a static, saturated hi-fi economy. The present hi-fi market would have to be much greater than it is to sustain even the most financially secure manufacturer on equipment replacement business alone. For you, the enthusiast, there would no longer be the Audio Fairs and the bright and shiny new models. If this seems a grim picture I have painted, remember that such a frightful situation is entirely possible . . . it has happened to other industries before. So you see, you do have a very personal stake in this affair.

The beauty and boons of genuine hi-fi sound should be available to everyone and it is up to the knowledgeable hi-fi enthusiast to help in as many ways as possible, the dissemination of accurate hi-fi information. The best defense against "phony-fi" is an informed and therefore discriminating public. Of course, there is already in existence an organization which if properly supported and adequately financed could wield a tremendous influence in the hi-fi market. I am referring to the "Institute of High Fidelity Manufacturers." A majority of the legitimate hi-fi companies belong to this organization, but if it is to succeed, the group must have full support of all companies. Some companies are foolishly allowing personality problems and other minor differences and petty bickering between themselves and the Institute to keep them from joining the Institute. This is short-sighted thinking at best. Properly administered, the Institute is the best weapon the companies have in the fight against phony-fi. A rigid code could be set up which would allow admission to membership in the Institute only to those companies whose manufactured products passed a rigorous test of an acceptable minimum of hi-fi performance.

An Institute Seal (similar to the familiar "Good Housekeeping" seal) on a piece of equipment, would guarantee to the public that they were buying a tested quality product. Naturally, to achieve general acceptance of this seal, a vigorous promotional and educational program would have to be brought

The opinions expressed in this column are those of the reviewer and do not necessarily reflect the views or opinions of the editors or the publishers of this magazine.

to the public. Careful selection of the various media . . . newspapers, magazines, radio, and TV would be necessary because, in a program of this nature, money is the limiting factor. In fact, it is really the availability of money which will determine the ultimate success of the Institute. This is the uphill battle because the "phony-fi" boys have plenty of money and know how to use it. Even though many hi-fi companies are small in terms of corporate wealth, and even though they are beset enough with taxes, etc. in the normal operation of their businesses, membership in the Institute should call for a certain financial contribution in order to carry out the proposed programs. The benefits to be derived more than outweigh the expenditure and a percentage system could be set up so that a given company's contribution would be commensurate with their means. This would seem to be the only intelligent approach to the problem, and it is to be hoped that those companies which are still holdouts will bury the hatchet and join the Institute. With a solid front, the Institute can swing into action and then boys . . . watch the fur fly!

Equipment used this month: *Weather's*, arm, cartridge, and oscillator, *Components Corp.* turntable, *Marantz* preamp, *H. H. Scott* 70-watt amplifier, *McIntosh* 60-watt amplifier, *Pickering* electrostatic speaker combined with two *Bozak* woofers, and *Jensen* "Imperial" speaker.

MOZART

THE MAGIC FLUTE (COMPLETE)
Soloists and chorus of Vienna State Opera with Vienna Philharmonic Orchestra conducted by Karl Bohm. London XLLA 33. RIAA curve. Price \$14.94. Three discs.

It is almost mandatory that a review column start off with a Mozart work these days. The Mozart Bicentennial celebration is under a full head of steam now, and the flood of new releases continues. I suppose everyone is trying to put his best foot forward, but one is inclined to think that through sheer weight of numbers, many a Mozart work will be turned out in haste and not too well, when in more normal years the less hurried approach would have aided the chances of success. However, this new London recording of the "Magic Flute" is definitely not of the slipshod, "hurry-up" variety. As with the earlier London Mozart offerings, this is first rate in all aspects.

The casting is as good as could be managed within the bounds of artists' time and contractual commitments, the engineering is to the highest London standards, and the packaging is not only deluxe but highly utilitarian. The principals in the cast . . . Hilde Guden as Pamina, Leopold Simoneau as Tamino, Walter Berry as Papageno, Wilma Lipp as the Queen of the Night, Kurt Baum as Sarastro, and Emmy Loose as Papagena are all in splendid voice, although Wilma Lipp seems to be straining at times. The most remarkable thing about this performance is the projection of the voices. This is partly the artistry of the cast but they are aided by the fabulous engineering. Every note, every word, is heard cleanly and completely articulate, yet with this high degree of intelligibility, the acoustic perspective is still spacious enough to maintain the illusion of "liveness" and "presence." And this performance is also characterized by minute attention to detail, for instance, even the subsidiary roles are sung by artists of considerable stature.

Perhaps conductor Karl Bohm could be criticized for a certain degree of over-fussiness, but few can deny that this is the most cohesive and best integrated reading available. Bohm may not have the rhapsodic grace that the old Beecham recording displayed, but certainly this is not a "dry"

(Continued on page 146)

TVI from Power Lines

Is your area plagued by this trouble? If so, here are some good, practical methods for combating it.

By NICHOLAS ALCHUK

IN MANY areas, television viewers experience power-line interference. Service technicians could probably do a better job of eliminating such interference if they knew its source. Before attempting to describe the effects and detection of power-line noise, a brief explanation of how electric power is distributed to communities is essential.

Power is normally transmitted from generating stations at from about 100 up to 300 kilovolts, and may be conducted for distances of 300 miles or more. These high voltages are reduced at transformer stations to lower levels, and are then transmitted on local distribution systems. It is evident that noise or interference generated anywhere in the electric system can be radiated or conducted for miles.

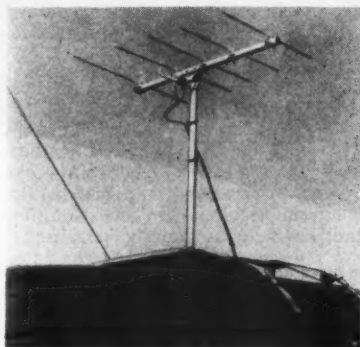
The noise generated by power lines is usually an electromagnetic disturbance of an erratic sort. It consists of a series of recurring bursts or pulses of energy containing a large number of random frequencies spread over a wide portion of the radio spectrum. Common sources are loose contacts, poor joints, old insulators, and contaminated insulators in industrial areas.

Interference from power lines can enter the TV receiver by several paths. Interference within the receiver r.f. passband will obviously be reproduced. The amount will depend entirely on the relative amplitudes of the picture and sound carriers and the interfering signal. Direct interference is also possible at any frequency within the passband of the picture or sound i.f. amplifiers of the receiver. Signals may be picked up by the i.f. wiring in the chassis. With extremely strong interference, it is possible for some signals to pass directly through the r.f. and mixer stages, particularly when the set is tuned to a lower channel.

If the interference is entering by direct pickup on the i.f. wiring, switching to another channel may change the relative intensity of the interference. The number of interference lines seen on the CRT screen will not be altered, however, unless the frequency of the interfering signal changes. The number of lines depends upon the frequency relationship between the interference and the horizontal sweep frequency, which is the same for each channel.

In certain instances, interference

Fig. 2. Directional antenna mounted on the roof of interference-seeking auto.



outside the passband of a receiver may cause annoying effects. Disturbances such as corona discharges from an insulator, originating close to the receiver and of sufficient amplitude, may generate new frequencies in the receiver input that are within the receiver bandpass. Such new frequencies are usually produced by the nonlinear action of the r.f. mixer.

Fig. 1 illustrates a typical set of TVI locating equipment, while Fig. 2 shows the antenna mounted on the roof of a car. The equipment consists of a noise meter, external speaker, and a directional antenna. An external loudspeaker was added to the noise meter to enable the operator to hear the increase or decrease in noise intensity without having to watch the meter. Fig. 3 is a schematic diagram of the modifications made to the noise meter to accept the external speaker.

Interference from the vibrator of the noise meter was reduced by running the battery leads through the bottom plate of the power pack. In addition, a simple filter, consisting of a coil of 10 turns, paralleled by two .001 μ f. mica capacitors, was connected in the ungrounded battery lead.

A directional antenna is necessary for noise location. An inexpensive commercial television antenna may be employed and installed as shown. A manual rotating system consisting of a handwheel and a simple pulley arrangement can be used; the details will depend on the type of vehicle used.

Operation of the antenna at two frequencies is necessary, because power-

Fig. 1. Typical set of TVI locating equipment; consisting of a directional antenna and rotator assembly, signal strength meter, and extension speaker for meter.

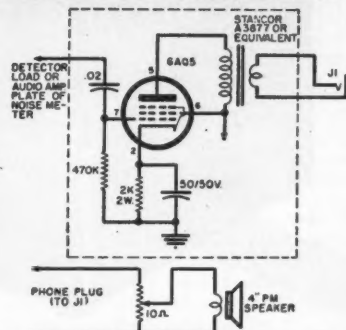
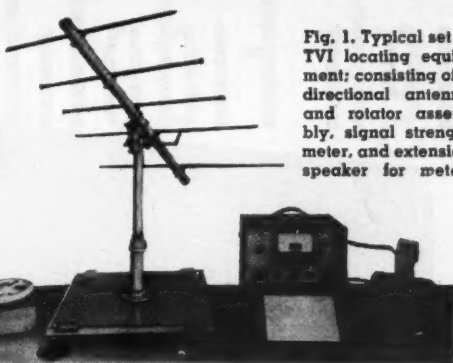


Fig. 3. Schematic diagram of amplifier circuit which may be added to a signal strength meter to enable it to accept an extension speaker and volume control.

line noise may be strong at only one end of the v.h.f. spectrum. A two-element, low-band unit may be utilized at an unused channel between 50 and 90 mc., while a 5-element yagi designed for a vacant channel between 174 and 216 mc. will do for the upper end of the TV band. The ignition system of the car must be suppressed to prevent undue noise pickup by the antenna.

After installation in a car or truck, the equipment is turned on and allowed to warm up. The vehicle is slowly driven along the street where power lines are suspected of generating noise. The antenna is rotated slowly until maximum noise is heard in the external loudspeaker. As the noise increases in intensity, switching in one or more of the attenuators (if present on the noise meter), will allow pinpointing the source producing the noise.

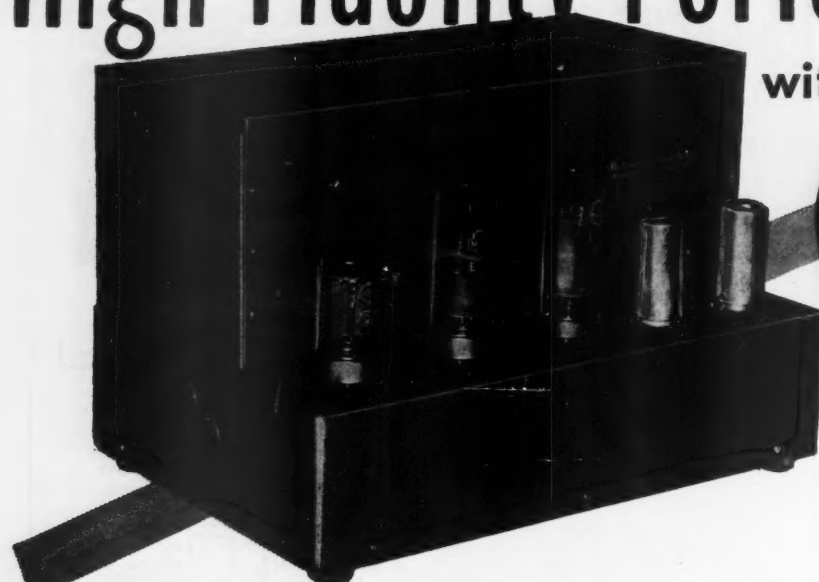
Noise Sources

Noise usually occurs on the stepped-down distribution lines and can be normally traced to pin-type insulators. The effect of this type of noise is very noticeable in rural and suburban areas.

The pattern produced on the CRT is readily identified. Noise consisting of a rapid succession of short, sharp pulses of r.f. energy, produces short light or dark streaks along individual lines of a picture. Leakage across the top skirt of an insulator, due to voltage stresses or contamination, may generate noise of a steady nature. In such a case, the dark streaks will appear in two broad horizontal bands on the CRT screen as

(Continued on page 171)

High Fidelity Performance



with

Mullard's 520 Circuit

By E. J. PORTO*

Over-all view of power amplifier. The three fuses are mounted on the left flange while the "on-off" switch appears on the right flange. The large housing (which is vented at top and bottom) directly behind the tubes covers the output and power transformers and filter choke. The other components are mounted below the chassis.

The original British-designed power amplifier was conservatively rated at 20 watts. Actual tests showed an output of 36 watts with .2% harmonic distortion. Maximum output is with .3 volt input.

CONSIDERABLE international attention has been focused on a new audio output pentode, the EL34, recently introduced in England by Mullard Ltd., in view of the many American power amplifier designs based around this new tube. The circuit described in this article is basically an "Ultra-Linear" design that was originally worked up by Mullard Ltd. and published in "Wireless World." According to published data, it was rated at 20 watts with a total harmonic distortion of .05% at rated output. Actual tests by American stand-

ards resulted in a rather surprising performance in that, instead of 20 watts output, we were able to obtain up to 36 watts with a total harmonic distortion of .2%.

Before going into the actual details of this power amplifier, let us review the basic requirements of amplifier designs that are important considerations for high-fidelity reproduction. Briefly, they are as follows:

1. Low harmonic and intermodulation distortion
2. Linear frequency response throughout the audible range

3. Good response to transient signals
4. Low phase shift
5. Low hum and noise level
6. Enough power output to allow peaks to be reproduced without overloading
7. Low output resistance to provide electrical damping for the loudspeaker system
8. Stability under feedback conditions

Amplifier Designs

A low level of inherent distortion can be obtained in a push-pull triode output stage operating under virtually Class A conditions. It is found that with 25-watt pentodes or tetrodes, wired as triodes, a power output of from 12-15 watts can be easily obtained with harmonic distortion levels below 1%, using a supply voltage of from 430-450 volts.

The maximum power output and the corresponding distortion vary appreciably with the value of load impedance. Fig. 2 illustrates typical performance of the Mullard EL34 high slope output pentode, triode-connected, in a push-pull stage operating slightly below its rated plate dissipation of 25 watts.

Increasing interest is being shown in circuits employing distributed loading ("Ultra-Linear" operation) of the output stage (Fig. 1). These circuits apply negative feedback in the output stage itself. In the simplest form, the screen grids of the output tubes are fed from taps on the primary of the output transformer. The stage can be considered as one in which negative feedback is applied in a non-linear manner via the screen grids. The characteristics of the distributed load stage are intermediate between those for pentode and triode operation, approaching triode operation as the per-

TABLE 1.
THE MULLARD EL34 TUBE UNDER VARIOUS OPERATING CONDITIONS

MODE OF OPERATION	OPERATING CONDITIONS					IM DISTORTION (in per-cent at)		
	E_p (volts)	E_{g2} (volts)	R_k (ohms)	Impedance (P-P, ohms)	R_{g2} (ohms)	10 w.	14 w.	36 w.
Triode-connected	400		470 (each)	10K		.4	.6	....
Distributed-load ("Ultra-Linear")	400	400	470 (each)	6.6K	1000 (each)	.5	.6	.8
Pentode-connected (push-pull)	330	330	130 (common)	3.4K	470 (common)	1.5	2.0	4.0

*International Electronics Corporation, 81 Spring Street, New York, New York.

centage of the primary winding common to plate and screen-grid circuits increases. It is found that under optimum conditions about two-thirds of the power-handling capacity of the corresponding pentode stage can be used with greatly reduced distortion, while at power levels corresponding to triode operation, a similar order of distortion is obtained. At the same time, the output impedance is reduced to a level approaching that obtained when a conventional push-pull triode stage is used. Such a stage can, therefore, be used with pentodes of the 25-watt class in high-quality amplifiers designed for power outputs well in excess of 30 watts, the over-all power efficiency being much greater than with triode operation.

Table 1 is a comparison of triode, pentode, and distributed-load operation for the EL34. For tubes of the EL34 type, comparison with triode operation is of most interest. It will be seen that distributed-load operation enables the power-handling capacity to be more than double that possible with triode operation while, at the same time, distortion in the stage can be held to a very low level. Although with a common winding ratio of 0.2 to 1 the distortion level is comparable to triode conditions, it has been found that appreciable improvement is obtained at higher power outputs if the common winding ratio is further increased.

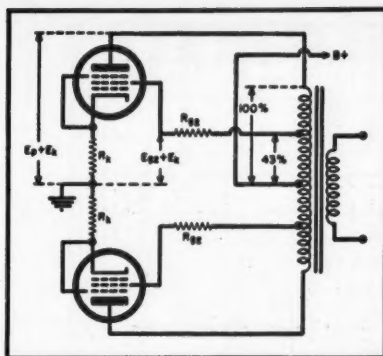


Fig. 1. Theoretical design for "Ultra-Linear" circuitry used in amplifier. The percentage figure is turns ratio.

From the figures of Table 1, little advantage would appear to be gained by further approaching triode conditions. There are, however, at least two advantages in using a tap at about 40% of primary turns, particularly with the EL34 where a high power output is still available. In the first place, almost identical performance is obtained under cathode and fixed bias conditions since with a closer approach to Class A triode operation, variations in plate and screen grid currents are reduced when the stage is driven. Secondly, as with normal triode operation, power output and distortion are less dependent on the precise value of the load impedance. With a primary tap

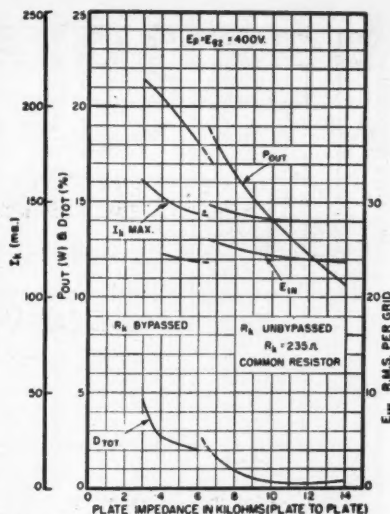


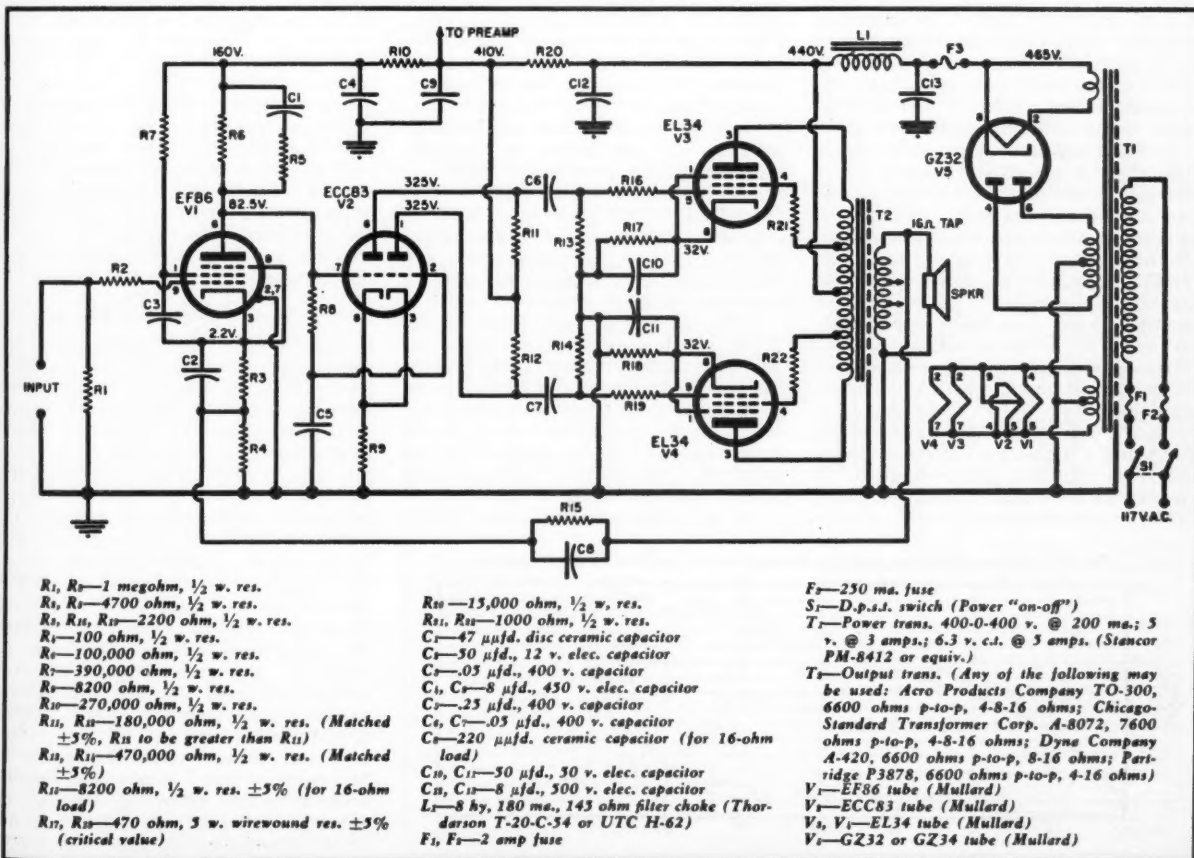
Fig. 2. Performance curves of two triode-connected EL34 tubes in push-pull. Refer to text for complete discussion.

of about 40% of the turns, little change in performance is produced by a change in the plate-to-plate load impedance of 6000 to 9000 ohms. In addition the output impedance of the stage is still further reduced by the use of the larger common winding ratio.

Circuit Arrangements

The next-to-the-last-stage of the amplifier must be capable of providing a

Fig. 3. Schematic of Mullard 520 amplifier. All parts are available at local parts jobbers. Maximum current drain for preamp is 40 ma.



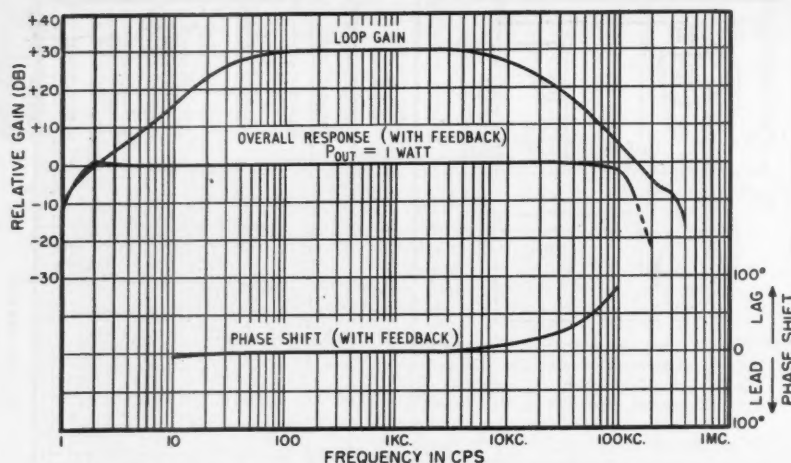


Fig. 4. Loop gain, frequency response, and phase characteristics. Over-all frequency response at 36 watt operation is flat, 30 to 20,000 cycles-per-second.

TABLE 2.
SUMMARY OF PERFORMANCE CHARACTERISTICS OF THE
POWER AMPLIFIER

Power output:	36 watts; 30 to 20,000 cps
Frequency response: (at 36 watts)	within 1 db from 20 to 20,000 cps
Harmonic distortion: (at 400 cps)	.05% at 20 watts, .2% at 36 watts
IM distortion: (40 to 10,000 cps, 4:1 ratio)	.8% with peak corresponding to 36 watts sine-wave power
Hum and noise:	-89 db (relative to 36 watts)
Sensitivity:	.3 volt for 36 watt output
Damping factor:	50

well balanced push-pull drive of adequate amplitude and low distortion content. With the EL34 the maximum drive voltage required is approximately 2 x 25 volts r.m.s. Input voltage requirements are similar for triode, pentode, or distributed-load operation.

Bearing in mind the need to insure stability when feedback is applied over the whole amplifier, the circuit should contain the minimum number of stages in order to reduce phase shifts. If the function of phase splitting and amplification can be combined in the next-to-the-last-stage, so much the better. This can be conveniently achieved by using a cathode-coupled form of phase splitter. A high degree of balance is possible with this circuit, combined with a low distortion level at maximum drive to the output stage. By using a high-impedance double triode, an effective gain of about 25 times can be obtained simultaneously. This, combined with a preceding high-

gain stage, enables a high over-all sensitivity to be obtained, even when a large amount of negative feedback is used. A high sensitivity in the main amplifier enables the output voltage requirements of preamplifier and tone control circuits to be reduced, thereby enabling low distortion to be more easily achieved in these circuits. It should be remembered that circuits preceding the main amplifier must be capable of handling, without appreciable distortion, voltages which are much greater than those necessary to load the amplifier fully.

With the use of such tubes as the EF86, which is particularly suited for use in a high-sensitivity input stage due to its low hum and noise levels, it is found that when feedback is applied, input sensitivities of 100 to 300 millivolts for 36-watt output can be achieved while keeping hum and noise levels extremely low.

In an amplifier employing single-

loop feedback from output/input, instability will occur if the loop gain exceeds unity at frequencies for which the total phase shift around the loop becomes either 0° or 360° and so renders the feedback signal in-phase with the input. The conditions for negative feedback imply a phase change of 180° so that instability is approached as the additional phase shift in the amplifier and feedback network approaches 180°.

It is, therefore, necessary to control the amplifier characteristics over a frequency range greatly in excess of the designed working band. As the degree of feedback increases, control becomes more difficult and is usually limited by the leakage inductance, self-capacitance, and primary inductance of the output transformer. It is quite difficult in practice to provide a constant and high level of feedback over the whole audible range in a 3- or 4-stage amplifier where the main feedback loop includes the whole circuit and the output transformer. An adequate margin of stability in such circumstances is very difficult to obtain. Thus it is more usual to find that the effective feedback decreases towards the upper and lower audible frequencies. The Mullard 520 circuit is especially designed and engineered to maintain a constant degree of feedback throughout the audible range.

The performance of any high-quality amplifier is, ultimately, dependent on the quality of the output transformer. The use of distributed-load conditions does not modify the essential requirement of a first-class component; on the contrary, the output transformer may be a more critical component since precise balance of primary windings must be maintained.

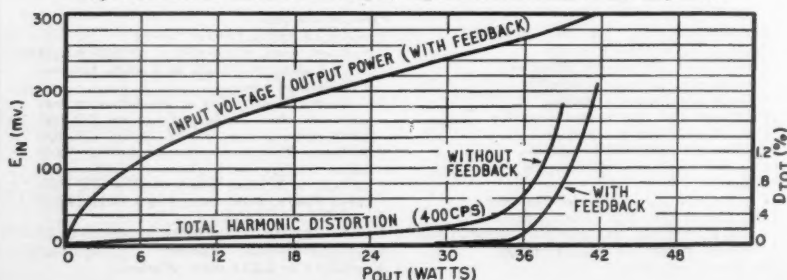
We can summarize by stating that with the introduction of distributed-load operation using the Mullard EL34 output pentode we can design efficient high-quality amplifiers with very high power handling capacities to reproduce the widest dynamic range of modern program sources.

Construction Details

The plate-to-plate loading of the output stage is 6600 ohms and with a feed voltage of approximately 440 at the center-tap of the output transformer primary the combined anode and screen-grid dissipation of the output tubes is 28 watts per tube. With the particular screen-grid-to-plate-turns ratio used, it has been found that improved linearity is obtained at power levels above 15 watts when resistors on the order of 1000 ohms are inserted in the screen-grid feeds. The slight reduction in peak power-handling capacity which results is not significant in practice. Separate cathode-bias resistors are used to limit the out-of-balance d.c. current in the output transformer primary; the use of further d.c. balancing arrangements in the output stage has not been considered necessary primarily because of the uniform characteristics of the

(Continued on page 139)

Fig. 5. Harmonic distortion and input/output characteristics of the amplifier.



input, in-
gain ex-
or which
the loop
d so ren-
ase with
negative
e of 180°
ed as the
amplifier
hes 180°.
o control
over a
excess of
s the de-
control be-
usually
ductance,
y induc-
er. It is
provide a
feedback
ge in a
the main
hole cir-
mer. An
in such
t to ob-
t find
decreases
audible
O circuit
gineered
of feed-
range.
gh qual-
pendent
t trans-
ted-load
e essen-
ass com-
output
critical
ance of
ntained.
ing that
tributed
rd EL34
efficient
ery high
o repro-
of mod-

of the
d with a
y 440 at
t trans-
d anode
the out-
With the
e- turns
that im-
t power
istors on
erted in
ight re-
g capac-
icant in
ias re-
out-of-
output
of fur-
ments in
consid-
ause of
of the
)

THE ambient noise level in the cabin of a light aircraft is usually so high that conversation is quite difficult. Although several commercial transmitter-receivers are equipped with intercoms to aid in conversation between pilot and passenger, the majority of light aircraft, especially those used for training, are not equipped for two-way communication. Many of these planes do not even carry a radio receiver. This article describes a small, lightweight, experimental intercom using the RCA-2N104 junction transistor and featuring a self-contained, long-life battery supply designed for such aircraft.

Design Considerations

The mounting of communication equipment in small aircraft is often a problem because of lack of space and available structural members. It is desirable, therefore, that an amplifier for such applications be portable and small enough to be carried in a shirt pocket. These features require maximum reduction of the size and weight of the equipment, and the use of a small, low-current battery supply to provide adequate battery life. The input impedance to the amplifier should be relatively low to match the impedance of a carbon microphone. The output impedance should also be low to match a set of low-impedance headphones. The matching of impedances, as described, makes it possible to eliminate matching transformers from the circuit, thus achieving a major reduction in space and weight.

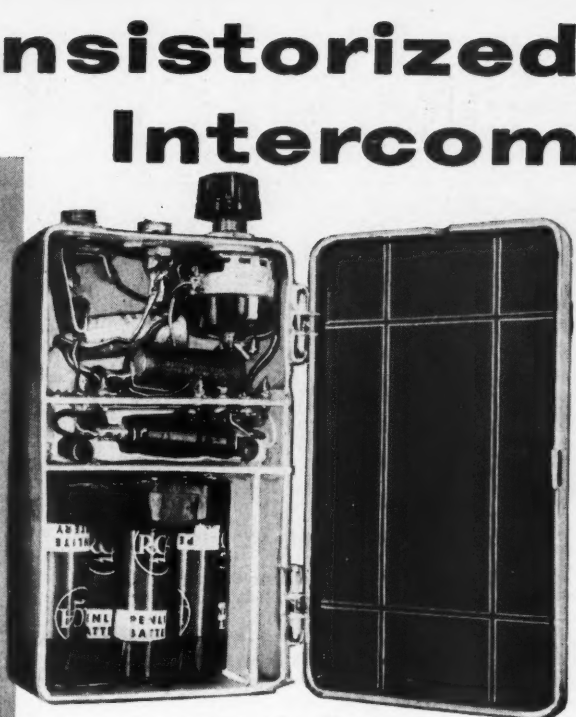
Transistor Amplifier

In view of the requirements just given for a satisfactory intercom, it appears that transistors afford many advantages in such service. A circuit diagram of a complete transistor amplifier is shown in Fig. 1. The input impedance of this circuit, which is approximately 350 ohms, matches the impedance of a carbon microphone having a nominal impedance between 300 and 700 ohms. The output of the circuit is terminated in an impedance of approximately 600 ohms, which provides adequate power output, even though a slight mismatch exists. This impedance can be conveniently supplied by headphones having an a.c. impedance of approximately 625 ohms at a frequency of 1000 cycles per second. Headphones of this type, which are readily available on the "surplus" market, have a d.c. resistance of approximately 240 ohms. Conventional 2000-ohm headphones may be used, but the resulting mismatch will decrease the audio power available. Similarly, a standard 200-ohm carbon mike may be employed but with some degradation in performance.

The circuit shown in Fig. 1 has a power gain of approximately 51 db and a power output of 10 milliwatts with less than 10 per-cent distortion. The microphone circuit draws a current of approximately 6 milliamperes, the first stage about 3 milliamperes, and the second or output stage approximately



Overall view of the transistorized intercom. It is housed in small plastic box and uses six "penlite" cells and two 2N104 transistors. The battery life is about 100 hours.



By A. L. CLELAND

Tube Div., Radio Corporation of America

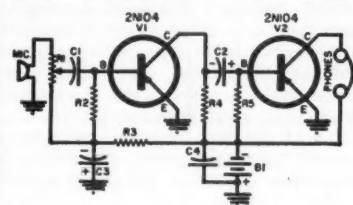
Although specifically designed for use in the cabin of a light aircraft, it can be used in many other applications.

5 milliamperes. The total battery drain, therefore, is approximately 14 milliamperes from a supply of 9 volts.

The low-frequency response of the amplifier circuit is limited primarily by the coupling capacitors. A large value of coupling capacitance must be used to avoid attenuation of the low frequencies because of the low input impedance of the transistor in the fol-

lowing stage. The response of the amplifier terminated in the 600-ohm a.c. load of a power-output meter is shown in Fig. 2. The relative response of the amplifier terminated in headphones is shown in Fig. 3. The difference between the response curves shown in Figs. 2 and 3 is attributed to the fact that the headphone impedance changes (Continued on page 114)

Fig. 1. Complete schematic of the transistorized intercom, which uses two of RCA's 2N104 transistors. It is self-contained.



R1—1000 ohm pot
R2—120,000 ohm, 1/2 w. res.
R3—2000 ohm, 1/2 w. res.
R4—3000 ohm, 1/2 w. res.
R5—68,000 ohm, 1/2 w. res.
C1—5 µfd., 200 v. capacitor
C2, C3—10 µfd., 12 v. elec. capacitor
C4—50 µfd., 12 v. elec. capacitor
B1—9 volt battery (six RCA-V5034 "penlite" cells in series)
MIC—300-700 ohm carbon mike with press-to-talk switch (surplus unit, see text)
Headphones—Low impedance phones, 240 ohms d.c. res., 625 ohms a.c. impedance @ 1000 cps (see text)
V1, V2—"p-n-p" junction transistor (RCA Type 2N104)

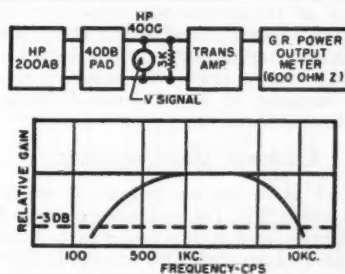
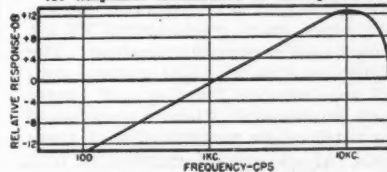


Fig. 2. Relative response of transistor amplifier terminated in 600-ohm impedance of power-output meter. Refer to article.

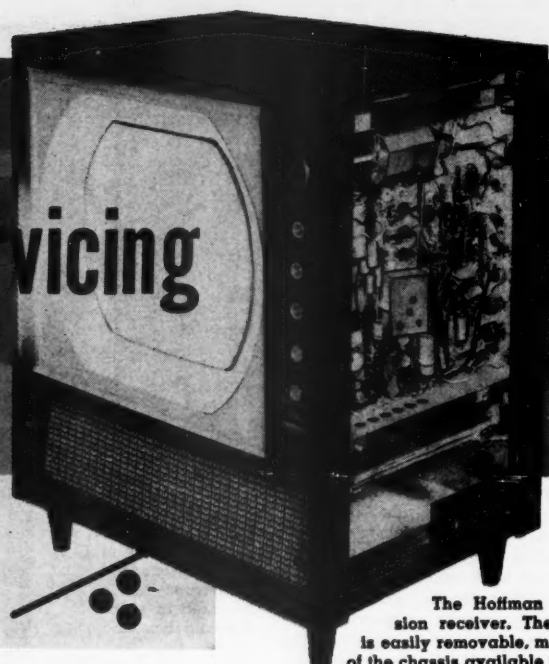
Fig. 3. Relative response of the transistor amplifier terminated in headphones.



Color TV Servicing in the Field

By **WALTER H. BUCHSBAUM**

Television Consultant
RADIO & TELEVISION NEWS



The Hoffman color television receiver. The side panel is easily removable, making bottom of the chassis available for servicing.

Do you know what the most common color TV troubles are? Do you know how to deal with them? Read on.

THIS article is the result of a survey among service technicians and dealers who have already begun to install and service color TV sets in quantity. Only the most recent color TV receivers and the most frequently encountered difficulties are considered here.

Every service technician is familiar with the need for fully instructing the customer in the use of the various controls of his TV set. This need is even greater with color TV sets because of the increased complexity of the front panel adjustments. The problems of antenna selection and location are also more acute with color receivers because of the increased bandwidth requirements.

Customer Misadjustments

Just as in the early days of black-and-white TV, the customer's lack of understanding is the cause of a large number of service calls, especially during the first few weeks after a color set has been installed. Shown in Fig. 1 are the operating controls of the RCA 21-CT-660 to 664 series receivers, the latest 21-inch color sets. The station selector is not too complex, providing only v.h.f. and u.h.f. channel tuning with which many monochrome TV set owners are reasonably familiar. The brightness, "on-off," and volume control are likewise familiar and rarely prove troublesome. Under a small panel is a total of six controls, two of them duals, which are all capable of confounding the non-technical operator.

The color, hue, and contrast controls

might, in theory, not need adjustment by the customer, but the general consensus among service technicians is that their temptation seems to be too great. All set owners desire to "improve" any or all of these vital parameters. After the set owner discovers that the contrast control operates the same for a black-and-white picture as it does on a monochrome set, he feels justified in setting this knob for color TV as well. The knob marked "Color" affects the amount of saturation or the color strength and few viewers can resist a little touchup. Similarly, the "Hue" control provides quite a humorous color spectacle if properly misadjusted. Needless to say, proper balance of contrast, brightness, saturation, and correct hues are lost until the service technician's next appearance.

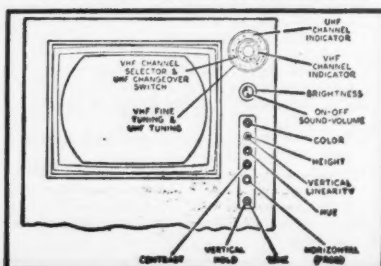
The following routine is recommended for re-adjusting the front controls when customer misadjustment is

suspected: First, for black-and-white reception, turn the color or chroma control fully counterclockwise and turn the receiver on. Then, tune in the weakest channel and adjust brightness and contrast to get a good picture. Check the operation of the vertical and horizontal hold controls by switching channels. The picture should lock in without further adjustments. In addition, check vertical linearity. Finally, tune in every available station, adjusting the fine tuning control for good pictures.

To set up the receiver for color reception when no color telecast is available, use a color bar generator connected to the antenna terminals. Tune in the correct channel and set the fine tuning control to get the greatest amount of detail. Be sure that the control has sufficient range to pass through the maximum detail position. Advance the color or chroma gain control to about one quarter turn from its maximum counterclockwise position. Then advance the fine tuning control until the picture just begins to disappear; return the control to the point where the sound bars just disappear and color invades the picture. Re-adjust the color or chroma control for satisfactory saturation; white should be white and not some other color. Adjust the hue or color phase control for the correct setting; with the color bar generator this is rather simple since each bar is a pure color (red, green, or blue) and in a known position. When using a color telecast for setting up these controls, the flesh coloring is usually a good indication of correct hue setting. If possible, check color reception on all available channels.

If the color set is uncrated and tested at the shop before it is delivered, many troubles can be noticed and cor-

Fig. 1. Function and position of the various front-panel controls on the RCA 21-CT-660 series color television receivers.



recte
plain
the
will
On
ment
color
adju
verge
quen
ment
which
in pla
ment
whos
on a
these
after
justm
synch
or i.f.
ed, u
dama
Wh
ence
simply
check
To m
opera
vertic
tune
and s
the T
to cli
the "
the h
stable
the d
Conve
maner
ence c
only t
just th
assem
these
the ce
Now
top ar
this re
conver
Fig. 3
Fig. 1
conv
TV cha
BLUE
CO
GREEN
AMP
GREEN
S
RIT
GREEN
TT
RIT
GREEN
AMPL

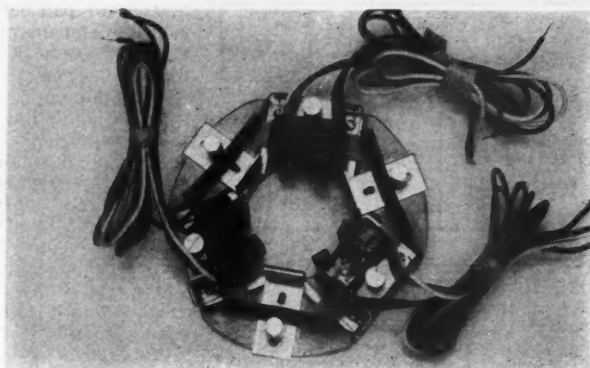
rected before the customer starts complaining. When the set is uncrated in the home, some of the adjustments will probably require a touchup.

One manufacturer's service department reports that about 50% of all color sets installed require some purity adjustment. Others find that d.c. convergence adjustments are most frequently required. The purity adjustments are required for a receiver which is shipped with the picture tube in place, while the convergence alignment is usually required with a set whose picture tube assembly is shipped on a special pallet. Actually, both these adjustments are often needed after delivery of the set. Other adjustments such as color balance, color synchronization, decoding, matrixing, or i.f. alignment are only rarely needed, unless some component arrives damaged and must be replaced.

Whether all or only some convergence controls need readjustment, the simplest and most positive means of checking is to use the dot generator. To make certain that this generator is operating at the exact horizontal and vertical scanning frequency of the set, tune in a monochrome station picture and synchronize the dot generator to the TV receiver. It is usually sufficient to clip a lead from the generator to the "hot" side (usually red wire) of the horizontal deflection coils. After a stable dot pattern is obtained, check the dots in the center of the screen. Converge them by adjusting the permanent magnet slugs in the convergence coil assembly, shown in Fig. 2. If only the blue beam appears out, adjust the blue beam positioning magnet assembly (see Fig. 4). Concentrate these adjustments only on the dots at the center of the screen.

Now check the convergence at the top and bottom of the center line. If this requires touching up, the dynamic convergence controls must be adjusted. Fig. 3 shows that part of an RCA

Fig. 2. Convergence magnet assembly. The knurled nuts are rotated for adjustment.



model 21-CT-662U chassis which provides the various dynamic convergence signals. If the convergence at the sides of the picture tube is unsatisfactory, adjust the horizontal dynamic convergence controls. In most TV receivers the convergence controls are all located together at a convenient point accessible from the rear of the chassis.

More detailed convergence instructions are included in the manufacturer's service notes for the receiver. Color purity is best observed without a picture of any kind and adjustments for purity should be made prior to the final convergence set-up, if this step is needed. In many receivers a slight color impurity is observed after installation although the convergence may be perfectly adjusted. Only a slight adjustment of the field equalizer magnets or the purity coil or magnet assemblies may be needed. These are shown in Fig. 4. Follow the manufacturer's data for purity adjustments.

Magnetic Effects

The current color picture tubes are furnished with a special magnetic shield over the electron beam area. Nevertheless, magnetic effects due to fields surrounding the tube can cause

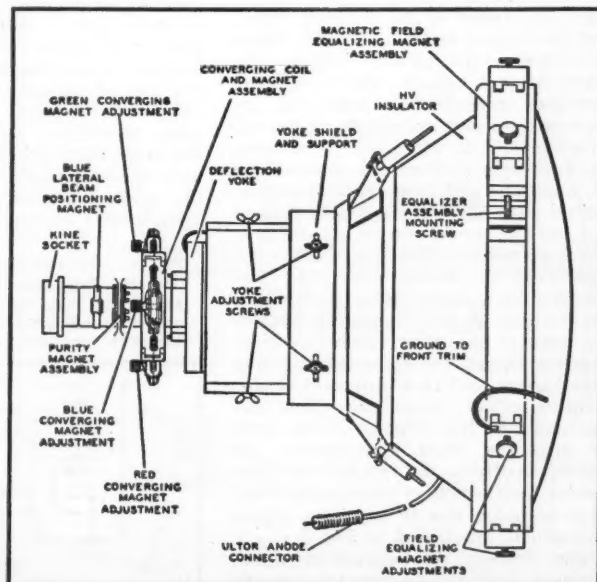
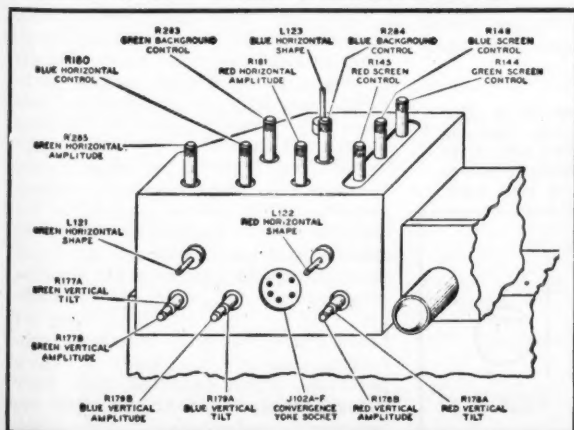
considerable color impurity. Such magnetic fields can be due to the chance magnetization of some of the iron brackets in the cabinet or chassis parts. During transportation or storage, receivers may be located under fairly strong a.c. or d.c. fields from power equipment, transformers, etc.

The magnetized parts can be neutralized by introducing a strong a.c. field and then gradually reducing the strength of the field. To accomplish this without using special magnetizing devices, the RCA Service Company recommends the construction of a coil which can be connected directly to the 117-volt a.c. line. A winding diameter of about 12 inches is used; an old 10- or 12-inch picture tube can be used as a mandrel with insulating tape serving to hold the wire in place. Approximately 425 turns of No. 20 enameled wire are sufficient. The entire loop should be well taped and the two ends of the wire connected to a regular a.c. line cord. At least 8 feet of cord will be needed.

The actual demagnetizing is performed with the receiver in the cabinet, but with power off. At the start, the demagnetizing coil is kept at least 6 feet away from the color TV receiver and then is slowly moved over

Fig. 4. A standard color picture tube with the various external deflection and convergence components indicated, along with the magnetic field equalizer. See text. →

Fig. 3. Shown here are the various controls for dynamic convergence adjustments on the RCA Model 21-CT-662U TV chassis. Operation of controls is discussed in the text.



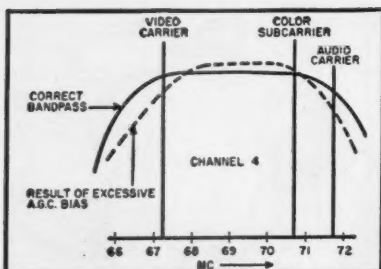


Fig. 5. The decrease in bandwidth of the r.f. amplifier of a color TV set due to high a.g.c. bias, as shown here, results in a deterioration of the color picture.

the sides, front, and rear of the cabinet. With the receiver back cover removed, place the coil inside the cabinet at the top and sides of the picture tube assembly.

It is important in demagnetizing to apply the coil with its magnetic field gradually. The demagnetizing should last about 2 minutes, then the coil is gradually withdrawn to at least 6 feet from the color TV set and the a.c. line plug disconnected.

The various convergence magnets and field neutralizing magnets should be withdrawn from their maximum effective position during the demagnetizing procedure. After a set has been demagnetized the entire purity and convergence set-up procedure will have to be repeated.

Local Color Troubles

As anticipated, local reception conditions have a very pronounced effect on the color picture. Minor reflections which could be tolerated on a monochrome picture cannot in color. One of the prime requisites of a good color installation is an antenna system that brings in ghost-free signals.

The strength of the signal is also important and installation troubles on color TV receivers have been noted both on weak and excessively strong pictures.

For black-and-white signal reception, adjustment of the contrast, a.g.c., and fine-tuning controls usually takes care of excessive signal strength. On really strong signals, the a.g.c. bias increases considerably and this increases the input impedance of the r.f. amplifier. This increased impedance has two serious effects: it changes the r.f. bandpass and it increases the mismatch with the antenna transmission line, setting up reflections on the line. These reflections appear as ghosts, insignificant on monochrome, but distracting in a color picture. Further, the change in r.f. bandpass reduces the gain of the color subcarrier sidebands, reducing the color information. Fine-tuning control adjustment in this instance either moves the video carrier down on the response curve slope or else the color components are moved towards the sound-trap frequency and color is completely lost. This detuning due to excessive signal strength is illustrated in Fig. 5.

The remedy for excessive signal strength is simply to insert a suitable

attenuator pad between the transmission line and the receiver antenna terminals. Such 300-ohm attenuators, consisting of printed ceramic circuitry, are available in 6, 10, and 20 db values.

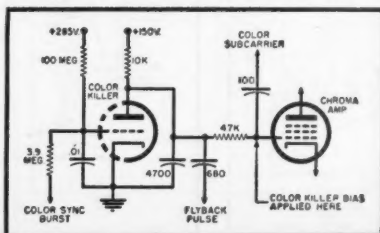
Weak or fading signals present a much more difficult problem. The effects of weak or fading signals on the color TV receiver are varied. The color content and contrast changes. Although this may be annoying, the viewer used to fringe reception on monochrome will understand this fault. Far worse is the effect on color-killer biasing due to weak or fading color bursts.

A typical color-killer circuit is shown in Fig. 6, and illustrates how the killer bias depends on the presence or absence of color sync bursts. If, in a certain location or on some retransmitted programs, the color sync burst is attenuated and appears at the color-killer circuit too weak to deactivate the killer bias, the receiver will not pass any color information at all. In other words, although color signals are received, the picture on the screen will be black-and-white because the burst is too weak. Defects in the color-killer circuit, misadjustment of the burst amplitude control, or misadjustment of the fine-tuning control could all cause excessive killer bias and loss of color reception.

Aside from misadjustment of controls and circuit defects, the problem of poor color-killer action has been encountered frequently in weak-signal areas. It is particularly troublesome if the technician does not realize the cause for loss of color. During a particular telecast the set owner may lose the color picture. When the technician arrives, he finds that on instruments and on fairly strong signals, good color reception is obtained. Either misadjustment by the customer or some intermittent defect might be suspected unless the action of the color-killer circuit is appreciated.

High-gain antennas are commonly used in weak signal areas and many of them have a rather narrow bandwidth, especially the earlier types. Stacked yagi antennas cut for one channel often have less than 5 mc. bandwidth and may not be suited for color reception. All antenna manufacturers have lately announced fringe area models which are better suited for color reception because of their broadband features.

Fig. 6. Color-killer circuit of a color TV set. Note how the bias from the killer tube feeds the control grid of the chroma or bandpass amplifier. Excessive negative bias will cut off set's color.



Service Tips

When the vertical or horizontal linearity seems to be off on color reception, check the centering control action before adjusting linearity controls. Unless the picture is centered quite accurately, nonlinearity may appear. To check vertical linearity quickly without a test pattern or dot-bar generator, adjust the vertical hold control so that the picture rolls slowly through the screen. Observe the width of the vertical blanking section as it moves from bottom to top. The width of that bar should be constant as it moves over the screen.

Most color TV receivers have special high-voltage plug and connector assemblies. Breaks or inadvertent disconnection of these high-voltage cables may cause loss of raster.

The latest RCA and similar color sets have special high-voltage interlocks which short the high voltage to chassis when the back cover is removed. When the service technician removes the back cover and plugs in an a.c. cheater cord in the customary manner without removing the high-voltage short, the high-voltage supply can be seriously damaged. The high-voltage safety interlock simply consists of two spring clips, one connected to the high voltage and the other to ground, held apart by an insulating rod mounted on the rear cover. When this rod is removed, the two clips make contact. In order to operate the set without the back cover it is necessary to separate the interlocking spring clips again by inserting a suitable plug. Such a plug can be made of lucite or similar tubing cut to size.

Color balance is usually preset at the factory and should not need touching up in ordinary installation procedure. Customer complaints of colors being too much of one shade are sometimes due to room lighting conditions. For example, the presence of a lamp with a red shade, dominantly green curtains, blue fluorescent light, yellow insect-repelling lamps, etc., will tend to give the impression of improper color balance. The service technician should point out these circumstances to the customer before adjusting color matrixing controls.

Customer misadjustments, purity and convergence changes due to shipping, or local magnetic fields, are the principal troubles the service technician can expect in installing the new color TV receiver models. Demagnetizing of the entire set might occasionally be required to assure good color purity and a special demagnetizing coil should be constructed for this purpose. Extremely strong or weak signal conditions are also frequent causes for service calls. Antenna requirements for color TV reception prove to be more stringent than for black-and-white TV, especially concerning bandwidth. Many of these problems were expected and their cures are becoming known with the increase in installations.



FROM DELCO RADIO come the speakers
with highest performance. You trust them...so
do your customers!

Engineering skills of Delco Radio and General Motors combine to offer a full line of speakers for home and auto radios, phonographs, TV, and Hi-Fi. National advertising behind the Delco Wonder Bar Radio develops a bigger service market for you! For fast service call your UMS-Delco Electronics Parts Distributor.

14 Standard Models: Designed and built to R.E.T.M.A. standards with heavily plated metal parts and Alnico-V magnets. Precision felted cones give uniform response over full operating frequency range. All are fully dustproof and dependable.

Dual-Purpose Hi-Fi Model 8007: A superior speaker for custom-built audio systems and for replacements in AM, FM, TV and phonograph sets. Size 8", 50 to 12,500 CPS frequency range; Alnico-V magnet; 10-watt power rating; 4.1 v.c. impedance; 1 $\frac{3}{16}$ " voice coil.

DELCO

RADIO

DIVISION OF GENERAL MOTORS, KOKOMO, INDIANA



A GENERAL MOTORS PRODUCT — A UNITED MOTORS LINE
 Distributed by Electronics Distributors Everywhere

A complete line of original equipment service parts from the

W O R L D L E A D E R I N A U T O R A D I O



By JOHN T. FRYE

DUST OFF THAT RECORDER

MISS PERKINS, the "office force" of Mac's Service Shop, was so busy arranging the little bouquet of spring violets in a vase on her desk that she did not hear Barney come through the door behind her that was opened wide to the wonderful warm April day out of doors. One reason she did not hear him was that she was nodding her head to the strains of a gay Viennese waltz that wafted through the closed door of the service department.

Barney stopped in the doorway a minute to listen to the lilting melody of the violins; then he quickly strode to Amanda, spun her around into his arms, and waltzed her vigorously about the office. At first she made a laughing, startled protest; but then she entered into the spirit of the youth, the music, and the spring day and followed Barney's lead with a timing and deftness of foot that astonished him. For two or three minutes the two dipped and whirled about the office in time with the enchanting melody, stopping only when the music ceased.

"Hey, Mandy, you're good!" Barney exclaimed. "Where did you learn to dance like that? Not in business school, I'll bet!"

"You'd be surprised what a girl can learn in business school; and don't call me 'Mandy,'" Miss Perkins retorted as, flushed and a little breathless, she seated herself at her desk.

"Well, all right, Ginger," Barney called over his shoulder as he headed for the service department; "but you haven't heard the last of this. I'll be back in a bit and check you out on your rumba. If it's as good as your waltz, you and I are going over to Ideal Beach some night and show those clodhoppers how the light fantastic toe is really tripped."

As the boy opened the door of the service shop, another waltz started unreeling from the tape recorder resting on top of a TV console. Mac, Barney's employer, was seated on the service bench frankly enjoying the music.

"Hey, Boss," Barney exclaimed, "where did you get the fine business schmaltzy music?"

"That's a new recorded tape put out by Berkshire Recording Corporation of New York called 'Waltzes From Old Vienna and Potpourri of Viennese Melodies,'" Mac answered. "While it probably sounds pretty corny to a rock-and-roll cat like yourself, it's a mighty pleasant noise to an old duffer like me."

"I like it too," Barney admitted. "Hey," he suddenly exclaimed as he shot a practiced glance at the slowly revolving reels, "that's playing at 3% inches-per-second, isn't it?"

"Surprised?" Mac asked as he nodded affirmatively. "I'll admit I was. What both of us are probably forgetting is that rapid strides have been made recently in achieving better frequency response at slower tape speeds. To prove this is so, all you have to do is compare the characteristics of a modern tape recorder with those of a good recorder of five or six years ago. When you do this, you soon find that the modern job achieves better frequency response at 3% ips than the older one managed at 7½ ips. These new recorded tapes sound mighty good at the slower speed even when they are played on recorders two or three years old. This is especially true if the recorder has a tone control on playback that permits you to boost the highs, as this one does."

"Are all the tapes put out by Berkshire recorded at this slow speed?"

"Oh no. You can get them at either 7½ or 3%. And that reminds me of a little demonstration we can make right now. Here is a tape of theirs called 'Highlights Series H-1.' It is actually a catalogue of generous excerpts from several of their tapes. As you can see, it is a five-inch reel of tape and is sold for a buck and a half. This, of course, is less than the cost of the raw tape and the reel; but it permits the buyer to see exactly how his recorder will sound when playing a wide range of vocal and instrumental music on recorded tape. He is

not forced to buy a pig in a poke. If he wants to buy a regular recorded tape, he will know in advance exactly how it will sound when played on his recorder."

"That's all very nice," Barney said impatiently, "but how about that demonstration you mentioned?"

"Oh, yes; this 'H-1' tape is recorded at 7½ ips and it contains the same waltz we were just hearing. Let's play it and see how much difference we notice in the same music heard at the two different speeds."

Mac put the reel on the take-up spindle of the machine and rewound about one-fourth its length and then started it playing. As the waltz issued from the speaker of the TV console, the two walked about the service department listening critically.

"I can hear a few more highs on this one," Barney concluded, "but you certainly have to listen closely to tell the difference. That slow speed would be more than adequate for anything except the most critical listening."

"Yes, and on a modern hi-fi recorder with really extended frequency response at the slower speed, the gap between the two speeds would be much narrower," Mac pointed out.

"You got to remember, though, that you're playing the recorder through the speaker on that TV console," Barney mentioned. "The bigger speaker and the increased baffle makes the music sound a whole of a lot better than it would if only the small recorder speaker was being used."

"True, but anyone who has a TV console or a radio console can do what we are doing here: connect the console speaker to the external speaker jack of the recorder."

"How you got that arranged?"

"The secondary leads from the output transformer go to the center connections of a d.p.d.t. toggle switch. The speaker voice coil is connected across one of the remaining sets of contacts, and a one-watt carbon resistor with an ohmage equal to the voice coil impedance—eight ohms in this case—is connected across the other set. Finally, the patchcord of the tape recorder is clipped directly to the voice coil leads."

"Sounds pretty complicated."

"It's really not, especially if you draw it out on paper. When the switch is thrown so that the output transformer is connected to the voice coil, the patchcord is simply inserted in the radio-phono-recording jack of the tape recorder to record any program being heard through the console speaker."

"Then, when you want to play the tape recorder through the console speaker, you simply remove the patchcord plug from the input jack and transfer it to the external speaker jack; and the toggle switch is thrown to its other position which disconnects the output transformer secondary from the voice coil and connects it to the one-watt resistor."

(Continued on page 158)

Heathkits

FOR THE ENTIRE ELECTRONICS INDUSTRY

*more than 65 top
quality models to choose
from, including such
outstanding
kit designs
as . . .*

THE
WORLD'S LEADING
MANUFACTURER
OF ELECTRONIC
KITS . . .

AMATEUR
RADIO

RADIO & TV
SERVICEMEN

INDUSTRIAL
LABORATORIES

TRAINING
SCHOOLS

HI-FI
ENTHUSIASTS

V-7A VACUUM TUBE VOLTMETER: Easily the world's largest selling VTVM. Features peak-to-peak scales—etched metal circuit board—1% precision resistors—full wave rectifier and AC input circuit—reads rms and peak-to-peak AC, DC, and ohms.

O-10 LABORATORY TYPE OSCILLOSCOPE: The world's largest selling oscilloscope kit, and the most successful oscilloscope in history. Designed especially for color and black-and-white TV service work. Its 5 megacycle bandwidth and new 500 Kc sweep generator readily qualify it for laboratory applications. Features easy-to-assemble etched metal circuit board construction.

WA-P2 HIGH FIDELITY PREAMPLIFIER: This is the world's largest selling hi fi preamplifier kit. Features complete equalization, 5 separate switch-selected inputs with individual pre-set level controls, beautiful modern appearance, high-quality components.

HIGH FIDELITY AMPLIFIERS: Five Heathkit Models to choose from at prices ranging from \$16.95 to \$59.75. Power output range from 7 to 25 watts.

DX-100 TRANSMITTER: A 100 watt phone and CW ham transmitter, offering the greatest dollar value available in the ham radio field today.

Greatest Dollar Value Through Factory-To-You Selling!

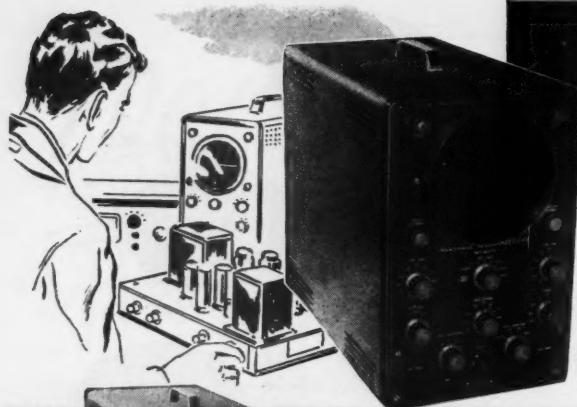
ONLY **Heathkits** CAN GIVE YOU ALL
OF THESE DISTINCTIVE ADVANTAGES!

- ▶ *The Most Complete Construction Manuals for Easy Assembly.*
- ▶ *Originality of Design—Developed Through Pioneering in the Kit Instrument Field.*
- ▶ *Greatest Dollar Value—Finest Quality with Real Economy.*
- ▶ *Direct Contact with Manufacturer—Lower Price, Guaranteed Performance.*
- ▶ *Etched Metal, Prewired Circuit Boards—Save Construction Time, Improve Performance.*
- ▶ *High Quality Standard Components for Long-Life Service.*

HEATH COMPANY

A Subsidiary
of Daystrom, Inc.

BENTON HARBOR 15, MICHIGAN

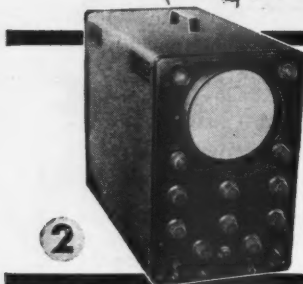


there is no substitute for HEATHKIT QUALITY

YOU GET MORE: All first-run, top quality parts—the latest in electronic design—complete and comprehensive step-by-step assembly instructions with large pictorial diagrams and assembly drawings. Proven performance through the production of thousands of kits.

MODEL
O-10

1



1

Heathkit ETCHED CIRCUIT COLOR-TV

5" OSCILLOSCOPE KIT

This deluxe quality oscilloscope has proven itself through thousands of operating hours in service shops and laboratories. Features the best in components—and the best in circuit design.

Features amplifier response to 5 Mc for color TV work, and employs the radically new sweep circuit to provide stable operation up to 500,000 cps. In addition, etched metal, pre-wired circuit boards cut assembly time almost in half, and permit a level of circuit stability never before achieved in an oscilloscope of this type.

Vertical amplifiers flat within ± 2 db -5 db from 2 cps to 5 Mc, down only $1\frac{1}{2}$ db at 3.58 Mc. Vertical sensitivity is 0.025 volts, (rms) per inch at 1 Kc. 11 tube circuit employs a 5U1P1 CRT.

Plastic molded capacitors used for coupling and bypass—preformed and cabled wiring harness provided.

Features built-in peak-to-peak calibrating source—retrace blanking amplifier—push-pull amplifiers and step-attenuated input.

MODEL O-10

\$69.50

Shpg. Wt. 21 Lbs.

2

Heathkit ETCHED CIRCUIT

5" OSCILLOSCOPE KIT

This is a general purpose oscilloscope for the more usual applications in the service shop or lab, yet is comparable to scopes costing many dollars more.

Features full size 5" CRT (5BP1), built-in peak-to-peak voltage calibration—3 step input attenuator—phasing control—push-pull deflection amplifiers—and etched metal pre-wired circuit boards.

Vertical channel flat within ± 3 db from 2 cps to 200 Kc, with 0.09 V. rms/inch, peak-to-peak sensitivity at 1 Kc. Sweep circuit from 20 cps to 100,000 cps. A scope you will be proud to own and use.

MODEL OM-1

\$49.50

Shpg. Wt. 21 Lbs.



3

3

Heathkit LOW CAPACITY PROBE KIT

Scope investigation of circuits encountered in TV requires the use of special low capacity probe to prevent loss of gain, circuit loading, or distortion. This probe features a variable capacitor to provide correct instrument impedance matching. Also the ratio of attenuation can be controlled.

NO. 342

\$3.50

Shpg. Wt. 1 Lb.

4

Heathkit ETCHED CIRCUIT

SCOPE DEMODULATOR PROBE KIT

Extend the usefulness of your Oscilloscope by observing modulation envelope of R.F. or I.F. carriers found in TV and radio receivers. Functions like AM detector to pass only modulation of signal and not signal itself. Applied voltage limits are 30 V. RMS and 500 V. DC.

NO. 337-C

\$3.50

Shpg. Wt. 1 Lb.

5

Heathkit ETCHED CIRCUIT

3" OSCILLOSCOPE KIT

This compact little oscilloscope measures only $9\frac{1}{2}$ " H. x $6\frac{1}{2}$ " W. x $11\frac{3}{4}$ " D., and weighs only 11 lbs! Easily employed for home service calls, for work in the field or is just the ticket for use in the ham shack or home workshop. Incorporates many of the features of the Model OM-1, but yet is smaller in physical size for portability.

Employing etched circuit boards, the Model OL-1 features vertical response within ± 3 db from 2 cps to 200 Kc. Vertical sensitivity is 0.25 V. RMS/inch peak-to-peak, and sweep generator operates from 20 cps to 100,000 cps. Provision for r.f. connection to deflection plates for modulation monitoring, and incorporates many features not expected at this price level. 8-tube circuit features a type 3GP1 Cathode Ray Tube.

MODEL OL-1

\$29.50

Shpg. Wt. 14 Lbs.

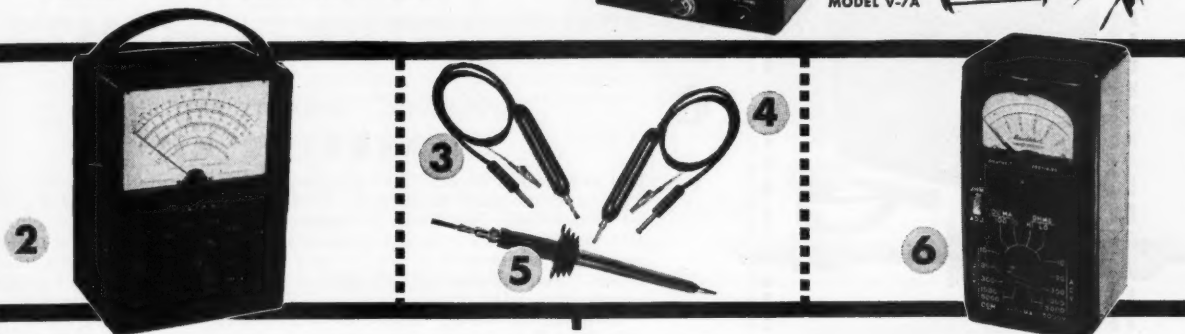
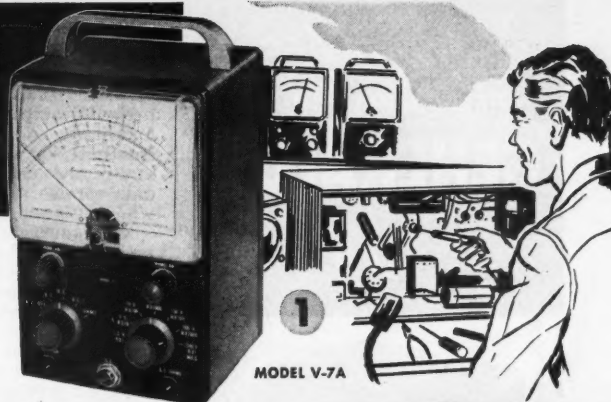
HEATH COMPANY

A Subsidiary
of Daystrom, Inc.

BENTON HARBOR 15, MICHIGAN

fill your test requirements WITH HEATHKITS

DESIGNED FOR YOU: Heath Company test equipment is designed for the maximum in convenience. Besides being functional, Heathkits represent the very latest in modern physical appearance, and incorporate all the latest circuit design features for comprehensive test coverage.



1 Heathkit ETCHED CIRCUIT VACUUM TUBE VOLTMETER KIT

Besides measuring AC (rms), DC and resistance, the modern-design V-7A incorporates peak-to-peak measurement for FM and television servicing.

AC (rms) and DC voltage ranges are 1.5, 5, 15, 50, 150, 500, and 1500. Peak-to-peak AC voltage ranges are 4, 14, 40, 140, 400, 1400, and 4000. Ohmmeter ranges are X1, X10, X100, X1000, X10K, X100K, and X1 megohm. Also a db scale is provided. A polarity reversing switch provided for DC measurements, and zero center operation within range of front panel controls. Employs a 200 μ a meter for indication. Input impedance is 11 megohms.

Etched metal, pre-wired circuit board for fast, easy assembly and reliable operation is 50% thicker for more rugged physical construction. 1% precision resistors for utmost accuracy.

MODEL V-7A

\$24.50

Shpg. Wt. 7 Lbs.

2 Heathkit 20,000 OHMS/VOLT MULTIMETER KIT

The MM-1 is a portable instrument for outside servicing, for field testing, or for quick portability in the service shop. Combines attractive physical appearance with functional design. 20,000 ohms/v. DC, and 5000 ohms/v. AC. AC and DC voltage ranges are 0-1.5, 5, 50, 150, 500, 1500 and 5000 volts. Direct current ranges are 0-150 μ a., 15 ma., 150 ma., 500 ma., and 15 amperes. Resistance ranges are X1, X100, X10,000 providing center scale readings of 15, 1500 and 150,000 ohms. DB ranges cover -10 db to +65 db.

Features a $4\frac{1}{2}$ " 50 μ a. meter. Provides polarity reversal on DC measurements. 1% precision resistors used in multiplier circuits. Not affected by RF fields.

MODEL MM-1

\$29.50

Shpg. Wt. 6 Lbs.

3 Heathkit ETCHED CIRCUIT RF PROBE KIT

The Heathkit RF Probe used in conjunction with any 11 megohm VTVM will permit RF measurements up to 250 Mc with $\pm 10\%$ accuracy. Uses etched circuits for increased circuit stability and ease of assembly.

NO. 309-C

\$3.50

Shpg. Wt. 1 Lb.

4 Heathkit ETCHED CIRCUIT PEAK-TO-PEAK PROBE KIT

Now read peak-to-peak voltages on the DC scale of any 11 megohm VTVM with this new probe, employing etched circuit for stability and low loss. Readings made directly from VTVM scales, from 5 Kc to 5 Mc. Not required for Heathkit Model V-7A VTVM.

NO. 338-C

\$5.50

Shpg. Wt. 2 Lbs.

5 Heathkit 30,000 VOLT D.C. HIGH VOLTAGE PROBE KIT

For TV service work or similar application for measurement of high DC voltage. Precision multiplier resistor mounted inside plastic probe. Multiplication factor of 100 on the ranges of Heathkit 11 megohm VTVM.

NO. 336

\$4.50

Shpg. Wt. 2 Lbs.

6 Heathkit HANDITESTER KIT

The Model M-1 measures AC or DC voltage at 0-10, 30, 300, 1000, and 5000 volts. Measures direct current at 0-10 ma. and 0-100 ma. Provides ohmmeter ranges of 0-3000 (30 ohm center scale) and 0-300,000 ohms (3000 ohms center scale). Features a 400 μ a. meter for sensitivity of 1000 ohms/volt. Because of its size, the M-1 is a very handy portable instrument that will fit in your coat pocket, tool box, glove compartment, or desk drawer. Makes a fine standby unit in the service shop when the main instruments are in use, or is ideal for the hobbyist or beginner. An unusual dollar value.

MODEL M-1

\$14.50

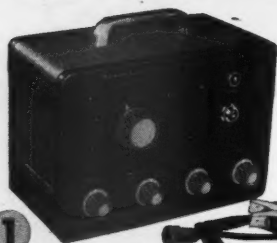
Shpg. Wt. 3 Lbs.

HEATH COMPANY

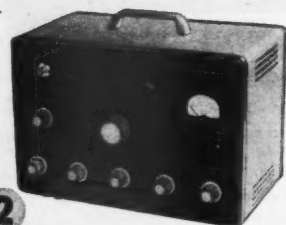
A Subsidiary
of Daystrom, Inc.

BENTON HARBOR 15, MICHIGAN

Heathkit TV ALIGNMENT GENERATOR KIT



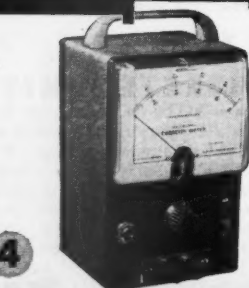
1



2



3



4

HEATH COMPANY

A SUBSIDIARY OF DAYSTROM INC.

The Model TS-4 features a controllable inductor for all-electronic sweep, improved oscillator and automatic gain circuitry, high RF output, center sweep operation, and improved linearity. It sets a new high standard for sweep generator operation, and is absolutely essential for the up-to-date service shop doing FM, black-and-white TV, and color TV work.

Voltage regulation and effective AGC action insure flat output over a wide frequency range. Electronic sweep insures complete absence of mechanical vibration. Sweep deviation controllable from 0 up to 40 Mc, depending upon base frequency.

Effective two-way blanking. Fundamental output from 3.6 Mc to 220 Mc in 4 bands. Crystal marker provides markers at 4.5 Mc and multiples thereof. Crystal included with kit. Variable marker covers from 19 Mc to 60 Mc on fundamentals, and up to 180 Mc on harmonics. Provision for external marker.



MODEL TS-4
\$4950

Shpg. Wt. 16 Lbs.

1

Heathkit LINEARITY PATTERN GENERATOR KIT

The new-design Model LP-1 produces vertical or horizontal bar patterns, a cross-hatch pattern, or white dots on the screen of the TV set under test. No internal connections required. Special clip is attached to the TV antenna terminals. Instant selection of the pattern desired for adjustment of vertical and horizontal linearity, picture size, aspect ratio, and focus. Dot pattern presentation is a must for color convergence adjustments on color TV sets.

Extended operating range covers all television channels from 2 to 13. Produces 6 to 12 vertical bars or 4 to 7 horizontal bars.

MODEL LP-1
\$2250

Shpg. Wt. 7 Lbs.

2

Heathkit LABORATORY GENERATOR KIT

The Heathkit Model LG-1 Laboratory Generator is a high-accuracy signal source for applications where metered performance is essential. It covers from 100 Kc to 30 Mc on fundamentals in 5 bands. Modulation is at 400 cycles, and modulation is variable from 0-50%. RF output from 100,000 μ v. to 1 μ v. 200 μ a. meter reads the RF output in microvolts, or percentage of modulation. Fixed step and variable output attenuation provided.

Features voltage regulation, and double copper plated shielding for stability. Provision for external modulation. Coaxial output cable (50 ohms).

MODEL LG-1
\$3950

Shpg. Wt. 16 Lbs.

3

Heathkit CATHODE RAY TUBE CHECKER KIT

This new-design instrument holds the key to rapid and complete picture tube testing, either in the set, on the work-bench, or in the carton. Tests for shorts, leakage, and emission. Features Shadow-graph test (a spot of light on the screen) to indicate whether the tube is capable of functioning.

The Model CC-1 tests all electromagnetic deflection picture tubes normally encountered in television servicing. Supplies all operating voltages to the tube under test, and indicates the condition of the tube on a large "GOOD-BAD" scale. Features spring loaded test switches for operator protection.

The CC-1 is housed in an attractive portable case and is light in weight — ideal for outside service calls.

MODEL CC-1
\$2250

Shpg. Wt. 10 Lbs.

4

Heathkit DIRECT READING CAPACITY METER KIT

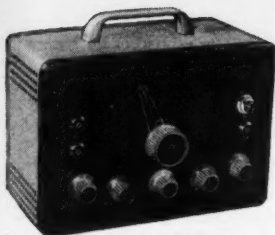
Not only is this instrument popular in the service shop, but it has found extensive application in industrial situations. Ideal for quality control work, production line checking, or for matching pairs.

Features direct reading linear scales from 100 mmf to .1 mfd full scale. Necessary only to connect a capacitor of unknown value to the insulated binding posts, select the correct range, and read the meter. The CM-1 is not susceptible to hand capacity, and has a residual capacity of less than 1 mmf.

MODEL CM-1
\$2950

Shpg. Wt. 7 Lbs.

BENTON HARBOR 15, MICHIGAN
RADIO & TELEVISION NEWS



MODEL SG-8 **\$1950**
Shpg. Wt. 8 lbs.

This is one of the biggest signal generator bargains available today. The tried and proven Model SG-8 offers all of the outstanding features required for a basic service instrument. High quality components and outstanding performance.

The SG-8 covers 160 Kc to 110 Mc on fundamentals in 5 bands, and calibrated harmonics extend its usefulness up to 220 Mc. The output signal is modulated at 400 cps, and the RF output is in excess of 100,000 uv. Output controlled by both a continuously variable and a fixed step attenuator. Also, audio output may be obtained for amplifier testing. Don't let the

low price deceive you. This is a professional type service instrument to fulfill the signal source requirements in the service lab.

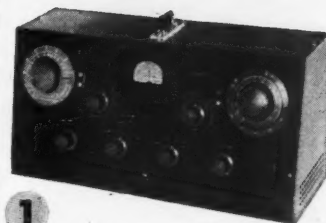
1 Heathkit . . . IMPEDANCE BRIDGE KIT

The IB-2 features built-in adjustable phase shift oscillator and amplifier, and has panel provisions for external generator. Measures resistance, capacitance, inductance, dissipation factors of condensers, and storage factor of inductance.

D, Q, and DQ functions combined in one control. $\frac{1}{2}\%$ resistors and $\frac{1}{2}\%$ silver-mica capacitors especially selected for this instrument. A 100-0-100 microammeter provides null indications. Two-section CRL dial provides 10 separate "units" with an accuracy of .5%. Fractions of units read on variable control.

MODEL IB-2
\$5950

Shpg. Wt. 12 lbs.



2 Heathkit "Q" METER KIT

The Heathkit Model QM-1 will measure the Q of inductances and the RF resistance and distributed capacity of coils. Employs a $4\frac{1}{2}''$ 50 microampere meter for direct indication. Will test at frequencies of 150 Kc to 18 Mc in 4 ranges. Measures capacity from 40 mmf to 450 mmf within ± 3 mmf. Indispensable for coil winding and determining unknown condenser values. A worthwhile addition to your laboratory at an outstandingly low price. Useful for checking wave traps, chokes, peaking coils, etc. Laboratory facilities are now available to the service shop and home lab.

MODEL QM-1
\$4450

Shpg. Wt. 14 lbs.

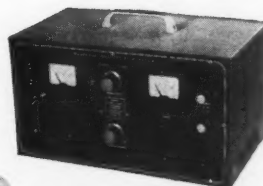


3 Heathkit 6-12 VOLT BATTERY ELIMINATOR KIT

This modern battery eliminator will supply 6 or 12 volt output for ordinary automobile radios as well as 12 volts for the new models in the latest model cars. Output voltage is variable from 0-8 volts DC, or 0-16 volts DC. Will deliver up to 15 amperes at 6 volts, or up to 7 amperes at 12 volts. Two 10,000 microfarad filter capacitors insure smooth DC output. Two panel meters monitor output voltage and current. Will double as a battery charger. Definitely required for automobile radio service work.

MODEL BE-4
\$3150

Shpg. Wt. 17 lbs.



4 Heathkit DECADE RESISTANCE KIT

Twenty 1% precision resistors provide resistance from 1 to 99,999 ohms in 1 ohm steps. Indispensable around service shop laboratory, ham shack, or home workshop. Well worth the extremely low Heathkit price.

MODEL DR-1
\$1950

Shpg. Wt. 4 lbs.

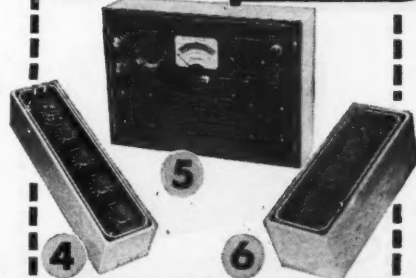


5 Heathkit VIBRATOR TESTER KIT

Tests vibrators for proper starting and indicates the quality of the output on a large "GOOD-BAD" scale. Checks both interrupter and self-rectifier types in 5 different sockets. Operates from any battery eliminator delivering variable voltage from 4 to 6 volts DC at 4 amps. Ideal companion to the Model BE-4.

MODEL VT-1
\$1450

Shpg. Wt. 6 lbs.



6 Heathkit DECADE CONDENSER KIT

Provides capacity values from 100 mmf to 0.111 mfd in steps of 100 mmf. $\pm 1\%$ precision silver-mica condensers used. High quality ceramic switches for reduced leakage. Polished birch cabinet. Extremely valuable in all electronic activity.

MODEL DC-1
\$1650

Shpg. Wt. 3 lbs.



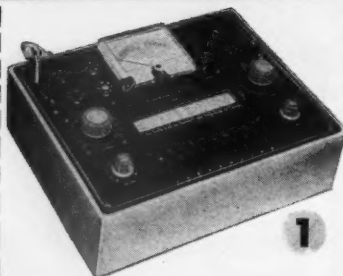
**HEATH
COMPANY**

A SUBSIDIARY OF DAYSTROM INC.

BENTON HARBOR 15, MICHIGAN

April, 1956

Heathkit TUBE CHECKER KIT



1 The Heathkit Model TC-2 is an emission type tube tester that represents a tremendous saving over the price of a comparable unit from any other source. At only \$29.50, you can have a tube tester of your own, even if you are an experimenter, or only do part time service work. Extremely popular with radio servicemen, it uses a $4\frac{1}{2}$ " meter with 3-color meter face for simple "GOOD-BAD" indications that the customer can understand. Will test all tubes commonly encountered in radio and TV service work.

Ten 3-position lever switches for "open" or "short" tests on each tube element. Neon bulb indicates filament continuity or short between tube elements. Line adjust control provided. The roll chart is illuminated.

Sockets provided for 4, 5, 6, and 7-pin, octal, and loctal tubes, 7 and 9 pin miniature tubes, and the 5 pin Hytron tubes. Blank space provided for future socket addition. Tests tubes for opens, and shorts, and for quality on the basis of total emission. 14 different filament voltage values provided.

MODEL TC-2
\$29.50

Shpg. Wt. 12 lbs.

2 Heathkit PORTABLE TUBE CHECKER KIT

The Model TC-2P is identical to the Model TC-2 except that it is housed in a rugged carrying case. This strikingly attractive and practical two-tone case is finished in proxylin impregnated fabric. The cover is detachable, and the hardware is brass plated. This case imparts a real professional appearance to the instrument. Ideal for home service calls, or any portable application.

MODEL TC-2P
\$34.50

Shpg. Wt. 15 lbs.

3 Heathkit TV PICTURE TUBE TEST ADAPTER

The Heathkit TV picture tube test adapter is designed for use with the Model TC-2 Tube Checker. Test picture tubes for emission, shorts, and thereby determine tube quality. Consists of 12-pin TV tube socket, 4 ft. cable, octal connector, and necessary technical data. (Not a kit.)

MODEL 335
\$4.50

Shpg. Wt. 1 lb.

4 Heathkit . . . CONDENSER CHECKER KIT

Use this Condenser Checker to quickly and accurately measure those unknown condenser and resistor values. All readings taken directly from the calibrated panel scales without any involved calculation. Capacity measurements in four ranges from .00001 to 1000 mfd. Checks paper, mica, ceramic and electrolytic condensers. A power factor control is available for accurate indication of electrolytic condenser efficiency. Leakage test switch—selection of five polarizing voltages, 25 volts to 450 volts DC to indicate condenser operating quality under actual load conditions. Spring-return test switch automatically discharges condenser under test and eliminates shock hazard to the operator.

Resistance measurements can be made in the range from 100 ohms to 5 megohms. Here again, all values are read directly on the calibrated scales. Increased sensitivity coupled with an electron beam null indicator increases overall instrument usefulness.

For safety of operation, the circuit is entirely transformer operated. An outstanding low kit price for this surprisingly accurate instrument.

MODEL C-3
\$19.50

Shpg. Wt. 7 lbs.

5 Heathkit VISUAL-AURAL SIGNAL TRACER KIT

This signal tracer is extremely valuable in servicing AM, FM, and TV receivers, especially when it comes to isolating trouble to a particular stage of the circuit under test.

This visual-aural tracer features a high gain RF input channel to permit signal tracing from the receiver antenna input clear through all RF, IF, detector, and audio stages to the speaker. Separate low-gain channel provided for audio circuit exploration. Both visual and aural indication by means of a speaker or headphone, and electron beam "eye" tube as a level indicator. Also incorporates a noise locator circuit for DC noise checks, and a built-in calibrated wattmeter (30-500 watts). Panel terminals provided for "patching" output transformer or speaker into external circuit for test purposes. Designed especially for the radio and TV serviceman. Cabinet size: $9\frac{1}{2}$ " wide x $6\frac{1}{2}$ " high x 5" deep. A real test equipment bargain.

MODEL T-3
\$23.50

Shpg. Wt. 9 lbs.

**HEATH
COMPANY**

A SUBSIDIARY OF DAYSTROM INC.

BENTON HARBOR 15, MICHIGAN

RADIO & TELEVISION NEWS



MODEL HD-1

Shpg. Wt. 13 Lbs. **\$49.50**

Used with a sine wave generator, the Model HD-1 will check the harmonic distortion output of audio amplifiers under a variety of conditions. Reads distortion directly on the meter as a percentage of the input signal. Operates between 20 and 20,000 cps. High impedance VTVM circuit for initial reference settings and final distortion readings. Ranges are 0-1, 3, 10, and 30 volts full scale. 1% precision resistors. Distortion scales are 0-1, 3, 10, 30 and 100% full scale. Requires only .3 volt input for distortion test.

1 *Heathkit* AUDIO ANALYZER KIT

This instrument consists of an audio wattmeter, an AC VTVM, and a complete IM analyzer, all in one compact unit.

Use the VTVM to measure noise, frequency response, output gain, power supply, ripple, etc. Use the wattmeter for measurement of power output. Internal loads provided for 4, 8, 16, or 600 ohms. VTVM also calibrated for DBM units. High or low impedance IM measurements made with built-in 6KC and 60 cps generators. VTVM ranges are .01, to 300 volts in 10 steps. Wattmeter ranges are .15 mw. to 150 w. in 7 steps. IM scales are 1% to 100% in 5 steps.

MODEL AA-1

\$59.50

Shpg. Wt. 13 Lbs.

2 *Heathkit* AUDIO GENERATOR KIT

This new Heathkit Model features step-tuning from 10 cps to 100 Kc with three rotary switches that provide two significant figures and multiplier. Less than .1% distortion. Frequency accurate to within $\pm 5\%$.

Output monitored on a large $4\frac{1}{2}''$ meter that reads voltage or db. Both variable and step-type attenuation provided. Meter reads zero-to-maximum at each attenuator position. Output ranges (and therefore meter ranges) are 0-.003, .01, .03, .1, .3, 1, 3, 10 volts. Step-tuning provides rapid positive selection of the desired frequency, and allows accurate return to any given frequency.

MODEL AG-9

\$34.50

Shpg. Wt. 8 Lbs.

3 *Heathkit* AUDIO OSCILLATOR KIT

(SINE WAVE — SQUARE WAVE)

The Model AO-1 features sine wave or square wave coverage from 20-20,000 cps in 3 ranges. It is an instrument specifically designed to completely fulfill the needs of the serviceman and high fidelity enthusiast. Offers high level output across the entire frequency range, low distortion and low impedance output. Features a thermistor in the second amplifier stage to maintain essentially flat output through the entire frequency range. Produces an excellent sine wave for audio testing, or will produce good, clean, square waves with a rise time of only 2 microseconds.

MODEL AO-1

\$24.50

Shpg. Wt. 10 Lbs.

4 *Heathkit* RESISTANCE SUBSTITUTION BOX KIT...

Provides switch selection of 36 RTMA 1 watt standard 1% resistors ranging from 15 ohms to 10 megohms. Numerous applications in radio and TV work, and essential in the developmental laboratory.

MODEL RS-1

\$5.50

Shpg. Wt. 2 Lbs.

5 *Heathkit* AC VACUUM TUBE VOLTMETER KIT...

The Heathkit AC VTVM features high impedance, wide frequency range, very high sensitivity, and extremely wide voltage range. Will accurately measure a voltage as small as 1 mv. at high impedance. Excellent for sensitive AC measurements required by laboratories, audio enthusiasts and experimenters. Frequency response is substantially flat from 10 cps to 50 Kc. Ranges are .01, .03, .1, .3, 1, 3, 10, 30, 100, and 300 v. RMS. Total db range -52 to + 52 db. Input impedance 1 megohm at 1 Kc.

MODEL AV-2

\$29.50

Shpg. Wt. 5 Lbs.

6 *Heathkit* CONDENSER SUBSTITUTION BOX KIT...

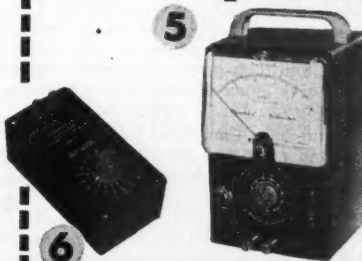
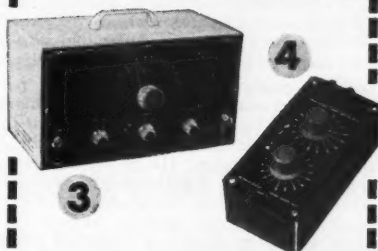
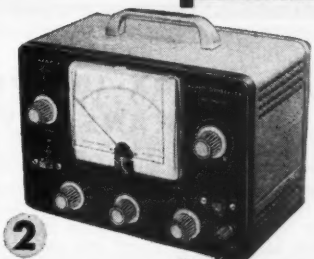
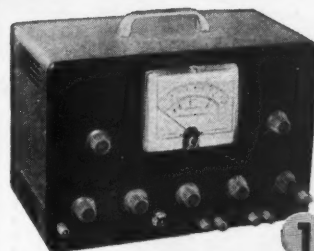
Very popular companion to Heathkit RS-1. Individual selection of 18 RTMA standard condenser values from .0001 mfd to .22 mfd. Includes 18" flexible leads with alligator clips.

MODEL CS-1

\$5.50

Shpg. Wt. 2 Lbs.

Heathkit HARMONIC DISTORTION METER KIT



**HEATH
COMPANY**

A SUBSIDIARY OF DAYSTROM INC.

BENTON HARBOR 15, MICHIGAN

April, 1956

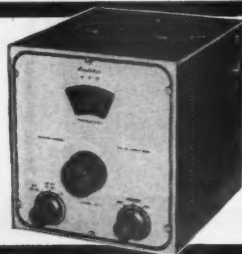


HEATHKIT HAM GEAR

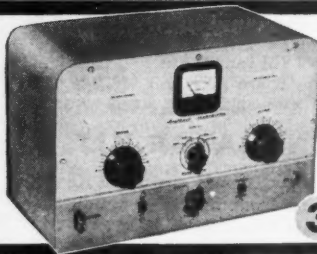
for high quality at moderate cost

DOLLAR VALUE: You get more for your Heathkit dollar because your labor is used to build the kit instead of paying for someone else's. Also, the middleman's margin of profit is eliminated when you deal directly with the manufacturer.

MODEL DX-100



2



3



4

1 Heathkit DX-100 PHONE & CW TRANSMITTER KIT

The reception given this amateur transmitter has been tremendous. Reports from radio amateurs using the DX-100 are enthusiastic in praising its performance and the high quality of the components used in its assembly. Actual "on the air" results reflect the careful design that went into its development.

The DX-100 features a built-in VFO, modulator, and power supplies, and is completely bandswitching for phone or CW operation on 160, 80, 40, 20, 15, 11, and 10 meters. All parts necessary for construction are supplied in the kit, including tubes, cabinet, and detailed step-by-step instructions. Easy to build, and a genuine pleasure to operate.

Employs push-pull 1625's modulating parallel 6146's for RF output in excess of 100 watts on phone and 120 watts on CW. May be excited from the built-in VFO or from crystals (crystals not included with kit). Features five-point TVI suppression: (1) pi network interstage coupling to reduce harmonic transfer to the final stage; (2) pi network output coupling; (3) extensive shielding; (4) all incoming and outgoing circuits filtered; (5) inter-locking cabinet seams to eliminate radiation except through the coaxial output connector. Pi network output coupling will match 50 to 600 ohm non-reactive load. Illuminated VFO dial and meter face. Remote control socket provided.

The chassis is made of extra-strong #16 gauge copper-plated steel. It employs potted transformers, ceramic switch and variable capacitor insulation, solid silver loading switch terminals, and high-grade well-rated components throughout. Features a pre-formed wiring harness, and all coils are pre-wound.

High-gain speech amplifier for dynamic or crystal microphones, and restricted speech range for increased intelligence. Plenty of audio power reserve. Measures 20 1/2" W. x 13 3/4" H. x 16" D. Schematic diagram and complete technical specifications on request.

MODEL DX-100

\$189.50

Shpg. Wt. 120 lbs.

Shipped Motor, Freight Unless Otherwise Specified
\$50.00 Deposit Required on C.O.D. Orders

2 Heathkit VFO KIT

The Model VF-1 covers 160-80-40-20-15-11 and 10 meters with three basic oscillator frequencies. Better than 10-volt average RF output on fundamentals. Features illuminated and pre-calibrated dial scale. Cable and plug provided to fit crystal socket of any modern transmitter.

Enjoy the convenience and flexibility of VFO operation at no more than the price of crystals. May be powered from plug on the Heathkit Model AT-1 transmitter, or supplied with power from most transmitters. Measures: 7" H. x 6 1/2" W. x 7" D.

MODEL VF-1

\$19.50

Shpg. Wt. 7 lbs.

3 Heathkit CW AMATEUR TRANSMITTER KIT

The Model AT-1 is an ideal novice transmitter, and may be used to excite a higher power rig later on.

This CW transmitter is complete with its own power supply, and covers 80, 40, 20, 15, 11, and 10 meters. Features single-knob bandswitching, and panel meter indicates grid or plate current for the final amplifier. Designed for crystal operation or external VFO. Crystal not included in kit. Incorporates such features as key click filter, line filter, copper-plated chassis, pre-wound coils, 52 ohm coaxial output, and high quality components throughout. Instruction book simplifies assembly. Employs a 6AG7 oscillator, 6L6 final amplifier. Operates up to 35 watts plate power input.

MODEL AT-1

\$29.50

Shpg. Wt. 15 lbs.

4 Heathkit . . . ANTENNA COUPLER KIT

The Model AC-1 will properly match your low power transmitter to an end-fed long wire antenna. Also attenuates signals above 36 Mc, reducing TVI. 52 ohm coax. input-power up to 75 watts—10 through 80 meters—tapped inductor and variable condenser—neon RF indicator—copper plated chassis and high quality components. Ideal for use with Heathkit AT-1 Transmitter.

MODEL AC-1

\$14.50

Shpg. Wt. 4 lbs.

HEATH COMPANY

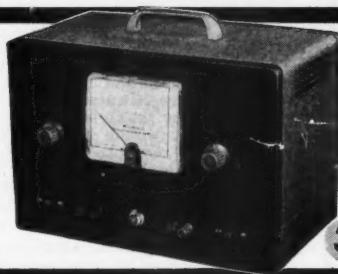
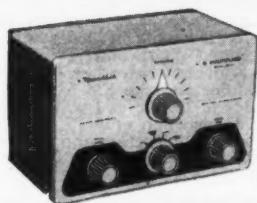
A Subsidiary
of Daystrom, Inc.

BENTON HARBOR 15, MICHIGAN

"AMATEUR-ENGINEERED"

Equipment For The Ham

MODERN DESIGN: You can be sure of getting all the latest and most desirable design features when you buy Heathkits. Advanced-design is a minimum standard for new Heathkit models.



1 Heathkit COMMUNICATIONS-TYPE ALL BAND RECEIVER KIT

The new Model AR-3 features improved IF and RF performance, along with better image rejection on all bands. Completely new chassis layout for easier assembly, even for the beginner.

Covers 550 Kc to 30 Mc in four bands. Provides sharp tuning and good sensitivity over the entire range. Features a transformer-type power supply—electrical bandsread—separate RF and AF gain controls—antenna trimmer—noise limiter—AGC—BFO—headphone jacks—5½" PM speaker and illuminated tuning dial.

CABINET: Fabric covered cabinet with aluminum panel as shown. Part No. 91—shipping weight 5 lbs. \$4.50.

MODEL AR-3
\$27.95

Shpg. Wt. 12 lbs.
(Less Cabinet)

2 Heathkit "Q" MULTIPLIER KIT

Here is the Heathkit Q Multiplier you hams have been asking for. A tremendous help on the phone and CW bands when the QRM is heavy. Provides an effective Q of approximately 4,000 for extremely sharp "peak" or "null." Use it to "peak" the desired signal or to "null" an undesired signal, or heterodyne. Tunes to any signal within the IF band-pass of your receiver. Also provides "broad peak" for conditions where extreme selectivity is not required.

Operates with any receiver having an IF frequency between 450 and 460 Kc. Will not function with AC-DC type receivers. Requires 6.3 volts AC at 300 ma. and 150 to 250 VDC at 2 ma. Derives operating power from your receiver. Uses a 12AX7 tube, and special High-Q shielded coils. Simple to connect with the cable and plugs supplied. Measures only 4-11/16"H.x7"W.x4 1/4"D. A really valuable addition to the receiving equipment in your ham shack.

MODEL QF-1
\$9.95

Shpg. Wt. 3 lbs.

3 Heathkit VARIABLE VOLTAGE REGULATED POWER SUPPLY KIT

Provides well filtered DC output, variable from zero to 500 volts at no load and regulated for stability. Will supply up to 10 ma. at 450 VDC, and up to 130 ma. at 200 VDC. Voltage or current monitored on front panel meter. Also provides 6.3 VAC at 4A. for filament. Filament voltage isolated from B+, and both isolated from ground. Invaluable around the ham shack for supplying operating potentials to experimental circuits. Use in all types of research and development laboratories as a temporary power supply, and to determine design requirements for ultimate power supply.

MODEL PS-3
\$35.50

Shpg. Wt. 17 lbs.

4 Heathkit ANTENNA IMPEDANCE METER KIT

Use in conjunction with a signal source for measuring antenna impedance, line matching, adjustment of beam and mobile antennas, etc. Will double as a phone monitor or relative field strength indicator. 100 µa. meter employed. Covers the range from 0-600 ohms. An instrument of many uses for the amateur.

MODEL AM-1
\$14.50

Shpg. Wt. 2 lb.

5 Heathkit GRID DIP METER KIT

This is an extremely valuable tool for accomplishing literally hundreds of jobs on all types of equipment. Covering from 2 Mc to 250 Mc, the GD-1B is compact and can be operated with one hand. Uses a 500 µa. meter for indication, with a sensitivity control and headphone jack. Includes prewound coils and rack. Indispensable instrument for hams, engineers, or servicemen.

MODEL GD-1B
\$19.50

Shpg. Wt. 4 lbs.

HEATH COMPANY

A Subsidiary
of Daystrom, Inc.

BENTON HARBOR 15, MICHIGAN

Heathkits
PROVIDE THE
"CONSTRUCTIVE"
APPROACH TO
HIGH-FIDELITY



EASY TO BUILD: The assembly instructions supplied with Heathkits are so complete and detailed that anyone can assemble the kits without difficulty. Plenty of pictorial diagrams and step-by-step instructions. Information on resistor color codes, soldering, use of tools, etc. Build-it-yourself with confidence!



1

1 *Heathkit* **ADVANCED-DESIGN**
HIGH FIDELITY **AMPLIFIER KIT**

The 25 Watt Model W-5 is one of the most outstanding high fidelity amplifiers available today—at any price. Incorporates the very latest design features to achieve true "presence" for the super-critical listener.

Features a new-design Peerless output transformer, and KT66 output tubes handle power peaks up to 42 watts. The unique "tweeter-saver" suppresses high frequency oscillation. A new type balancing circuit results in closer "dynamic" balance between output tubes. Features improved phase shift characteristics and frequency response, with reduced IM and harmonic distortion. Color styling harmonizes with the Heathkit WA-P2 Preamplifier and the FM-3 Tuner.

Frequency response—within ± 1 db from 5 cps to 160 Kc at 1 watt. Harmonic distortion only 1% at 25 watts, 20-20,000 cps. IM distortion only 1% at 20 watts, using 60 and 3,000 cps. Output impedance 4, 8, or 16 ohms. Hum and noise—99 db below rated output. Uses two 12AU7's, two KT66's and a 5R4GY.

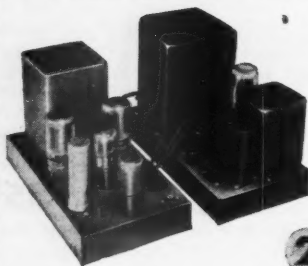
KIT COMBINATIONS:

W-5M Amplifier Kit: Consists of main amplifier and power supply, all on one chassis. Complete with all necessary parts, tubes, and comprehensive manual. Shpg. Wt. 31 lbs. Express only.

\$59⁷⁵

W-5 Combination Amplifier Kit: Consists of W-5M Amplifier Kit listed above plus Heathkit Model WA-P2 Preamplifier Kit. Complete with all necessary parts, tubes, and construction manuals. Shpg. Wt. 38 lbs. Express only.

\$79⁵⁰



2

2 *Heathkit* **DUAL-CHASSIS WILLIAMSON TYPE**
HIGH FIDELITY **AMPLIFIER KIT**

This is a very popular high fidelity amplifier kit that features dual-chassis type construction. The resulting physical dimensions offer an additional margin of flexibility in installation. It features the famous Acrosound TO-300 "ultra-linear" output transformer, and has a frequency response within ± 1 db from 6 cps to 150 Kc at 1 watt. Harmonic distortion only 1% at 21 watts. IM distortion at 20 watts only 1.3% at 60 and 3,000 cps. Rated power output is 20 watts. Output impedance 4, 8, or 16 ohms. Hum and noise—88 db below 20 watts. Uses two 6SN7's, two 5881's, and a 5V4G.

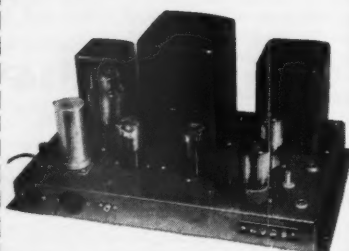
KIT COMBINATIONS:

W-3M: Consists of main amplifier and power supply for separate chassis construction. Includes all tubes and components necessary for assembly. Shpg. Wt. 29 lbs., Express only.

\$49⁷⁵

W-3: Consists of W-3M Kit listed above plus Heathkit Model WA-P2 Preamplifier described on opposite page. Shpg. Wt. 37 lbs., Express only.

\$69⁵⁰



3

3 *Heathkit* **SINGLE-CHASSIS WILLIAMSON TYPE**
HIGH FIDELITY **AMPLIFIER KIT**

This is the lowest priced Williamson type amplifier ever offered in kit form, and yet it retains all the usual features of the Williamson type circuit. Main amplifier and power supply combined on one chassis, and uses a new-design Chicago output transformer. Frequency response—within ± 1 db from 10 cps to 100 Kc at 1 watt. Harmonic distortion only 1.5% at 20 watts. IM distortion at rated output, 2.7% at 60 and 3,000 cps. Rated power output is 20 watts. Output impedance 4, 8, or 16 ohms. Hum and noise—95 db below 20 watts. Uses two 6SN7's, two 5881's, and one 5V4G.

Instructions are so complete that the kit may be assembled successfully even by a beginner in electronics.

KIT COMBINATIONS:

W-4M: Consists of main amplifier and power supply for single chassis construction. Includes all tubes and components necessary for assembly. Shpg. Wt. 28 lbs. Express only.

\$39⁷⁵

W-4A: Consists of W-4M Kit listed above plus Heathkit Model WA-P2 Preamplifier described on opposite page. Shpg. Wt. 35 lbs. Express only.

\$59⁵⁰

**HEATH
COMPANY**

A SUBSIDIARY OF DAYSTROM INC.

BENTON HARBOR 15, MICHIGAN

BE

April,

instruc-
are so
one can
Plenty
step in-
or color.
Build-it-

ATTRACTIVELY STYLED: Heathkit high fidelity instruments are not only functional, but are most attractive in physical design. Such units as the preamplifier and the W-5 main amplifier are designed for beauty as well as performance. They blend with any room decor and are the kind of instruments you will be proud to own.



enjoy....
**THE VERY BEST
IN AUDIO WITH
"BUILD-IT-YOURSELF"
HEATHKITS**

① *Heathkit* HIGH FIDELITY PREAMPLIFIER KIT

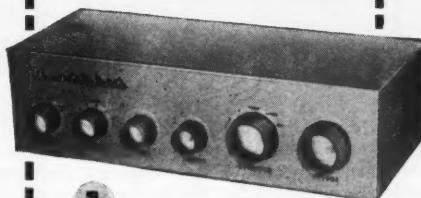
This outstanding preamplifier is designed specifically for use with the Heathkit Williamson type amplifiers. It completely fulfills the requirements for remote control, compensation and preamplification, and exceeds even the most rigorous specifications for high fidelity performance.

Features five separate switch-selected input channels (2 low level and 3 high level), each with its own input control. Full record equalization with four-position turnover control and four-position rolloff control.

Output jack for tape recorder — separate bass control with 18 db boost and 12 db cut at 50 cps. — treble control offering 15 db boost and 20 db cut at 15,000 cps — special hum control to insure minimum hum level — and many other desirable features. Overall frequency response (with controls set to "flat" position) is within 1 db from 25 cps to 30,000 cps. Will do justice to the finest available program sources. Beautiful satin-gold finish.

Power requirements from the Heathkit Williamson type high fidelity amplifier — 6.3 VAC at 1 amp., and 300 VDC at 10 Ma. Uses two 12AX7's and one 12AU7.

MODEL WA-P2
\$197⁵⁰
Shpg. Wt. 7 lbs.

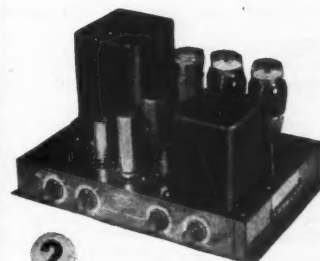


② *Heathkit* 20-WATT HIGH FIDELITY AMPLIFIER KIT

This Heathkit Model offers you the least expensive route to high fidelity performance. Frequency response is ± 1 db from 20-20,000 cps. Features full 20 watt output using push-pull 6L6's, and incorporates separate bass and treble tone controls. Preamplifier and main amplifier are built on the same chassis. Four switch-selected compensated inputs and separate bass and treble tone controls provide all necessary functions at minimum investment. Features miniature tube types for low hum and noise.

Uses 12AX7, two 12AU7's, two 6L6G's and a 5V4G. A most interesting "build-it-yourself" project, and an excellent hi-fi amplifier for home use. Well suited, also, for public address applications because of its high power output and high quality audio reproduction. Another Heathkit "best-buy" for you!

MODEL A-95
\$35⁵⁰
Shpg. Wt. 23 lbs.

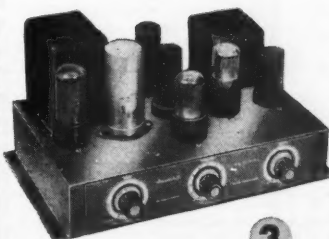


③ *Heathkit* 7-WATT AMPLIFIER KIT

The redesigned Model A-7D features a new type output transformer for tapped screen operation, and provides improved sensitivity, reduced distortion, and increased power output.

The full 7-watt output of the Model A-7D is more than adequate for normal home installations. Frequency characteristics are $\pm 1\frac{1}{2}$ db from 20 to 20,000 cps. Potted output and power transformers employed. Push-pull output — detailed construction manual — top quality parts — high quality audio without great expense. Output transformer tapped at 4, 8, and 16 ohms. Bass and treble tone controls provided on the front chassis apron.

MODEL A-7D
\$16⁹⁵
Shpg. Wt. 10 lbs.



Model A-7E: Provides a preamplifier stage with two switch-selected inputs and RIAA compensation for variable reluctance or low level cartridges. Preamplifier built on same chassis as main amplifier. Model A-7E. Shipping weight 10 lbs. \$18.50.

**HEATH
COMPANY**

A SUBSIDIARY OF DAYSTROM INC.

BENTON HARBOR 15, MICHIGAN

April, 1956




Incorporates automatic gain control, a highly stabilized oscillator, and illuminated tuning dial. Educational treatment of construction manual simplifies assembly for the newcomer to electronics. *IF* and ratio transformers are pre-aligned, and the front-end tuning unit is pre-assembled and aligned. Uses 6BQ7A as a cascode type RF stage, 6U8 oscillator-mixer, two 6CB6's as IF amplifiers, a 6AL5 ratio detector, a 6C4 audio amplifier, and 6X4 rectifier.

HEATHKIT HIGH-FIDELITY FM TUNER KIT

- ▶ **Brand New, Modern FM Circuit Using Latest Type Miniature Tubes.**
- ▶ **Low-Noise Cascade RF Stage—Two IF's—Ratio Detector—Stage of Audio.**
- ▶ **Extremely Good Sensitivity and Band-Pass for Outstanding Performance.**
- ▶ **Strikingly Attractive Satin-Gold Finish to Match Heathkit Model WA-P2 Preamplifier.**
- ▶ **Compact Physical Dimensions for Most Pleasing Appearance and Increased Circuit Efficiency.**

MODEL BR-2
\$17.50 *Less Cabinet*
Shpg. Wt. 10 lbs.



to **HEATH COMPANY**
A Subsidiary of Daystrom, Inc.
**BENTON HARBOR 15,
MICHIGAN**

Phone
WALNUT
5-1175

from

☐ Parcel Post
☐ Express
☐ Freight
☐ Best Way

(PLEASE PRINT)

[illegible]

ON PARCEL POST ORDERS include postage for weight shown. **ORDERS FROM CANADA** and APO's must include full remittance.

BENTON HARBOR 15, MICHIGAN



Richard H. Lindeberg, Sylvania engineer (left) explains details of the new r.f. lamp to Dani Crayne, an actress whose work may involve this new light source.

New R. F. Incandescent Lamp

Powered by r.f. energy, the world's brightest incandescent lamp has many TV, radar, control, and movie applications.

SYLVANIA Electric Products Inc. has developed a new multi-purpose lamp which is powered inductively from an r.f. power source.

The new lamp was developed in co-operation with the Motion Picture Research Council of Hollywood and is expected to have its widest application in overcoming motion picture printing problems. The r.f. lamp can also be used in color TV tube processing, medical research, radar and air traffic control, computers, film projectors, and many other fields.

One of the major advantages of this new light source is its maximum utilization of power. Almost all of the light produced by the lamp is usable.

The r.f. energy used to power this lamp is concentrated in a small disc about $\frac{1}{16}$ " diameter, causing it to incandesce brilliantly. Because the re-

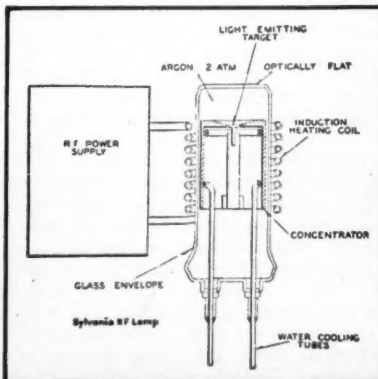
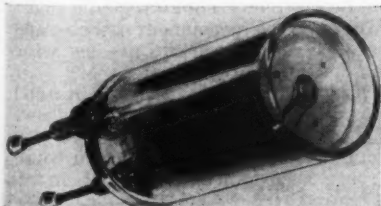
fractory material of the disc can be heated to a much higher temperature than the tungsten filaments of incandescent lamps, a great increase in light output is obtained. Also, because of the higher temperature, the light has a higher blue content and provides more light emission in the visible range. The disc also permits the focusing of the light without using complicated optical systems of various types.

The r.f. energy is carried to the lamp by means of a copper coil wound around the outside of the lamp. Lamp brightness is controlled by varying the d.c. voltage fed to the r.f. oscillator. A water line can be connected to the oscillator to cool both the lamp and coil should sustained operation of the device make this necessary.

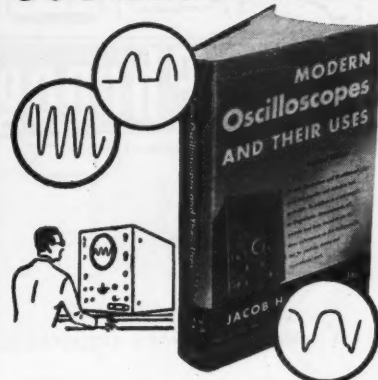
The company's photolamp division is handling the new unit.

Cross-sectional view of the new Sylvania r.f. lamp. It uses no direct electrical connections but is powered inductively from the r.f. power supply shown at left.

Close-up of the new incandescent lamp. It is being used in a variety of industrial and commercial applications. See text.



HERE'S EVERYTHING YOU NEED TO KNOW ABOUT OSCILLOSCOPES!



Service Any Radio-TV ever built EASIER-BETTER-FASTER

Big, New 2nd Edition!

... Contains the latest data on oscilloscopes, the handiest, most versatile service instrument of all!

More Than 30 Extra Pictures!

... plus 50 additional pages bringing newest details on use of 'scopes in **COLOR TELEVISION... Radio-TV Servicing... Industrial Electronics... Teaching...and even in atomic energy work!**

Oscilloscopes are gold mines for servicemen who learn to use them fast and accurately—and here, in a brand new, completely revised 2nd edition, is THE book that really shows you how.

In plain, easily understood language, **MODERN OSCILLOSCOPES AND THEIR USES** teaches you just when, where and exactly how to use your oscilloscope.

You learn how to handle tough jobs easier and faster than you may have dreamed. Every detail is clearly explained—from making connections to adjusting circuit components and setting oscilloscope controls.

Equally important, you learn how to analyze oscilloscope patterns accurately and in far less time. Almost 400 illustrations including dozens of pattern photos make things doubly clear.

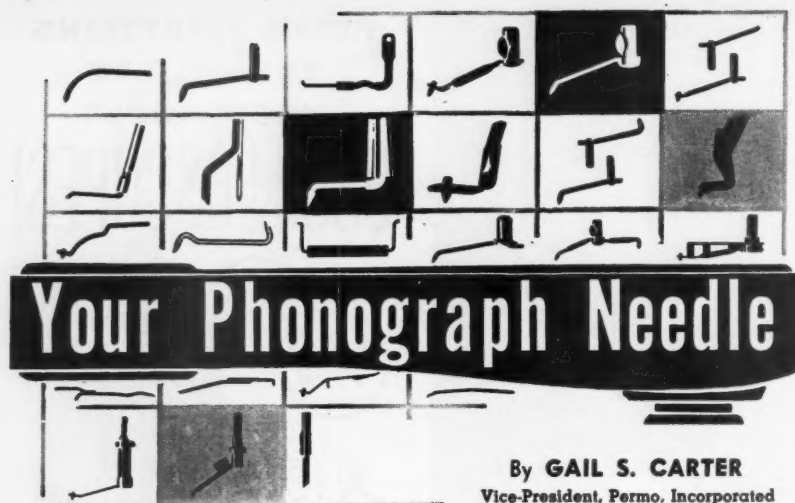
This big book is more widely used than any other of its type—because it gets right down to "brass tacks." No involved mathematics. No complicated discussions. You learn exactly what the oscilloscope is and exactly how to use it on all types of AM, FM and television service (including color)—from locating troubles in a jiffy to handling tough re-alignment jobs.

Send coupon for 10-day free trial. You be the judge!

PRACTICE 10 DAYS FREE!

Dept. RN-46, RINEHART & CO., Inc., 232 Madison Ave., New York 16, N. Y.
Send new 2nd edition of **MODERN OSCILLOSCOPES AND THEIR USES** for 10-day FREE EXAMINATION. I will then send \$6.50 (plus postage) promptly in full payment or return book and owe you nothing. (Send \$6.50 with order and we pay postage. Same 10-day return privilege with money refunded.)

Name.....
Address.....
City, Zone, State.....
OUTSIDE U.S.A.—Price \$7.00, cash only. Money back if you return book in 10 days.
Rinehart Books Are Sold by Leading Book Stores



By GAIL S. CARTER
Vice-President, Permo, Incorporated

*A small but very important part of your record player
which can either enhance or ruin phono reproduction.*

THE modest little phonograph needle, like the heart in a human being, is an essential part of a record player. It must be manufactured correctly, installed properly, and used wisely to perform its required function in the playing of phonograph records.

The advent of radically reduced tone arm pressures, lightweight pickups, and LP, 45 rpm, and extended-play records has radically altered the design and function of phonograph needles. Prior to 1946 most phonograph records were of the shellac type and were manufactured for use on record players revolving at 78 rpm. Needles for most 78 rpm records fit a common hole, or chuck, in the cartridge or pickup, conforming to a standard industry size for those openings. The engineering of conventional-type needles for use on 78 rpm records and having a 3-mil point is largely the responsibility of needle manufacturers.

On the other hand, needles for use on LP, extended-play, and 45 rpm records are, for the most part, not designed by the needle manufacturers but by the cartridge or set manufacturer since they are part of the overall engineering of the record player.

The marked improvement of sound reproduction from phono records accounted for by the technological advancement made in the manufacture of vinyl or plastic records requiring a 1 mil needle point, made it necessary that cartridge designs be radically changed. Improvement in the manufacture of records would have been lost to the public had not sound, electronic, and mechanical engineers created cartridges and needles designed to obtain maximum benefit from these record developments.

Owners of LP, extended-play, and 45 rpm records are confronted with

several problems when the matter of needle replacement comes up. It is not the simple act of merely asking a record clerk for a phonograph needle. Record players designed to handle LP, 45 rpm, and/or extended-play discs are equipped, for the most part, with special type cartridges which require specific phonograph needles. There are also some special type needles for 78 rpm records. There is no one "hole" that all of these special type needles fit. There are more than a score of different-type cartridges that require approximately 125 special type needles. The consumer does not just ask for an "LP," "EP," or "45 rpm" needle. He must be able, sooner or later, to give the record clerk the name and number of the cartridge installed in his record player. That is the one step which differs from the procedure followed with record players using conventional-type needles. This bit of inconvenience, however, is more than offset by the greater listening pleasure obtainable from the newer records.

Among the many "special type" needles illustrated in the photograph at the top of the page are those designed for use on LP, extended-play, 45, and 78 rpm discs. Each needle represents the answer to a specific requirement to meet the needs of some special cartridge or record player. For example, there are 82 basic designs in our company's "Fidelitone" line which account for some 283 individual units made to meet specific requirements.

The oft-asked question regarding needle point material is not an easy one for the engineer to answer although there are certain basic factors which can be used as a guide in making a replacement purchase. For long service a needle must resist oxidation and must have the right degree of hardness. The osmium alloys, the

sapphire or jewel, or diamond each possess these qualities and are the best phono needle tip materials available.

The consumer's interest generally lies in the manner in which these different materials affect phono records. The osmium alloy tip wears in rapidly and wears out slowly. The sapphire or jewel tip wears in slowly and wears out slowly, while the diamond tip wears in very, very slowly and wears out at an equally decelerated rate. The important point is that *all of these materials eventually wear out and, needless to say, they must someday be replaced.*

Choice of a needle depends on what the user expects from his point. Excellent reproduction can be expected and obtained from any one of these materials. The user who doesn't want to have to change his needle regularly should select the diamond point. Financial considerations also dictate selection of a needle since there is a wide spread between the average price of \$1.50 for osmium tipped needles, \$2.50 for sapphire, and \$25.00 for diamond tipped needles. It should always be remembered that something has to "give" when high temperature and dry friction are present simultaneously. The unit pressure is on the order of 25,000 pounds per square inch and temperatures are around 1500° F. Under such conditions, the needle point or the disc will wear out first. The question is, which one will wear out first. The user, therefore, must take into consideration his choice between buying more records or changing his phonograph needle more frequently.

An interesting phenomenon, not always appreciated, is that phono discs are manufactured for universal usage. It matters not whether these discs are played on a \$20.00 player or a \$1000.00 set—reproduction of sound is accomplished. The modern phono needle point, like the record, must do a universal job on every type of shank, record, record player, tone arm, and cartridge. Thus the relative quality of reproduction depends on the player and the needle rather than the record itself.

Users should not make the mistake of blaming their record players for scratchy, noisy sounds, and distortion that develops after a phonograph needle has been used over an extended period of time. That noise can mean that the record or records have been ruined by playing them with a worn-out needle. It is wise to remember that the phono needle is the "heart" of the record player and use it accordingly.

There are no truer statements than: "There is no permanent phonograph needle" and "Worn-out needles wear out phonograph records."

Keep both of these truisms in mind when next your record player shows signs of balkiness and refuses to play your favorite discs the way you want, or are accustomed, to hear them reproduced.



For Almost Everything...
there is the

PERFECT REPLACEMENT

Some things can't be revitalized, no matter how many "boosters" are used—you have to face it, you can't get that original quality back again.

However, a worn out, faded television picture can be done away with—because Du Mont has a *Perfect Replacement* for an old picture tube. To go even further, a Twin-Screen Hi-Lite* picture tube will give a brighter, sharper, sparkling new picture—for a cost no greater than that of ordinary aluminized picture tubes. For picture perfection, for the perfect replacement, insist on Du Mont.

**The ultimate in aluminized picture tubes.*

DU MONT®

CATHODE-RAY TUBE DIVISION, ALLEN B. DU MONT LABORATORIES, INC., CLIFTON, N. J.



Over-all view of the "Knight" 25-watt linear amplifier. It is offered in kit form for assembly by home audio builder.



By
NORMAN KRAMER
Project Engr., Allied Radio Corporation

New 25-WATT POWER AMPLIFIER

Circuit details on a new linear amplifier kit which uses two 5881 beam power tubes and a special output transformer.

AUDIO amplifiers in recent years have reached a practical limit of perfection. The present trend in amplifier design is to reduce the cost of such units while retaining the high standards of frequency response and undistorted output power.

The new "Knight" linear-deluxe basic amplifier is one such unit since the cost has been reduced by offering the unit in kit form. The design of this amplifier is centered around the following requirements: (1) Negligible harmonic and frequency distortion as well as negligible IM and phase distortion; (2) Maximum output power rating far in excess of that required to reproduce the transient peaks found in music; (3) No tendencies toward low-frequency instability or ultrasonic oscillations; (4) Negligible incremental output impedance and a method for making this a variable in both the positive and negative directions. In

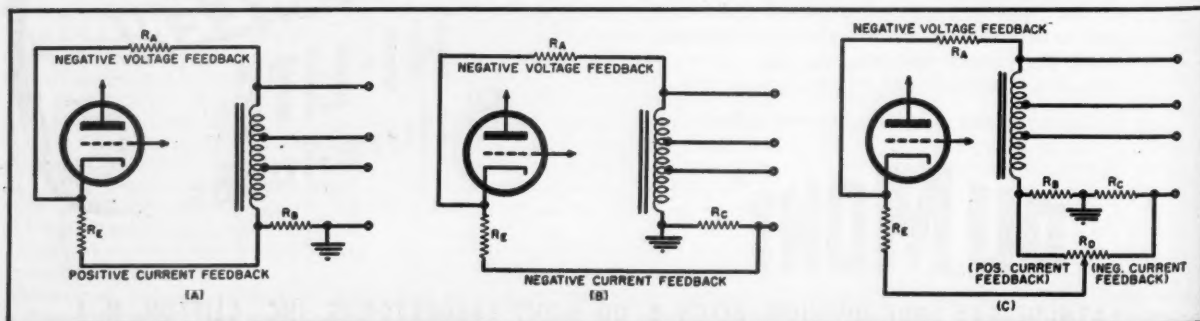
other words, variable damping which enables the listener to optimize the source for any loudspeaker; (5) Linear frequency response throughout the entire range from 10 to 20,000 cps; and (6) Complete freedom from hum and microphonics.

There are numerous factors and design features which have to be considered in meeting these requirements. Choice of circuitry influences distortion and output power as well as stability at both the high and low ends of the amplifier bandpass. The output transformer, which is actually the heart of the amplifier, governs the IM and phase distortion as well as frequency response and the power handling capacity. Freedom from hum is most dependent on circuitry and component layout. Actually, all of these factors must be considered together since many of them are interdependent.

The underlying design concept was to keep the distortion in the amplifier as low as possible before the addition of the negative feedback, the thought behind this being that upon the addition of the single loop of negative feedback the inherent distortion would virtually vanish. The input circuitry was made as simple as possible with the signal level kept at a minimum to keep the distortion low. Two 12AU7 dual triodes are used as input, phase-inverter, and driver stages and all of this circuitry is combined on an etched circuit board. This insures that each unit is a photographic reproduction of the engineering prototype and that there is no possibility of additional feedback loops which could degrade the amplifier through undesirable increases or decreases of signal levels in these stages. Furthermore, the printed circuit board makes for ease of wiring and a layout of components critical to hum minimization which cannot readily be achieved by conventional wiring methods. Circuit parameters and operating voltages are carefully adjusted to minimize IM and harmonic distortion.

A great deal of care went into the design and selection of the output transformer used in this amplifier. Low distortion and wide bandpass in an output transformer are not enough to insure optimum performance. This bandpass must be free from any resonances, must be smooth, and must have a minimum phase shift over a very wide band. Therefore, such transformer parameters as shunt inductance, leakage inductance, and capac-

Fig. 1. Method of getting positive (A) and negative (B) current feedback. (C) Simplified diagram of the feedback circuit.



itan
beco
choi
a gi
TH
two
put
5881
their
exce
miss
ized
for
tran
plate
of th
the
ener
their
way
plate
this
sens
serv
ance
The
form
loop
back
brou
netw
damp
facto
nal
impe
fier
troll
impe
fixed
Th
ing t
binat
back
diag
posit
volta
catho
ing t
feedb
the l
a fee
curre
put i
what
the p
the c
posit
negat
fier
Fig.
the f
this
back
by R
tention
ous c
posit
is a p
pedan
damp
This
damp
limits
sure c
speak
this w
ampli
optim

into the output amplifier. A low-pass filter is not enough. The circuit must have a wide frequency response. This is why many resistors and capacitors must be used over a wide range of frequencies. Inductors and capacitors are used to store energy and to filter out unwanted frequencies.

the load. Current through R_s produces a feedback, proportional to a positive current, which decreases amplifier output impedance. Fig. 1B shows a somewhat different arrangement whereby the phase of the feedback through R_s the current feedback resistor, is opposite and is now proportional to a negative current. In this way, amplifier output impedance is increased. Fig. 1C is a simplified schematic of the feedback circuit actually used in this amplifier. The two current feedback resistors, R_s and R_c , are shunted by R_D , the damping factor control potentiometer, which permits a continuous control over both negative and positive feedback. Furthermore, there is a point where amplifier output impedance approaches zero and the damping factor approaches infinity. This control is capable of adjusting the damping factor between fairly wide limits at the lower frequencies to assure optimum damping of virtually any speaker and enclosure resonances. In this way, the listener may adjust the amplifier damping factor to achieve optimum damping for his own system.

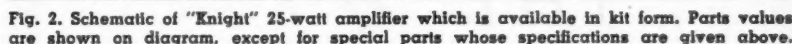


Fig. 2. Schematic of "Knight" 25-watt amplifier which is available in kit form. Parts values are shown on diagram, except for special parts whose specifications are given above.

Optimum performance requires that the output tubes operate in a balanced condition. Therefore, a switch

This amplifier is being marketed in kit form by *Allied Radio Corporation*, 100 N. Western Ave., Chicago 80, Ill., for \$41.50. It comes complete with full instructions for assembling the unit.

Under chassis view of assembled amplifier. Note use of printed circuit board (top).





"Breathtaking!" — EDWARD
TATNALL
CANBY

THE FISHER

Master Audio Control

SERIES 80-C

"**S**TARTLINGLY DIFFERENT," says Edward Tatnall Canby, *Audio Magazine*. "Has everything, at a very reasonable price for top-quality hi-fi equipment. The easiest to read and operate I've ever seen. The specs on performance are breathtaking and the overall quality of its electrical operation is pretty closely comparable to that of a professional broadcast console control board. This is the current standard for really hi-fi operation of controls in the home. Hum, distortion, *et al* are so low as to be inaudible and mostly unmeasurable in the lab. And all this, mind you, in the middle price range."

Chassis Only, **\$99.50** • Mahogany or Blonde Cabinet, **\$9.95**

Remarkable Features of THE FISHER 80-C

- Professional, lever-type equalization for all current recording characteristics.
- Seven inputs, including two Phono, Mic and Tape.
- Two cathode-follower outputs.
- Complete mixing and fading on two, three, four or five channels.
- Bass and Treble Tone Controls of the variable-crossover feedback type.
- Accurately calibrated Loudness Balance Control.
- Self-powered.
- Magnetically shielded and potted transformer.
- DC on all filaments; achieves hum level that is inaudible under any conditions.
- Inherent hum: non-measurable. (On Phono, 72 db below output on 10 mv input signal; better than 85 db below 2v output on high-level channels.)
- IM and harmonic distortion: non-measurable.
- Frequency response: uniform, 10 to 100,000 cycles.
- Separate equalization and amplification directly from tape playback head.
- Four dual-purpose tubes, all shielded and shock-mounted.
- Separate, high-gain microphone preamplifier.
- Push-Button Channel-Selectors with individual indicator lights and simultaneous AC On-Off switching on two channels (for tuner, TV, etc.)
- Master Volume Control plus 5 independent Level Controls on front panel.
- 11 Controls plus 5 push-buttons.
- Three auxiliary AC receptacles.

SIZE: Chassis, 12 1/4" x 7 1/4" x 4 1/4" high. In cabinet, 13-11/16" x 8" x 5 1/4" high. Shipping weight, 10 pounds.

Prices Slightly Higher West of the Rockies

WRITE TODAY FOR COMPLETE SPECIFICATIONS

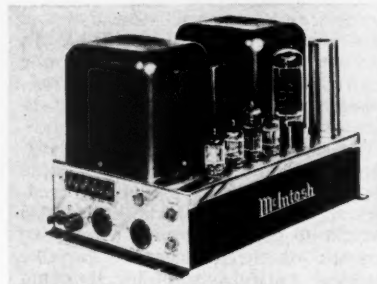
FISHER RADIO CORP. • 21-23 44th DRIVE • L. I. CITY 1, N. Y.

New Hi-Fi-Audio Equipment

30-WATT AMPLIFIER

McIntosh Laboratory, Inc., 320 Water Street, Binghamton, New York has added a 30-watt power amplifier to its line of audio components.

The MC-30 is specifically designed for custom installations. It incorporates the company's special circuitry which employs unity coupling in the



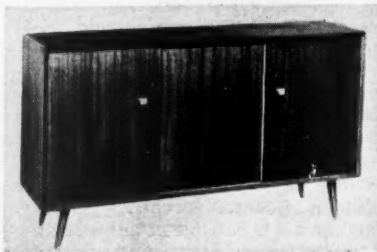
output. This feature permits great power output without introducing distortion.

Frequency response is from 20 to 30,000 cps ± 1 db at 30 watts. Harmonic distortion is less than 1/2% at full 30 watts, all frequencies. IM distortion is less than 1/2% at full 30 watts, all frequencies. The company will supply additional details on this unit upon request.

EQUIPMENT CABINET

Cabinart, a division of G & H Wood Products Co., Inc., 99 North 11th St., Brooklyn 11, N. Y. has added the Model 65 to its line of furniture and speaker enclosures for high-fidelity installations.

A full 60" wide, the new unit will accommodate a radio tuner, amplifier, record changer or player, manual player or professional turntable, tape recorder, and speaker or speaker system. A companion unit, the Model 65D, offers phono record or tape storage space in lieu of a speaker com-



partment. This storage section is finished inside and fitted with an adjustable shelf.

The right and left doors hinge outward while the center panel slides left or right. Details include only a slight

RADIO & TELEVISION NEWS

bevel molding, tiny brass door pulls, and wood or brass legs. Finishes are hand-rubbed mahogany, walnut, or korina veneers. Black lacquer finish is available on request.

DOUBLE-TRIODE FOR AUDIO

The Radio Tube Division of *Sylvania Electric Products Inc.*, Emporium, Pa. has recently developed the 12AD7 double-triode, a 9-pin miniature tube that meets the need for a low-hum pre-amplifier in audio applications.

Hum level is less than 3 mv. (r.m.s.) on the plate of each triode when the tube is operated in a typical resistance-coupled amplifier circuit. This has been achieved by design features which include a reverse coil heater that helps cancel magnetic coupling.

The 12AD7 is a "premium" tube to the extent that it is so constructed and tested that hum specifications are guaranteed by the manufacturer.

CRESCENT RECORD CHANGER

Crescent Industries, Inc., 5900 W. Touhy Ave., Chicago 31, Illinois is currently marketing a new record changer, the "Corsair" C-607.

According to the company, the new changer is the only American changer



which plays and intermixes all record sizes in any sequence without selective stacking and automatic tone arm positioning.

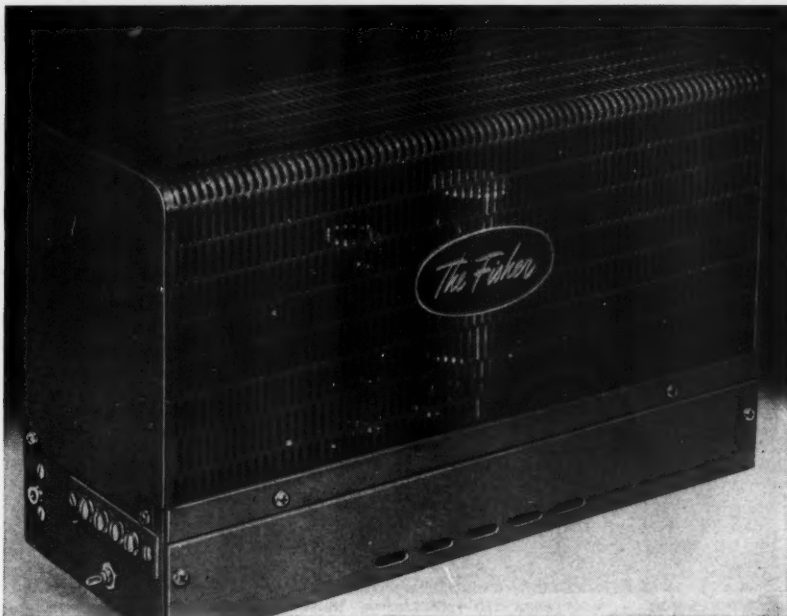
Other innovations include an exclusive double-angle isolation drive which is said to make the unit virtually rumble-free, professional stylus pressure adjustments which help prolong record life by correcting stylus weight and position, and a silent change cycle with the firm's exclusive rubber cam design. A para rubber turntable mat keeps records clean, prevents static, and provides positive traction.

RCA TAPE RECORDER

Production of a new high-fidelity tape recorder has begun at the Cambridge, Ohio plant of the *RCA Victor* radio and "Victrola" division.

The unit currently in production has been tradenamed the "Judicial" (Model 7TR3). It is a three-speaker, push-button portable that incorporates a number of new *RCA* engineering advances.

The recorder features a newly-designed amplifier that is perfectly matched to the magnetic head of the tape transport and the exclusive "voice-music" switch. This feature permits the selection of the best sound



The Best In Its Class !

THE
NEW



FISHER Standard Amplifier

MODEL 20-A

HERE is the amplifier you have asked for — a low-cost unit of conspicuous quality. The new FISHER Standard Amplifier meets the most exacting requirements in its field. As you would expect, traditional FISHER quality, handsome appearance, excellent workmanship and advanced design are evident throughout this exceptional unit.

Incomparable Features of THE FISHER Model 20-A

- Power Output constant within 1 db at 15 watts from 15 to 30,000 cycles.
- Less than 0.7% distortion at 15 watts; less than 0.4% at 10 watts.
- Intermodulation distortion less than 1.5% at 10 watts and less than .75% at 5 watts.
- Uniform response, ± 0.1 db from 20 to 20,000 cycles; within 1 db from 10 to 100,000 cycles.
- Hum and noise better than 90 db below full output!
- Internal impedance is 1 ohm for 16-ohm operation, giving a damping factor of 16. This assures low distortion and superior transient response.
- TUBE COMPLEMENT: 1—12AX7, 2—EL84, 1—EZ80.
- OUTPUT IMPEDANCES: 4, 8 and 16 ohms.
- SIZE: $4\frac{1}{4}$ " x 13" x $6\frac{3}{4}$ " high.
- WEIGHT: 13 lbs.

Price Slightly Higher In the West

Price Only \$59.50

WRITE TODAY FOR COMPLETE SPECIFICATIONS

FISHER RADIO CORP. • 21-23 44th DRIVE • L. I. CITY 1, N. Y.



MODEL 80-T • MOST ADVANCED PROFESSIONAL TUNER WITH COMPLETE AUDIO CONTROL

Outperforms Them All!

THE SERIES 80

FISHER

FM-AM TUNERS

HERE are America's *only* FM-AM Tuners with TWO meters for micro-accurate tuning. Says a FISHER dealer: "In a rather amazing test, we logged some 23 FM stations in the greater New York area including several over 140 miles distant! All New York FM stations came in with absolutely no background noise. Even on weak stations there was no drift."

— House of Music, Southampton, N. Y.

Outstanding Features of THE FISHER Series 80 Tuners

- The 80-T features *extreme sensitivity* (1.5 mv for 20 db of quieting.) ■ *Separate* FM and AM front ends, completely shielded and shock-mounted. ■ *Separate* tuning meters for FM and AM ■ 72-ohm, plus *exclusive*, balanced 300-ohm antenna inputs for increased signal-to-noise ratio. ■ AM selectivity adjustable; AM sensitivity better than 1 microvolt. ■ Inherent hum *non-measurable*. ■ Distortion below 0.04% for 1 volt output. ■ 4 inputs, including *separate tape playback* preamp-equalizer. ■ Six record equalization choices. ■ Two cathode follower outputs. ■ 16 tubes. (80-R: 13 tubes.) ■ 8 controls including Bass, Treble, Volume, Function, Equalization, Tuning, Loudness Balance, AFC. ■ Self powered. ■ Magnificent appearance and workmanship. ■ CHASSIS SIZE: 12¼" wide, 8¾" deep less knobs, 6" high (80-R: 4" high.) ■ **NOTE:** Model 80-R is identical to the above, but is designed for use with an external audio control such as THE FISHER Series 80-C.

MODEL 80-R • FOR USE WITH EXTERNAL AUDIO CONTROL



MODEL 80-T

\$199⁵⁰

MODEL 80-R

\$169⁵⁰

MAHOGANY OR BLONDE
CABINET: **\$17⁹⁵**

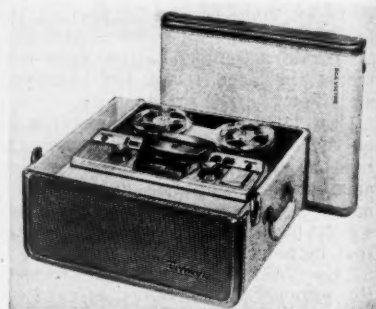
Write For **FULL Details**

FISHER RADIO CORP.

21-23 44th DRIVE
LONG ISLAND CITY 1, N. Y.

characteristics for either voice or music recording. The amplifier has an undistorted output of two watts. Its three speakers include a 6½" woofer, and two 3½" tweeters.

The "Judicial" records and plays back at either 7.5 or 3.75 ips. It represents the first unit in what the company advises will be a complete line of tape recorders.



resents the first unit in what the company advises will be a complete line of tape recorders.

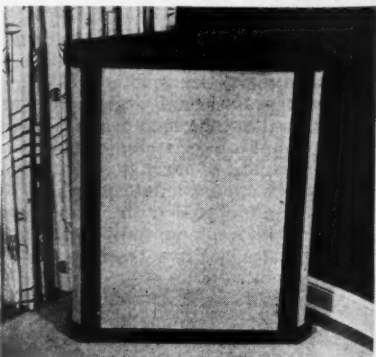
CORNER HORN SYSTEM

United Speaker Systems, 58 Schuyler Street, Belleville 9, New Jersey has just introduced a new corner horn speaker system which is being marketed as the "Premiere."

Frequencies between 30 and 800 cycles are reproduced by the rugged 15" low-frequency driver coupled to a dual-throat, 9 cubic-foot folded horn. Frequencies between 800 and 22,000 cps are handled by a heavy compression driver mounted to a rigid sectoral horn. Both speakers used in the enclosure were originally designed for theater use.

Crossover at 800 cycles is accomplished by a specially designed 12 db constant resistance parallel-type network using air-core coils and oil-filled capacitors.

The enclosure is 39" high, 33" wide, and 28¼" deep. It comes in genuine



walnut, mahogany, and korina woods. The grille cloth is made from loosely woven decorator fabrics which are available in a variety of shades. Write the company for a data sheet giving full details.

NEW TURNTABLE ARMS

Rek-O-Kut Company, 38-01 Queens Blvd., Long Island City 1, New York has announced a new pickup arm which is currently available in two versions for records up to 12" in di-

RADIO & TELEVISION NEWS

ice or mu-
er has an
watts. Its
" woofer,
and plays
s. It rep-



t the com-
plete line

EM
58 Schuy-
Jersey has
rner horn
eing mar-

nd 800 cy-
ugged 15"
led to a
ided horn.
nd 22,000
compressed
id sectoral
n the en-
igned for

is accom-
ned 12 db
-type net-
oil-filled

33" wide,
n genuine



na woods.
m loosely
which are
des. Write
et giving

MS
1 Queens
New York
kup arm
e in two
12" in di-

ON NEWS

ameter (Model 120) and for 16" discs (Model 160).

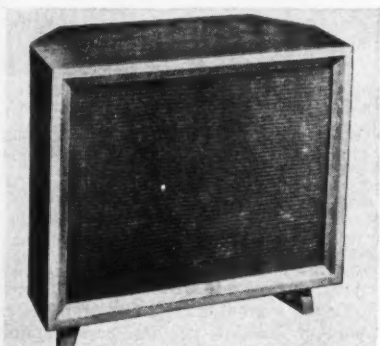
The arm proper is of tubular construction. The cartridge shell, made of die-cast aluminum, is attached to the arm by means of a bayonet-lock arrangement. A slight twist in one direction secures the shell to the arm while a twist in the other direction permits quick removal. This feature of rapid interchangeability was developed especially for users who prefer individual cartridges for standard and microgroove records. Cartridge shells are available separately as an accessory item.

E-V "EMPIRE" ENCLOSURE

Electro-Voice, Inc., Buchanan, Michigan now has an economy-type lowboy speaker enclosure available which will accommodate 15" single and two- and three-way systems.

Acoustically designed with built-in corner for use in a corner or flat against one wall, the "Empire" is designed to enhance the efficiency of 15" speaker systems (either coaxial or triaxial) or separate 15" two- or three-way systems. The enclosure employs two vertical parallel porting slots to extend and augment the lower bass range and improve musical balance.

The cabinet, which measures 29 3/4" high, 32" wide, and 16" deep, is made



of hardwood veneers which are hand-rubbed on all exposed surfaces. The "Empire" is currently available in kit form, as a cabinet only, and complete with the speaker systems factory installed.

DISCS AND TAPE

Afton Industries, 8300 Flex-O-Lite Drive, St. Louis 23, Mo. has entered the field of recording media manufacturing with a complete line of discs and tapes.

The tape is available in either acetate or Mylar bases in all standard thicknesses and widths. Special tapes are available on a custom basis. A special insulating barrier between the base and oxide eliminates print-through from one layer of tape to another. This same barrier is said to make possible a more flat and curl-free tape.

The full line of professional recording blanks includes sizes from 6 1/2 through 17 1/4 inches. All popular thick-



NEW! And Only \$99⁵⁰!

THE FISHER FM TUNER MODEL FM-40

HERE IT IS, a FISHER FM Tuner — with all that the name implies — for only \$99.50. Through the years it has been our policy to bring equipment of FISHER calibre within the reach of the widest possible audience. Rarely has that objective been more spectacularly attained. For the FM-40 represents one of our greatest values in almost two decades. It is a superb combination of engineering excellence and dazzling performance at moderate cost. Its specifications, conservatively outlined below, are your best index to the quality of this instrument.

Important Features of THE FISHER FM-40

- Meter for micro-accurate, center-of-channel tuning. ■ Sensitivity: 3 microvolts for 20 db of quieting. ■ Uniform response, ± 1 db, 20 to 20,000 cycles.
- Three-gang variable capacitor. ■ Three IF stages and a cascode RF stage.
- Two outputs: Detector/Multiplex (on switch) plus cathode-follower-type Main Audio, permitting leads up to 200 feet. ■ Two Controls: AC Power/Volume, and Station Selector. ■ Chassis completely shielded and shock-mounted; includes bottom plate. ■ 8 tubes: 1-6BQ7A, 1-6U8, 3-6BH6, 1-6AL5, 1-12AU7A, 1-6X4. ■ Folded dipole antenna supplied. ■ Heavy flywheel tuning mechanism. ■ Beautiful brown-and-gold brushed-brass, front control panel. ■ Highly legible, edge-lighted glass dial scale (accurately calibrated slide-rule type) with logging scale. ■ Self-powered. ■ SIZE: 12 3/4" wide, 4" high, 8 3/4" deep, including knobs. ■ SHIPPING WEIGHT: 15 pounds.

Professional FM Tuner • Only \$99.50

MAHOGANY OR BLONDE CABINET: \$14.95

Prices Slightly Higher West of the Rockies

WRITE TODAY FOR COMPLETE SPECIFICATIONS

FISHER RADIO CORP., 21-23 44th DRIVE • L. I. CITY 1 • N. Y.

April, 1956

95

"I use my own Shure mike...
everyone hears
the calls."

Three SHURE Microphones famed for dependable performance

MONOPLEX



The only super-cardioid crystal microphone in the world. Reduces pickup of random noise by 73%! Metal-Sealed to provide relative immunity to heat and humidity. Ideal where quality is desired and low cost is a "must."

Model 737A. ... List Price \$42.50

SONODYNE



Used by entertainers everywhere and by recording artists for professional and home recording. The Sonodyne is a multi-impedance, high output dynamic microphone that provides outstanding reproduction of both voice and music. Ideal as a high-quality, moderately-priced replacement for the conventional tape recorder microphone.

Model 51. List Price \$47.50

SLIM-X



The most versatile crystal probe microphone you can buy. Can be used in the hand, on a desk, in a floor stand, around the neck, and even in your coat pocket. Only 4½" long, weight 6 oz. Frequency response 60-10,000 cps. Output -61 db.

Model 777A, with desk stand, swivel adapter and lavalier cord. List Price \$29.00

SHURE

The Mark of Quality

FREE Informative catalog listing detailed information on these and many other fine SHURE microphones for all applications.

SHURE BROTHERS, INC., SALES DIVISION
225 W. HURON ST. • CHICAGO 10, ILL.

Please send me your latest catalog.

NAME.....

ADDRESS.....

CITY.....STATE.....

RN

nesses are offered and all discs are on aluminum bases. A new 7" 45 rpm instantaneous size comes complete with pressure labels and inserts.

Descriptive literature is available from Dept. A of the company.

FISHER FM TUNER

Fisher Radio Corporation, 21-21 44th Drive, Long Island City 1, New York



is now offering a new FM tuner, the Model FM-40.

Among the features of this new unit are a tuning meter; sensitivity of 3 μ v. for 20 db of quieting; uniform response ± 1 db from 20 to 20,000 cps; two outputs (detector-multiplex and main audio); shielded and shock-mounted chassis; eight tubes; folded dipole antenna; flywheel tuning mechanism; and edge-lighted glass dial scale.

The chassis measures 12¾" wide, 4" high, and 8¾" deep, including knobs. Cabinets for this unit are available (mahogany or blonde finishes) at additional cost.

HAND-SIZE MIKE

American Microphone Company, 370 S. Fair Oaks Ave., Pasadena, California is currently in production on a new hand-sized microphone which has been developed especially for audiophiles.

The microphone, D-300, has a frequency range of 40 to 15,000 cps, which makes it suitable for either high-quality recording or studio operations. The unit weighs six ounces and measures just 4¾". It comes equipped with a Cannon XLR "quiet"



connector which eliminates annoying clicks and crackles when the microphone is carried.

QUAM WOOFERS

Quam-Nichols Co., Chicago speaker manufacturer, has announced the addition of two new low-frequency woofers to its line.

The 12A10L is especially designed to

provide full-bodied, distortion-free reproduction of low tones. It can be used with the company's Model 3A15T or 5A15T tweeters. Frequency response is 40 to 5000 cps, ± 5 db. Resonance point is 60 cps and voice coil impedance is 6-8 ohms. It will handle 10 watts.

The 15A104L has a frequency response of 30-5000 cps, ± 5 db, resonance at 45 cps, voice coil impedance of 8 ohms, and power handling capacity of 10 watts.

RIBBON TWEETER

Ercona Corporation's Electronic Division, 551 Fifth Avenue, New York 17, New York is handling the U. S. distribution of a new British tweeter which provides good high-frequency response when used with a low- or medium-frequency speaker.

The "Kelly" ribbon unit features a diaphragm which consists of a special .0003" duralumin foil operating in an intense magnetic field. The a.c. current flowing through the foil causes a magnetic field to be generated which interacts with the permanent field, the resulting magnetic force being applied uniformly over the entire ribbon.

The tweeter has a power-handling capacity of better than 10 watts. High efficiency is assured between 3000 and 20,000 cps with considerable attenuation below 1000 cps. Dimensions are 8½" x 5½" x 4½" and the unit weighs 8 pounds.



SMALL TAPE SPLICER

Robins Industries Corp., 214-26 41st Avenue, Bayside 61, New York is now offering a smaller, lighter, and less expensive model of its tape splicer, known as the "Gibson Girl Junior."

Designed for carrying in pocket, purse, or equipment bag, the splicer cuts tape ends diagonally and trims the tape edges without use of scissors or razor blades. It produces a slightly narrow waist at the splice which prevents contact of the adhesive with recorder parts.

NEW TURNTABLE

Metzner Engineering Corporation, 1041 N. Sycamore Street, Hollywood 38, California has announced the development of a new center-drive turntable which retails in the moderate price class.

Tradenamed the "Starlight," the new turntable will handle all size records from the smallest home recordings to full size professional transcriptions. A built-in "pop-up" hub provides for standard 45 rpm records.

The drive motor is the conventional 4-pole type and is fully shielded to as-

(Continued on page 143)

ALLIED knight-kits

FINEST ELECTRONIC EQUIPMENT IN LOW-COST KIT FORM

YOU SAVE MORE BECAUSE YOU BUY DIRECT

LOW COST—huge buying power and DIRECT SALE pass biggest savings on to you. You do the easy assembly and your built-up instrument is equal in appearance and performance to equipment selling for several times the KNIGHT-KIT price.

ADVANCED DESIGN—months of research, development and field testing go into each KNIGHT-KIT. And to assure top performance, premium quality parts are supplied throughout.

EASIEST ASSEMBLY—all chassis and panels are punched for accurate assembly; all parts are fully identified. Instruction manuals are a marvel of simplicity and clarity, featuring "Step-and-Chek" assembly, "King-Size" diagrams and "Spotlight" pictorials. For easy assembly you need only a soldering iron, pliers and screwdriver.

ALLIED—the reliable name in Electronics—gives you the greatest value in KNIGHT-KITS through the economies of DIRECT SELLING



PRINTED
CIRCUITS

Model F-144
\$69.00

knight-kit WIDE-BAND 5" OSCILLOSCOPE KIT

**\$6.90 down,
12 months to
pay balance**

Wide-band 5" Oscilloscope equal or superior to commercially-wired 'scopes costing several times the price. Vertical response from 5 cycles to 5 mc—ideal for the professional laboratory, for color TV servicing, and high frequency applications. Response—1 db at 3.58 mc; —3 db at 5 mc. Two printed circuit boards and laced wiring harness reduce assembly time. Has very wide sweep range—from 15 to 600,000 cps. Locks in frequencies as high as 9 mc. High vertical sensitivity of 25 rms millivolts/inch. Input capacitance 36 mmf. Outstanding features: cathode-follower vertical and horizontal inputs; 1400 volts at 2nd anode provides high-intensity trace; push-pull vertical and horizontal amplifiers; positive and negative locking; faithful square wave response; frequency-compensated input attenuator; Z-axis input for intensity modulation; one volt peak-to-peak calibrating voltage; internal astigmatism control; blanking circuit to eliminate retrace lines; DC positioning control. Complete with all tubes and parts, ready for easy assembly. Handsome professional case finished in blue, with gray control panel. Shpg. wt., 40 lbs.

Model F-144. 5" Oscilloscope Kit. Net only..... **\$69.00**
Model F-148. Demodulator Probe. Net..... **\$3.45**
Model F-147. Low Capacity Probe. 12 mmf. Net.... **\$3.45**

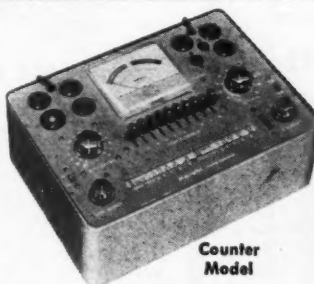
ALSO AVAILABLE: Refer to your 324-page 1956 Allied Catalog for dozens of other KNIGHT-KIT values, including 20,000 Ohms/Volt VOM, Signal Generator, Audio Generator, Resistor-Capacitor Tester, Signal Tracer, Resistance and Capacitance Substitution Boxes. Additional test instrument kits appear on the next page, followed by famous Hobbyist, Ham and Hi-Fi KNIGHT-KITS.



Model F-125
\$24.95

New, extremely stable, highly accurate VTVM. Greatly simplified wiring—entire chassis is a printed circuit board. Features maximum convenience in arrangement of scales and controls. With peak-to-peak scale for FM and TV work. Ranges: AC peak-to-peak volts, 0-4-14-40-140-400-1400-4000; AC rms volts and DC volts, 0-1.5-5-15-50-150-500-1500; ohms, 0-1000, 10K, 100K; 1-10-100-1000 megs; db scale, —10 to +5. Response, 30 cps to 3 mc. Uses low-leakage switches and 1% precision resistors. Balanced-bridge, push-pull circuit permits switching to any range without adjusting zero set. 4 1/2" meter, 200 microamp movement. Polarity reversing switch. Input resistance, 11 megs. Complete kit, ready to assemble. Shpg. wt., 6 lbs.

Model F-125. Printed Circuit VTVM Kit. Net only..... **\$24.95**
Model F-126. Hi-Voltage Probe; extends DC range to 50,000 Volts. Net..... **\$4.75**
Model F-127. Hi-Frequency Probe; extends AC range to 250 mc. Net..... **\$3.45**



Counter
Model

knight-kit TUBE TESTER KIT An Outstanding Value

Model F-143

\$29.75



Portable
Model

Expertly designed, up-to-date, ideal for the laboratory or service shop. Remarkably low priced, yet it offers high accuracy, top versatility and convenience. Illuminated roll chart lists over 700 tube types. Features provision for testing 600-ma tubes; roll-chart includes data for all popular series-string types. Tests 4, 5, 6 and 7-pin large, regular and miniature types, octals, localts, 9-pin miniatures and pilot lamps. Tests for open, short, leakage, heater continuity and quality (by amount of cathode emission). 4 1/2" square meter with clear "GOOD—?—REPLACE" scale. With line-voltage indicator and line-adjust control. Choice of 14 filament voltages from .63 to 117 volts. Blank socket for future type tubes. Universal-type selector switches for any combination of pin connections. Single-unit, 10-lever function switch simplifies assembly. Complete kit, ready for easy assembly. Shpg. wt., 14 lbs.

Model F-143. Counter Model Tube Tester Kit. Net only **\$29.75**
Model F-142. As above, but with carrying case. Net only... **\$34.75**
Model F-141. TV Picture Tube Adapter for above. Net only **\$3.75**

EASY PAYMENT TERMS: If your total kit order comes to over \$45, take advantage of our liberal Time Payment Plan—only 10% down, 12 full months to pay. Write for application form.

Order from

ALLIED RADIO

100 N. WESTERN AVE., CHICAGO 80, ILLINOIS

SEE FOLLOWING PAGES

April, 1956

97

ALLIED knight-kits...Top Quality

knight-kit IN-CIRCUIT CAPACITOR CHECKER KIT



SAVE UP
TO
70%

Model F-119

\$11.65

SUPER-VALUE

Tests capacitors while they are still wired in the circuit! Saves time and trouble. Just press a button and the "magic eye" instantly shows opens and shorts. Checks practically any bypass, blocking, coupling and filter capacitors for opens or shorts. Tests for opens can be made on any capacitor of 20 mmf or greater, even when capacitor is in parallel with resistance as low as 50 ohms. Tests for opens on any capacitor up to 2000 mfd, even when shunted by as low as 20 ohms. Housed in professionally styled case, sturdy steel in blue wrinkle finish with gray control panel. Complete kit, ready for easy assembly. Shpg. wt., 5 lbs.

Model F-119. Capacitor Checker Kit. Net only **\$11.65**



knight-kit VOM KIT 1000 Ohms/Volt

Model F-128

\$15.95

Exceptional accuracy and versatility at amazing low cost. Ideal for service shop, lab and Amateur use. Uses 4 1/4" meter (400 microamp movement) with separate scales for AC voltage and current, DC voltage and current, decibels and resistance. 38 ranges include: AC, DC and Output volts, 0-1-5-10-50-100-500-5000 (1000 ohms/volt sensitivity); Resistance, 0-1000-100,000 ohms and 0-1 meg.; Current, AC or DC, 0-1-10-100 ma and 0-1 amp.; Decibels, -20 to +69 in 6 ranges. Uses 1% precision resistors. 3-position function switch and 12-position range switch. Complete kit with bakelite case, battery and test leads. Shpg. wt., 2 1/2 lbs.

Model F-128. 1,000 ohms/volt VOM Kit. Net only **\$15.95**

EASY PAYMENT TERMS:

If your total kit order comes to over \$45, take advantage of our liberal Time Payment Plan—only 10% down, 12 full months to pay. Write for application form.

BUY WITH CONFIDENCE • BUILD WITH CONFIDENCE

- Advanced Electronic Design
- Premium Quality Components
- Precision Quality Performance
- Crystal-Clear Instruction Manuals
- Professional Streamlined Styling
- "Step-and-Chek" Building Method

BUY DIRECT • YOU SAVE MORE • YOU GET MORE FOR YOUR KIT DOLLAR

FAMOUS knight-kits FOR HOBBYISTS

"SPACE-SPANNER" RECEIVER KIT



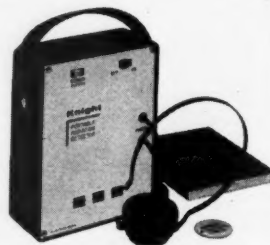
Model S-243 Featuring Bandswitching for Thrilling Short Wave and Broadcast Reception. All-new 2-band receiver—easy to build—a great value! Pulls in thrilling short wave including amateur, aircraft, police and marine radio (6 to 17 mc), and standard broadcast. Features special highly sensitive regenerative circuit. Has 4" PM speaker and beam-power output tube for plenty of volume. Kit includes calibrated panel, punched chassis, all parts and tubes, detailed instructions (less wire and solder). 7 x 10 1/2 x 6"; for 110-120 v. 50-60 cycles AC or DC. Shpg. wt., 4 1/2 lbs.

Model S-243. "Space-Scanner" Kit. Net Only (less cabinet) **\$13.95**
S-247. Matching cabinet for above **\$2.85**

GEIGER COUNTER KIT

Super-sensitive Uranium Locator and Radioactivity Detector. Get started in uranium prospecting now with this extremely sensitive instrument—comparable to costly equipment, yet easy to build at only a fraction of the price. Just turn it on, flip the high-voltage switch and listen to the clicks in the headphones when you hit a radioactive source. Uses low-cost long-life batteries. Kit includes all parts, tubes, carrying case with shoulder strap, 22 1/2 and 1 1/2 v. batteries, headphones, AEC prospecting booklet, radioactive sample and complete assembly instructions. Shpg. wt., 2 1/2 lbs.

Model S-242. Geiger Counter Kit. Net only **\$15.95**



FAMOUS 10-IN-1 LAB KIT

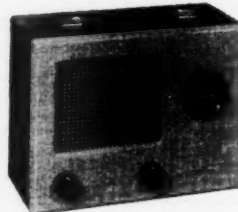
Model S-265 Build Any One of 10 Fascinating Projects. Instructive and fun to build. Construct a sensitive Broadcast Receiver; Amplifier (for phono or mike); Wireless Phono Oscillator; Home "Broadcast Station"; Code Practice Oscillator; Capacity-Operated Relay or any one of four other fascinating projects. Kit includes mounting board, special "safety designed" low voltage power transformer, tubes, all parts, microphone, 12-page builder's manual (less wire and solder). For 110-120 v. 50-60 cycles AC. Shpg. wt., 10 lbs.

Model S-265. "10-in-1" Kit. Net only **\$12.45**

PORTABLE RADIO KIT

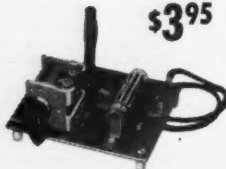
Powerful 3-Way Operation. Top-quality, portable AM receiver for AC, DC or battery operation. Tunes full broadcast band, 535-1650 kc. Features sensitive superhet circuit; 5" PM dynamic speaker; built-in loop-stick antenna; automatic volume control; handsome carrying case. Complete with all parts, tubes and easy-to-follow instructions (less wire, solder and batteries). For 110-120 v., 50-60 cycle AC, DC, or batteries. Shpg. wt., 6 lbs.

Model S-730. Portable Radio Kit. Net only **\$19.95**
S-651. Battery Kit for above. Net. **\$2.40**



Model S-765

\$3.95



TRANSISTOR RADIO KIT

Printed Wiring—Works From Flashlight Cell. Experiment with the marvel of transistors in this printed-circuit radio. No tubes—no crystal! Small enough to fit in the palm of the hand—yet it provides powerful reception over the complete AM broadcast band. Operates from single flashlight cell. For use with headphones. Printed circuit eliminates wiring—just assemble and solder a few connections! Supplied complete with all parts, hardware, battery, and easy-to-follow instructions. Less solder, antenna and headphone. Shpg. wt., 8 oz.

Model S-765. Transistor Radio Kit. Net only **\$3.95**

RECEIVER KIT ACCESSORIES

J-149. 4000 ohm extra-sensitive double headset. Net. **\$1.98**
C-100. Antenna kit for use with all Knight-Kit receivers. Net. **\$1.05**

All Prices Net F.O.B. Chicago

Order from

ALLIED RADIO

100 N. WESTERN AVE., CHICAGO 80, ILL.

Easiest-to-Build Electronic Equipment in Kit Form

LOW-COST HAM GEAR



knight-kit
50 WATT CW TRANSMITTER KIT

Model SX-255

\$42⁵⁰

Built-in Pi-Type Antenna Coupler
Check the features packed into this new transmitter kit and you'll see why it's one of the greatest Amateur values ever offered. Compact and versatile, it is the perfect low-power rig for the beginning Novice or seasoned veteran. Features: 50 watts input to 807 final; high-efficiency 6AG7 modified-Pierce oscillator takes crystal or VFO without circuit changes; bandswitching coverage of 80, 40, 20, 15, 11-10 meters; pi-section antenna output matches line impedances from 50 to 1200 ohms—permits use with any type of antenna. Crisp, clean, cathode keying of oscillator and final. Power take-off plug supplies filament and B-plus voltages for other equipment. Copper-finished chassis and cabinet interior, filtering, shielding, bypassing, and coaxial SO-239 antenna connector provide excellent TVI suppression. Meter reads either plate or grid current of final. Jacks for VFO, crystal, and key. Supplied with all parts, tubes and step-by-step instructions. Less crystal and key. Size, 8 $\frac{1}{4}$ x 11 $\frac{1}{4}$ x 8 $\frac{3}{4}$ ". For 110-120 volts, 50-60 cycle AC. Shpg. wt., 18 lbs.

SX-255, 50-Watt Transmitter Kit. Net. **\$42.50**



knight-kit
SELF-POWERED VFO KIT

Model S-725

\$27⁵⁰

Complete with built-in power supply! Careful design and voltage regulation assure high stability. Excellent oscillator keying characteristic for fast break-in without clicks or chirps. Full TVI suppression. Has plenty of bandspread: separate calibrated scales for 80, 40, 20, 15, 11 and 10 meters; vernier drive mechanism. 2-chassis construction keeps heat from frequency determining circuits. Output cable plugs into crystal socket of transmitter. Output on 80 and 40 meters. With Spot-Off-Transmit switch for "no swish" tuning. Extra switch contacts for operating relays and other equipment. Complete kit for easy assembly. Shpg. wt., 8 lbs.

Model S-725, Self-Powered VFO Kit. Net. **\$27.50**



knight-kit
CODE PRACTICE OSCILLATOR KIT

Model S-239

\$3⁹⁵

Transistorized—
Powered by Flash-
light Battery

An ideal new code practice oscillator. Uses transistor circuit. Extremely low current consumption—powered by single penlight battery. Provides crisp, clear tone (400 to 600 cps). Has input jack for earphone; screw-type terminal strip for key. In compact bakelite case (2 $\frac{3}{4}$ x 3 $\frac{1}{4}$ x 1 $\frac{1}{2}$ ") with anodized aluminum panel. Complete with all parts, battery and easy-to-follow instructions. Shpg. wt., 1 lb.

Model S-239, Code Practice Oscillator Kit ... **\$3.95**

ORDER TODAY →

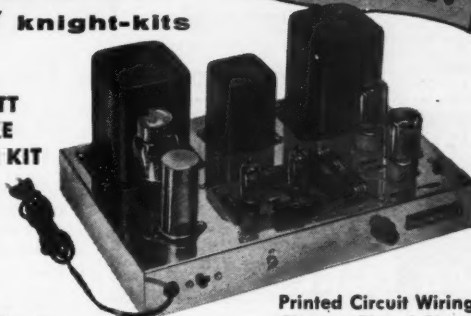
BUILD-YOUR-OWN HIGH FIDELITY knight-kits

knight-kit
**BASIC 25-WATT
LINEAR-DELUXE
HI-FI AMPLIFIER KIT**

Model S-755

\$41⁵⁰

Custom Quality
Williamson-type Circuit

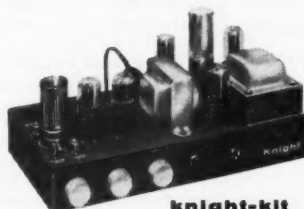


Printed Circuit Wiring
Chrome-Plated Chassis

Designed to satisfy the most critical listener. Intended for use with tuners incorporating built-in preamp or with separate preamp. Uses latest Williamson-type circuit. Has potted, matched transformers. Output: Maximum, 45 watts; rated, 25 watts. Frequency response: ± 0.5 db, 10 to 120,000 cps, measured at 20 watts. Harmonic distortion is only 0.15% right up to 30 watts. Intermodulation is only 0.27% at 17 watts and only 1% at 20 watts, using 60 cps and 7 kc, 1:4 ratio. Hum level is 35 db below rated output. Output impedance, 4, 8, 16 ohms. Uses two 12AU7's, two 5881's, and a 5V4. Printed circuit is utilized in voltage amplifier and phase inverter stages. Has output tube balancing control, variable damping control, and on-off switch. Handsome chrome-plated chassis, 14" x 9" x 2". Overall height, 7". Complete with all parts, tubes and construction manual (less wire and solder). Shpg. wt., 27 lbs.

Model S-755, Basic 25 watt Hi-Fi Linear-Deluxe Amplifier Kit. Net. **\$41.50**

Model S-706, Knight Preamplifier-Equalizer. Ideal for use with above amplifier. Provides 5 selectable inputs. Completely wired—ready to use. Net. **\$36.95**



knight-kit
10-WATT HI-FI AMPLIFIER KIT

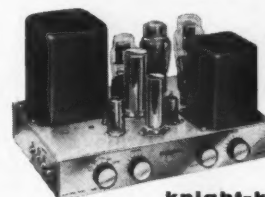
Model S-234

\$22⁹⁵

Famous for wide response and smooth reproduction at low cost. Only 0.5 volt drives amplifier to full output. Response: ± 1 db, 30-20,000 cps at 10 watts. Harmonic distortion less than 0.5% at 10 watts. Intermodulation is less than 1.5% at full output. Controls: On-off-volume, bass, treble. Input for crystal phono or tuner. Chassis punched to take preamp kit for magnetic cartridges. Matches 8 ohm speakers. Shpg. wt., 14 lbs. Complete kit (less wire and solder).

Model S-234, Amplifier Kit. Net. **\$22.95**

Model S-235, Preamp Kit for above. Net. **\$2.75**



knight-kit
20-WATT HI-FI AMPLIFIER KIT

Model S-750

\$35⁷⁵

True hi-fi for less! Response, ± 1 db, 20 to 20,000 cps at 20 watts. Distortion, 1% at 20 watts. Hum and noise level: Tuner input, 90 db below 20 watts; magnetic phono, 72 db below 20 watts. Sensitivity: Tuner input, 0.6 volt for 20 watts output; magnetic phono, .007 volts. 4 inputs: Magnetic phono, microphone, crystal phono or recorder, and tuner. Controls: Bass, Treble, Volume, Selector with compensation positions for 78 and LP records. Chrome-plated chassis. Wt., 23 lbs. Complete kit (less wire and solder).

Model S-750, 20-Watt Hi-Fi Amplifier Kit. Net. **\$35.75**

ALLIED RADIO

Everything in Electronics from One Reliable Source

OUR
35TH
YEAR

Allied Radio Corp., Dept. 1-D-6
100 N. Western Ave., Chicago 80, Ill.

Ship me the following KNIGHT-KITS:

Quantity	Description	Model No.	Price

\$ enclosed. For parcel post include postage (express is shipped collect).

☐ Send FREE 324-Page ALLIED Catalog listing the complete Knight-Kit line.

Name _____

Address _____

City _____

Zone _____ State _____

ATLAS SOUND CORP.
1446—39 St., Brooklyn 18, N. Y.

Send **FREE** Buyer's Guide to save me money on public address Loudspeakers, Microphone Stands and accessories.

Name _____ Title _____
Firm _____
Type of Business _____
Address _____
City _____ Zone _____ State _____

HOW to SAVE MONEY on LOUDSPEAKERS and MIKE STANDS



Fill in coupon and find out how **ATLAS** proves that better know-how can produce better products at lower cost to you. Depend on world-famous **ATLAS**—the complete quality line with specialist know-how since 1930.



ATLAS SOUND CORP.
1446-39th Street, Brooklyn 18, New York
In Canada: Atlas Radio Corp., Ltd., Toronto, Ont.

Eavesdropping on the O P S

By **R. W. JONES**

There are as many "tall ones" in the radio operating game as ever came out of Texas. Here are a few that may be new!

PERHAPS it is the mid-watch of radio operating that brings out the stories. That's where I heard most of these: during those early morning hours when the traffic is thin but the coffee and conversation are thick. I can't vouch for the veracity of these stories, but I won't disbelieve them because in every case each of these stories was related in my presence by a radio operator who was there, or knew someone who was there, or knew someone who knew someone who was there. And you can't dispute such positive evidence.

Some say that copying code drives people crazy. Perhaps it does. St. Elizabeth's has one case who sits all day wearing earphones that are plugged into an empty cigar box. The doctors and attendants humored the "on watch" radioman and thought that it was one way to placate him. He was quiet—in fact he insisted on quiet in the radio shack—but he wouldn't leave for chow unless someone else took over the watch: earphones, cigar box, and log.

I have heard of men throwing typewriters against walls and any operator with any time in front of a mill has seen operators talking to themselves and banging fists on table tops.

When conversing with radiomen it is best not to point your story with reference to the "Message to Garcia." Such a reference will bring a chorus of "Who sent it? What's the number on it? If it's lost it didn't come in on my watch."

The story of the cut zero and the 100,000 loaves of bread must be true. I have heard it so often in so many different places. Operators use short cuts to shorten transmission time and one of these dodges—as we all know—is to send one dash instead of five dashes for a zero. One Army operator who habitually used one dash for a zero reported for duty at a large radio station in Alaska. His first operating assignment was on a circuit that held schedules with small weather stations in the back country. His first message was from a one-man station: a message requesting a shipment of food and supplies for the coming winter. The message requested, among other things, 10 loaves of bread. The transmitting operator sent five dashes for his zero. The receiving operator copied it as five separate zeros and soon 100,000 loaves of bread—a 500 year supply—were on their way to the one-man station.

At least four times during the past twenty years someone has proposed a "new" method of thwarting intercept stations. This method utilizes two transmitters: one for dots, one for dashes. The dot contact of the bug is connected to one transmitter, the dash contact connected to the other. Dots on one frequency, dashes on another. Tune it in on two receivers. I have heard people claim they have operated such devices;

I have heard others claim they copied such circuits. I have never seen nor heard such a system and don't believe it's practical.

I knew one Navy radioman who told me of his telegraphing days with Western Union when he copied most of his traffic on the speakeasy wall above the telephone. This thirsty telegrapher was in charge of a one-man telegraph office and his messenger boy—in addition to his bicycling duties—knew when to hold the telephone near the sounder so the boss, in the neighborhood speakeasy, could hear and copy messages addressed to his office. The telegrapher, comfortably ensconced in the "speak," would then read the message over the phone to the messenger boy who typed it on a blank and delivered it. I personally know this operator. I have seen him operate and I have seen him drink. I believe this story.

Before the days of radar, shore-based radio direction finder stations guided ships into fog shrouded harbors. Two or three D/F stations would take bearings on a radio signal from a ship and plot the ship's position. A series of positions, or fixes, could be used to guide a ship into the harbor.

No special equipment was required by the ship. Any ship with a transmitter and receiver could use the U. S. Navy-operated service. A ship, after requesting a fix, would be directed to send a series of MO's and the shore stations would take the bearings necessary for plotting a position. The letters MO were used because they made a total dash combination (— — — —) and, hence, better bearings.

One merchant ship captain, trying to make San Francisco in a dense fog, had his radio operator call the shore D/F stations for a fix. The shore station told him to send MO's. The shore stations took their bearings, calculated the merchant ship's position, and transmitted the information back to the ship. The ship's operator yelled the position up the voice tube to a worried captain on the bridge.

The captain consulted his charts, grumbled to himself, and yelled back to the ship's operator. "Call that idiot on the beach and tell him his fix puts us in the Mark Hopkins Hotel."

The voice tube answered, "Aye, aye, Captain."

Sparks translated his captain's words into dots and dashes and sent them to the shore Navy operator.

The captain paced his bridge like a caged tiger, ground his teeth, and nibbled his fingernails, all the while fruitlessly peering into the all-enveloping fog.

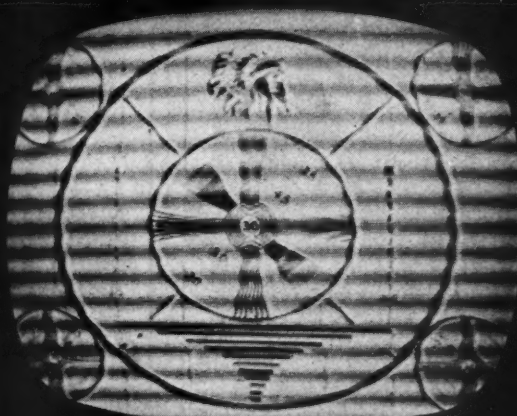
The frequency was quiet. Then the Navy operator answered.

"Send some more MO's and I'll give you a room number."

RADIO & TELEVISION NEWS

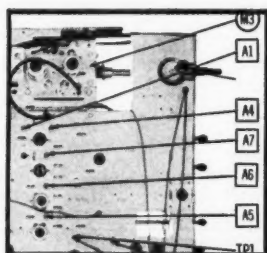
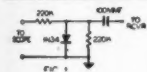
how long would it take you to solve this service problem?

SYMPTOM: Sound bars in the picture. Bars vary in intensity and position according to the audio being transmitted. Need for alignment has been established.



Valuable time can be spent searching for alignment points, adjustments and frequencies if you are relying on hit-or-miss methods or incomplete service data. With a **PHOTOFACT** Folder by your side you have all the information in just minutes. Here's why:

ALIGNMENT INSTRUCTIONS					
SWEEP GENERATOR (A1)	SWEEP GENERATOR FREQUENCY	MARKER GENERATOR FREQUENCY	Channels	CONNECT SCOPES	ADJUST
4.5 MC. (4.5 MC. Reg.)	4.5 MC. (4.5 MC. Reg.)	4.5 MC. (4.5 MC. Reg.)	Between and 4.5 MC. (4.5 MC. Reg.)	4.5 MC. (4.5 MC. Reg.)	4.5 MC. (4.5 MC. Reg.)
4.5 MC. (4.5 MC. Reg.)	4.5 MC. (4.5 MC. Reg.)	4.5 MC. (4.5 MC. Reg.)	Between and 4.5 MC. (4.5 MC. Reg.)	4.5 MC. (4.5 MC. Reg.)	4.5 MC. (4.5 MC. Reg.)
4.5 MC. (4.5 MC. Reg.)	4.5 MC. (4.5 MC. Reg.)	4.5 MC. (4.5 MC. Reg.)	Between and 4.5 MC. (4.5 MC. Reg.)	4.5 MC. (4.5 MC. Reg.)	4.5 MC. (4.5 MC. Reg.)
4.5 MC. (4.5 MC. Reg.)	4.5 MC. (4.5 MC. Reg.)	4.5 MC. (4.5 MC. Reg.)	Between and 4.5 MC. (4.5 MC. Reg.)	4.5 MC. (4.5 MC. Reg.)	4.5 MC. (4.5 MC. Reg.)



In just seconds, you find the complete Alignment Instructions. It's in *every* PHOTOFACT Folder, in the form of an easy-to-use chart*, with step-by-step instructions. It gives frequencies, adjustments, connection points for oscilloscope or VTVM, dummy antenna and detectors required, and oscilloscope response curves with marker frequencies and placement. Whenever possible, instructions are given for using either an oscilloscope or a VTVM.

Adjustments called for in the alignment chart are readily located by reference to chassis photographs* with call-outs keyed to alignment chart and Standard Notation Schematic*. In minutes, you make the video IF alignment and eliminate the sound bars.

To eliminate the buzz, you can either follow the alignment chart for a complete sound IF alignment or, as advised in the Field Servicing notes on this model, merely adjust the ratio detector, A-11. For speedy reference to this adjustment as well as to other service adjustments and picture tube removal or safety glass cleaning, see the Servicing In the Field* notes. They save you even more time.

From start to finish, you solve your service problems in just minutes...you service more sets and earn more daily with PHOTOFACT by your side!

*One of 32 features found exclusively in PHOTOFACT—the world's finest service data covering over 20,000 TV and radio models



MONEY BACK GUARANTEE

Get a tough repair? Try this—at Howard W. Sams' own risk: see your Parts Distributor and buy the proper PHOTOFACT Folder Set covering the receiver. Then use it on the actual repair. If PHOTOFACT doesn't save you time, doesn't make the job easier and more profitable for you, Howard W. Sams wants you to return the complete Folder Set direct to him and he'll refund your purchase price promptly. **GET THE PROOF FOR YOURSELF—TRY PHOTOFACT NOW!**

free



Send for Sams' INDEX TO PHOTOFACT FOLDERS—your guide to virtually any receiver model ever to come into your shop; helps you locate the proper PHOTOFACT Folder you need to solve any service problem on any model. You'll want this valuable reference guide. Send coupon now.

HOWARD W. SAMs & CO., INC.

Howard W. Sams & Co., Inc.
2203 E. 46th St., Indianapolis 5, Ind.

- ☐ Send FREE Index to PHOTOFACT Folders
- ☐ I am a Service Technician

Name _____

Address _____

City _____ Zone _____ State _____

STANLEY ELECTRONICS

TUBES & Parts



PAY LESS HERE!

BRAND NEW SYLVANIA TUBES!

Bulk packed in original cartons - lots of 100 only

1C6 26
1C7G 29/44
1D7G 35/51
1E7GT
1F4
2A7
19
33
49

\$18
100 TUBES

TOP QUALITY TUBES

• Individually boxed • One year RTMA guarantee • Best Brand Available

Type	Price	Type	Price	Type	Price
OZ4	.45	6HG6T	.40	6A7	.59
1B3GT	.79	6J4	2.00	6A8	.59
1L4	.51	6J5GT	.40	6A8A	.43
1L5	.51	6J6	.49	6A7A	.80
1L4A	.57	6J7	.45	6A5	.52
1L8A	.66	6K5GT	.39	6A6	.80
1L8	.66	6K7	.40	6A5	.80
1L8S	.57	6L7	.44	6A5	.42
1L8S	.57	6C6	.45	6AL7GT	.70
1L8S	.57	6F8	.70	6A5S	.50
1L8H	.66	6Y4	.35	6A5S	2.00
1L8S	.47	12AT6	.57	6A5GT	2.25
1N5GT	.55	12AT7	.68	6A7G	.40
1R4	.66	12AU6	.46	6AU5GT	.70
1R5	.51	12AU7	.58	6AU6	.43
1S4	.59	12AV6	.42	6AV5GT	.75
1S5	.51	12AX7	.63	6AX5GT	.59
1T4	.51	12AY7	.90	6B4G	.91
1U5	.50	12BA6	.46	6B4E	.49
1V	.57	12B4	.78	6B5	.50
1X2A	.62	12BE6	.46	6BE6	.46
2021	1.00	12BH7	.60	6BG6G	1.18
2V3G	.80	12BY7	.61	6N7	.61
2X2A	.80	12SA7	.52	6G7	.45
30S	.45	12SH7	.47	6S4	.48
3L4	.59	12SK7GT	.50	6S7G	.47
6B6	.53	12SL7GT	.60	6SA7GT	.50
6B16	.49	12SN7GT	.57	6S7	.50
6B8S	.70	12SQ7GT	.40	6S7GT	.43
6B7A	.78	14A5	.59	6SH7	.45
6B6	.59	14A7	.45	6S7GT	.45
6B7GT	.77	14B6	.40	6S7	.50
6B6GT	.80	14C7	.52	6SL7GT	.70
6B7A	.80	19BG6G	1.18	6SN7GT	.57
6B7	.80	30A	.55	6SQ7GT	.44
6B7SG	.80	30J5GT	.63	6V6GT	.48
6C4	.39	3V4	.58	6W6GT	.40
6C5	.36	5T4	.70	6W6	.60
6C6	.50	5U4G	.49	6W6GT	.53
6C8B	.51	5V4G	.71	6X4	.35
6C8G	1.18	5Y3GT	.89	6X5	.39
6D6	.50	5Y4G	.43	6X5GT	.35
6E5	.46	5Z3	.45	6X8	.75
6F6	.40	5Z4	.54	6Y6G	.60

Dumont and RCA licensed CATHODE TUBES

• All brand new • One year guarantee • Discounts for the Quantity Purchaser

Type	Price	Type	Price	Type	Price
10BP4	10.95	16DP4	18.50	17GP4	21.00
12LP4	12.95	16GP4	19.25	17LP4	18.00
12QP4	13.95	16KP4	17.00	19AP4	23.00
14CP4	15.25	16RP4	17.00	20CP4	24.00
15DP4	16.95	17BP4	19.00	21ALP4A	24.00

FREE COUPONS

with every order. Send for free premium catalog - or order now and get these valuable coupons.

Write for Stanley's Tube & Parts Catalog!

NO MINIMUM ORDER. SUBJECT TO PRIOR SALE.

Stanley ELECTRONICS
935 MAIN AVENUE - PASSAIC, N. J.

DEPT. RN-456

Gregory 1-2498

102

New Tube Tester Data

LISTED here are the settings for the Weston tube tester model 981 type 3, for the new tubes that have been made available by tube manufacturers since the Weston Electrical Instrument Corp. of Newark 5, N. J. issued its last roll chart for this tester. This information will allow you to test these new tubes on your Weston.

A completely revised roll chart including most of the new tubes is available from Weston. In addition, the company is releasing supplementary data in the

form of looseleaf pages to its registered customers without charge.

The Accessory Division of the Philco Corp., A Street and Allegheny Avenue, Philadelphia 34, Pa., regularly prepares technical bulletins listing the new tube settings for its models 7052 and 9100 dynamic mutual-conductance tube testers. These are available to customers free of charge. The most-recent completely revised roll chart for these testers was issued in August 1955, and may be obtained from Philco for a nominal charge.

WESTON MODEL 981, TYPE 3

Tube Type	Fil.	Mult.	Bias	Selectors	Sens.	Ep	Rej. Pt.	Remarks
OG3	13	VR	....	31313-0100	..	G	....	Firing lim 83 to 125v.; 2.0v. Reg. fil. 13 to 27.5v.
4K6	5	2	46H	07345-0610	44	F	1360	
5AM8	5	8	17L	15476-3002	37	F	1140	X4.
	5	D	....	00076-0130	36	A	....
6AM8	5	8	17L	15476-3002	37	F	1140	X4.
	5	D	....	00076-0130	36	A	....
6AU8	6.3	4	10L	15376-1000	32	D	1050	Tr; X3.
6AX7	6.3	2	20L	35177-PG'K6	47	F	1050	P, G, K, & P2 G2 K2
6CG7	6.3	4	18H	531G'P-K760	44	F	810	P, G, K, & P2, G2 K2; X2
6CH7	6.3	8	20L	35176-PG'K0	47	D	1300	P, G, K, & P2 G2 K2; X3.
6CN7	6.3	2	26L	00076-1530	44	F	780	
	6.3	D	....	3P176-0000	37	A	....	P, & P2
6DE6	6.3	8	21L	51763-4200	45	D	1000	X4.
6K4	6.3	4	35L	35761-0000	40	D	1100	X2.
19AU4	19	R	....	00103-0760	24	E	....
5763	6.3	4	20H	30276-415G	34	F	1150	G, 862; X4.
5897	6.3	8	12L	50701-6030	44	C	950	X4.
6095	6.3	2	29H	51763-4G00	28	F	1330	G, & 62; X2.
6660	6.3	4	10L	52763-4100	33	C	960	X3.
6661	6.3	4	11L	51763-4200	40	C	1100	X2.
6663	6.3	D	....	K3761-2P00	36	A	....	P, K, & P2 K2.
1X2A/B		D	....				
6D6	6.3	2	30L	73421-6000	44	C	1050	Grid Cap.

PHILCO MODEL 7052 and 9100

Tube Type	Fil.	R-G	Bias	Fil.	Fil.	G.	P.	Sc.	C.	Su.	Press	Gm	Notes
1AG5	1.1	39	0	E	W	0	3	0	0	0	P1	....	Diode Sect.
1AG5	1.1	0	19	E	W	5	1	2	0	0	P1 with P4	250	Pentode Sect.
1AH4	1.1	18	12	D	V	4	1	2	0	0	P1 with P4	375	
1AJ5	1.1	0	10	E	W	5	1	2	0	0	P1 with P4	375	Pentode Sect.
1AJ5	1.1	45	0	E	W	0	3	0	0	0	P1	....	Diode Sect.
5BE8	5.0	82	5	E	V	9	6	7	8	0	P4	2200	Pentode Sect.
5BE8	5.0	91	15	E	V	1	2	0	3	0	P4	5000	Triode Sect.
5Y3*	5.0	15	0	H	R	0	6	0	0	0	P3	....	Plate No. 1
5Y3	5.0	15	0	H	R	0	4	0	0	0	P3	....	Plate No. 2
6AS7	6.3	79	100	J	X	4	5	0	6	1	P4	2080	Triode No. 1
6AS7	6.3	79	100	J	X	2	1	0	3	5	P4	2080	Triode No. 2
6AZ5	6.3	80	0	D	W	0	8	0	7	0	P1	....	Diode No. 1
6AZ5	6.3	80	0	D	W	0	1	0	2	0	P1	....	Diode No. 2
6CM7	6.3	81	20	E	V	7	6	0	3	0	P4	2300	Triode No. 1
6CM7	6.3	82	29	E	V	8	1	0	9	0	P4	2400	Triode No. 2
6DG6	6.3	89	41	J	R	5	3	4	7	0	P4	3450	
6DQ6	6.3	87	52	J	R	5	0	4	7	0	P4	3100	Cap=P
12AB5	12.6	75	39	E	V	3	9	1	7	0	P4	1760	
12CR6	12.6	71	9	J	R	7	5	6	3	0	P4	1600	Pentode Sect.
12CR6	12.6	51	0	J	R	0	2	0	3	0	P1	....	Diode Sect.
12DQ6	12.6	87	52	J	R	5	0	4	7	0	P4	3100	Cap=P
25DN6	25.0	82	67	J	R	5	0	7	3	0	P4	2480	Cap=P
25DQ6	25.0	87	52	J	R	5	0	4	7	0	P4	3100	Cap=P
50BK5	50.0	91	0	E	V	3	1	8	6	0	P4	5600	
X-155	6.3	88	18	E	V	7	6	0	8	9	P4	3000	Triode No. 1
X-155	6.3	88	18	E	V	2	1	0	3	9	P4	3000	Triode No. 2

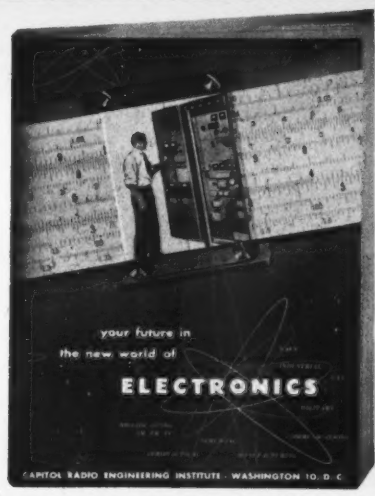
*Revised data

RADIO & TELEVISION NEWS

The book that Launched Thousands of Careers is yours *FREE*

TELLS HOW YOU CAN BE SUCCESSFUL IN RADIO-TV-ELECTRONICS

Send for Your Free Copy Today! ➔



YOU CAN PLOD ALONG for years, getting a paltry increase now and then, enjoying little security, finding your work dull and drab.

Then something happens. Things look up. You become more confident. Your earnings rise. You feel more important.

"Luck," some may say.

"Contacts," others may suggest.

But in your heart, you will know the answer: "Training." And it all may have started the moment you filled out a coupon requesting a copy of a free booklet named "Your Future in the New World of Electronics." From this data you get knowledge of where you stand in Electronics. Tremendous expansion leaves this gigantic industry pleading for trained men. Top manufacturers sold billions of dollars worth of electronic merchandise in 1955. By 1960, the radio-electronics industry should do no less than 15 billion dollars per year, not counting military orders.

Today, there are over 118,000 radio-equipped police cars; over 92,000 radio-equipped taxis; over 30,000 civilian planes have radio; nearly 50,000 American ships have radio.

Today, there are over 132,000 radios in use. There are 38,000,000 TV sets and 477 TV stations in operation. Color TV is coming into high gear. Countless positions must be filled—in development, research, design, production, testing and inspection, manufacture, broadcasting, telecasting and servicing. To all these posts, trained men are

needed—men who somewhere along the line take time to improve their knowledge, their skills. Men who, today, perhaps, take two minutes to send for a booklet.

"Your Future in the New World of Electronics" shows you how CREI Home Study leads the way to greater earnings through the inviting opportunities described above.

However, CREI does not promise you a "snap." With an accredited technical school such as this, you must study to convert your ambition into technical knowledge you can sell in the fabulous Electronics market.

Since its founding in 1927, CREI has provided thousands of professional radio men with technical educations. During World War II CREI trained thousands for the Armed Services. Leading firms choose CREI courses for group training in electronics, at company expense, among them United Air Lines, Canadian Broadcasting Corporation, Trans-Canada Airlines, Douglas Aircraft Co., Columbia Broadcasting System, All-American Cables and Radio, Inc., and Radio Corporation of America.

CREI courses are prepared by recognized experts, in a practical, easily understood manner. You get

the benefit of time-tested materials, under the personal supervision of a CREI Staff Instructor, who *knows* and *teaches* you what industry wants. This is accomplished on your own time, during hours selected by you, and controlled by your own will power. This complete training is the reason that graduates find their CREI diplomas keys-to-success in Radio, TV and Electronics. CREI alumni hold top positions in America's leading firms. At your service is the CREI Placement Bureau, which finds positions for advanced students and graduates. Although CREI does not guarantee jobs, requests for personnel far exceed current supply.

Now is the time of decision for you. Luck will not propel you forward unless it finds you trained. Contacts won't budge you an inch unless you have the skill to back them up. The answer is: Technical Training . . . and willingness to learn. Together they will bring you increased earnings in this new Age of Electronics. Fill out the postage-free reply card and mail it now. We'll promptly send you your free copy of "Your Future in the New World of Electronics." The rest—your future—is up to you.

MAIL THIS POSTAGE-FREE POSTCARD TODAY

CAPITOL RADIO ENGINEERING INSTITUTE

Accredited Technical Institute Curricula

3224 16th St., N.W., Washington 10, D. C.

(R. N. Apr. 1956)

BA

Please send me your course outline and **FREE** Illustrated Booklet "Your Future in the New World of Electronics" . . . describing opportunities and CREI home study courses in Practical Electronics Engineering.

CHECK
FIELD OF
GREATEST
INTEREST

- ☐ Practical Radio Electronics Engineering
- ☐ Broadcast Radio Engineering (AM, FM, TV)
- ☐ Practical Television Engineering
- ☐ Practical Aeronautical Electronics Engineering

Name _____ Age _____

Street _____

City _____ Zone _____ State _____

Check: ☐ Home Study ☐ Residence School ☐ Veteran

To help us answer your request intelligently, please give the following information:

EMPLOYED
BY _____

TYPE OF
PRESENT WORK _____

SCHOOL
BACKGROUND _____

ELECTRONICS
EXPERIENCE _____

IN WHAT BRANCH OF ELECTRONICS
ARE YOU MOST INTERESTED? _____

MAIL THIS
POSTAGE-FREE
POSTCARD TODAY ➔

See Our Ad On The Next Page ➔

CREI prepares you quickly for Success

The future is in your hands!

The signs are plain as to the future of the trained men in the electronics industry. It is a tremendous industry, and—at the *present time* there are more jobs than there are trained men to fill them. But—when there's a choice between a trained and untrained applicant, the trained man will get the job. Your biggest problem is to decide on—and begin the best possible training program.

***CREI Home Study . . .
The Quick Way to Get There.***

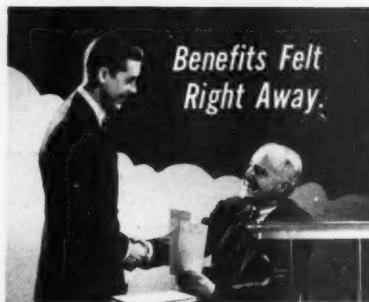


Since 1927, CREI has given thousands of ambitious young men the technical knowledge that leads to more money and security. The time-tested CREI procedure can help *you*, too—if you really want to be helped. CREI lessons are prepared by experts in easy-to-understand form. There is a course of instruction geared to the field in which you want to specialize. You study at *your* convenience, at *your* rate of speed. Your CREI instructors guide you carefully through the material, and grade your written work personally (not by machine).

Industry Recognizes CREI Training.

CREI courses are prepared, and taught with an eye to the needs and demands of

industry, so your CREI diploma can open many doors for you. Countless CREI graduates now enjoy important, good-paying positions with America's most important companies. Many famous organizations have arranged CREI group training for their radio-electronics-television personnel. To name a few: All America Cables and Radio, Inc.; Canadian Aviation Electronics, Ltd.; Canadian Broadcasting Corporation; Columbia Broadcasting System; Canadian Marconi Company; Hoffman Radio Corporation; Machlett Laboratories; Glenn L. Martin Company; Magnavox Company; Pan American Airways, Atlantic Division; Radio Corporation of America; Technical Appliance Corporation; Trans-Canada Air Lines; United Air Lines. Their choice for training of their own personnel is a good cue for *your* choice of a school.



***Benefits Felt
Right Away.***

BUSINESS REPLY CARD

No Postage Stamp Necessary If Mailed in United States

3c Postage Will Be Paid By

CAPITOL RADIO ENGINEERING INSTITUTE

3224 16th Street, N.W.

Washington 10, D. C.

1st Class

Permit No. 288-R

Sec. 34.9 P.L.R.

Washington, D. C.

in

- ✓ BROADCASTING
- ✓ TELEVISION
- ✓ MANUFACTURING
- ✓ COMMUNICATIONS
- ✓ SERVICING
- ✓ AERONAUTICAL
ELECTRONICS

Almost immediately you feel the benefits of CREI training. Your employer, when informed of your step toward advancement (only at your request), is certain to take new interest in you and in your future. What you learn in CREI Home Study can start helping you do a better job immediately.



CREI also offers Resident Instruction

at the same high technical level—day or night, in Washington, D. C. New classes start once a month. If this instruction meets your requirements, check the coupon for Residence School catalog.

PAYS FOR ITSELF QUICKLY. Your very first raise could repay your investment in CREI training, and leave you a profit the very first year. Your increases in pay thereafter are all pure profit, and you'll be prepared for many more promotions and pay raises in the future years of your life.

KOREAN VETERANS

If you were discharged after June 27, 1950, let the new G.I. Bill of Rights help you obtain resident instruction. Check the coupon for full information.

***Get this fact-packed
booklet. It's free.***



Called "Your Future in the New World of Electronics," this free illustrated booklet gives you the latest picture of the growth and future of the gigantic electronics world. It includes a complete outline of the courses CREI offers together with all the facts you need to judge and compare. Take 2 minutes to send for this booklet right now. We'll promptly send your copy. The rest—your future—is up to you.

Light Amplification Up to 40,000 Times Now Possible

Based on circuitry similar to closed-circuit TV, "Lumicon" is new boon to medicine, science.

A NEW light amplifying device which is capable of increasing brightness on the order of 40,000 times is being manufactured by the Friez Instrument Division of Bendix under the tradename "Lumicon."

The new device consists of a closed-circuit TV system coupled directly to a monitor or viewing unit which includes a kinescope or TV display tube of the same type as used in home sets. Unlike standard TV practice, however, in order to get better resolution, the "Lumicon" uses 1029 lines instead of the standard 525 lines in TV-casting. The detector unit consists of a standard TV pickup tube together with an appropriate optical lens.

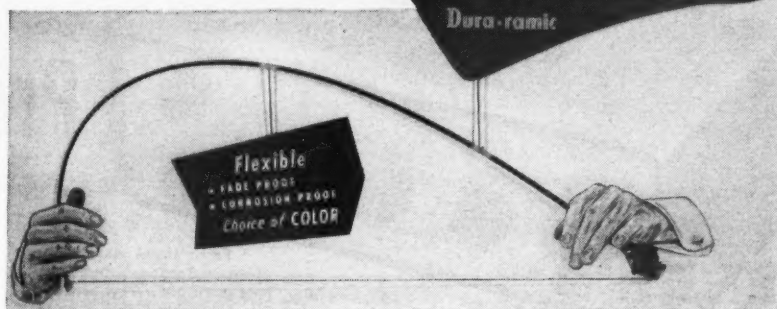
At the press preview of this device all of the room lighting except the "exit" sign was extinguished and the subject placed in front of the camera. Although the subject was not visible to the naked eye except as an outline, all details of features and dress became clearly distinguishable on the monitor screens connected with the "Lumicon."

In addition to the medical applications for this device, it may also be used in television astronomy, meteorology, non-destructive inspection and testing, safety and protection work, telecasting in black-and-white and color.

One application of the new "Lumicon" light amplifier is in connection with x-ray diagnosis and radiation therapy. Because of the device's ability to amplify light energy, doctors can examine patients using a very low-level of x-ray, reducing radiation hazards to patients and doctors alike.



Always insist on



WARD AUTO AERIALS...

FOR ★ Top quality

**★ Customer acceptance
for over 20 years**

★ Reliable performance

★ Easiest installation

For every radio installation you make, a WARD AERIAL tops it off with the most dependable, acceptable and popular antenna you can buy... yet it costs no more than an ordinary aerial.

Here's the *complete* top-quality line for every requirement:

- EIGHT BALL—ever-popular favorite
- MAJORETTE—the economy model
- PHANTOM—disappearing antenna
- TWIN REAR MOUNT—midget 8-ball twins
- MIDGET PHANTOM—twin rear mounts
- SKY QUEEN—smartly styled side mount
- LONG RANGER—longer, for extra signal
- CONTINENTAL—flex-angle side mount for all foreign cars
- DURA-RAMIC®—the original Fiberglas aerial in full colors to complement the car.
Can't fade, rust, warp, break or corrode.

Order your WARD AERIALS now. Keep a few on hand all the time. Keep your customers satisfied with the... ***World's Finest!***

WARD

**PRODUCTS CORPORATION
DIVISION OF THE GABRIEL CO.**

1148 EUCLID AVE.

• CLEVELAND 15, OHIO



Front panel view of the new Harman-Kardon printed circuit amplifier, Model PC-200. The brushed copper panel is enclosed in a black finished cage.

Details on a 10-watt commercial amplifier-preamp which uses printed circuitry for simplicity and servicing ease.

THE use of printed circuitry in the high-fidelity and audio fields has thus far been extremely limited with few manufacturers taking advantage of this production technique. Those who have adopted such circuitry have, in general, used it sparingly in only certain parts of the unit.

For this reason, the "Prelude" amplifier, recently introduced by Harman-Kardon, is of special interest because this 10-watt amplifier-preamp uses dip soldered, copper-clad laminated phenolic plastic board for the entire circuit.

The production techniques employed with the PC-200 result in uniformity of performance and ease in servicing.

The manufacturing procedure is basically a simple one—the components are first mounted on the top of the printed circuit board with the wires crimped on the underside to assure perfect soldered connections during the dip soldering process. All tube sockets, filter capacitors, and potentiometers used in the construction have been specifically designed for printed circuit wiring and are easily snapped

into place on the board during the assembly operation. All connections are then carefully inspected and, after mounting on the chassis, the amplifier is ready for test. A bottom view of the assembled unit is shown in Fig. 4.

Controls and Circuit Features

Unique in construction, the "Prelude" also incorporates a number of interesting circuit and operating features normally found in more elaborate high-fidelity amplifiers. A total of seven controls is provided. They include a four-position loudness contour control, loudness, treble, bass, function/turnover (tuner, tape, and three phono turnover positions), roll-off, and rumble filter. Inputs include a high-level tuner input, a low-level phono input for magnetic cartridges, and a tape input.

The tape input provides correct low-frequency equalization for the output from tape playback heads, thereby eliminating the need for an extra tape playback preamplifier. A tape output jack located at the rear of the chassis

New Hi-Fi Amplifier Uses Printed Circuit

By **ROBERT G. BACH**
Harman-Kardon, Inc.

is unmodified by the tone or loudness controls and makes it possible to simultaneously record material as it is being audited.

The phono input accommodates all types of magnetic cartridges and the terminating resistor, R_{20} , of 47,000 ohms provides a perfect match for most of the cartridges in general use today. An input signal of only 8 millivolts is necessary to drive the amplifier to full output. The phono amplifier, V_1 , a 12AX7, drives V_2 (12AX7), which is operated as a phase inverter to drive the push-pull output stage.

A full ten-watts output (15-watts peak) is obtained from a pair of 6V6GT's (V_3 , V_4) operating as pentodes. Wide range frequency response is ± 1 db from 20 to 20,000 cps at 5 watts. The two output impedances, 8 and 16 ohms, accommodate speakers with impedances from 4 to 20 ohms due to the use of generous amounts of inverse feedback between the output and input stages. Speakers with rated impedances between 4 and 12 ohms should be connected to "G" and "8." Those with rated impedances between 12 and 24 ohms should be connected to "G" and "16" terminals.

Heavy filtering by C_{130} , R_{20} , and C_{180} , and the decoupling of R_{27} and C_{180} plus balanced filaments (R_{30} , R_{11}) result in exceptionally low hum—min-

Fig. 1. Equalization characteristics of the PC-200 covers all current as well as many of the older phono recording curves.

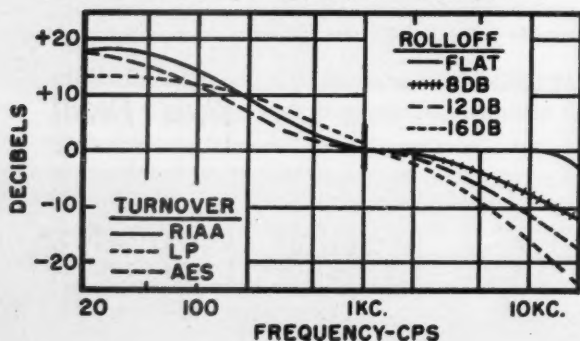
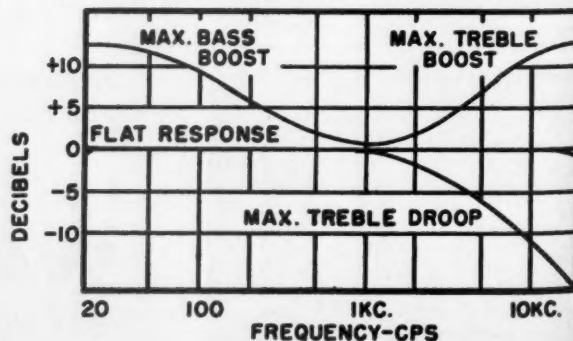


Fig. 2. Tone control characteristics of the "Prelude" (Model PC-200). See the discussion of these controls in the article.



Im
"P
10
60
T
fou
sch
12,
tion
the
mea
tion
by
the
ber
tica
In
may
tabl
whe
tem
por
cut
plis
and
and
with
of t

O
hear
tivity
pitch
redu
(kno
fect
prog
perio
from
with
Th
trol
sates
elim
a re
prod
comp
selec
the i
Ea
("vo
differ
amou
wise
sated
less
to m
ness
matc
while
amou
curve
terist
the fl
is wo
In
er co
throu
positi
sound
acter
switch
positi
ing u
in out
signif
respon
Tre
April,

imum volume of 80 db below 10 watts. "Phono" hum is rated at 50 db below 10 watts and "tuner" hum is rated at 60 db below 10 watts.

The separate roll-off switch, S_2 , has four positions as indicated in the schematic diagram of Fig. 3—flat, 8, 12, and 16. The three turnover positions, RIAA, AES, and LP, are part of the function switch, S_{10} and S_{11} . This means that twelve different equalization curves (see Fig. 1) are obtainable by combining the various settings of these two controls—an adequate number of equalization positions for practically any record library.

In order to minimize rumble that may be introduced through the turntable or recordings, an annoying trait when listening to a wide-range system, a rumble filter has been incorporated to introduce a 6 db-per-octave cut below 50 cycles. This is accomplished by means of slide switch S_1 and the RC filter comprised of C_1 , C_2 , and R_1 , which eliminates this nuisance without adversely affecting the quality of the reproduced material.

Loudness Contour Control

One of the limitations of human hearing is its tendency to lose sensitivity to the very low and very high pitched sounds, as the sound level is reduced. It is this characteristic (known as the Fletcher-Munson effect) which causes one to play music programs at high level in order to experience the fullness of tone available from modern recordings and identified with "live" listening.

The dynamic loudness contour control incorporated in this unit compensates for the Fletcher-Munson effect, eliminating high reproduction level as a requisite for full enjoyment of reproduced music. Four positions of compensation are provided to allow the selection of the one most suited to the individual's hearing.

Each position causes the loudness ("volume") control to perform with a different degree of compensation, the amount increasing with each clockwise setting. Position 1 is uncompensated. Position 2 provides somewhat less compensation than that required to match the Fletcher-Munson loudness contour curves. Position 3 matches the Fletcher-Munson curves while position 4 provides greater amounts of compensation than the curves suggest. Since hearing characteristics vary from person to person, the flexibility offered by these controls is worthwhile.

In operation, the choice of the proper contour is easily made by switching through the several loudness contour positions and selecting the one which sounds best to the listener. It is characteristic of this circuit that as one switches through the various contour positions (the loudness control remaining unchanged) no significant change in output level occurs, although a very significant and noticeable change in response occurs in each position.

Treble boost of 12 db and cut of 15

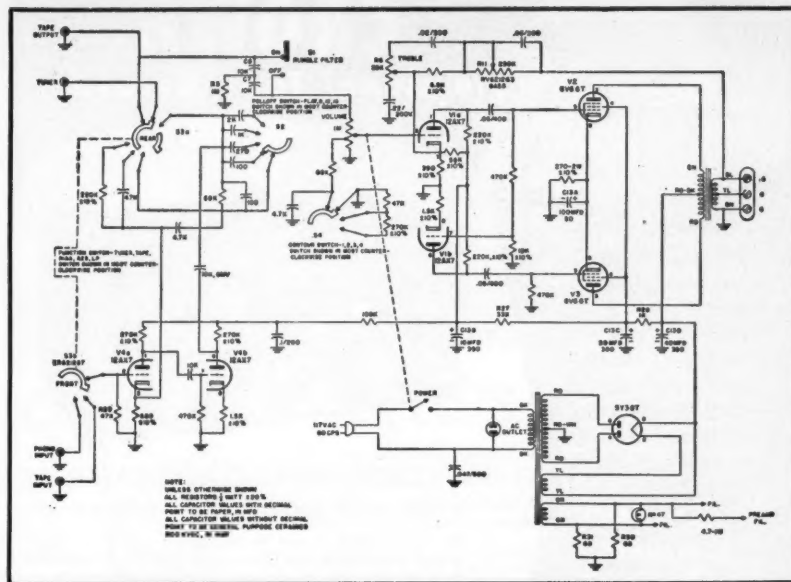


Fig. 3. Schematic diagram of "Prelude." Numbered parts are referred to in text.

db at 10,000 cps is provided by action of R_6 , the treble control. The bass control, R_{11} , provides 12 db boost at 50 cycles but no bass cut. These tone control characteristics are plotted in Fig. 2.

The red "marking" dot found next to each control is the suggested position for "flat" over-all response. Variations are recommended, of course, to compensate for individual requirements. However, it should be noted that even the uninitiated user can set the controls to the marker dots for normal program material and be certain that the resulting sound will be correctly balanced. This is a technique which has been borrowed from the camera field where it has been common practice for some years to make "average" settings for the user.

Servicing

Accessibility to the underside of the

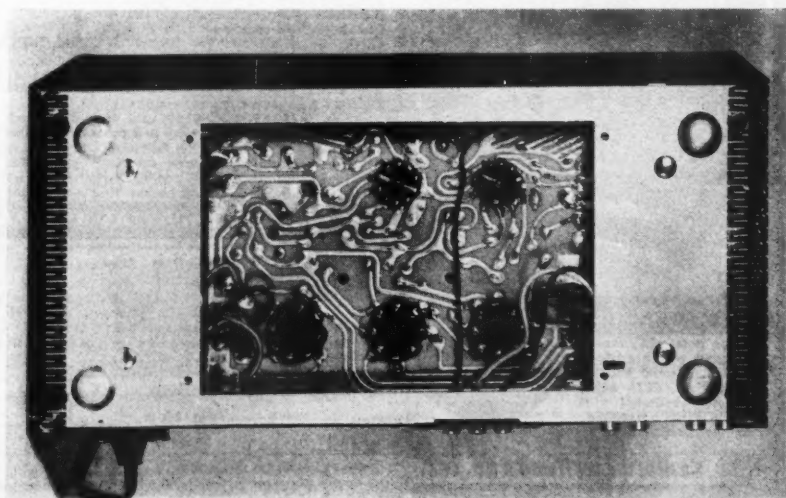
printed circuit board is provided by a removable bottom plate which exposes the entire board. The metal cage which houses the unit can be quickly removed by merely unscrewing the four screws holding it to the chassis frame. The a.c. connection is made through a safety interlock power cord, of the type found on TV sets, which disconnects power as the cage is removed, thus assuring the technician of complete safety both to himself and to his test equipment.

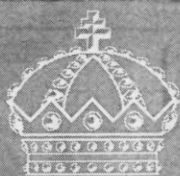
Whenever it is found necessary to use a soldering iron on the printed circuit board, a 40-watt iron should be used since higher wattages might damage the laminated board.

The PC-200 amplifier-preamp unit is now being marketed by the company for \$55.00 retail, a price made possible, for the most part, by economies inherent in printed circuit construction.

-50-

Fig. 4. Under chassis view with bottom cover plate removed to expose the printed wiring board. Wires connect to various jacks as well as the transformers.





CROWN

Professional Tape Recorder

SPECIFICATIONS

"Micro-Linear" Heads
Three Speeds
Three Motors
Meets NARTB Standards
"Micro-Sync" Timing
Straight Line Threading
4" Dual Lighted Meter
Magnetism Braking
Perfect Erasure

★ ★ ★ ★

GUARANTEED

Record & Playback Performance

IPS	15	7 1/2	3 3/4
TE WOV	12	18	24
DB	+2	-2	-3
CPS	2000	3000	3000
NOISE			
RATIO	55	52	44

for Full Track Heads



CROWN BROADCASTER

Breaks Sound Barrier! Breaks Price Barrier!

No other recorder at even double the price carries the guaranteed performance and features of CROWN RECORDERS! Heavy construction assures years of perfect performance!

Dual or Full Track **\$399.50**

Complete with case

Write for literature. Address Dept. RN-4

INTERNATIONAL RADIO & ELECTRONICS CORP.

Elkhart Indiana

WANT A BETTER JOB? BECOME AN ELECTRONIC ENGINEER

ONLY 32 MONTHS TO EARN A BACHELOR OF SCIENCE DEGREE IN ELECTRONIC ENGINEERING. Class enrollment limited to allow for individual instruction. Chartered by state of California. Nonprofit, nonsectarian, coeducational—established 26 years.

APPROVED FOR VETS—ENROLL NOW!

SEND FOR FREE CATALOG

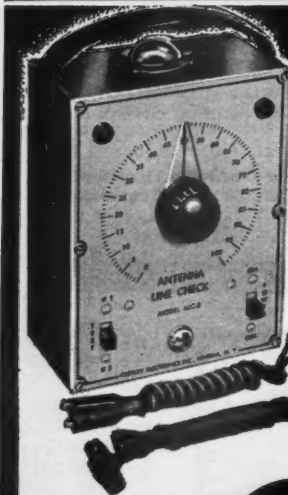
PACIFIC STATES UNIVERSITY

1516 S. Western Ave., Dept. O, LOS ANGELES, CALIF.

BUILD YOUR OWN JENSEN HI-FI SPEAKER SYSTEM SEND FOR NEW BOOK TODAY!

Save money... build your choice of 18 different hi-fi speaker systems with 8 new 2-way and 3-way Jensen speaker kits. 36-page Manual 1000 gives complete instructions for building enclosures, selecting your Jensen speaker kit and assembling. Send \$60c in coin today!

JENSEN MFG. CO. Dept. J 6601 S. Laramie, Chicago 38



BROKEN LEG

IN YOUR ANTENNA LEAD-IN?

BREAK-UP IN PICTURES? SNOWY PICTURES? THEN GET THE NEW CENTURY ALC-2

ANTENNA LINE CHECK

- The ONLY instrument available for this purpose
- Completely self-contained
- Checks antenna lines for breaks in either leg from inside the house
- Locates under-insulation breaks in seconds
- Determines EXACT location of the break if repair is desired

The ALC-2 is simple to use, just disconnect the antenna line from the set and connect it to the test leads of the ALC-2. The balanced bridge and magic eye indicator gives you complete information no other instrument can. With installations getting older this check should be the first one made.

10 DAY FREE TRIAL—PAY AS YOU EARN

CENTURY ELECTRONICS CO., Dept. RN-4

111 Roosevelt Avenue, Mineola, N. Y.

☐ Enclosed is \$5.00 down payment. Please send me your ANTENNA LINE CHECK ALC-2. After 10 days, if not completely satisfied, I will return it for a refund—Or I will send \$5.00 a month until the full price of \$19.95 plus postage is paid.

Name

Address

City State

☐ SAVE SHIPPING CHARGES! Enclose \$19.95 with this order... then we pay the shipping costs. Same return and refund privileges.

FREE BONUS

Order now and receive a handy valuable booklet listing radio and TV tubes (incl. CRT) which can be substituted with NO WIRING CHANGES. Another profit maker.

ONLY **\$19.95**

MONEY BACK GUARANTEE

Century Electronics Co. Inc.

Manufacturers of Electronic Equipment
MINEOLA, NEW YORK

Transistorized Phase-Shift Oscillator

By RUFUS P. TURNER

Junction types oscillate without transformer feedback in this circuit.

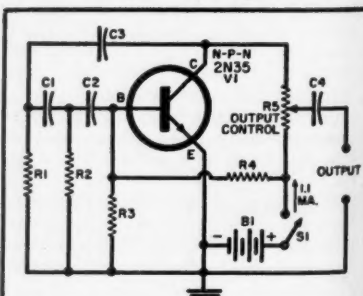
IT IS relatively simple to find RC oscillator circuits using point-contact transistors but the junction transistor units all seem to require one or more transformers. The reason for this is that point-contact types possess a peculiar negative resistance property that permits oscillation in extremely simple RC circuitry. Junction transistors, not having this property, will not oscillate in the same type of circuit. Because of this, many people think junction transistor will not oscillate without transformer feedback.

This is not true. Junction types will oscillate in many familiar RC circuits, provided the circuit is designed for sufficient gain and that the d.c. bias is high enough to insure good output-circuit power. The transistor must be connected as a common-emitter for input-output phase reversal.

Fig. 1 shows such a circuit. The phase-shift network consists of R_1 , R_2 , R_3 , C_1 , C_2 , and C_3 . In addition, R_4 acts with R_3 to form a base-bias stabilization circuit.

The oscillator frequency may be altered by changing the value of each network capacitor by the same amount. Increasing the capacitance lowers the frequency and vice versa. Maximum output into a high-impedance load is 3.5 volts r.m.s. Total harmonic distortion is .26%. Current drain is only 1.1 ma.

Fig. 1. Circuit of a 2000-cycle audio oscillator using an "n-p-n" type transistor.



R_1 , R_2 , R_3 —10,000 ohm, 1/2 w. res.
 R_4 —820,000 ohm, 1/2 w. res.
 R_5 —10,000 ohm wirewound pot
 C_1 , C_2 , C_3 —.002 μ fd., 100 v. capacitor
 C_4 —.1 μ fd., 400 v. capacitor
 S_1 —S.p.s.t. switch
 B_1 —22 1/2 volt battery
 V_1 —"n-p-n" transistor (Sylvania 2N35)

RADIO & TELEVISION NEWS

FREE!

LAFAYETTE

CATALOG



132 PAGE ELECTRONIC CATALOG

Packed with the largest selection of Electronic Radio and TV Parts, and equipment. PA, Hi-Fi systems, tubes, antennas, Transistor Kits, parts and components, Test Equipment, new build your own kits, tools, books, Microscope, drafting equipment, Binoculars, Telescopes, All Radio, TV and Ham supplies — ALL AT GREAT SAVINGS — For the economy minded servicemen, dealer, engineer and technician. CHUCK FULL OF BUYS! SEND FOR YOUR FREE COPY TO-DAY.

Just a few of Lafayette's Values

2 TRANSISTOR POCKET RADIO KIT



Packed into a 2 1/4" x 3 1/4" x 1 1/4" plastic case. This 2 Transistor plus crystal diode radio kit offers many surprises, using a regenerative detector circuit with transformer coupled audio stage, gives you high gain and excellent selectivity. Pulls in distant stations with ease with more than ample earphone volume. Kit comes complete with two transistors, crystal diode, capacitors, Arconne transistor audio transformer, resistors, condensers, plastic case, etc. Including schematic and instructions.

KY-88A Complete Kit less earphones. **11.99**

MS-280 New Super Power Dynamic Earphone. Ideal for Transistor Circuit Imp. 8000 ohm, D.C. 2000 ohm. **3.95**

HIGH-FIDELITY TURNOVER CARTRIDGE



NEW!

• **40-14000 CYCLE**
• **NEVER BEFORE AT SUCH A PRICE!**

Lafayette brings you one of the finest high-fidelity turnover cartridges, **AT AN UNBELIEVABLE PRICE!** Frequency response from 40-14000 cycles + 2 db. Has 2 sapphire styli to play all speeds. Needle pressure only 8 grams on LP record 12-15 grams on 78. Output is .5 volt. Complete with turnover mechanism and knob, fits Webster, Garrard, VM, Collaro and tone arms of leading manufacturers of record changers and players.

PK-79Singly, Each **2.75**
In lots of 3, Each **2.50**

TRANSISTOR CHECKER KIT



• **Checks Shorts, Leakage, and Gain**

A "must" for servicemen, experimenters and engineers. Tests both PNP and NPN type transistors. Gives 2 separate checks; first **GOOD-BAD** check for shorts and leakage, and second for **GAIN**. Gray hammerstone case 5 1/4" x 3" x 2 1/4". Kit includes case, meter, all parts with full assembly and operating instructions. Simple to build. Fast, accurate. Shpg. wt. 3 lbs.

KY-86 Kit **7.95**

NEW POCKET AC-DC VOM MULTITESTER



• **Completely wired — Not a kit**

Accurate VOM with a sensitivity of 2000 ohms per volt on both AC and DC. Single selector switch. 3" 160 amp. meter. Scales: DC Volts: 0-10-50-500-1000; AC Volts: 0-10-50-500-1000; Ohms: 0-10K, 0-1 Meg; DC Current: 500 ua and 500 ma; Decibel: -20 to +22, +20 to 35; Capacity: 250 mmf to .2 mfd and .005 to 1 mfd. Heavy plastic panel, metal bottom, 4 1/4" x 3 1/2" x 1 1/4". With batteries and test leads. Shpg. wt. 4 lbs.

RW-27A **7.95**

NEW! ALL-PURPOSE DYNAMIC EARPHONE

• **FOR RADIO AND TV LISTENING**
• **FOR SUBMINIATURE, MINIATURE AND TRANSISTOR RECEIVERS**



A sensitive all-purpose earphone designed for your listening pleasure. Combines the range of a dynamic earphone with the performance of its special magnet to give you excellent reproduction. Lightweight equipped with ear support that slips comfortably over your ear. You can relax! The support is practically invisible — the earphone can't slip out — it can't fall off. Ideal for use with TV and radio sets, amplifiers, miniature and transistor receivers etc. Complete with 3 ft cord. A super value for the price!

MS-276 — 3000 ohm impedance, 1000 ohm DC resistance, with phone tip plugs. **Net 1.95**

MS-277 — 6 ohm impedance, with phone tip plugs. **Net 1.95**

MS-273 — 3000 ohm impedance, 1000 ohm DC resistance, with subminiature phone plug and matching phone jack. **Net 2.39**

MS-279 — 6 ohm impedance, with subminiature phone plug and matching phone jack. For Silent Radio and TV Listening or Viewing. **Net 2.39**



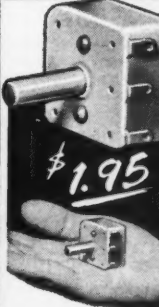
HIGH SENSITIVITY 20,000 OHM PER VOLT DC 10,000 OHM PER VOLT AC MULTITESTER

35 mm 3" METER SILVER CONTACT SELECTOR SWITCH 1% PRECISION RESISTOR

LOOK AT THESE FULL SCALE RANGES!
D.C. VOLTS: 0-6; 0-30; 0-120; 0-600; 0-1200; 0-6000 Volts—A.C. VOLTS: 0-6; 0-30; 0-120; 0-600; 0-1200 Volts—RESISTANCE: 0-10K; 0-100K; 0-1 Meg; 0-10 Megohms—D.C. CURRENT: 0-60 Microamp; 0-6; 0-60; 0-600 Milliamps—DECIBEL: -20 to +17 db (0 db = 0.774V)—CAPACITANCE: .001 - .01; .005 - .15 mfd—INDUCTANCE: 20-2000 millihenry—OUTPUT RANGES: 0-6; 0-30; 0-120; 0-600; 0-1200 Volts

The new Lafayette high sensitivity Multitester is a complete instrument (not a kit). In addition to its unusual sensitivity of 20,000 OHMS PER VOLT ON D.C. AND 10,000 OHMS PER VOLT ON A.C., and the extraordinary number and scope of its ranges, it is packed with features that would make it cost at least twice as much if made in this country. Uses 1% precision resistors, silver contacts on selector switch, 35 ua 3" meter. Size: 9 1/4" x 4 1/4" x 2 1/4". Complete with batteries and leads. Shipping weight 4 1/2 lbs.

RW-30ASingly, Each **19.95**
In lots of 3, each **19.25**



NEW! EXCLUSIVE — REVOLUTIONARY DESIGN! TRANSISTOR 2 GANG VARIABLE SUPER-HET CONDENSER

THE SMALLEST SUPER-HET VARIABLE CONDENSER IN THE WORLD!

Lafayette does it again with this new super 2 gang midjet variable condenser. An exciting and proven innovation in the transistor parts field! Manufactured for top performance in transistor super-het circuitry, it measures only 1/2" x 1" x 1". Has 2 gangs specifically designed for transistor super-hets — 10 to 208 mmf capacitance on the antenna section, and 10 to 100 mmf on the cut oscillator section. Self contained trimmers. Tunes through 180°. Entirely enclosed in a transparent plastic case! The smallest complete 2 gang variable for super-hets in the world! Offers unlimited possibilities to the experimenter.

MS-270 **Net 1.95**

MATCHED } **MS-265**—Osc. Coil **Net .70 Ea.**
COIL SET } **MS-272**—Ant. Coil **Net .95 Ea.**

365 MMF SINGLE GANG SUPER MIDJET VARIABLE CONDENSER

For exceptional performance in TRF and experimental transistor and subminiature circuitry, 10 to 365 mmf single gang. Enclosed in transparent plastic case. 1/2" x 1" x 1".

MS-274 **Net 1.25**

LAFAYETTE TIME + 1/2 TAPE



1800 FT. - 7 INCH REEL

\$2.59 Each, Singly
\$2.45 Each, Lots of 10

AN ENTIRE SYMPHONY ON ONE REEL OF TAPE! NO MORE ANNOYING INTERRUPTIONS!

Lafayette did it again! New plastic base. **TIME + 1/2** High Fidelity Recording Tape at an amazingly low price! Over 1 1/2 hrs. of playing time on a single reel at 7 1/2" per second on dual track recording. At 3 1/4" per second you get 3 hours and 12 minutes. The same quality that has made the Lafayette Standard Tape the nation's outstanding value. 40-15,000 cycle response at 7 1/2" per second assures you of the finest professional quality high fidelity recording. A true Lafayette value backed up with our Money Back Guarantee. You be the judge—try it!

LAFAYETTE TIME + 1/2 TAPE } Lots of 10, Each **\$2.45**
1800 FT. - 7 INCH REEL } Singly, Each **\$2.59**

CRYSTAL MICROPHONE

COMPARE IT WITH ANY MIKE AT 2 to 3 TIMES THE PRICE

A quality crystal Microphone for PA systems, house recorders, etc. Frequency response 30 to 10,000 cycles. Output level — 55 db. Provides ample output for use with low gain amplifiers. Complete with 5 ft. of shielded cable. Shpg. wt. 3 1/2 lbs.

PA-24—in lots of 3, each **1.395**
singly, each **4.25**



REMOTE CONTROL

FOR SILENT TV VIEWING



• **For Hard-of-Hearing**
• **For Late Listening**

One or two people can both see or hear the program with the loud speaker cut-off. The hard-of-hearing can listen to radio or TV without turning the volume so high that others can't stand the noise. Comes complete with miniature phone and 20 ft. of cable. Shpg. wt. 3 lbs.

MS-123 **Net 6.50**

FREE!

BUILD YOUR OWN TRANSISTOR RADIOS

COMPLETE 8 PAGE BROCHURE

Lafayette Radio DEPT. RD
BROOKLYN, N.Y. 542 E. 14th St.
NEWARK, N.J. 24 Central Ave.
PLAINFIELD, N.J. 135 West 2nd St.
NEW YORK, N.Y. 110 Federal St.
BOSTON, MASS. 110 Federal St.
Include postage with order.

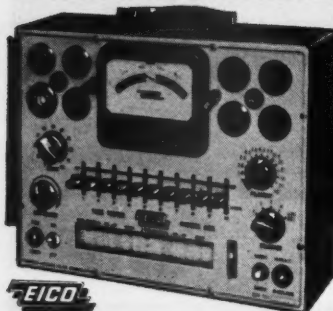
Send **FREE 132-Page Lafayette Catalog**

Name _____

Address _____

City _____ Zone _____ State _____

LAFAYETTE... Easy to Build



TUBE TESTER KIT MODEL 625K

- LARGE 4 1/2" RUGGED METER WITH 3-COLOR REPLACE-WEAK-GOOD SCALE SHOWS TUBE CONDITION AT A GLANCE.
- TESTS NEW 600 MIL SERIES STRING TYPE TUBES
- ILLUMINATED GEAR DRIVEN "SPEEDWELL" ROLL CHART WITH SPECIAL ANTI-BACK-LASH DESIGN.

Highly dependable Cathode Conductance tube tester with simple test set-up procedure for checking emission, shorted elements, open elements, and continuity. Features 10 individual lever-type element switches for complete flexibility. Tests all standard AM, FM and TV tubes. Has blank spare socket for future tube types. Protective overload bulb shows transformer overloads and acts as fuse. Simple and reliable line adjust control. Has two grid caps for extra convenience. Filament voltages available: 0, .75, 1.4, 2.0, 2.5, 3.3, 5.0, 6.3, 7.5, 12.6, 25, 32, 50, 70, 110. Roll charts kept up-to-date periodically. Requires 105-125 volts AC, 50/60 cps, 6 watts. Dimensions: 9 1/2" high, 12 1/2" wide, 4 1/4" deep. Shpg. wt., 13 lbs.

EICO MODEL 625K — KIT, Complete Net 34.95
EICO MODEL 625 — Factory Wired Net 49.95
MODEL CRA TV Picture Tube Test Adapter — Factory Wired Net 4.50

PEAK-TO-PEAK VTVM KIT MODEL 232K

- THE NEW LEADER IN PROFESSIONAL PEAK-TO-PEAK VTVM'S!
- WITH THE SENSATIONAL AC/DC UNI-PROBE!
- FOR COLOR AND MONOCHROME TV/FM/AM/ ELECTRONIC SERVICING WITH HIGHEST ACCURACY!



EICO Model 232K
\$29.95

By far the best professional VTVM value in electronics! Features a large 4 1/2" meter in a can't burn-out circuit, zero-center for TV-FM discriminator alignment — dual-purpose AC/DC UNI-PROBE — a half-turn of probe-tip selects DC or AC-ohms, new balanced bridge circuit for exceptional stability and accuracy, calibration without removing from cabinet, high impedance input for negligible circuit loading, 1% pre-

cision ceramic multiplier resistors, transformer operated for isolation and safety.

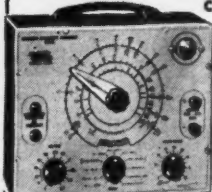
Measures directly Peak-to-Peak AC Volts . . . 0-4, 14, 42, 140, 420, 1400, 4200; DC/RMS Sine Volts . . . 0-1.5, 5, 15, 50, 150, 500, 1500 (DC up to 30,000 volts with HVP probe); Frequency response . . . 30 cps to 3mc (up to 250mc with PRF probe). Ohmmeter . . . 0.2 ohms to 1000 megohms in 7 ranges. Uses 12AU7, 6AL5, selenium rectifier and 1.5 volt battery. For 105-125 VAC, 50/60 cps, 5 W. Smart professional styling-satin finish etched aluminum panel, grey wrinkle steel case. Size: 8 1/2" H, 5" W, 5" D. Shpg. wt., 7 lbs.

EICO MODEL 232K — KIT, Complete Net 29.95
MODEL 232 — Factory Wired Net 49.95

DELUXE PEAK-TO-PEAK VTVM with 7 1/2" Meter and UNI-PROBE
MODEL 249K — KIT, Complete Net 39.95
Model 249 — Factory Wired Net 39.95

RESISTANCE-CAPACITANCE BRIDGE AND R-C-L COMPARATOR KIT MODEL 950BK

- 4 SEPARATE CAPACITY AND RESISTANCE RANGES!
- DIRECT READINGS ON CALIBRATED FRONT PANEL!



Model 950BK
\$19.95

The only instrument of its kind with a Comparator Range for measurement of capacitance, resistance and inductance with a complementary component as a standard. Features direct reading scales for measurement of capacitance and resistance, direct reading ratio scale for comparison measurement of capacitance, inductance and resistance, extremely sensitive linkage indication directly in eye tube, sensitive magic eye tube null indicator, and continuously variable polarizing leakage test voltage 0 to 500 volts DC. Directly reads 0.5 ohms to 500 megohms (4 ranges), 10 mmf to 500 mf (4 ranges), and electrolytic power factor. Has Comparator ratio from .05 to 20 (400 to 1), and 0 to 500 volts DC polarizing voltage. For 105-125 volts AC, 50/60 cps. Smart professional styling — satin finish deep-etched aluminum panel, grey wrinkled case. Size: 8" H, 10" W, 4 1/4" D. Shpg. wt., 8 lbs.

EICO MODEL — 950BK —
Kit Complete Net 19.95
MODEL 950B — Factory Wired Net 29.95



RF SIGNAL GENERATOR KIT MODEL 324K

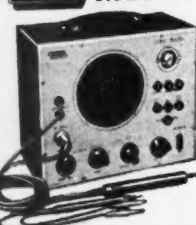
Model 324K
\$26.95

- ONE GENERATOR COVERS THE WHOLE RANGE OF 150kc to 435mc!
- MAILED AS THE BEST GENERATOR BUY IN THE WORLD!
- FOR COLOR & MONOCHROME TV SERVICING!

A superb instrument for IF-RF alignment, signal tracing and trouble-shooting of TV, FM and AM sets, all on fundamentals; marker generator for alignment of new high-frequency as well as older low-frequency TV IF's; 400 cps sine wave audio testing; laboratory and experimental work. Features Colpitts RF oscillator directly plate modulated by cathode follower for improved modulation; $\pm 1.5\%$ frequency accuracy; variable gain external modulation amplifier — only 3.0 volts needed for 30% modulation; 6:1 vernier tuning knob and excellent spread at most important alignment frequencies; etched turning dial, plexiglass windows, edge-lit hair-lines, for utmost accuracy, convenience and professional appearance. Covers 6 fundamental bands: 150-400kc, 400-1200kc, 1.2-3.5mc, 3.5-11mc, 11-37mc, 37-145mc; one harmonic band, 11mc-435mc; RF output 100,000 microvolts; AF output to 10 volts; Tube complement — 12AU7, 12AV7, selenium rectifier, transformer operated. Handsome satin aluminum front panel and grey wrinkle steel case. For 105-125 volts AC, 50/60 cps. Size: 8" H, 10" W, 4 1/4" D. Shpg. wt., 10 lbs.

EICO MODEL 324K — KIT Complete Net 26.95
MODEL 324 — Factory Wired Net 39.95

DeLUXE MULTI-SIGNAL TRACER KIT MODEL 147K



- A DeLuxe Signal Tracer — invaluable for TV, FM, AM, Audio, Electronic Servicing!
- See and Hear the Signal Level in Each Stage!

Model 147K
\$24.95

For signal tracing and trouble-shooting in RF, IF and audio stages in AM, FM and TV sets . . . locating noisy components . . . checking equipment power consumption.

Features high-gain RF and low-gain audio with RF gain more than adequate for tracing up to receiver input; Visual and aural signal monitors (eye tube and speaker) — facilitates estimators of signal strength and gain per stage. Shielded RF crystal demodulator and direct probes; Noise locator ferrets out noisy controls, resistors, capacitors, coils, transformers, cold solder joints, etc.; Calibrated wattmeter reveals abnormal power consumption and detects defective short, intermittent filament circuit, defective filter, etc. Fused for safety; Transformer operated for isolation and safety. Has 1-6SQ7, 1-6SJ7, 1-6K6, 1-1629 and 1-6K5 tubes. For 105-125 volts AC, 50/60 cps, 40 watts. Satin finish deep-etched aluminum panel and gray wrinkle steel case. Size: 8" H, 10" W, 4 1/4" D. Shpg. wt., 12 lbs.

EICO MODEL 147K — KIT, Complete Net 24.95
MODEL 147 — Factory Wired Net 39.95

THE ONLY LINE OF KITS WITH ALL THESE FEATURES

EASY TO BUILD . . . Every Kit is complete with an easy to follow instruction manual, replete with pictorial and schematic diagrams and step-by-step instructions for building and operation. Any one can do it.

QUALITY . . . Deep etched panels are used throughout the kits giving a fine professional appearance. Only first quality brand new parts of leading manufacturers are used.

ECONOMY . . . Building is not only fun and educational; it saves you a substantial amount of money. Compare the price of the wired unit with the price you pay for the kit.

LIFETIME SERVICE GUARANTEE

LAFAYETTE RADIO

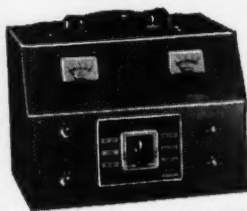
100 SIXTH AVE., NEW YORK, N. Y.

BOSTON, MASS., 110 Federal St.
PLAINFIELD, N. J., 139 West 2nd St.
NEWARK, N. J., 24 Central Ave.
BRONX, N. Y., 542 E. Fordham Rd.

EICO Kits The Only Line Of Kits With A

Lifetime Service Guarantee

6V & 12V BATTERY ELIMINATOR & CHARGER KIT MODEL 1050K



EICO
Model 1050K
\$29.95

- A MUST FOR CAR RADIO SERVICING!
- A BOON TO THE MOTORIST FOR BATTERY CHARGING!

A convenient and reliable source of DC voltage, Model 1050 has many more applications in addition to car radio servicing and battery charging. It runs many small electric appliances such as shavers, trains, etc. For marine use, it operates boat lights, radio-phones, bilge blower, bilge pump, etc. Model 1050 features two DC voltage ranges, 0-8 volts and 0-16 volts. Continuous voltage adjustment with variac-type transformer; Separate voltmeter and ammeter for simultaneous readings of both voltage and current; Heavy duty selenium rectifiers; Fused primary — automatic reset overload relay for secondary — 10 amps continuous and 20 amps intermittent current rating for 0-8 volt range; 6 amps continuous, 12 amps intermittent for 0-16 volt range. Voltmeter scale 0-20 volts; Ammeter scale 0-20 amps. For 105-125 volts AC, 50/60 cps, 150 watts. Size: 8 1/2" H, 10 1/2" W, 7 3/4" D. Shpg. wt., 15 lbs.
EICO MODEL 1050K — Kit, Complete Net 29.95
EICO MODEL 1050 — Factory Wired Net 38.95

5" PUSH-PULL OSCILLOSCOPE KIT MODEL 425K

THE LOWEST-PRICED 5" SCOPE IN THE WORLD!

- A SUPER WORKING TOOL FOR TV-RADIO SERVICING, LABORATORY, PRODUCTION-LINE, AND HAM

Model 425K
\$44.95

Features push-pull output stages in both V & H amplifiers for balanced V & H deflection; wide band TV servicing; wide frequency range, linear, stable sweep; dual potentiometer controls for full screen V & H centering; intensity (Z-axis) modulation input for sweep blanking or insertion of timing markers on the trace; direct connections to deflection plates available at rear of cabinet; provision for internal and external synchronization; shielded transformer operated circuit; calibrated graph screen.
Specifications: Vertical — 5 cps to 500 kc usable to 2.5mc response, .05 to .1 volts RMS/inch sensitivity, 1 megohm input impedance response, .05 to .15 volts RMS/inch sensitivity, 1 megohm input impedance. Multi-vibrator with range of 15cps to 75kc for sweep. Uses 2-5Y3, 2-6J5, 3-6SN7, 1-6BP. For 105-125 volts AC, 50/60 cps, 68 watts. Lifetime satin finish deep-etched aluminum panel, rugged grey steel case. Size: 16" H, 8 3/4" W, 17 1/4" D. Shpg. wt., 30 lbs.
EICO MODEL 425K — Kit, Complete Net 44.95
EICO MODEL 425 — Factory Wired Net 79.95



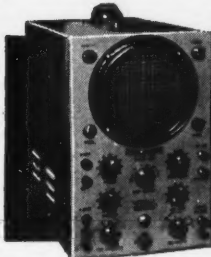
EICO

Lifetime Service Guarantee

EICO

IN ADDITION TO THE REGULAR RMA GUARANTEE ON PARTS, ANY EICO INSTRUMENT MAY BE RETURNED TO THE FACTORY ANY TIME DURING ITS LIFETIME FOR REPAIR AND CALIBRATION AT A NOMINAL CHARGE.

DC WIDE BAND 5" OSCILLOSCOPE KIT MODEL 460K

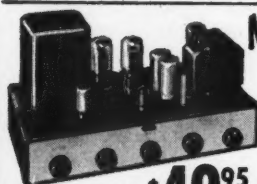


New!
Model 460K
\$79.95
EICO

- COLOR AND BLACK & WHITE LAB AND TV SERVICE SCOPE
- 5 MC BANDWIDTH AND DC AMPLIFIER
- ENGINEERED FOR THE PROFESSIONAL WITH A LIFETIME GUARANTEE!

Flat from DC to 4.5 mc for reproduction of 3.58 mc sync burst and oscillator signals in color sets. Vertical amplifier direct coupled, and push-pull throughout. High vertical sensitivity, 25 millivolts per inch. Direct or capacitive coupling. Balanced or unbalanced inputs. Accurate and direct peak-to-peak voltage measurement. Automatic sync limit. iter and amplifier — anything visible on screen is synchronized automatically. Pre-set TV V and H sweep positions (30 cps and 7875 cps). Edgelit filter lucite graph screen with dimmer control. Vertical Amplifier has frequency-compensated attenuation by factors of 1, 10, 100, and 1000; 0.06 microseconds rise time; 8% or less overshoot; 3 megs shunted by 35mmf input impedance; instantaneous, drift-free positioning. Horizontal Amplifier has 1 cps to 400 kc response; 0.6 millivolts per inch sensitivity; approx. 5 megs shunted by 35 mmf (at 1KC) input impedance; attenuator low impedance type in cathode follower output. Sweep Frequency — 10 cps to 100 kc, plus low frequency sweep with external capacitor.

Uses 5U1P CRT, 2-6AU8, 2-6CB6, 1-12AU7A, 2-6J6, 1-6AX5, 1-1V2 tubes. Excellent mechanical construction and layout so that it can be built at home without special equipment or special knowledge. For 105-125 volts AC 50/60 cps. Deep-etched satin aluminum panel, grey wrinkle steel cabinet. Sizes: 13" W, 8 1/2" H, 16" D. Shpg. wt., 30 lbs.
EICO MODEL 460K — Kit, complete Net 79.95
EICO MODEL 460 — Factory Wired Net 129.50



New! 20 WATT HIGH FIDELITY AMPLIFIER KIT MODEL HF20K

- ± 0.5 db 13 to 35,000 cps; ± 1.5 db, 7 to 50,000 cps
- COMPARES WITH MOST EXPENSIVE AMPLIFIER MADE!
- BEST BUY IN SUPERLATIVE HIGH FIDELITY AMPLIFIERS!

Model HF20K **\$49.95**

High quality equalizer and control section plus 20 watt Ultra-Linear Williamson-type power amplifier. Low distortion feed-back equalization; 5 equalizations provided for LP's and 78's including RIAA. Variable turnover, low distortion feed-back tone controls. "Flat" positions at center settings of control knobs. Loudness control and separate level set control both on front panel. Provides adjustable Fletcher-Munson compensation or no compensation when desired. Loudness control can be adjusted to give desired listening level without affecting tape output. Permits use of up to 30 ft. of cable. Six inputs: 4 high level switched inputs — Tuner, TV, Tape, Auxiliary (crystal/ceramic phono or second tuner); 2 low level inputs (not switched) — provides proper pick-up loading and attenuation for all leading magnetic, FM and high quality crystal cartridges without changing resistors. Hum balance control for balancing out 60 cycle residual hum. Power Consumption: 110-120 volts, 60 cps, 100 watts. Tubes: 2-12AX7, 2-12AU7A, 2-6L6GB, 1-5U4GB. Handsomely styled to eliminate the necessity for cabinet. Size: 8 1/2" H, 15" W, 10" D. Shpg. wt., 24 lbs.
EICO MODEL HF20K — Kit, Complete Net 49.95
EICO MODEL HF20 — Factory Wired Net 79.95
ENCLOSURE FOR HF20 Net 4.50

Lafayette Radio

FREE **EICO** CATALOG

THE WORLD'S GREATEST RADIO, TV and HI-FI CENTER

LAFAYETTE RADIO, Dept. R-1-4, 100 SIXTH AVE., NEW YORK, N. Y.

Ship me the following

Quantity	Description	Model No.	Price

\$..... enclosed. For parcel post include postage (express is shipped collect).

Name.....

Address.....

City..... Zone..... State.....

order now! →

KLEINS Radio Australia Tops with SWL's

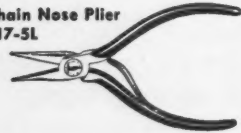
By KEN BOORD

"Down Under" station wins latest International Short Wave Club poll, with Swiss second and the BBC coming in third.

Long Nose Plier
307-5½L



Chain Nose Plier
317-5L



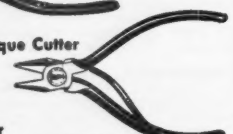
Transverse End Cutting Plier
204-6



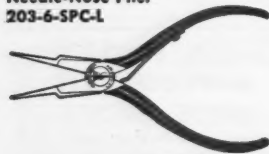
Oblique Cutting Plier
210-5L



Lightweight Oblique Cutter
209-5



Needle-Nose Plier
203-6-SPC-L



SPECIALLY DESIGNED for the ELECTRONICS INDUSTRY

Good workmen everywhere know Kleins, the quality tools of good workmen "since 1857."

Now, genuine Klein Pliers are available in a wide range of styles to meet every need of the electronics industry. May be had with replaceable leafspring to keep pliers in the open position.

Whether on a production line, in the hands of an installer, or for servicing equipment, Kleins will save time, assure a better job.

ASK YOUR SUPPLIER

Foreign Distributor:

International Standard Electric Corp., New York



Write for your
free copy of the
Klein Pocket
Tool Guide today.



Mathias **KLEIN** & Sons
Established 1857
7000 MIDCAMP ROAD • CHICAGO 45 ILLINOIS

C LIMBING up one more rung in the popularity ladder, Radio Australia and the Swiss Short Wave Service took first and second spots, respectively, in the 1956 favorite short-wave radio station poll just conducted by the International Short Wave Club, London. The BBC, which stood 5th in the 1950 poll, and first in 1953, dropped to 3rd place in 1956. In both 1950 and 1953, Radio Australia took second place, while the Swiss Short Wave Service held third spot in both these earlier polls.

Radio Canada this year stood 4th; Radio Nederland was 5th, while the Voice of America placed 6th.

Voting was open to all short-wave listeners, whether members of ISWC or not. Votes were made up on a point basis—3 being given to the No. 1 choice listed by the SWL; 2 to the No. 2 favorite, and 1 to the No. 3 station.

Arthur E. Bear, secretary of ISWC, points out that "almost all listeners stressed the fact that they did not listen to the broadcasters of propaganda. The sooner that the stations who do this kind of thing (from whatever side it may come) realize this, then they will be saving their time, breath, and their kilowatts and the air will be a cleaner place, with the absence of the jamming stations. It will be noted that the most popular stations are those which have stood at the top for past years. It is regretted that the Belgian Short Wave Service is not there. For when they had their 'International Goodwill' programs, they were without doubt, favorite among listeners." (In the 1950 polling, the Belgian Short Wave Service led all others, and was in fourth spot in 1953; with the dropping of its "International Goodwill" broadcasts, in the 1956 poll, it stood 34th.)

"Votes came to us from almost all countries, but from none of those behind the Iron Curtain," Mr. Bear comments. "Radio Prague gave this poll a lot of advance publicity over the air, but not one vote was recorded for Prague." Moscow stood in 21st place, and the only other Iron Curtain broadcaster to receive votes was Radio Budapest, which stood 23rd.

The individual station results of the 1956 poll clearly indicate which ones command the audiences:

1. Radio Australia, 1156; 2. Swiss Short Wave Service, 1013; 3. BBC, 905; 4. Radio Canada, 672; 5. Radio Nederland, 663; 6. Voice of America, 421; 7. Radio Brazzaville, French Equatorial Africa, 198; 8. Radio An-

kara, 143; 9. Radio Cairo, 120; 10. Radio Sweden, 104; 11. WRUL (Radio Boston), 102; 12. Radio Rome, 96; 13. RDTF, Paris, 81; 14. Radio New Zealand, 67; 15. IBRA Radio (via Radio-Africa), Tangier, 63; 16. HVJ, Vatican, 61; 17. HCJB, Quito, Ecuador (missionary broadcaster), 59; 18. Radio Indonesia, 57; 19. Danish State Radio, 55; 20. All India Radio, 50; 21. Radio Moscow, 48; 22. Radio de Espana, Madrid, 44; 23. Radio Budapest, 39; 24. Radio Nacional del Peru, 36; 25. Emissora Nacional, Lisbon, 32; 26. Radio Japan, 30; 27. Radio Pakistan, 27; 28. Radio Ceylon and Radio Free Europe, 25 (tie); 29. TGNA, Guatemala (missionary broadcaster), 22; 30. Radio Wien, Austria, 21; 31. Radio Accion Popular, Sutatenza, Colombia, 19; 32. Radio Norway, 18; 33. Kol-Zion, Israel, 16; 34. Belgian Short Wave Service (ORU, Brussels, and OTO, Leopoldville, Belgian Congo), 15; 35. Radio Commerce, Haiti, 12; and 36. Radio Clube de Mozambique, 10.

For comparative purposes, here are the first five placings in the 1950 and 1953 polls:

In 1950—Belgian Short Wave Service, 609; Radio Australia, 446; Swiss Short Wave Service, 435; Radio Canada, 419; BBC, 388.

In 1953—BBC, 847; Radio Australia, 751; Swiss Short Wave Service, 615; Belgian Short Wave Service, 531; Radio Canada, 471.

From letters picked at random, here are some of the voters' comments:

R. D. Long, Blenheim, New Zealand, said: "My No. 1 station is Radio Australia. Excellent news coverage of world-wide events without the large doses of obvious propaganda and political advertisements. Excellent musical programs with variety. The 'Mail Bag.' A word from the 'Children's Australian Diary,' and, above all, the cheerful friendliness of their announcers, in place of the formal and (to a listener) 'stand-offishness' of the announcers at so many British stations. My No. 3 station is the BBC. My people belong to 'Where the Zuyder Apples Grow' and England is home."

Sidney Pearce, Berkhamsted, Herts., England, one of the world's best-known SWL's, commented: "No. 1, Radio Australia. They cater for all tastes. They give encouragement to both new and old DX-ers alike, and the programs are free from propaganda."

A Canadian DX'er, John J. Griffiths, Montreal, said: "My No. 1 is Radio Moscow. Many frequencies to choose from. News items are interesting, to

WL's

Wave
hird.

; 10. Ra-
(Radio
, 96; 13.
few Zea-
a Radio-
J, Vati-
Ecuador
18. Ra-
h State
, 50; 21.
Espana,
est, 39;
36; 25.
26. Ra-
stan, 27;
ree Eu-
atemala
30. Ra-
dio Ac-
mbia, 19;
Kol-Zion,
t Wave
d OTO,
15; 35.
and 36.
10.
ere are
1950 and

ve Serv-
; Swiss
io Can-

ustralia,
ce, 615;
331; Ra-

m, here
ents:

Zealand,

Radio

rage of

e large

and po-

nt mu-

ne 'Mail

ildren's

all, the

announc-

d (to a

the an-

tations.

C. My

Zuyder

home."

Herts.,

s best-

. 1, Ra-

tastes.

th new

ne pro-

nda."

riffiths,

Radio

choose

ing, to

verify what newspapers have to say about the daily doings and affairs of the USSR and to hear what people who are visiting Moscow say over the Moscow Radio. It is interesting to hear both versions of a story, these events interest me more than mere varieties of singing and others acting."

D. Church, London, England, said: "My No. 1 is the Swiss Short Wave Service. I would place the Swiss Radio as the outstanding broadcaster of all. Programs are always interesting, instructive, and perfectly reflect the way of life, people, and the country of Switzerland."

Arthur T. Cushen, veteran DX-er of Invercargill, New Zealand, had this praise for the BBC: "I vote for the BBC for fine entertaining programs, presenting the news and with a high degree of fine reception. Brings us the best in radio entertainment over 12,000 miles, impartially presented, with a sense that short-wave broadcasting can be made to make friends with everyone."

On the other hand, William N. Roemer, Bowling Green, Kentucky, USA, had this to say: "I vote for Radio Australia. Sorry, but the BBC is last on my list, as to news, variety, and programs of interest to the SWL. The BBC has been giving the same talks, but by different people, since 1939. They are not worth listening to any longer after listening to Radio Australia. People get tired of the long-hair music, semi-operas are just fine but not for more than 30 minutes. During World War II, the BBC was tops with the news, along with Radio Australia from the Pacific, but Australia has gone forward, while the BBC has slid backward, to where it was in 1939 or 1940."

Jack Lippold, London, England, said of Radio Nederland: "I vote for the 'Happy Station,' Hilversum, because it is so pleasant to listen to, has a style and a presentation all its own, broadcasts something for everyone, and a wonderful friendly atmosphere prevails throughout."

"Congratulations to the stations," says Mr. Bear of ISWC, "and may this be a pointer to all stations to maintain their popularity and to improve their transmissions so that short-wave listening may continue as a popular hobby among listeners."

The ISWC was founded in the USA on October 4, 1929, by Arthur J. Green, Joseph Sessions, Charles Schroeder, Jacob Kleinmans, and George F. Brooks, with headquarters first in Klondyke, Ohio, later at East Liverpool, Ohio. Headquarters was transferred in 1946 to 100 Adams Gardens Estate, London, S.E. 16, England.

Aims and objectives of ISWC are "to foster and promote world friendship among short-wave listeners and the exchange of short-wave station information." The short-wave radio station popularity polls—conducted by ISWC for members and non-members alike—clearly indicate that ISWC is carrying out its pledge.

-30-



"SOUP-UP"
TV RECEPTION
"DE-SNOWER"

IN FRINGE AREAS

the Jerrold De-Snowers gives beautifully clear TV pictures where conventional boosters fail. Sensitive, noise-free, cascode front end mounts at the antenna . . . amplifies weak signals before line losses set in. Lets you run noise-reducing coax to indoor power supply where it converts back to 300 ohms for receiver.

IN METROPOLITAN AREAS

the De-Snowers brings in that "extra" channel that was just out of range before. Coax lead-in cuts troublesome noise and interference pick-up on all channels.

- Single-channel models for any VHF channel—30 db gain.
- Broadband models for channels 2 thru 6 or 2 thru 13—25 db gain.
- Noise figure approaches theoretical minimum—6 db.
- Flat response for color.

GAIN more satisfied customers and a big new source of income. Send today for full details on the Jerrold De-Snowers—the preamp that's used in hundreds of community antenna systems. See your nearest Electronic Parts Distributor, or write directly to Jerrold.

JERROLD

JERROLD ELECTRONICS CORP.
2214 Chestnut Street • Philadelphia 3, Pa.
In Canada: Jerrold Electronics (Canada) Ltd., Toronto 10, Ont.

XCELITE Hand Tools
PREFERRED BY THE EXPERTS



No. 99 Roll Kit

XCELITE, INCORPORATED

Dept. E
ORCHARD PARK, N. Y.
In Canada—Charles W. Pointon Ltd.
6 Alcina Ave., Toronto, Ont.

13 TOOLS READY IN LINE WHEN YOU HAVE THE 99!

It's hard to beat this famous 13-tool kit for convenience on the bench or on the job. Those 9 precision nut drivers, the 2 slotted and 2 Phillips screwdrivers are always ready. That 1" diameter XCELITE handle fits the hand and fills the hand. No wonder you'll find 99 kits most everywhere electronic work is done.

HANDLE FITS SUPREAMEER!

There's a pocket in every 99 for the Supereamer, that extra-tough king-size chrome-plated XCELITE reamer. Ask your supplier!

For Originality
LOOK TO XCELITE

Is Lung Cancer Increasing?

The answer is Yes—and very rapidly, too. In the past 20 years, deaths from lung cancer in women have increased over 200% and in men over 600%. In 1954, 17% of all male cancer deaths were due to lung cancer.

You can help fight lung cancer—and all forms of cancer—in two ways. A thorough *checkup* at least once a year . . . and a *check* to the American Cancer Society.

Give to your Unit of the American Cancer Society or mail your gift to **CANCER**, c/o your town's Postmaster.

American Cancer Society

TELEVISION



AT HEALDS YOU LEARN
BY DOING IN MODERN
ELECTRONICS LABORATORIES

HEALD
ENGINEERING COLLEGE
Van Ness at Post
San Francisco, Calif.

Industry needs Electronic Trained Men Now! Qualify for BIG PAY JOB, 9 short months. No other type of training can compare with actual shop practice you get at Healds under expert instructors.

Bachelor of Science Degree, 27 Months

- ☐ Electronics Engineering (B.S. Degree)
- ☐ Electrical Engineering (B.S. Degree)
- ☐ Television Technician (9 Months)
- ☐ Electronics Technician (12 Months)

Heald College ranks FIRST West of the Mississippi in "Who's Who in America"

Approved for Veterans

DAY AND EVENING CLASSES

Register Now. Write for Catalog. (No Obligation.)

Your Name

Address

City

State

Transistorized Intercom

(Continued from page 69)

with frequency. A curve of headphone impedance versus frequency is shown in Fig. 4.

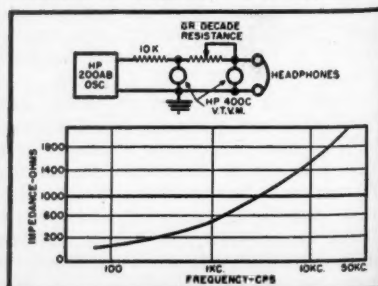
It should be pointed out that the frequency response and distortion of headphones usually is much poorer than that of the amplifier. The over-all response of the system, therefore, probably will be limited by the headphones used.

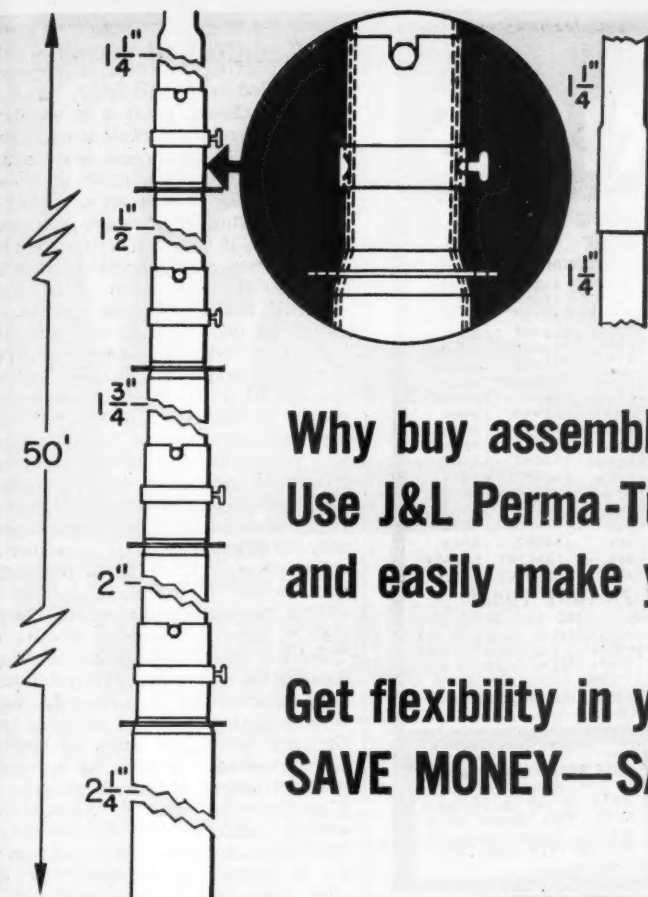
The decoupling network R_2C_2 shown in Fig. 1 is used to prevent circuit oscillation due to positive feedback. If the values of capacitors C_1 and C_2 differ from those specified in the parts list, it may be necessary to vary this decoupling network if oscillation exists. The operating point of transistor V_1 is determined by the value of resistor R_2 . The operating point of transistor V_1 , however, depends upon the values of resistors R_1 , R_2 , and R_3 , and the d.c. impedance of the microphone. The d.c. microphone current must be blocked from the input of transistor V_1 by means of capacitor C_1 to avoid a shift in the operating point of V_1 . The operating point of the output stage was adjusted to give optimum output for headphones having a d.c. resistance of 240 ohms. Some alteration may be necessary if headphones having a d.c. resistance considerably different from this value are employed. If the difference in resistance is too great, however, it may not be possible to obtain the required power output.

The over-all amplifier is housed in a small plastic box which fits into a shirt pocket. In order to avoid oscillation, the input and output leads must be shielded or well separated so that stray capacitive feedback is minimized.

Fig. 5A is a schematic representation of a conventional carbon microphone having a "push-to-talk" switch. The function of this switch is merely to make or break the connection from the tip of the jack to the shank. In normal applications, this switch closes a relay which, in turn, operates the transmitter. This type of microphone can be adapted quite readily to the transistor intercom, as is shown in Fig. 5B. Two microphone jacks are connected in parallel so that either microphone can be used with the amplifier. The carbon microphone is con-

Fig. 4. Impedance of the headphones as function of frequency. See discussion.





Same 1 1/4-inch piece of Perma-Tube can be used for telescoping masts or with another 1 1/4-inch piece to make smaller 2-piece masts.

**Why buy assembled telescoping masts?
Use J&L Perma-Tube in 10-foot lengths
and easily make your own**

**Get flexibility in your stock
SAVE MONEY—SAVE SPACE**

Only J&L Perma-Tube offers:

- Joint design which provides instant field assembly.
- Machine-fitted joints that insure close tolerance for high strength and rigidity.
- Guy wire ring position that eliminates all binding and guy wire interference.

You can now "tailor-make" your own TV masts up to 50 feet high by using standard 10-foot lengths of 16-gage Perma-Tube—and save money. Five diameters are available in easily-handled cartons from your local distributor. Largest base section OD is 2 1/4 inches and each telescoping section is 1/4-inch smaller, the smallest section having an OD of 1 1/4 inches.

Buy only a carton each of five different sizes of Perma-Tube (1 1/4 to 2 1/4-inch) and make any telescoping TV mast up to 50 feet in height. Hardware—cotter keys or bolts, clamps and guy rings—may also be secured from your distributor.

Corrosion-resistant Perma-Tube is treated with Vinsynite—then coated both inside and outside with a metallic vinyl resin base. It's made of a special, high-strength, J&L steel tubing. A 10-foot section of 1 1/4 inch diameter by 16 gage is capable of supporting a weight at its center point of 200 pounds with a minimum of deflection and permanent set.

J&L Perma-Tube — best for strength and rust protection

Jones & Laughlin
STEEL CORPORATION · PITTSBURGH



NO COUPONS! NO BONUSES EXCEPT THE

LOWEST PRICES

Take your pick!
Any Assortment!

TUBES

41c

ea.

Quantity Buyers!
100 Tubes — \$38.00

All Tubes Unconditionally Guaranteed
For 1 Year

PRETESTED TUBES			INDIVIDUALLY BOXED		
024	6AC7	6BK5	6SK7GT	12AL5	12SQ7
1B3GT	6AG5	6BK7	6SL7GT	12AT7	12SR7
1H5GT	6AG7	6BL7GT	6SN7GT	12AU6	19BQ6G
1LC5	6AF4	6BQ6GT	6SQ7	12AU7	25BQ6GT
1LW5	6AK5	6BQ7	6SR7	12AV6	25L6GT
1H5GT	6AL5	6BY5G	6T8	12AV7	25W4GT
1Q5GT	6AQ5	6BZ7	6U6	12AX4GT	25Z5
1R5	6AS5	6C4	6V3	12AX7	25Z6GT
1S4	6AT6	6CB6	6V6GT	12BA6	35B5
1S5	6AU6	6CD6G	6W4GT	12BE6	35C5
1T4	6AU5GT	6F6	6W6GT	12AZ7	35L6GT
1T5GT	6AV5	6H6GT	6X4	12BH7	35W4
1U4	6AV6	6J5GT	6X5GT	12BY7	35V4
1X2	6AX4GT	6J6	6Y6G	12SA7	35Z5GT
3Q4	6AT6	6K6GT	7C5	12SG7	50A5
3S4	6AH4GT	6L6	7C6	12SJ7GT	50B5
3V4	6BA6	6S4	7E7	12SK7	60C5
5U4G	6BC5	6S8GT	7F7	12SL7GT	50L6GT
5V4G	6BE6	6SA7	7F8	12SN7GT	117Z3
5Y3	6BG6G	6SH7			
6AB4	6BJ6	6SJ7GT			

BRAND NEW TV PICTURE TUBES

RCA and DUMONT Licensed			NO DUD REQUIRED!		
10BP4	\$10.95	15DP4	\$16.95	16RP4	\$17.00
12LP4	\$12.95	16DP4	\$18.50	17BP4	\$19.00
12QP4	\$13.95	16GP4	\$19.25	17GP4	\$21.00
14CP4	\$15.25	16KP4	\$17.00	17LP4	\$18.00

Picture Tubes Shipped F.O.B. Passaic, N. J.
Prescott 3-0330

TUBE MART

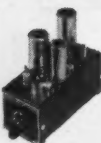
DISCOUNT HOUSE

The Lokpet Bldg. Passaic, N. J.

FREE POSTAGE on all prepaid
U. S. A. orders. 25c handling
charge on all orders under
\$5.00. 25% Deposit on all
C.O.D.'s. Subject to prior sale.
Write for FREE TUBE LIST!

TUNERS CONVERTERS

CRYSTAL CONTROLLED
POLICE • FIRE • CIVIL DEFENSE



- ✓ Precision
- ✓ Stability
- ✓ Sensitivity
- ✓ Easy Installation

only \$29.50 net

• A compact converter supplied with commercial tolerance crystals, made to your exact frequency requirements. Furnished with tubes and crystal.

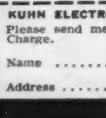
Crystal controlled converters can be supplied for other frequencies. Other converters with squelch.

VARIABLE TUNERS

Improved AM-FM
now available for

20-30, 30-50, 50-54
88-108, 108-170 MC
from \$24.50

Write for free information today



KUHN ELECTRONICS, INC.
Please send me your new 1956 catalog. Free of Charge.

Name
Address City

Kuhn ELECTRONIC PRODUCTS
20 Glenwood • Cincinnati 17, Ohio



newest
from
England

MONARCH



AUTOMATIC RECORD CHANGER



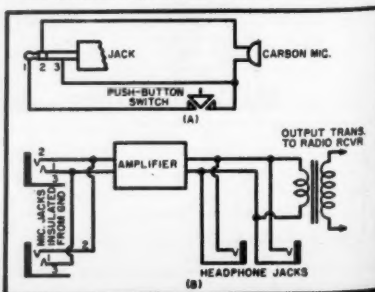
AVAILABLE AT
ALL LEADING DISTRIBUTORS

connected between points 2 and 3. Point 3 is left floating, however, and point 1 is grounded in the amplifier. When the switch is closed, point 3 is connected to point 1 and the circuit is completed. When two microphones are used as shown, the operating point of transistor V_1 in Fig. 1 may be changed appreciably due to excessive current in resistor R_1 if the push-buttons for both microphones are depressed simultaneously. For this reason, it is recommended that only one microphone switch be depressed at any one time.

In this intercom, two headphone jacks are connected in parallel with the output of an aircraft receiver, as shown at the right of Fig. 5B. This arrangement provides complete two-way communication between pilot and passenger, and also permits both to listen to the radio. Since the power required for one set of headphones is only three milliwatts, the amplifier has sufficient output to drive more than one headset.

This transistorized aircraft intercom uses a supply voltage of 9 volts (six "penlite" RCA-VS034 cells), and has a battery life of approximately 100 hours with intermittent use. Because the intercom is also small and light, it should be very useful for flight instruction. During certain periods of a student pilot's training, it is necessary for the flight instructor to talk to his student almost continuously. Flight instructors often find that their time in the air is limited by the length of time that their voices will hold out. In most cases, it is also necessary for the student to forego the use of headphones during this stage of his training so that he can hear the instructor. This may be a disadvantage to the student if a radio receiver is required for flight out of his local airport, for when he is ready for solo flights he is not accustomed to receiving voice communications by headphones. The use of an intercom such as the one described in this article improves communication between the instructor and the student, and also accustoms the student to voice reception from earphones. Although the use of headphones seems like a minor item to the average individual, it is very important to the student pilot flying alone for the first time to be able to hear what the control tower is telling him to do. —50—

Fig. 5. (A) Schematic of carbon mike having a push-to-talk switch. (B) Connection of mike and headphones to amplifier and the aircraft's receiver, if one is available.



RADIO & TELEVISION NEWS

FREE

TELLS HOW -

WE GUARANTEE

TO TRAIN AND COACH YOU AT HOME IN SPARE TIME UNTIL YOU GET

YOUR FCC LICENSE

If you have any practical experience—Amateur, Army, Navy, radio, repair, or experimenting.

HERE IS YOUR GUARANTEE

If you fail to pass your Commercial License exam after completing our course, we guarantee to continue your training, without additional cost of any kind, until you successfully obtain your Commercial license.

TELLS HOW -

EFFECTIVE JOB-FINDING SERVICE HELPS CIRE TRAINEES GET BETTER JOBS. HERE ARE JUST A FEW RECENT EXAMPLES OF JOB-FINDING RESULTS:

ELECTRONICS TECHNICIAN

"I am now employed by the Collins Radio Company as a Lab Technician. (This job was listed in your bulletin). I have used the information gathered from your course in so many ways and I know that my training with CIRE helped me a great deal to obtain this job."

Charles D. Sindelar, Cedar Rapids, Iowa

AIRLINES

"I replied to the Job Opportunities you sent me and I am now a radio operator with American Airlines. You have my hearty recommendation for your training and your Job-Finding Service."

James A. Wright, Beltsville, Md.

INDUSTRIAL ELECTRONICS

"Upon my discharge from the Navy I used your Job-Finding Service and as a result I was employed by North American Aviation in electronic assembly (final checkout)."

Glen A. Furlong, Fresno, Calif.

HERE'S PROOF FCC LICENSES ARE OFTEN SECURED IN A FEW HOURS OF STUDY WITH OUR COACHING AT HOME IN SPARE TIME:

Name and Address	License	Time
A/IC Ronald H. Person St. Louis 20, Mo.....	1st Class	25 Weeks
Milton L. Geisler, ET3 FPO, San Francisco, Calif.....	1st Class	26 Weeks
Marvin F. Kimball Lafayette, Ind.....	2nd Class	21 Weeks
L. M. Bonino Hartlingen AFB, Tex.....	2nd Class	16 Weeks
John E. Hutchison Bluefield, W. Va.....	1st Class	27 Weeks

CARL E. SMITH, Consulting Engineer, President

CLEVELAND INSTITUTE OF RADIO ELECTRONICS

Desk RN-89, 4900 Euclid Bldg., Cleveland 3, Ohio

April, 1956

MONEY MAKING
FCC
Commercial-Radio Operator
LICENSE
INFORMATION

TV Engineering

INCLUDED IN OUR TRAINING AND COACHING

TELLS HOW -

EMPLOYERS MAKE JOB OFFERS LIKE THESE TO OUR GRADUATES EVERY MONTH!

Broadcast Station in Illinois: "We are in need of an engineer with a first class phone license, preferably a student of CIRE; 40 hour weeks plus 8 hours overtime."

West Coast Manufacturer: "We are currently in need of men with electronics training or experience in radar maintenance, and we would appreciate if you will refer interested persons to us."

Letter from nationally-known Manufacturer: "We have a very great need at the present time for radio-electronics technicians and would appreciate any helpful suggestions that you may be able to offer."

These are just a few of the examples of the job offers that come to our office periodically. Some licensed radioman filled each of these jobs. It might have been you!

An Approved Member



OURS IS THE ONLY HOME STUDY COURSE WHICH SUPPLIES FCC-TYPE EXAMINATIONS WITH ALL LESSONS AND FINAL TESTS.



ACT NOW!

Get ALL 3 FREE

Your FCC Ticket is recognized by employers as proof of your technical ability.

MAIL COUPON NOW!

Cleveland Institute of Radio Electronics
Desk RN-89-4900 Euclid Bldg.
Cleveland 3, Ohio

(Address to Desk No. to avoid delay)

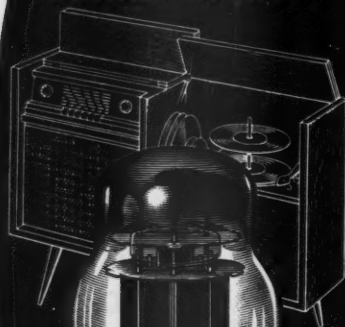
I want to know how I can get my FCC ticket in a minimum of time. Send me your FREE booklet, "How to Pass FCC License Examinations" (does not cover exams for Amateur License), as well as a sample FCC-type lesson and the amazing booklet, "Money-Making FCC License Information." Be sure to tell me about your Television Engineering Course.

PLEASE PRINT CLEARLY

Name Age
Address
City Zone State

FOR PROMPT RESULTS, SEND AIR MAIL
Special tuition rates to members of the U. S. Armed Forces
Electronic Training also available to Canadian Residents.

TUBES FOR THE FINEST IN HI-FI



TUNG-SOL

Almost without exception, makers of the finest high-fidelity sets depend upon Tung-Sol Audio Amplifier Tubes to help deliver the performance expected of their products.

Through these tubes—the "5881" and the "6550"—Tung-Sol clearly demonstrates its ability to meet and maintain high-fidelity's critical design requirements in volume production.

This achievement is indicative of the quality and dependability of Tung-Sol Hi-Fi, Radio and TV Tubes... products of America's largest independent electron tube manufacturer, Tung-Sol Electric Inc., Newark 4, N. J.

TUNG-SOL
ELECTRON TUBES

Tung-Sol Automotive & Electronic Products



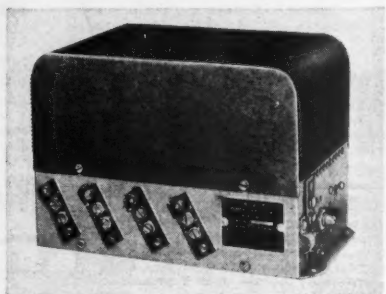
118



DISTRIBUTION AMPLIFIER

Blonder-Tongue Labs., Inc. of 526-536 North Avenue, Westfield, N. J., has available a new low-noise distribution amplifier for master TV antenna systems. The model DA8-B provides eight isolated outlets, each having over 10 db all-channel gain.

The DA8-B features all-triode circuitry and will accept either 300-ohm twin-lead or 75-ohm coaxial cable. Included with the unit are coaxial grounding clamps, solder lugs, and terminating resistors for unused outlets. More than 8 outlets can be pro-



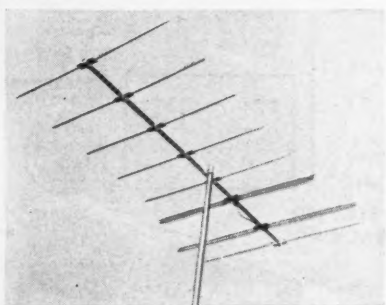
vided by connecting a line splitter to feed several DA8-B units.

Additional specifications and price information are available from the company.

FM FRINGE ANTENNA

Clear Beam Antenna Corp., 100 Prospect Avenue, Burbank, Calif., has just announced a new "Sonic-Tone" FM antenna, model D8FM. This 8-element yagi-type antenna has a gain of 12 db across the FM band, according to the manufacturer.

The antenna is all-aluminum and pre-assembled at the factory. All ele-



ments utilize the company's "Snap-open" construction wherein elements unfold into opened position.

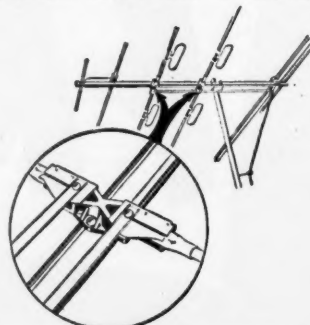
NEW LOCKING DEVICE

Technical Appliance Corp., Sherburne, N. Y., is now including a new snap lock design in its "Trapper" line of antennas. The original Taco "Trapper" and "Super Trapper" with the tension booster design will continue to

be sold in addition to the new models 2880, 2885, and 2890 which feature the new "Stay-Lok" assembly.

This new assembly automatically locks the elements of the antenna in place without the use of tools, bolts, etc. It also permits quick disassembly of the antenna.

The new models also feature higher

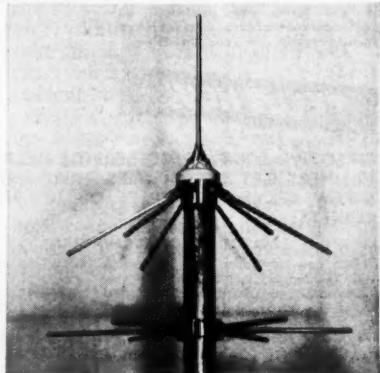


gain on the high channels and are fully tested for color TV reception.

COMMUNICATIONS ANTENNAS

Herb Kreckman Antenna Co., 124 Greenwood Drive, Massapequa, N. Y., announces a new series of "Kreco" communications antennas designed to mount directly on 1 1/4" support pipe.

Shown here is the DGP-155, an all-brass duo-ground-plane model which has 6 radials. This model is available in different sizes for the frequencies between 108 and 470 mc. Also avail-



able for the 108 to 470 mc. range are coaxial co-plane models and a 4-element stacked coaxial. Other models are made for the 25 to 50 mc. range.

Additional specifications are available from the company.

TV AND FM ACCESSORIES

Dynamic Electronics-New York, Inc., 7339 Woodhaven Blvd., Forest Hills, L. I., N. Y., has three new accessories available in its "Tentenna" series for FM and TV.

The model T115 video-audio signal attenuator removes overload in strong signal areas. It connects at the receiver antenna terminals and contains a variable control.

The model T121 interference suppression high pass TV-FM filter eliminates all noise disturbances below 40 mc. The third item is a three-set coupler, the model T130. It allows three different receivers, FM and/or

RADIO & TELEVISION NEWS

v models
ature the
atically
enna in
ls, bolts,
assembly
e higher

TV, to operate from one antenna. According to the manufacturer, there is less than 6 db insertion loss with this device and a rejection ratio of 40 to 50 db.

These units measure $3\frac{1}{4}'' \times 2\frac{1}{4}''$ and the cases are made of transparent polystyrene.

NEW INDOOR ANTENNA

Channel Master Corp., Ellenville, N. Y., has introduced a new indoor TV antenna, the "Glide-o-Matic" series 3700. This antenna features a sliding, six-position, low-loss switch



which is used to set up the various antenna parameters for the best ghost- and snow-free picture reception.

Both aluminum and brass models are available; the brass models have bases of ivory, mahogany, or ebony. The aluminum model is furnished with an ebony base.

-30-

TRANSISTOR TONE DEVICE

BELL LABS is experimenting with a new musical tone device which may someday replace the telephone bell if it meets technical standards and customers' approval.

The musical tone equipment uses transistors. The ordinary telephone bell requires 85 volts while the transistorized device operates on less than 1 volt.

The experimental sets look like a regular telephone except for the louvered section at the side of the base for radiating the sound. Tests indicate the tone has high audibility over great distances.

-30-

Marion Lageda of Bell Labs holds one of the new experimental handsets. Grillework in base allows musical tone from transistorized "ringer" to radiate. It is said to be especially effective for the partially deaf since it operates at mid-frequencies.



April, 1956

MAKE MORE MONEY on every service call



NET \$109⁹⁵



DYNA-QUIK MODEL 500

DYNAMIC MUTUAL CONDUCTANCE TUBE TESTER

Tests over 95%

OF ALL POPULAR TV TUBES*—IN SECONDS

You can cut servicing time—eliminate repeat calls—make more on-the-spot tube sales—give a better service guarantee—make new profits in minutes with DYNA-QUIK. This top quality, low cost, portable dynamic mutual conductance tube tester enables any serviceman to locate weak and inoperative tubes quickly and easily with laboratory accuracy right in the home.

DYNA-QUIK creates greater customer confidence because your customer sees for himself the true tube condition on "Good-Bad" scale. In just a few minutes you can check all the tubes in a TV set for shorts, grid emission, gas content, leakage, dynamic mutual conductance and life expectancy under the dynamic heavily loaded conditions that are the actual operating conditions of the set. Used in the shop or in the home—DYNA-QUIK will make money for you every day!

- Fast—a complete tube test in as little as 12 seconds.
- Easy—one switch tests everything. No roll chart—no multiple switching.
- Accurate—large $4\frac{1}{2}''$ plastic meter has two scales calibrated 0-6,000 and 0-18,000 micromhos.
- Always up to date—test procedure instructions for new tubes supplied by factory at regular intervals.
- Automatic line compensation—special bridge continuously monitors line voltage.
- 7-pin and 9-pin straighteners mounted on panel.
- Portable—luggage style carrying case with removable slip-hinged cover.
- Lightweight— $15\frac{1}{2}'' \times 14\frac{1}{2}'' \times 5\frac{1}{2}''$ in. Weighs only 12 lbs.

*Including new 600 mil series tubes.



Also makers of
the famous CRT 400

Send for article on "Profitable TV Servicing
in the Home" and Bulletin 500-N

B & K MANUFACTURING CO.
3726 N. Southport Ave., Chicago 13, Illinois

AMERICA'S FINEST VALUES IN "LOW COST" HIGH FIDELITY

CONSOLE HI-FI SPEAKER SYSTEM \$49.95

12" G.E. PM WOOFER—10" PM MID-RANGE—8" G.E. MODEL 850 MID-HIGH RANGE SPEAKER AND 600 CYCLE L-C CROSSOVER NETWORK.

Have Juke Box tone quality in your own home. Strictly High Fidelity. Three speakers all connected to a 600 cycle frequency dividing network, so that only 2 wires feed the system from any 4 or 8 ohm radio or amplifier. A variable tone compensating control incorporated in the circuit makes brilliant highs or boomy lows to your own taste. Any amplifier that you now have will give you a much wider selection of acoustical arrangements with this speaker system. The 3-way system is shipped ready to connect to your amplifier or hi-fi radio. Equipped with a General Electric 12" woofer, an 8" famous G.E. 850 plus a 10" middle range speaker. Frequency response 30 to 15,000 cps. Take your choice of cabinets: blonde oak, walnut or mahogany. (Specify finish desired when ordering) 37" high, 24" wide and 20" deep. Ship. wt. 75 lbs. Stock No. HF-33GE. Sale price, \$49.95.

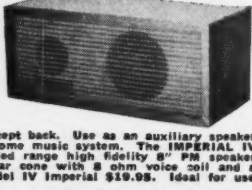


DELUXE CONSOLE SPEAKER SYSTEM \$89.50

15" UTAH WOOFER—8" GE—2-5" TWEETERS—CROSSOVER New, deluxe quality High-Fidelity console speaker system. Has 15" Utah woofer with 21 oz. Alnico V magnet, 8" model 850 G.E. mid-range speaker and two Utah 5" tweeters. This is the finest console speaker system that we offer. Available in blond oak or natural mahogany finish. Cabinet size, 43" high, 31" wide and 23" deep. Has 34" length doors with attractive hardware and ornament on grill below doors. All 4 speakers are connected to a 600 cycle frequency dividing network, so that there are only 2 wires to connect to any 4 or 8 ohm output of your radio or amplifier. Has variable tone compensating control built-in. Model HF-35GE, deluxe quality Hi-Fi console speaker system. Ship. wt. 180 lbs. (Specify cabinet finish desired.) Sale price, \$89.50.

NEW IMPERIAL IV with General Electric 8 in. HIGH FIDELITY SPEAKER \$1995

New 1956 Model IMPERIAL IV, High fidelity speaker system with General Electric 8" speaker. Housed in a high quality leatherette covered plywood cabinet 10" x 10" x 24" long. Fully enclosed; covered on all sides except back. Use as an auxiliary speaker or with any high fidelity radio, amplifier or home music system. The IMPERIAL IV contains a General Electric Model 850 extended range high fidelity 8" PM speaker with 8.8 oz. Alnico V magnet and curveless cone with 8 ohm voice coil and a 5" tweeter. Response 50 to 15,000 cps. Model IV Imperial \$19.95. Ideal for use with IMP-30 amplifier described above.



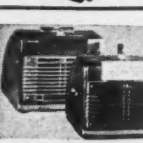
FAMOUS STANDARD COIL CASCODE TUNERS

TV-2000 series Standard Coil cascode tuners complete with 6807 tubes. Thousands of TV sets use this famous tuner. Tuning 13 channels (2 thru 13). For 21 mc. I.F. circuit. This tuner gives 2 to 3 better reception than the old pentode type. Many servicemen replace all old tuners with this cascode model. Available with either 2 7/8" or 4 1/4" shaft length. A tremendous purchase makes our low \$12.95 price possible. Specify shaft length desired. Stock No. TV-2000-3. 2 FOR \$25.00. Sale price \$12.95 each, 2 for \$25.00. Matching knobs for Standard Coil tuners. Set No. SK-2 for fine tuning and channel selector. Set VOK-2, matching volume and contrast knobs. Either set only 59¢ a pair.



TWO-TUBE SARKES-TARZAN TV TUNER WITH TUBES

No. TT-3A, 2 tube Sarkes-Tarzan 12 channel TV tuner. 21-25 mc. Popular in many makes. Ideal for general replacement use too. Has 6J6 and 6BC6 tubes. Used in CBS, Arvin, Crosley, etc. Makes a good replacement for one tube tuners. 3 1/4" shaft. Takes SK-2 knob set described above. Sale price, \$7.95 each, 2 for \$15.00 with tubes.



3-STATION MASTER SUB-STATIONS \$1695

Powerful 3 station master. Chrome plated metal case 7 1/2" x 6" x 5". 3 tube AC-DC amp. Press-to-talk switch on top. Volume control, switch and station selector on side. Master is quiet except when call switch is pressed at side. Master with one to 3 tubes. Model MPA-3. Ship. wt. 10 lbs. \$16.95. Matching sub-station PM-A5, with 5" PM and call-back switch, \$3.95 ea.; 3 for \$10.00. Requires 3 wire intercom cable, \$1.95 per 100 ft.; 500 ft. for \$8.95.

\$59.95 TIMEX MAGNETIC RECORDER

SPECIAL SALE PRICE

\$2995

CRYSTAL PICKUP TO PLAY PHONO RECORDS \$2.95 EXTRA



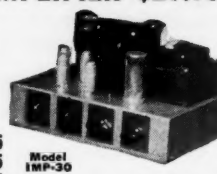
MODEL 40 TIMEX RECORDS AND PLAYS BACK

A product of United States Time Corp. (Timex) A multiple purpose machine made to retail for \$89.95. McGee buys a solid carload and you save by buying now at only \$29.95, plus \$2.95 for a 45 RPM record adapter and crystal head for 16 1/2" or 45 RPM phono records. Records and plays back for 3 1/2 minutes on a wafer thin flexible magnetic disc. Make recordings of your family—use for office dictation—dictate records that may be mailed without breaking. Attractive brown plastic case, 9 1/2" x 11 1/2" x 7 1/2". Turntable speeds 16 2/3 and 45 RPM. Response 100 to 4000 cps. Amplifier has neon level indicator, volume control and selector knob with playback, record and phono positions. Uses 12AX7, 6X4 and 6W6 tubes. Built-in 4" speaker. Complete with Shure variable reluctance microphone. Provides faithful reproduction at low volume of voice or music, recorded through the microphone supplied or direct from your radio or TV. As simple to operate as a record player. Stock No. TIM-MR recorder, ship. wt. 13 lbs. Sale price, \$29.95. Recording discs, package of 8 for 99¢. One blank shipped with recorder. For playing you may purchase a plug-in crystal phono pickup to adapt this recorder for playing 16 1/2" or 45 RPM phono records for only \$2.95 extra.

IMPERIAL 30 WATT AMPLIFIER \$29.95

NEW 1956 MODEL

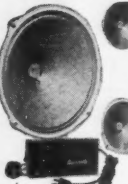
Push-Pull 6L6 Output Tubes Response 15-20,000 CPS Bass and Treble Tone Controls Compensated Gain for G.E. Carl. Input for Xial or Dynamic Mike



With 6U-14Y, 12" Coax Speaker, \$39.95
With P15-CR, 15" Coax Speaker, \$49.95
With Imperial IV Speaker System, \$46.95
With SP12125CR \$51.95 With HF-33GE \$76.95

New 1956 Model 7 tube Imperial 30 watt High Fidelity audio amplifier. A \$100.00 list value for only \$29.95. Features a heavy 4 lb. specially wound high fidelity output transformer with 1500 inverse feed-back; push-pull 6L6 output tubes and frequency response from 15 to 20,000 cps. Matches 8 or 16 ohm speakers. You can center your entire custom music system around this low cost 30 watt amplifier. This Imperial 30, 30 watt amplifier may be used with any radio tuner or record player. It will drive any speaker system that you may have. Use from one to ten 8" speakers or any 12" or 15" coaxial speaker or any 3-way speaker system. This compensated input for either a crystal phono pickup or a General Electric variable reluctance pickup. Also, has input for crystal or high impedance dynamic microphone. 4 controls are mike gain, phono gain, treble tone and bass boost tone control. This amplifier weighs 21 lbs. net. Full size transformer components would cost you up to \$15.00 if purchased separately. Gold color chassis is 12 1/2" x 7 1/4" x 7 1/4" high. Complete with tubes: 6AT6, 6AU6, 6CA, 12AU7, 2-6L6A, plus 6W6 rectifier. Stock No. IMP-30, 30 watt Imperial High-Fidelity amplifier complete with tubes and diagram. Ship. wt. 23 lbs., Sale price only \$29.95.

25 WATT HI-FI SPEAKER SYSTEM



2-12" Woofers
2-5" Tweeters
Power Supply and L-C Crossover Network

SALE PRICE \$2495

25 watt, High-Fidelity Dynamic Speaker System, complete with 2000 cycle genuine inductance-crossover network, two 12" woofer speakers, two 5" high frequency tweeter speakers and separate 110 volt AC power supply for only \$24.95. Frequency response 20 to 18,000 cps. Both the woofers and the tweeters are fine quality dynamic speakers with fields excited to saturation by the power supply. Tweeters are specially made with cones designed to respond only to the high frequencies of the audio spectrum. The 2000 cycle cross-over network is of the high quality inductance-capacitance type which prevents frequencies below 2000 cps from entering the tweeters and eliminates frequencies above 2000 cps from the woofer circuit. The cross-over network system is simple to connect to any 4 or 8 ohm output of your high fidelity audio amplifier or radio. No. SP-12125CR, High Fidelity Dynamic Speaker System, ship. wt. 15 lbs. Sale price, \$24.95. No. SP-12125, High Fidelity Dynamic Speaker System, as described above, but less the 2000 cycle cross-over network and with a separate attenuator control. Sale price, \$14.95. Ideal for use with IMP-30 amplifier described above.

AIR KING FM-AM TUNER

SELF POWERED

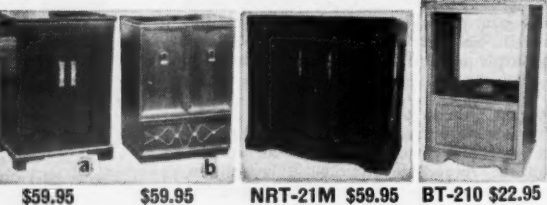
Use with any Audio Amplifier

\$2499

SALE PRICE



Air King factory built, 6 tubes self-powered FM-AM radio tuner. Receives broadcast 540 to 1620 kc and FM 88 to 108 mc. Use with any Hi-Fi audio amplifier or connect it to your TV set for FM-AM reception. Selector switch has 4 positions for TV-Phono-FM and AM. 3 other controls are volume-off, tone and tuning. With tubes: 12AT7, 2-6AU6, 6AL5, 6SQ7, and 6V3 rectifier. Chassis size, 11 1/2" x 7 1/2" x 6 1/4" high. Illuminated slide rule dial 7 1/2" x 2 1/2", with eutectic band plate and knobs. Self-powered with its own power transformer. Air King FM-AM tuner chassis No. 703 as used in Air King model 17K1 combination TV-Radio-Phono with power supply added and a separate volume and tone control required to operate a speaker. Stock No. AIR-KS, self-powered FM-AM tuner, complete with tubes, knobs and diagram. Ship. wt. 10 lbs. Sale price, \$24.99.



\$59.95 \$59.95 NRT-21M \$59.95 BT-210 \$22.95

27" Mahogany Full Door Cab. \$59.95
(a) No. 27-MA, Mahogany with full doors for 21", 24" and 27" TV. 43" h. 30 1/4" d. 23" deep. Chassis area 27 1/2" x 25" h. 18 1/2" deep. Baffle cut for 10" speaker. Cabinet that cost the factory over \$100. Made for a \$600 TV set. Ship. wt. 135 lbs. Sale price, \$59.95. Blank panel \$5.00 extra. Shipped with 27" mask and safety glass.
27" 3/4 Door Mahogany Cab. \$59.95
(b) No. 27-3/4MA, Mahogany with 3/4 doors for 21", 24" and 27" sets. 43" h. 31 1/4" w. 22 3/4" deep. Chassis area 27 1/2" x 25 1/2" h. 21" deep. Baffle cut for 10" speaker. Open front, no blank panel furnished. Shipping weight 68 lbs. Sale price, \$59.95. Ship. wt. 135 lbs. Sale price, \$59.95. Blank panel \$5.00 extra. Shipped with 27" mask and safety glass.

DELUXE 21" MAHOGANY TV-PHONO CABINET
No. NRT-21M, Deluxe piano finish mahogany combination radio-phono-TV cabinet for 20" or 21" TV chassis. Beautiful full doors with matching front panels. 41" high, 40 1/2" wide and 22 3/4" deep. Baffle cut for a 12" speaker. TV chassis area 21" high, 23 1/2" wide and 19" deep. Changer shelf 15" x 17" with 2 drawers. 21" mask and safety glass, \$6.95 extra.

21" BLONDE \$22.95—MAHOGANY OR WALNUT \$19.95
No. BT-210, blonde oak 21" TV cabinet. 37 1/2" high, 24" wide and 20 1/2" deep. TV chassis area 20 1/2" high, 23 1/2" wide and 18 1/2" deep. Baffle cut for 10" speaker. Open front, no blank panel furnished. Shipping weight 68 lbs. Sale price, \$22.95.
No. NT-210, walnut 21" TV cabinet, same as above. Sale price, \$19.95.
No. MT-210, mahogany 21" TV cabinet, same as above. Sale price, \$19.95.

McGEE RADIO COMPANY

PRICES F.O.B. KANSAS CITY
SEND 25¢ OR FULL
REMITTANCE WITH ORDER.
BAL. SENT C.O.D.

TELEPHONE VICTOR 2-5092

1903 McGEE ST., KANSAS CITY, MISSOURI

14 TUBE ESPEY HI-FI CUSTOM FM-AM CHASSIS \$84.95

LATEST 1956 MODEL WITH RESPONSE FROM 10 TO 22,000 CPS

NEW MODEL HF-250C. A FULL HIGH FIDELITY AUDIO AMPLIFIER AND FM-AM TUNER—ALL ON ONE CHASSIS

- ★ PUSH-PULL 6V6 OUTPUT
- ★ TWIN TONE CONTROLS
- ★ INPUTS FOR CRYSTAL OR V.R. PHONO, TAPE OR TV
- ★ WILLIAMSON TYPE CIRCUIT
- ★ ULTRA-LINEAR RESPONSE

SALE PRICE \$84.95

WITH MONARCH UA6U CHANGER \$112.95

ESPEY MODEL HF-250C

With 12" Phillips Model 9760M Speaker... \$99.95
With 12" Phillips Model 9762M Speaker... 119.95

Buy either of these new Duotone "Morelco" speakers with your Espey chassis. Made by Phillips of Holland. Features Ticonal magnet, improved cone design, built-in mechanical cross-over and copper ring fitted into air gap keeps voice coil impedance independent of frequency.
Model 9760M, \$54.95 list 12" Phillips speaker, response 30 to 20,000 cps, rated at 20 watts with Model HF-250C Espey chassis, both for only \$99.95.
Model 9762M, \$99.95 list 12" Phillips speaker, response 22 to 20,000 cps, rated at 20 watts with Model HF-250C Espey chassis, both for only \$119.95.

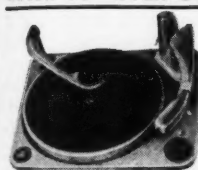
With 15" Utah Coaxial PM Speaker..... \$99.95

NEW IMPORTED MONARCH

HIGH FIDELITY AUTOMATIC CHANGER

WITH GOLDRING
#500 VAR. REL.
CARTRIDGE

SALE PRICE \$29.95



Monarch Model UA6U—new, imported high fidelity 3 speed automatic record changer. Plays 7", 10" and 12" records automatically. Interchanges records of same speed automatically. Features a 4 pole high fidelity motor eliminating rumble and wow. Pickup automatically returns to rest and motor turns off after last record has played. Full size 10" turntable has molded rubber pallet for better record cushioning. Base size, 10 1/2" x 12 3/4". Tone arm is counter balanced to assure minimum record wear. The changer features, at no added cost the regular \$9.90 net value Goldring #500 variable reluctance cartridge for the finest high fidelity record reproduction. Output 10 millivolts. Response, 20 to 16,500 cps. It requires the same input gain as popular American made variable reluctance cartridges. Model UA6U, Monarch automatic changer with Goldring cartridge, ship. wt. 18 lbs. Sale price, \$29.95. Large spindle for 45 RPM records, \$1.88 extra.

HI-FI FM-AM TUNER

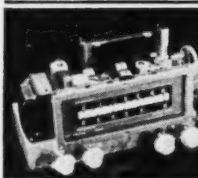
AND 10 WATT
P.P. 6V6 AMPLIFIER

BOTH FOR

\$44.95

10 W. AMP.

9 TUBES-PLUS
2 RECTIFIERS
PHONO INPUT



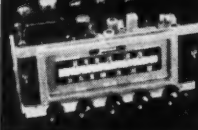
New HI-Fi self-powered FM-AM tuner with 10 watt amplifier (push-pull 6V6's) on separate chassis. All you need is a record changer and speaker to have a complete home music system. 3 ft. cable connects tuner to amp. Tuner has input for crystal phono. (If changer with v.r. cartridge is purchased we will include a 12" x 10 1/2" x 8" speaker, no charge.) Tuner has 6 tubes: 12AT7, 6BE6, 2-6BA6, 6AT6, 6AL5 and 6X4 rectifier. Amp has 2-6V6's, 6SN7 and rectifier. Full superhet circuit with AVC, 3 position tone control, illuminated slide rule dial, escutcheon and knobs. Stick loop antenna for AM. Radio-FM-AM, phone selector switch, tone control, volume control on tuner. Response 20 to 17,500 cps. Receives broadcast 540 to 1600 kc and FM 88 to 108 mc. Output matches any of the speakers shown above. No. F49-208 tuner and amplifier complete. Ship. wt. 22 lbs. Sale price, \$44.95. CU-14Y 12" coax speaker, \$10.00 extra; 15" coax speaker, \$20.00 extra.

9-TUBE HI-FIDELITY

12 Watts Audio
Dual Tone Controls

\$39.95

RECEIVES BROADCAST 550 TO 1650 K.C.



JACKSON AM9A

Jackson AM9A, 12 watt hi-fi audio amplifier and broadcast tuner combined. Less than you would pay for the amp alone. Push-pull 6V6's. Response 30 to 19,000 cps. Inputs for crystal or v.r. phono and crystal or dynamic mike. Separate bass boost and treble tone controls, radio-phonos switch. Shielded 150 mil power trans. 9 1/2" illuminated slide rule dial. 3 gang condenser with tuned R.F. and loop ant. Receives 550 to 1650 kc. Size, 12" x 9 1/2" x 8" high. With tubes: 2-6BA6, 6AU6, 6BE6, 6SN7, 6AT6, 2-6V6 and 6Y3. Knobs, escutcheon, diagram and instructions included. Model AM9A, Ship. wt. 19 lbs. Sale price, \$39.95. CU-14Y 12" coax speaker, \$10.00 extra; 15" coax speaker, \$20.00 extra.

NEW—SMALL
VOLT-OHM METER

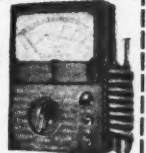
2000 OHMS PER VOLT
AC-DC

WITH TEST LEADS

2 FOR \$19.50—4 FOR \$37.00

McGEE
SCOOP
SALE PRICE

\$9.95



New, small Volt-Ohm meter 5 1/4" tall, 3 1/4" wide and 1 1/4" thick. 3 1/4" meter. Sensitivity 2000 ohms per volt. DC volts 0 to 1000 in 5 ranges; AC volts 0 to 1000 in 5 ranges; Decibels minus 20 to plus 16 (0db -77.4 volts). A thin, compact instrument small enough to fit in your service kit. A fine imported meter specially priced at \$9.95 for this Radio TV News ad. Never before offered at this price. Instrument value like this, Model TP-3, complete with test leads. Sale price, only \$9.95. Ship. wt. 2 lbs. Special quantity price, 2 for \$19.50, or buy 4 for only \$37.00. New, larger size Volt-ohm meter Model MT-1A, 6 1/2" tall, 4 1/4" wide and 2 1/4" thick. 2000 ohms per volt. Similar in appearance to Model TP-3, except that it is larger. Has 3 1/2" meter and 4 resistance ranges instead of 2. Model MT-1A. Ship. wt. 2 lbs. Sale price, \$12.95 each, 2 for \$25.00.

McGee's Famous

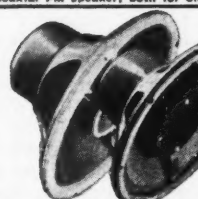
12 AND 15 INCH COAXIAL P.M.

HIGH FIDELITY SPEAKERS

\$12.95 \$23.95

12-inch
Model CU-14Y

15-inch
Model P15-CR



Model CU-14Y, 12" high fidelity coaxial P.M. speaker. Response from 30 to 17,500 cps. Full 6.8 oz. Alnico V magnet in the 12" woofer. Special coaxially suspended high frequency tweeter. Built-in crossover network. Only two wires to connect to your radio or amplifier. Matches 3.2 to 8 ohm output. Don't confuse this speaker with many cheap speakers that are offered. This is a fine quality speaker. Stock No. CU-14Y. Sale price \$12.95 each, two for \$25.00.
Model P15-CR, 15" high fidelity coaxial P.M. speaker. Response down to 20 cps. and up to 17,500 cps. Full 2 1/2 oz. Alnico V magnet in the 15" woofer. Special coaxially suspended 5" high frequency tweeter. Built-in crossover network. Only two wires to connect. Matches 3.2 to 8 ohm output transformer. A regular \$62.50 list speaker. Model P15-CR, McGee's Sale Price, \$23.95.

WEBCOR 3 SPEED CHANGER

MODEL 140-16 WITH
2 NEEDLE FLIPOVER

\$24.95

CARTRIDGE

New Model 140-16, Webster-Chicago 3 speed automatic record changer with Astatic 60-TMY, 2 needle flipover crystal cartridge. Plays all 3 speeds and all 3 size records. Shuts off automatically after last record. Has neutral position to prevent damaging drive wheels when changer is not in use. 13 1/2" x 12" wide, 7 1/4" high overall, 2 1/4" below motor board and 4 1/4" above. Model 140-16. Ship. wt. 12 lbs. Sales price, \$24.95.

MINIATURE BROADCASTING STATION

FOR MICROPHONE AND PHONO
WITH CRYSTAL MICROPHONE

SALE PRICE \$9.95



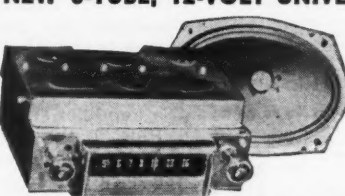
Sensational new model MCL-E3 miniature broadcasting station for microphone and phonograph. Can be received on any broadcast radio in the home. No wires to connect, tunes in just like a radio station. Has input jacks for crystal mike or record player. Complete with 12K8 and 70L7 tubes and instructions. Operates on 110 volts AC. Simple to operate; one control fades from microphone to record. Frequency can be adjusted so as not to interfere with local radio stations. Miniature broadcasting station, complete with crystal hand mike and instructions. Ship. wt. 4 lbs. Net price \$9.95.

NEW 6-TUBE, 12-VOLT UNIVERSAL MOUNTING

AUTO RADIO
WITH 5" x 7" OR
6" x 9" SPEAKER

SALE PRICE \$29.99

6-TUBE, 6-VOLT
WITH
SPEAKER \$19.99



McGee makes another tremendous purchase and passes the saving on to you. This universal mounting, 6 tube, 6 volt auto radio is a full superhet with fully tuned R.F. stage. Made to sell at a much higher price, by one of America's best known manufacturers. Its very thin and compact construction lends it to a neat underdash installation in most any car or truck. Or, you can arrange a place in the dash for custom installation. (Dial requires a cut-out hole on 7" center; two control holes on 7" center; two control holes on minimum of 6 1/2" depth behind dash.) When mounted underdash it extends only 2 1/4" below. Overall size: 9" wide, 4 1/4" high and 7 1/4" deep. Requires no more room under your dash for an auto radio than a 6 volt radio. Not intended for an exact custom panel fit, but it lends itself very well for your custom installation ideas. Can be custom fit in most late model cars and trucks. Has no built-in speaker, but is furnished with a heavy duty 6x9" speaker. This is the most popular size auto radio speaker. Tubes: 6BE6, 2-6BD6, 6AV6, 6AQ5 and 6X4. Ship. wt. 12 lbs. Stock No. AH-759. McGee's sale price, \$19.99 for the radio complete with 6x9" speaker. 3 section tow cow antenna, \$2.99 extra.

NEW 12-VOLT MODEL WITH SPEAKER \$29.99

Model AH-1259, 12 volt universal mounting auto radio. This is the same set as pictured above (AH-759), except made for 12 volt model 1955 and 1956 cars. Stock No. AH-1259 with 6x9" 5x7" speaker, \$29.99. Stock No. RP-232X, 6x9" rear seat speaker kit for 12 volt cars, \$4.99 extra.

McGEE RADIO COMPANY

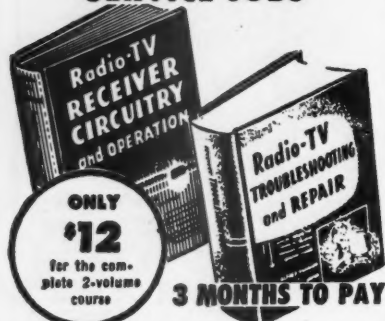
PRICES F.O.B. KANSAS CITY
SEND 25% OR FULL
REMITTANCE WITH ORDER.
BAL. SENT C.O.D.

TELEPHONE VICTOR 2-5092
1903 McGEE ST., KANSAS CITY, MISSOURI

April, 1956

121

COMPLETE TRAINING FOR BETTER RADIO-TV SERVICE JOBS



Let these two great new Ghirardi training books teach you to handle all types of AM, FM and TV service jobs by approved professional methods—and watch your efficiency and earnings soar!

Completely modern, profusely illustrated and written so you can easily understand every word, these books pave the way to fast, accurate service on any type of home radio-TV electronic equipment ever made. Each book is brand new. Each contains the latest data on the latest methods and equipment—NOT a re-hash of old, out-of-date material. Each is co-authored by A. A. Ghirardi whose famous RADIO PHYSICS COURSE and MODERN RADIO SERVICING were, for 20 years, more widely used for military, school and home study training than any other books of their type!

THE NEW Ghirardi RADIO-TV SERVICE LIBRARY

Almost 1500 pages and over 800 clear illustrations show step-by-step how to handle every phase of modern troubleshooting and servicing.

1—Radio and Television Receiver TROUBLESHOOTING AND REPAIR

A complete guide to profitable professional methods. For the beginner, it is a comprehensive training course. For the experienced serviceman, it is a quick way to "brush up" on specific jobs, to develop improved techniques or to find fast answers to puzzling service problems. Includes invaluable "step-by-step" service charts. 820 pages, 417 illus., price \$8.75 separately. (Outside U.S.A. \$7.25)

2—Radio and Television Receiver CIRCUITRY AND OPERATION

This 669-page volume is the ideal guide for servicemen who realize it pays to know what really makes modern radio-TV receivers "tick" and why. Gives a complete understanding of basic circuits and circuit variations; how to recognize them at a glance; how to eliminate guesswork and useless testing in servicing them. 417 illus. Price separately \$6.50 (outside U.S.A. \$7.00).

New low price...you save \$1.25!

If broken into lesson form and sent to you as a "course," you'd regard these two great books as a bargain at \$50 or more! Together, they form a complete modern servicing library to help you work faster, more efficiently and more profitably. Completely indexed so you can look up needed facts in a jiffy.

Under this new offer, you save \$1.25 on the price of the two books—and have the privilege of paying in easy installments while you use them! No lessons to wait for. You learn fast—and you learn right!

STUDY 10 DAYS FREE!

Dept. RN-46, RINEHART & CO., Inc.
232 Madison Ave., New York 16, N. Y.

Send books below for 10-day FREE EXAMINATION. In 10 days, I will either remit price indicated or return books postpaid and owe you nothing.

☐ Radio & TV Receiver TROUBLESHOOTING & REPAIR (Price \$8.75 separately)

☐ Radio & TV Receiver CIRCUITRY & OPERATION (Price \$6.50 separately)

☐ Check here for MONEY-SAVING COMBINATION OFFER... Save \$1.25. Send both of above big books at special price of only \$12.00 for the two. (Regular price \$13.25... you save \$1.25.) Payable at rate of \$3 after 10 days if you decide to keep books and \$3 a month for 3 months until the total of \$12 has been paid.

Name

Address

City, Zone, State

Outside U.S.A.—\$7.25 for TROUBLESHOOTING & REPAIR, \$7.00 for CIRCUITRY & OPERATION; \$13.00 for both books. Cash with order, but money refunded if you return books in 10 days.

Rinehart Books are sold by leading book stores

Record-Playback Preamp (Continued from page 49)

any point, since this would nullify the effectiveness of the single ground point. This ground is completed at a silver-plated screw midway between the two input connectors. The silver-plated screw is not an essential. It is mentioned only to point up the necessity for thorough and careful handling of the ground circuits. Cutouts at the corners of the end chassis permit wires to be run from the center section to the end chassis.

The erase head and record-playback head leads are rubber covered shielded wires, terminated with plugs which fit the phono jacks used for head connections at the back of the deck. These, incidentally, present a troublesome soldering job for the home builder. The issue is circumvented by buying a 36-inch patch cord, complete with molded-on plugs and cutting it near-center to provide two leads of proper length. With 70 kc. bias this length should be not more than 18 inches. The shielded leads are anchored at the back of the preamp chassis with a flat cable retaining clip.

Keep resistor and capacitor leads short. Use sleeving wherever danger of shorting exists. Don't use tie-points with ground lugs. Instead run grounds to an insulated tie-point and thence to the common ground. During construction, note the location of signal and oscillator leads. You may have to redress them slightly during the final checkout.

Testing of the unit after wiring should logically begin with a check of voltages appearing at the test points indicated on the schematic diagram. Note that readings marked "A" are obtained in the record condition and readings marked "B" are taken in the playback condition.

Using an oscilloscope, check to see that the erase-bias oscillator is operating. The frequency, using the D501 transformer, should be between 60 kc. and 70 kc.

The 6E5 indicator tube should be operative, but fully open when the switch is in the record position and the gain control at maximum. If the eye is partially or fully closed, oscillation in the amplifier stages is indicated.

Plug in the erase and record head shielded leads at the proper jacks on the deck and clip a ground lead from the preamp chassis to the deck. The erase head jack should be grounded to the deck. The record head jack should not be grounded. During this adjustment procedure the cover should be removed from the deck permitting access to the head connections.

To determine the erase head current, insert a 100-ohm resistor in series with the head at the deck. With the preamp in the record condition, an a.c. voltage reading of 1.2 to 1.4 volts should be obtained across this resistor. Too low a reading indicates that the

bias frequency is too high. Change capacitors C_{17} and C_{18} , if necessary.

Place the same 100-ohm resistor in series with the record-playback head. Adjust R_{18} to provide a reading of 0.8 volt. Change the value of series resistor R_9 if necessary to obtain this exact value.

Now, place the record-playback switch in the play position and put on a music tape or other recorded tape. Adequate listening volume should be provided, with high impedance phones plugged in at the output jack or with this jack connected to the music system.

No azimuth adjustment of the record-playback head is required unless it has been loosened at any time, or removed from the bracket. In that case, loosen the head retaining nut slightly and alternately adjust the two azimuth alignment screws until maximum output is obtained. Actually, azimuth alignment should be done using a very-high-frequency continuous-tone tape and an oscilloscope.

The erase head is not critical as to alignment. If it has just been installed, align it by plugging in the record-playback lead at the erase head jack, use a continuous tone or music tape and merely rotate the head for maximum volume. Since the erase head has a very wide gap, very little high-frequency response will be obtained.

The equipment is then ready for use as a recorder. With phono, radio, or mike inputs the eye indicator should close entirely as the gain is advanced. The best fidelity and dynamic range is provided at a setting that causes the eye to close not more than half way on peaks. Distortion will occur if the eye closes entirely.

If noticeable hum is encountered, check all ground leads carefully. Check to be certain that the record head jack is not grounded at the deck, and that the erase head is grounded. With a short clip lead, momentarily ground the cable shields and ground tie-points throughout the preamp. For minimum hum, the level control should be set fully clockwise during playback.

One more precaution, be sure to place the record-playback switch in the play position after finishing a recording. An erase head has neither conscience nor judgment about what it erases.

As pointed out in the article, the unit described is a commercial product. For those who would rather purchase an assembled instrument, it is available from Viking. It is known as the RP61 and is priced at \$74.50. For those who need an erase head for conversion to the two-head unit (Fig. 1B) it is available for \$7.50. The three-head unit (Fig. 1C) is priced at \$26.75 complete.

In next month's article the mechanical problems involved in changing or adding heads for stereophonic playback will be covered along with a discussion of in-line versus staggered heads.

(To be continued)

Change
ssary.
esistor in
ck head.
ng of 0.8
es resis-
his exact

playback
d put on
ed tape.
ould be
e phones
or with
usic sys-

the re-
d unless
time, or
In that
ing nut
the two
il maxi-
ally, azi-
ne using
ous-tone

al as to
nstalled,
record-
jack,
ic tape
r maxi-
head has
high-fre-
ed.
for use
adio, or
should
vanced.
e range
causes
an half
occur if

ntered,
Check
ad jack
and that
With a
ground
-points
mimum
be set
k.
ure to
itch in
g a re-
neither
what it

le, the
prod-
er pur-
t, it is
own as
0. For
or con-
g. 1B)
three-
\$26.75

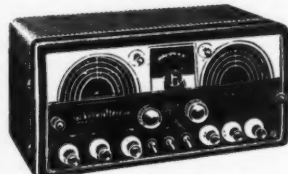
echani-
ing or
play-
a dis-
gged
(inued)

NEWS

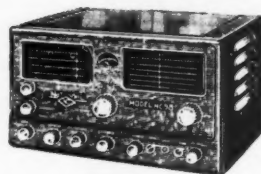


NEW HAM GEAR

It's your misfortune if you have never taken advantage of a Walter Ashe "Surprise" trade-in allowance. Get that new ham gear the easy way as thousands of thrifty hams have done. Tell us what new equipment you want and the used (factory-built) test or communications equipment you have to trade. By return mail will come our liberal, money-saving trade-in allowance. We know you will be more than satisfied. Wire, write, phone or use the handy coupon.



HALLICRAFTERS SX-100.
Less speaker. Net \$295.00



NATIONAL NC-98. Less
speaker. Net.....\$ 149.95



**JOHNSON VIKING RANGER
TRANSMITTER-EXCITER KIT**
Net.....\$ 214.50
Wired and tested. Net..\$ 293.00

**WRITE FOR FULL INFORMATION
ABOUT OUR TIME PAYMENT PLAN**

All prices f. o. b. St. Louis • Phone CHestnut 1-1125

Walter Ashe
RADIO CO.
1125 PINE ST. • ST. LOUIS 1, MO.

PRICES SLASHED AGAIN

We've been making so many wild deals with our "Surprise" Trade-In Allowances that we finally discovered that we're up to our necks in used ham gear. We're loaded with the units listed below. In order to move them in a hurry, we're cutting prices to the point where it really hurts. These units must go NOW - and they will at these prices. Don't put it off - send your order today. Give a first and second choice if possible. 20% deposit required on C.O.D. orders. No equipment held without a deposit. These special prices in effect only until May 31, 1956.

CENTRAL ELECTRONICS 10B Wired and tested	\$109.50
CENTRAL ELECTRONICS 20A Wired and tested	169.50
CENTRAL ELECTRONICS Model "A" with AP-1	39.50
ELMAC A-54 Mobile Transmitter	62.50
ELMAC A-54H Mobile Transmitter	74.50
ELMAC AF-67 Mobile Transmitter	119.50
GONSET Deluxe 2 Meter Communicator II	149.50
HALLICRAFTERS S-40A Receiver	49.50
HALLICRAFTERS S-40B Receiver	69.50
HALLICRAFTERS SX-71 Receiver, less speaker	124.50
HALLICRAFTERS SX-71 Latest Model, less spkr.	149.50
HALLICRAFTERS SX-96 Receiver, less speaker	179.50
JOHNSON VIKING RANGER Wired and tested	179.50

ASK ABOUT OUR TIME PAYMENT PLAN

NC-300 PRICE INCREASE - SAVE TWO WAYS

The price of the National NC-300 has now increased to \$369.95. HOWEVER, Walter Ashe beat the price increase by purchasing a large stock of these receivers while they were still available at the old price. Until our present stock runs out, we are offering these fine receivers at the original price of \$349.95. This outright saving of \$20.00 is in addition to the money you will save when you get a "Surprise" trade-in allowance on your used (factory-built) test and communications equipment. Don't delay. Get your trade-in deal working today.



NC-300

WALTER ASHE RADIO COMPANY
1125 Pine Street, St. Louis 1, Mo.

RN-4-56

Rush my order for used equipment as follows:

(1st Choice).....

(2nd Choice).....

Remittance for \$..... is enclosed.

☐ Send free list of additional used equipment bargains.

☐ Send new free 1956 Walter Ashe catalog.

☐ Rush "Surprise" Trade-In offer on my.....

for..... (show make and model of new equipment desired)

Name.....

Address.....

City.....

Zone.....

State.....

AMERICA'S GREATEST TUNER BUY!

The Sensational

Granco FM TUNER



Amazing \$34⁹⁵*
Value... in walnut

Compare its performance with high priced tuners
PROVIDES ENDLESS HOURS OF STATIC-FREE
AND DRIFT-FREE FM LISTENING PLEASURE

The perfect addition to any HI-FI system,
TV set, phonograph or tape recorder!

Model T-160

- Frequency Range: 88-108 Mc.
- Selectivity: 200 Kc at 3 db points.
- Audio Frequency Response: 20 cps to 20,000 cps.
- Sensitivity: 4 microvolts for 20 db quieting.
- Coaxial Tuner: Exclusive Granco feature assures drift-free reception.
- Hum Level: 70 db below 1 volt.
- Maximum Audio Output: 2 volts.
- Antenna Input: 300 ohms or built-in line cord antenna.
- Overall Dimensions: 7" w. x 5" h. x 4 1/4" d.

ASK YOUR DEALER FOR A DEMONSTRATION

See and hear Granco's FM and FM-AM table radios
and high fidelity radio-phonograph combinations

*Price slightly higher
in West and South

For name of your nearest dealer, write

GRANCO PRODUCTS, INC.

36-07 20th Ave., Long Island City 5, N. Y.

World's only manufacturer specializing in FM

GOOD THINGS
COME IN SMALL
PACKAGES!!



ARKAY MODEL PR-3

Amazing Miniature Radio

Featuring a superheterodyne circuit and hearing aid type ear piece, this radio kit, which has set the industry talking, receives the full AM band. 3 tube circuit brings in all stations clear as a bell and its plastic case measures only 5 1/4" x 3 3/4" x 1" as small as a pocket book.

\$12.95

ARKAY MODEL M-853

Measures AC-DC voltages from 0 to 2500 volts in 5 ranges and DC current ranges from 0 to 250 MA in 2 ranges. This accurate easily read pocket instrument is versatile and highly stable. A must for every repair purpose.

\$9.95
Size 3 1/2" x 4" x 1 3/4"



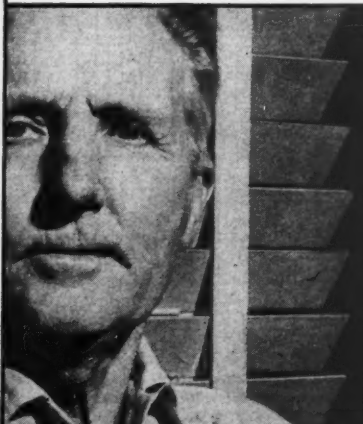
OTHER KITS
IN THE ARKAY LINE

- Television Kits
- Testing Equipment • Phonographs
- Audio Amplifiers • Geiger Counters
- Experimenters Equipment • Radios

Best value! Write distributor for these wonderful kits and write today for the special FREE Radio Kits Catalogue and list of dealers. Your check will be sent by return mail with no obligation. Write to:

Radio Kits Inc., Dept. R 2
120 Cedar Street New York

BLAST...



This polisher explodes the idea that all diamond needles are alike. For a microscopic burr can feather-cut delicate grooves. He polishes every Duotone tip 15,000 times by radius control to perfect concentricity. His picture and his certification are in every Duotone Diamond Needle Package. Assures your customers of protection for their records! Watch him up your diamond needle sales.

THE DUOTONE COMPANY, KEYPORT, N. J.

In Can., Chas. W. Pointon, Toronto;
Exp. Div., Ad Aurelma, New York

Bell Labs Designs New V.H.F. Transistor

According to reports, this new design surpasses all others in high-frequency performance.

THE development of new transistor fabricating techniques by Bell Telephone Laboratories has opened the way for the production of an entirely new kind of transistor.

Key to the new fabricating technique is the development of controls over microscopic chemical layers. The "heart" of the new transistor is a layer 50 millionths of an inch thick.

The new techniques involve the adaptation of the chemical process of "diffusion" used in treating silicon for the Labs' solar battery. Since the narrower the base layer, the higher the frequency, this diffusion process provides a high degree of control over such microscopic dimensions.

Because of its v.h.f. characteristics, the new transistor appears to be ideally suited for applications in guided missiles and electronic "brains" for military and computer uses.

The new transistor could amplify 2500 telephone conversations simultaneously on a telephone line. This is three times as many as could be handled by the best previous transistor.

It is also expected to be useful in television transmission which requires a much wider communication channel than a telephone conversation.

The new transistors have been found to reach a cut-off between 500 and 600 mc. Currently available transistors have a frequency cut-off of 1-10 mc. and several recently announced units have a cut-off between 100 and 200 mc. The new higher cut-off would provide more channels or greater amplification.

A Bell Labs' technician performing one of the operations in the fabrication of the new germanium transistor. Here, electrical contacts are made to germanium by vaporizing a metal onto the surface of the material. Later wire leads are attached. Bar of germanium is held in vise under vacuum in the jar, as shown in the photo.



RADIO & TELEVISION NEWS



TENS OF THOUSANDS OF ELECTRONICS TECHNICIANS NEEDED BY INDUSTRY!

Let Rider Books Teach You Electronics Know-How!

FUNDAMENTALS OF TRANSISTORS

by Leonard Krugman
Explains the BIG thing in electronics, today—the transistor! Written by one of the pioneers in transistor development, this book tells you all you need to know about this electronic miracle: basic operation, characteristics, performance, and application. Soft Cover, 144 pp., 5½ x 8½", illus. #160.....Only \$2.70

ENCYCLOPEDIA ON CATHODE-RAY OSCILLOSCOPES & THEIR USES

by Rider & Usman
Fully and clearly describes the oscilloscope, its construction and capabilities. Covers a wide variety of scopes, including present day models. Profusely (3,000) illustrated. Cloth Bound, 1008 pp., 8½ x 11". #133.....Only \$11.50



TELEVISION—HOW IT WORKS (2nd Edition)

by J. Richard Johnson

A completely rewritten, up-to-the-minute edition of an authoritative and informative book. It is the newest and most comprehensive text on the subject, and follows the progress of the received signal from the antenna to the picture tube and loudspeaker. Leather Finish MARCO Cover, 352 pp., 5½ x 8½", illus. #101.....Only \$4.50

COLOR TELEVISION RECEIVER PRACTICES

by Hazeltine Corp. Lab. Staff
Prepared by experts, this book covers every major aspect of color TV receivers, including the latest 21" picture tube and its required circuitry. For anyone who wishes a solid grounding in color television, this volume is ideal. Destined to become a standard reference work on the subject. Soft Cover, 208 pp., 5½ x 8½", illus. #162.....Only \$4.50

RADIO OPERATOR'S LICENSE Q & A MANUAL (5th Edition)

by M. Kaufman
Revised and enlarged 5th edition contains the latest revisions in Elements 1 and 2 (Basic Law, and Basic Operating Practice). Lists questions and answers of past FCC exams, plus discussions of each answer. An indispensable reference volume for the student and operator. Cloth Bound, 766 pp., 5½ x 8½", illus. #130.....Only \$6.50

OBTAINING & INTERPRETING TEST SCOPE TRACES

by John F. Rider
Explains oscilloscope screen traces in clear, non-mathematical language. Contains over 800 scope traces, and complete instructions on the use of scopes and interpretation of traces. Soft Cover, 190 pp., 5½ x 8½", illus. #146.....Only \$2.40



INTRODUCTION TO COLOR TV (2nd Edition)

by Kaufman & Thomas

A revised, up-to-date edition of a best seller in books on TV. New edition contains full information on the latest and larger screen picture tubes, simplified receiver circuitry, etc. Most up-to-date introduction to color television available. Soft Cover, 160 pp., 5½ x 8½", illus. #156.....Only \$2.70

FM TRANSMISSION & RECEPTION (2nd Edition)

by Rider & Usman
Covers FM broadcasting of all kinds, and explains the theory, functioning and servicing of various types of FM receivers, including TV receivers. Cloth Bound, 460 pp., 5½ x 8½", illus. #102.....Only \$4.95

UNDERSTANDING VECTORS & PHASE

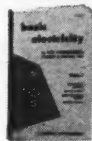
by Rider & Usman
A book which makes for quick and easy understanding of radio theory, written for anyone in radio and electronics who has not had the advantage of technical training. Soft Cover, 160 pp., 5½ x 7¼", illus. #103.....Only \$.99

BASIC VACUUM TUBES & THEIR USES

by Rider & Jacobowitz
Basic information relating to vacuum tubes, with a minimum of mathematics, from the behavior of the elementary electron to the specialized types of tubes. A must book for technicians, engineers, students. 208 pp., 5½ x 8½", illus. #171, Soft Cover.....Only \$3.00
#171-B, Cloth Bound.....Only \$4.50

HOW TO TROUBLESHOOT A TV RECEIVER

by J. Richard Johnson
A book written for the newcomer, to aid in a systematic procedure for troubleshooting. An easily understandable, step-by-step guide. Soft Cover, 128 pp., 5½ x 8½", illus. #152.....Only \$1.50



BASIC ELECTRICITY BASIC ELECTRONICS

BASIC SYNCHROS & SERVOMECHANISMS
by Van Valkenburgh, Neeger & Neville, Inc.
The fabulous picture-text books that teach faster and easier! The theory, principals and practice of electricity, electronics, synchros and servos, are here presented in a manner which permits a rapid grasp of the fundamentals of these vitally important subjects. Over 2,000 specially prepared illustrations present, explain and make every topic discussed picture clear.

#149 BASIC ELECTRICITY
Soft Cover: 5 volumes, 624 pp., 6 x 9", illus. Only \$9.00 per set
Cloth Bound: all 5 volumes in a single binding Only \$10.50

#170 BASIC ELECTRONICS
Soft Cover: 5 volumes, 556 pp., 6 x 9", illus. Only \$9.00 per set
Cloth Bound: all 5 volumes in a single binding Only \$10.50

#160 BASIC SYNCHROS & SERVO-MECHANISMS
Soft Cover: 2 volumes, 278 pp., 6 x 9", illus. Only \$5.50 per set
Cloth Bound: both volumes in a single binding Only \$6.95

HOW TO USE TEST PROBES

by A. Ghirardi & R. Middleton
The only book of its kind, it covers all types of test probes used with VOM's, VTVM's, and scopes. Complete step-by-step explanations, with practical examples of results and effects. Soft Cover, 176 pp., 5½ x 8½", illus. #165.....Only \$2.90

HOW TO USE METERS

by John F. Rider
For the technician, hobbyist, TV or radio student. Explains everything about using meters of all kinds. Tells and shows what to use and what to measure. If you use meters, this is a book you cannot afford to pass by! Soft Cover, 144 pp., 5½ x 8½", illus. #144.....Only \$2.40

HOW TO USE SIGNAL & SWEEP GENERATORS

by J. Richard Johnson
Discusses all types of signal and sweep generators, and their applications in AM, FM radio, and TV servicing. Soft Cover, 144 pp., 5½ x 8½", illus. #147.....Only \$2.10

The "Classic" in hi-fi literature

HI-FI LOUDSPEAKERS and ENCLOSURES by Abraham B. Cohen

Really an education... A book which explains hi-fi loudspeakers and enclosures in a way that is easy to absorb — does not require any special background!

The book is supremely authoritative and brilliantly written. Among its 368 pages are many hundreds of illustrations which whet your appetite... not to stop reading until you have finished it.

368 pages 5½ x 8½" Leather Finish MARCO Cover \$4.50

Its coverage is tremendous! EVERYTHING about ALL kinds of loudspeakers — about ALL kinds of enclosures... inexpensive ones and costly ones. Not only does this book tell you all about them — but it will enable you to make wise decisions when you want to buy. Includes 18 blueprints of enclosures for home construction.

THESE AND MANY
OTHER RIDER
BOOKS ARE
AVAILABLE AT
YOUR BOOKSTORE
OR PARTS
JOBBER—LOOK
FOR THE RIDER
DISPLAY RACK!



JOHN F. RIDER PUBLISHER, INC.
480 Canal Street, New York 13, N. Y.

In Canada:
Charles W. Pointon, Ltd.
6 Alcona Ave., Toronto, Ontario
In Canada, all prices approximately 5% higher

THE MUSICAL MASTERPIECE SOCIETY INVITES YOU TO ACCEPT

FREE

BEETHOVEN'S 9th SYMPHONY

(The Choral)
Plus Beethoven's 1st and 8th Symphonies

Netherlands Philharmonic Orchestra and Chorus Under the Baton of Walter Goehr

All Three Symphonies Complete
To The Last Note! The Most
Astounding Record Offer Ever Made!

Long Playing

To demonstrate the amazing value, the magnificent artistry of the Society's recordings take this majestic new album of BEETHOVEN'S NINTH... plus Beethoven's 1st and 8th symphonies—as a FREE GIFT! No obligation to buy another record ever. We simply want to introduce you to the enjoyment awaiting you in all the new releases listed below. Great masterpieces performed by world renowned artists and orchestras... reproduced on high-fidelity discs encompassing the entire range of human hearing.

Save Over 40% off usual cost

When you send for your FREE GIFT Recordings, you also become eligible to audition FREE any or all of these 30 additional discs at the rate of two a month. Pay only \$1.89, plus shipping, for each you keep. Pay nothing for those you don't want after 5 day trial. FREE GIFT is yours in any case. Mail coupon now!

THE MUSICAL MASTERPIECE SOCIETY, Dept. 47-4

43 W. 61st St., New York 23, N. Y.

Rush my FREE GIFT album of Beethoven's 9th, 1st and 8th symphonies. Also deliver for a 5 day free home trial the long-playing selections I have NOT crossed off at the right, about two a month. I will be billed only for those I keep — at only \$1.89 plus shipping, per long-playing disc. I may return any recording, and pay nothing. I may cancel my Trial Membership at any time. Free Gift is mine to keep in any case.

Name

Address

City..... Zone.. State.....

Canada: 105 Bond Street, Toronto 2, Ont.

Just Imagine the Fabulous Record Collection You Can Build From This List!

(Cross out only those you do not want to audition Free)

- | | |
|---|--|
| 1. DVORAK: Symph. No. 5 | 2. TCHAIKOVSKY: Violin Con. |
| 3. MOZART: Piano Con. No. 21 | 4. BACH: Magnificat in D |
| 5. BEETHOVEN: "Emperor" Concerto | 6. BIZET: Symph. in G |
| 7. VIVALDI: Four Seasons | 8. SCHUMANN: Piano Concerto |
| 9. HAYDN: Trumpet-Concerto, and Flute-Concerto | 10. SCHUBERT: "Trout" Quintet |
| 11. MOZART: "Jupiter" and 17th Symph. | 12. CHOPIN: Piano Con. No. 1 |
| 13. BACH: Violin Con. No. 2 | 14. RIMSKY-KORSAKOFF: Capriccio Espagnol |
| 15. DEBUSSY: Quartet in G; and Sonata for Cello and Piano | 16. BEETHOVEN: "Appassionata" and "Moonlight" Sonatas |
| 17. BRUCH: Violin Concerto; Paganini: La Campanella | 18. MOZART: Clarinet Quint. in A |
| 19. SAINT-SAENS: Violin Concerto No. 3 | 20. MOZART: Symph. Nos. 40 & 34 |
| 21. GOLDMARK: Rustle Symph. | 22. BEETHOVEN: Symph. No. 7 |
| 23. CHOPIN: Sonata No. 2 | 24. HAYDN: "Surprise" and "Military" Symphs. |
| 25. FRANCK: Symph. in D | 26. STRAVINSKY: Firebird, and Piano Con. |
| 27. SCHUBERT: Symph. No. 3 | 28. PROKOFIEFF: Violin Con. No. 1 and Piano Con. No. 1 |
| 29. MENDELSSOHN: "Scotch" Symph. | 30. DVORAK: "American" Quart. |

E-Z WAY TOWERS

Looking for a tower that is easy to erect yet strong enough to withstand severe winds? This is it! E-Z Way Towers will stand a wind load of 40-60 lbs. per sq. ft. And with the new E-Z Way portable gin pole it's easy to erect a 120 ft. tower in one piece without leaving the ground. Unbelievable, isn't it? But E-Z Way Towers have been tested and proven. Thousands of E-Z Way Towers are giving outstanding service in all parts of the country and abroad. That's why E-Z Way is the Industry's New Leader. Find out about E-Z Way now!

SEND TODAY FOR
FREE CATALOG

Dept. CN
E-Z WAY TOWERS
P. O. Box 5491, Tampa, Florida

Send me your FREE catalogue on the following towers:

☐ AM Radio ☐ Television

☐ Ham Radio ☐ Two-Way Communication

I am interested in a tower.....ft. high.

I will use a.....antenna.

Type of Rotor.....(State type and model)

Name

Address

City..... State.....

E-Z WAY TOWERS Inc.
P. O. Box 5491 • Tampa, Fla.
Phone • 4 3916

DYNACO

OUTPUT TRANSFORMERS

A great new line of super-fidelity output transformers designed by David Hafler to provide the finest quality at moderate cost. These units use advanced pulse techniques for wide bandpass, lowest distortion, and outstanding transient response. All units can be operated continuously at double the nominal power rating.

- | | |
|---------------------------------------|--------------------|
| A-410* 10 watts for 6V6, 6AQ5, EL-84 | \$14.95 net |
| A-420* 25 watts for KT-66, 807, EL-34 | \$19.95 net |
| A-430* 50 watts for 6550, EL-34 | \$29.95 net |
| A-440** 100 watts for 6550 | \$39.95 net |

*tapped primaries **tertiary winding for either screens or cathodes

Dynaco Super-Fidelity Transformers are a modern design for modern feed-back amplifiers. They improve the stability and reduce the distortion of popular amplifier circuits. Write for free data which includes circuitry for outstanding high-fidelity amplifiers.

Available through electronic parts distributors and audio jobbers

DYNA COMPANY

Dept. RT
5142 Master St. Phila. 31, Pa.

TRANSISTORIZED CODE-PRACTICE OSCILLATOR

By GUY DEXTER

Using a power transistor, unit will deliver one-half watt of audio to speaker.

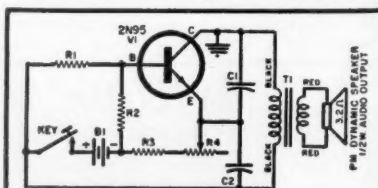
CONVENTIONAL transistorized code-practice oscillators are unsuitable for group instruction, since they deliver only headphone-volume signals.

The diagram shows an oscillator circuit employing a single Sylvania Type 2N95 n-p-n power transistor. This oscillator delivers ½ watt of audio to a loudspeaker. At the lowest-resistance setting of the 1000-ohm potentiometer, R_4 , the signal frequency is 3500 cycles. When R_4 is set to 1000 ohms, the frequency is 360 cycles. Thus, a frequency range of almost 10 to 1 is available.

With the key down, the battery drain is 170 milliamperes. While this amount of current might seem excessive for a small battery, the reader is reminded that the drain is very intermittent—there being no current flow whatsoever when the key is up, which is a great deal of the time. Under such conditions of use, even Size D flashlight cells (eight in series for the required 12 volts) will have long life. Eight of these cells can be fitted neatly into a space 2½" x 2½" x 5". Two midjet series-connected 6-volt batteries (such as Burgess F4BP or RCA VS009) also may be used.

The 2N95 transistor has a threaded mounting hole in one end. This hole is ¼ inch deep. Using this hole, the

Schematic of the loudspeaker-operating, transistorized code-practice oscillator.



- R_1 —910 ohm, 2 w. res.
 R_2 , R_3 —100 ohm, 2 w. res.
 R_4 —1000 ohm, 4 w. wirewound pot (IRC Type 4WK)
 C_1 —4 µfd., 200 v. metallized paper capacitor (see text)
 C_2 —1 µfd., 200 v. capacitor
 T_1 —Special Class A output trans. for power transistor, pri. 100 ohms, 150 ma. d.c.; sec. 3.2 ohms; 6 watt (Acme T-24041 available from Acme Electric Corp., 1373 W. Jefferson Blvd., Los Angeles)
 B_1 —12-volt battery (two 6-volt batteries or eight 1½-volt batteries in series)
 V_1 —2N95 transistor (Sylvania. Although the 2N95 transistor is not too readily available, it can be ordered through your local parts distributor).

TRANSCEIVER 20-80 MC.

NAVY TRY WALKIE-TALKIE TRANSCEIVER-20 to 80 MC. in 4 Bands, providing Voice or MCW. For short range operation with Crystal Calibrator for checking Freq. Trans. Oscillator Modulation & 958, 1E7, & 30 Tubes. Rec. is super-regenerative, using 958 & 959 Tubes. Voltage required for operation: 150 V "B" 3 V "A" tapped 1.5 V & 7.5 V "C." Complete with Tubes, Schematic, & Conversion Info. **\$19.95**
Good Condition

TOWERS And ANTENNA EQUIPMENT

TRIANGLE TOWER

(Illustrated) Galvanized Steel Tower, 12 1/2" Base, 30 Ft. High—in 10 Ft. Sections. Knocked down. Complete with Hardware, two 50 Ft., one 80 Ft. Guywire, three 5 Ft. Anchors, and Base Plate. Each section weighs 45 lbs. Complete with Erection Manual. Shipping Weight: Approx. 350 lbs. F.O.B. **\$31.95**
Kv.—Price.....
NOTE: Two of these Towers may be joined together to make one 60 Ft. Tower.

MAST BASES—INSULATED:

MP-22 BASE—Ins. spring action, direction of bracket can be raised or lowered easily.....\$2.95
MP-S-33 BASE—Ins. type with heavy coil spring and 5" dia. Ins. Requires 2" hole for mounting. Weight: 9 lbs.
MP-48 BASE—Insulated type base with heavy coil spring. Requires 1 1/2" mounting hole. Weight: 11 lbs.\$4.95

MAST SECTIONS FOR ABOVE BASES:

Tubular steel, copper coated, painted—in 3 ft. sections, screw-in type. MS-33 can be used to make any length with MS-52. 51-50-49 for taper. Any Section. @ 50¢ Ea.

Larger Diameter Section—MS-54.....75¢

115 VOLT 60 CYCLE BLOWERS:

Picture at Right—115 VAC 60 Cycle SINGLE TYPE—100 CFM—2 1/2" Intake. Complete size: 5"x6".....**\$8.95**
No. IC939
115VAC 60 Cycle DUAL TYPE—100 CFM—4" Intake. 2" Dia. Each Side. Complete Size: 8"x6".....**\$13.95**
No. IC880

115 VAC 60 Cycle COMPACT TYPE—108 CFM: Motor built inside squirrel cage. 4 1/2" Intake. 3 1/2" x 3 1/2" Dia. Complete size: 4 1/2" x 9 1/2" H x 8 1/2" D.....**\$14.95**
No. 20067

115VAC 60 Cycle FLANGE TYPE—140 CFM: 3 1/2" Intake. 2 1/2" Dia. Complete size: 7 1/2" W x 7 1/2" H x 6 1/2" D—No. IC807.....**\$13.95**

115 VAC 60 Cycle FLANGE TYPE—175 CFM: 4 1/2" Intake. 3 1/2" x 3 1/2" Dia. Complete size: 11 1/2" W x 3 3/4" H x 6 1/2" D—No. 20069.....**\$21.95**

115 VAC 60 Cycle BLOWER—200 CFM: 4" Intake: 3"x3" outlet. Overall size: 8"x7"x6". Bodine Motor NSI-33. Removed from New Equipment.....**\$14.95**
2B0D-200

115 VAC 60 Cycle BLOWER—100 CFM: 3 1/2" Intake: 2" outlet. Rd. Flange with Flap Director. Overall size with bracket: 8" L x 6 1/2" W x 7" H. Removed from New Equipment. Diefel Motor FB-2106-5.....**\$6.95**
No. FDBL-2106

Same as above, but with 12-Curved Director.....**\$7.95**
No. CDBL-2106

OTHER TYPE BLOWERS:

12/24 VDC—AC CAST ALUMINUM BLOWER—100 CFM—3" Intake; 2" outlet. Shunt Motor.....**\$5.95**
4"x2", 3000 RPM @ 24 VDC

6 VDC SINGLE—100 CFM—No. 6100—Used.....\$4.95
24 VDC DUAL—20 CFM—Min.—No. 2420.....\$7.95

10 CFM BLOWER—27.5 VDC—1/100 HP; 7000 RPM: Oster Motor C2BP-1A; L-R Mfg. Co. Bake-It Blower #2; Overall size: 3 1/2"x4 1/2".....**\$5.95**

115 V. 400 Cycle—10 CFM—Eastern Air Devices Motor J31A—7200 RPM, 1/100 HP. L-R #2 Blower Assy. Overall size: 4 1/2"x3 1/2".....**\$5.95**
No. 3110

10 CFM BLOWER—28 VDC—6 A.; 5000 RPM Pioneer Motor SS-2345. Aluminum Blower Housing. Overall size: 4 1/2"x3 1/2".....**\$5.95**

FM TRANSMITTER—27 to 38.9 MC

BC-924—TRANSMITTER—Four preselected Channels, M.O. Control, 30 Watt plug tuned coils, high & low Switch. Uses 2/815 tubes, 2/6S17, 1/6SL7, 1/6V6, 1/6J5, 1/6AG7, 1/VR-150. Voltage required 12 or 24 V. and 400 V. @ 400 MA. Size: 11"x11"x18". With Schematic.....**\$24.95**
NEW

INVERTERS & GENERATORS:

GENERATOR: Motor 3 HP. 115/230 V. 60 cycle single phase; Generator 115 V. 400 cycle single phase 1400 Watt & 28.5 VDC 400 Watt. Belt Drive.....**\$195.00**
Reconditioned.

GENERATOR: 115 V. 400 cycle 1400 Watt Single phase, 28.5 VDC 400 Watt...Used.....**\$89.50**

SEND FOR NEW LISTING

CLASSIFIED ITEMS:

BC-212G Amplifier—2/8C5 tubes.....NEW: \$ 1.95
BC-216 Amplifier—6F7 & 30/44.....USED: 1.50
BC-229/429 Receiver—2500-7700 KC w/Coils. U: 6.95
BC-230 Transmitter—2500-7700 KC w/Coils. U: 8.95
BC-347 Amplifier—1/6F82 tube.....N: \$3.05; U: 1.95
BC-357 Beacon Rec.—75 MC.....N: \$4.05; U: 2.95
BC-367 Amplifier—2/6V6 tubes.....N: \$4.05; U: 2.95
BC-375 Transmitter.....Used: 29.95
Tuning Units 1/BC-375; TU-5-6-7-8-9-10-26. U: Ea. 3.95

Cables 1/BC-375/BC-191, PL-61, 64 or 59. Each End: Ea. 2.75

BC-442 Antenna Relay Box—w/Cond.....New: 2.95
BC-500 Trans. & Receiver—25 Watt, 20-28 MC. 59.50
BC-603 Receiver—20-28 MC FM.....N: \$39.95; U: 29.95
BC-604 Transmitter—20-28 MC FM 30 Watt. U: 18.95

BC-617 Receiver only—30-40 MC w/Dyn.....U: 24.95
SCR-625 Mine Detector—Reconditioned.....39.95
BC-654 Transceiver—3800 to 5800 KC.....Used: 34.95

RM-21 Remote Control Box F/BC-669.....4.95
CD-515 Cable F/BC-669.....2.75
BC-709 Amplifier—Batt. Operated.....New: 1.95

BC-745 Transceiver—3 to 6 MC.....Used: 14.95
BC-966 IFF—160 to 211 MC, 13 tubes.....Used: 5.95
BC-1158 Transmitter: 50 Watt; \$33.95 MC New: 39.95

BC-1206 Receiver—200 to 400 Kc.....New: 9.95
R1/ARR-1 Receiver—Converts to 2 or 6 Meters 2.95
RT-7/APN-1 Altimeter—140 MC.....Used: 9.95

RT-34/APS-13 Transcr. Comp. less tubes.....U: 3.95
R-74/CRW-2 Receiver—\$33.88 MC—6 Tubes.....New: 9.95

BC-463 Trans.—67-74 MC: 20 Watt; 16 Tubes. U: 16.95
ID-60/APA-10 Panoramic Oscilloscope.....New: 49.50

T-121 Transmitter—3-4 MC with Coder.....7.95
Range Beam Filter, Navy Type \$1.95; FL-8 Used: 1.49
EE-8 Field Telephone—Checked.....Used: 14.95

RM-12 Radio-Telephone—Remote Control. Used: 19.95
BD-72 Portable 12 Line Switchboard.....Used: 39.95
Sound Powered Head & Chest Set—Checked.....3.95

TS-9 Handset w/Switch—No Plugs.....New: 3.95
TS-15 Handset w/Switch, PL-68 & PL-55. New: 7.95
TS-13 Handset w/Switch, PL-68 & PL-55. Used, Ckd. 5.95

T-17 Microphone—Used, Checked.....3.95
HS-30 Headset—Hearing Aid Type—L.N.....1.50
CD-874 Cord—1/HS-30—Low Imp., w/PL-55. U: .59

CD-605 Cord—1/HS-30—High Imp., w/PL-55. N: .79
CD-307 Cord—w/PL-55 & JK-26.....U: .59
CD-318 Cord—2/PL-68, JK-48, & SW-141.....U: .59

METERS:

WESTON AC AMMETER:

(Pictured) In portable leather case, with Test Leads, 2 1/2", 0-15 AC and 0-3 AC Scale.....**\$5.95**

DC AMMETER HOYT: In portable metal case, with Test Leads, 4 1/2", 0-15 Milliamp Scale 0-15 ADC.....\$4.95
DB METER—10 to Plus 6, Westinghouse 3", NC-35 Imp. 600 ohms @ 1000 cycle.....4.95

0-1 MA Weston 506; 2 1/2" Rd.....3.95
0-3 RF AMMETER IS-128; 2 1/2" Rd.....NEW: 2.95
0-8 Amp RF w/Thermocouple IS-89; 2 1/2" Rd.....4.95

0-15 AC-DC—2 1/2" Rd.; IS-122.....4.95
0-500 MA DC—2 1/2" Rd.; IS-122.....4.95
0-150 V. 60 cycle; Simpson; 3 1/2" Rd.....3.95

0-250 MA DC—Delux; 2" Sq.....2.95
OUTPUT—5 Ranges, 4000 ohm Imp.—Used.....4.95

TRANSFORMERS—115 V. 60 CYCLE PRI:

600 VCT/100 MA—6.3 V/5 A.; 5 V/3 A.....\$4.95
350 VCT/40 MA—6.3 V/2.4 A.; 6.3 V/6.....1.75
1300 VCT/350 MA—5 inches Sq.....6.95

940 VCT/500 MA—6" x 5" x 5".....5.95
700 VCT/150 MA—5 V/3 A.; 6.3 V/4.5 A. CSD.....3.95
2500 V/015 A.; 2.5 V/15 A.; 6.3 V/6 A.....5.95

1890 V/12.6 MA—Tapped 2.5 V 2 A.....5.95
1100 V/80 MA—7.5 VCT/3.25 A.....5.95
720 VCT/50MA—6.3V/2.5 A—SV/2 A.....2.50

662 VCT/110 MA—6.3V/2 A—SV/2 A.....3.95
800 VCT/300 MA—12.6V/10 A—SV/3 A.....6.95
16 Volt 35 Amp. 115/230.....\$24.95; 24V—1 Amp 1.50

9 Volt CT—35 Amp.—Tapped 4.5 V.....7.95
12 Volt—Two separate windings—4 amp each.....5.95
28 Volt 8 Amp.—Tapped 4 Volt.....2.95

5 V/2 A.; 5 V/2 A.; 5 V/2 A.; & 5 V/6 A.....2.95
600-0-600 VAC—200 MA. 12.5 V 2 A.; 12.5 V @ 2 A.; 5 V. @ 3 A.—#H-108—Price.....\$9.95
250-0-250 VAC—50 MA. 24 V. 1 A.; and 6.3 V. 1 A.—#H-109—Price.....4.95

Choke—12.5 Hy/100 MA.....\$1.95
Choke—8 Hy/150 MA—200 Ohm—Open Frame.....1.25
Choke—5 Hy/150 MA—85 Ohm.....1.50

Choke—10 Hy/250 MA—250" x 2" x 3" Potted.....4.95
Choke—5 Hy/400 MA—4 1/2" x 4" x 3 1/2".....4.95
18.4 Hy. 1 Amp 100 Ohm—7 1/2" x 5 1/2" x 6 1/2".....6.95

RANGE BEAM FILTER

NAVY TYPE—Similar to FL-8 & FL-30. 1020 cycle Acceptance or Rejection w/PL-55 Cord & Plug for plugging into output of Rec. Also Two output Phone Jacks.....New: \$1.95
FL-8 Filter—Used: \$1.40—FL-5 Filter.....\$1.00

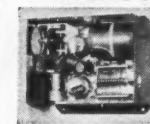
100-156 MC TRANSMITTER & RECEIVER—SCR-522 TRANS. &

RECEIVER: 100-156 MC, 4 Channel, Crystal Control, AM Voice Operation, 18 Tubes—Trans.: 2/832, 3/12A6, 1/6SS7, 1/6G6—Rec.: 1/9002, 1/9003, 3/12A6, 2/12AH7, 1/12G6, 1/12H6, & 3/12G67. Complete with Tubes, Schematic, and Conversion Info. for ama-
teur use—Good Cond.....**\$34.95**

REC.—Chassis Only, w/Tubes: \$19.95.....Less Tubes: \$9.95
TRANS.—Chassis Only w/Tubes: \$22.50.....Less Tubes: \$9.95

SCHEMATIC and Conversion Info. Only.....\$2.50

NOVICE BAND TRANSMITTER



TRANSMITTER AND AUTOMATIC KEYS

T-121—3.5 to 4 MC: 50 Watt Crystal Control with crystal, MO. P.A. for CW. W/2/1625; 1/25L6 Tubes & Crystal Keyer consists of 24 VDC Keyer Assy & Code Wheels. Size: 8 1/2"x6 1/2"x9 1/2". W/Instruction Book.....**NEW: \$7.95**

WITH CONVERSION

TG-34A KEYS

TG-34A KEYS—115 or 230 Volts at 50 to 60 cycles—an automatic unit for reproducing audible code practice signals previously recorded in ink on paper tapes. By use of the self contained speaker, the unit will provide code practice signals to one or more persons—or provide a keying oscillator for use with a hand key. Unit is compact in portable carrying case, and complete with Tubes, Photo Cell and Operating Manual. Size: 10 1/2" x 10 1/2" x 15 1/2". Shipping weight: **\$16.95**
45 lbs.....NEW:

TG-10 KEYS—Same function as TG-34A—only larger—using 2/6N7-2/6L6

2/6S17-1/5U4G Tubes and 1/923 Photo Cell. Housed in standard Metal Cabinet, can be removed for 19" rack mtg. Size: 11" H x 24" W x 18 1/2" D. **\$14.95**
Price—USED, TESTED.....Only

BLANK PAPER TAPES FOR CODE RECORDERS:

3/4" Wide, in 900 Foot Rolls—Prices: 25¢ Each—or 6 Rolls 1/1.00—30 Rolls 1/3.00—60 Rolls 1/5.00

COMM. & ARC-5 REC. & TRANS.

NAVY TYPE—520-1500 KC

New.....\$19.95

Like New.....14.95

Q 5 or NAVY TYPE—

1900-550 KC.....New: \$12.95

R-28/ARC-5 RECEIVER—

100-156 MC.....Used: \$10.95

T-23/ARC-5 TRANSMITTER

100-156 MC.....Used: \$14.95

NAVY TYPE COMM. TRANS.

2-1-3 MC.....New: \$7.95

NAVY TYPE COMM. TRANS.

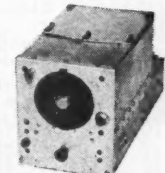
3-3 MC.....Used: \$6.95

BC-458 TRANS.—5.3-7 MC—New: \$5.95.....Used: \$3.95

Navv type trans.—7-9 MC—New: \$7.95.....Used: \$5.95

BC-1206—200 to 400 KC.....New: 9.95

Tuning Crank 1/274/ARC-5 Receiver.....75¢



DYNAMOTORS & GENERATORS:

INPUT VOLTS:	OUTPUT VOLTS:	STOCK MA:	PRICES USED:	PRICES NEW:	
12 VDC	220	80	DM-34	\$2.95	\$4.95
12	625	225	DM-35	8.95	12.95
12	230	90	PE-133	4.95	6.95
12 or 24	540	450	DA-14	14.95	
12 or 24	230	100	DA-12	8.95	
14	220	70	DM-24	4.95	7.95
14	1030	260			
	515	215	DM-42	4.95	9.95
14	375	150	BD-83	3.95	4.95
14	330	150	BD-87	3.95	5.95
14	250	50	DM-25	6.95	3.95
14	1000	350	BD-77	14.95	29.95
24	250	60	PE-86	8.95	
28	1000	350	PE-73	8.95	

12 to 24 VDC PM Dynamotor—Supplies 24 VDC 2 A, from 12 VDC, also 500 V 50 MA. @ 6 VDC will supply 12 VDC & 250 V 50 MA.....**\$4.95**
#0515.....New:

GN-45 HAND CRANK GENERATOR—Supplies 6.3 VDC and approx. 250 to 500 VDC. Complete with legs, stand and Hand Cranks which have to be turned 50 to 70 RPM to supply voltage (Used with BC-654).....Complete Set: **\$9.95**

NOW—OPERATE BEACON RECEIVER FROM 12 VOLT

BC-1206CM BEACON RE-

CEIVER: 200-400 KC, 5

Tubes, 135 KC IF, operates

from 24 VDC.....**\$9.95**

For 12 Volt operation, use

this PM DYNAMOTOR—12

VDC input, output 24 VDC

Size: 2 1/2" x 4" x 4".....**\$4.95**

7" Dyn.....Only:

Combination: BC-1206 & Dynamotor.....\$12.95



Address Dept. RN @ \$5.00 Order Minimum, & 25% Deposit on C.O.D.'s @ Prices are F.O.B. Lima, Ohio

FAIR RADIO SALES

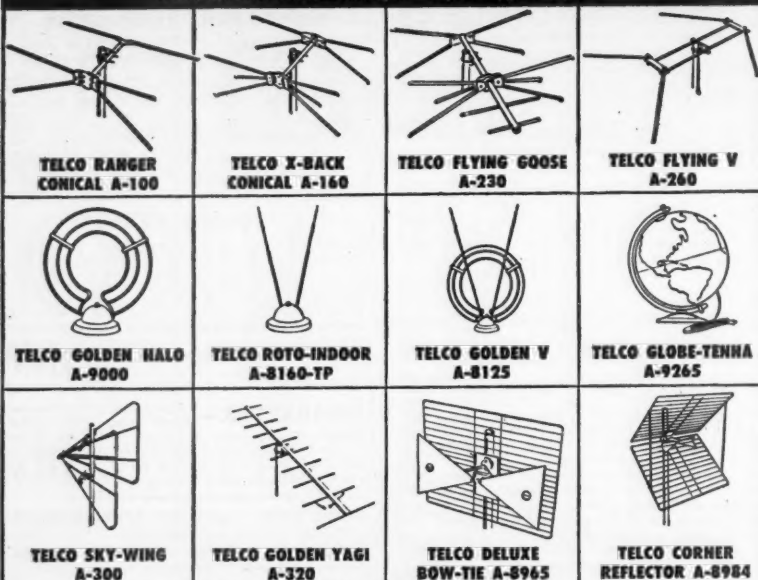
132 SOUTH MAIN ST.
LIMA, OHIO



TELCO VHF-UHF ANTENNAS

Cover the Mass Market—109 Styles Available
For Every TV Installation

WRITE for your TELCO Catalog or ask your supplier. FREE!



TELCO ELECTRONICS MFG. CO. Division of General Cement Mfg. Co.
904 Taylor Avenue • Rockford, Illinois

electronic technicians

- Had Electronic Training in military service?
- or Graduated from 2-year Technical School Course?

IF ANSWER IS "YES," there's an outstanding opportunity open to you today in TEST WORK at General Electric's Light Military Electronic Equipment Department in Utica, N. Y.

Assignments include complete aligning, testing and troubleshooting of ordinary electronic units. Also substitution testing on complex electronic equipment.

Ability and initiative determine your responsibility and compensation—not a "set" scale. Ample opportunities open to you to advance and increase your technical skills. And General Electric offers the utmost in employee benefits: insurance, stock bonus, pension, etc.

Please write, including details of experience, to:

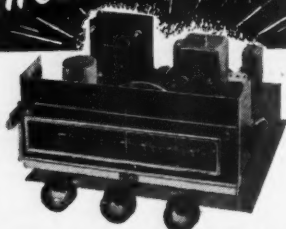
MR. W. M. O'HARA
Personnel Office

Light Military Electronic Equip't. Dept.

GENERAL ELECTRIC

French Road, Utica, N. Y.

Live Music...
direct from Europe



Symphonies, music festivals, operas, folk music — hear them in your own home with the only shortwave tuner designed for your hi-fi system. Plus superb AM standard broadcast!

- Sensitivity 1 to 2 microvolts
- Tape recorder output
- Complete international shortwave and AM standard broadcast bands
- Volume control with ON-OFF switch; AM-sharp, AM-broad selectivity; velvet tuning control
- Compact size, yet has every fine performance specification

Write today for catalog and list of shortwave programs.

BROWNE L-500 . . . \$8750

browning LABORATORIES, INC.
750 Main Street, Winchester, Mass.

Export Div., 25 Warren St., New York, N. Y., U.S.A.
CABLE: SIMONTRICE

transistor is bolted directly to the chassis by means of a ¼-inch 10-32 screw, the chassis then serving to take heat away from the transistor. Because the metal case of the 2N95 is connected internally to the collector, fastening this transistor to the chassis automatically grounds the collector to chassis, as shown in the diagram. This means that no other point of the circuit can be connected to the chassis.

The 4 microfarads of capacitance required for C_1 may be obtained in a small space by paralleling metallized paper tubular capacitors; for example, two 2- μ fd. or four 1- μ fd. Aerovox Type P82 units.

If volume control is desired, the most satisfactory type of control is a 3-to-4-ohm L-pad attenuator (such as Mallory L4 or Jensen ST-760) inserted between the loudspeaker voice coil and the secondary of the output transformer, T_1 . A variable resistor in any other part of the circuit will vary the frequency as well.

-50-

PHONO NEEDLE BRUSH

BY ARTHUR TRAUFFER

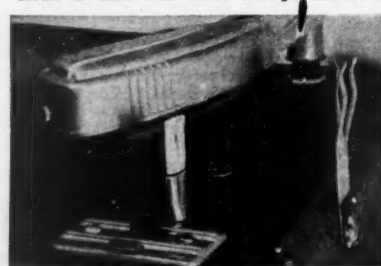
LIKE many owners of record players, I have been in the habit of rubbing a finger tip over the point of the needle before playing each record in order to remove particles of foreign matter that cling to the point. To simplify this task, I bought a small soft-bristled paint brush, cut off the wood handle, and mounted the brush on the motorboard between the turntable and the tone arm rest, as shown in the photo. The brush was so mounted that when the tone arm is lifted from the record to the arm rest, the point of the needle is carried through the bristles of the brush thus sweeping the point clean of dust and small particles of matter which it picked up from the record.

There are several ways of mounting the brush on the motorboard. I simply put a little Duco cement on the cut end of the brush and stuck it on the motorboard, as shown in the photo. For a more solid job, drill a small hole of the required size in the motorboard and force the shank of the brush into the hole, using a little Duco cement if desired. Or you can solder a small metal angle bracket onto the metal shank of the brush, and then screw-fasten the angle bracket onto the motorboard.

Small dimestore paint brushes, such as used in children's water color outfits, are ideal for this purpose.

-50-

When the tone arm is lifted from the record, and travels to the arm rest, the tip of the needle passes through the soft bristles of the brush, thus sweeping it clean of dust and other foreign material.



RADIO & TELEVISION NEWS

LIFETIME GUARANTEED TUBES

BRAND NEW PICTURE TUBES

- RCA Licensed
- One Year Unconditional Guarantee

Type	Price	Type	Price
10BP4	\$11.90	17BP4	\$20.63
12LP4	\$14.38	19AP4	\$24.81
14BP4	\$16.86	21AP4	\$28.79
16RP4	\$19.38	21EP4	\$28.79
16LP4	\$19.38	24AP4	\$42.50

Picture Tubes shipped F.O.B. Harrison, N. J.
Above types are most popular. However, you
may order any equivalent size at the same price.

NEW INDOOR ANTENNA



Both UHF and VHF. Brings
better reception than most out-
door antennas. Use on top of TV.

List Price \$9.95

Your Price

Lots
of 3
\$3.29

\$3.99 each



USED TV SETS

Picture Tube Guaranteed
To Work!

- Emerson
- Motorola
- RCA
- Zenith
- Philco
- Capehart
- GE
- Others

10" SET Table Model...\$16.95 Console...\$19.95	14" SET Table Model...\$27.95 Console...\$31.00
12" SET Table Model...\$22.95 Console...\$24.95	16" SET Table Model...\$32.00 Console...\$34.95
17" SET Table Model...\$37.00 Console...\$39.00	

All prices F.O.B. Harrison, N. J. Prices on request for 19",
20", 21" and 24" sets.

LOOK WHAT YOU GET FREE!

FREE BONUS BOX With Every \$25 Order

- 1 RCA Cheater Cord
- 1 6BQ6GT tube
- 10 Assorted resistors
- 1 6AU6 tube
- 10 Assorted 2 color "blank" tube cartons
- 1 6CB6 tube

FREE CLOCK RADIO

With Every \$125 Purchase Within 30 Days



Wakemaster clock radio with
famous Sessions clock movement
wakes you to music or alarm.
May be purchased outright from
MAJOR BRAND for \$17.95. In
livery or rust.

FREE GIFT CERTIFICATE* worth \$5 toward the
purchase of any of our merchandise on future orders
will be sent with any order of \$50 or more.

*Free Gift Certificate cannot be used to obtain another cer-
tificate unless order is \$50 or more.

HERE'S HOW

LIFETIME GUARANTEED TUBES

SAVE YOU MONEY!

- We Guarantee to Replace Tubes Labeled MAJOR BRAND For-
ever
- Each Tube Individually Boxed and Guaranteed
- Over A Half Million Tubes Always In Stock
- Immediate Shipment
- Free Postage On All Orders With Full Remittance
- There are fewer "call backs"
- There are no "out of date" tubes
- "Peak Performance" testing in our fully equipped Testing De-
partment before shipment guarantees quality

0Z4	.43	6A7	.57	6K6GT	.37	12AV6	.35
1A7GT	.43	6AB	.45	6K7	.39	12AV7	.67
1A7GT	.43	6AB4	.45	6K8	.39	12AX4GT	.65
1B3GT	.65	6AC7	.67	6L6	.68	12AX7	.58
1C5GT	.41	6AF4	.79	6L7	.42	12AZ7	.63
1D5GP	.43	6AG5	.50	6N7	.60	12BA	.68
1E7GT	.41	6AG7	.69	6Q7	.40	12BA6	.46
1G6GT	.41	6AH6	.69	6S4	.40	12BD6	.48
1H4G	.43	6AJ5	.70	6SA7	.45	12BE6	.46
1H5GT	.47	6AK5	.54	6SC7	.48	12BH7	.60
1H6GT	.47	6AL5	.39	6S7	.41	12B7	.65
1L4	.45	6AQ5	.46	6SH7	.43	12BZ7	.61
1L6	.55	6AR5	.46	6SJ7	.43	12CUG	.95
1LA4	.57	6AS5	.48	6SK7	.45	12SA7	.45
1LA6	.47	6AS6	.170	6SL7GT	.55	12SJ7	.45
1LB4	.47	6AS7G	2.19	6SN7GT	.55	12SK7	.45
1LC5	.49	6AT6	.39	6SQ7	.39	12SN7GT	.56
1LC6	.47	6AU4GT	.65	6SR7	.42	12SQ7	.37
1LD5	.57	6AU5GT	.39	6SV7	.41	12SR7	.45
1LE3	.47	6AU6	.42	6T4	.95	12V6GT	.45
1LG5	.57	6AV5GT	.65	6T8	.68	12X4	.37
1LH4	.64	6AV6	.39	6U8	.75	14A7	.42
1LNS	.47	6AX4GT	.60	6V3	.80	14B6	.38
1NSGT	.50	6AX5GT	.57	6V6GT	.46	14Q7	.50
1RS	.50	6B4G	.52	6V6GT	.39	19B6G	1.15
1S5	.42	6B8	.69	6W6GT	.53	19T8	.65
1T4	.50	6BA6	.47	6X4	.34	2A4	.39
1U4	.47	6BA7	.58	6X5	.34	25AV5GT	.78
1U5	.42	6BC5	.47	6X8	.73	25BQ6GT	.78
1V2	.65	6BC7	.80	6Y6G	.55	25L6GT	.47
1X2	.61	6BE6	.45	7A1	.45	25W4GT	.43
2A3	.55	6BF5	.53	7A6	.45	25Z5	.37
2A5	.57	6BF6	.50	7A6	.45	25Z6	.37
2A7	.55	6BH6	.50	7A7	.43	27	.25
3A4	.51	6BJ6	.47	7A8	.45	35A5	.46
3A5	.50	6BK5	.68	7B5	.39	35B5	.50
3AL5	.45	6BK7	.76	7B6	.42	35C5	.50
3AU6	.46	6BL7GT	.75	7B7	.41	35L6GT	.47
3BC5	.54	6BN6	.58	7B8	.45	35W4	.34
3BN6	.70	6BQ6GT	.78	7C4	.39	35Y4	.34
3CB6	.52	6BQ7	.78	7C5	.42	35Z3	.39
3Q4	.46	6BY5G	.58	7C6	.43	35Z5GT	.34
3Q5GT	.57	6BZ7	.58	7C7	.45	37	.29
3S4	.47	6C4	.37	7E5	.45	50A5	.50
3V4	.47	6C5	.35	7E6	.55	50B5	.50
4BQ7	.89	6C6	.49	7E7	.70	50C5	.50
4BZ7	.95	6CD6G	1.15	7F7	.59	50L6GT	.43
5AW4	.75	6E5	.44	7F8	.70	75	.42
5BQ6G	1.15	6F5	.37	7H7	.50	77	.38
5L6	.63	6F6	.38	7J7	.75	78	.38
5T4	.69	6G6	.40	7K7	.75	80	.48
5U4G	.43	6H6	.38	7L7	.75	84/6Z4	.34
5U8	.74	6J4	1.79	7N7	.50	117L7GT	1.09
5V4G	.59	6J5	.39	12AT6	.37	117N7GT	1.09
5Y3	.31	6J6	.47	12AT7	.60	117P7GT	1.09
5Y4Q	.36	6J7	.43	12AU6	.41	117Z3	.35
5Z3	.41	6J8Q	.55	12AU7	.53	117Z6GT	.63

ALL PARTS SHIPPED F.O.B. FROM HARRISON, N. J.

WE PAY ALL POSTAGE on orders shipped in USA, Ter-
ritories and APO's. Send only purchase price of mer-
chandise. Please include approximate postage on
foreign shipments. All orders subject to prior sale.
Add 25c handling on orders under \$5.00. Quantity
users write for special discount.

Write for FREE Tube List—
Order Blank—and FREE Sam-
ple Tube Carton. We want
Y-O-U on Our Mailing List!

THIS AD IS WORTH M-O-N-E-Y

Clip out this ad and attach it to your order. Three 6SN7GT's will be shipped FREE
with any order of \$10 or more.

Write
Dept.
RN-4

MAJOR BRAND TUBE CO.

Romano Bldg.

ESsex 4-1106

Harrison, N. J.

Your choice of school
is highly important
to your career in



**INDUSTRIAL
ELECTRONICS**



RADIO



TELEVISION

Become an
**ELECTRICAL
ENGINEER**
or an
**ENGINEERING
TECHNICIAN**
at

MSOE in Milwaukee

Choose from courses in:

ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING
Bachelor of Science degree in 36 to 42
months with a major in electronics or
electrical power.

ELECTRICAL TECHNOLOGY
Engineering Technician certificate
in 12 months in electronics, radio, or
electrical power.

Associate in Applied Science degree
in 18 months in radio and television.

TECHNICAL SERVICE

Service certificate in 6 months in electric-
ity; in 12 months in radio and television.

MSOE — located in Milwaukee,
one of America's largest indus-
trial centers — is a national
leader in electronics instruction
— with complete facilities,
including the latest laboratory
equipment, visual aid theater,
amateur radio transmitter —
offers 93 subjects in electrical
engineering, electronics, radio,
television, electrical power,
and electricity.

Advisory committee of lead-
ing industrialists. Courses
approved for veterans. Over
50,000 former students.
Excellent placement record.



TERMS OPEN JULY,
SEPTEMBER, JANUARY, APRIL.

Choose wisely — your
future depends on it. Write
for more information today!

MILWAUKEE

SCHOOL OF ENGINEERING

Dept. RN-456 1025 N. Milwaukee St.
Milwaukee 1, Wisconsin

Send FREE career booklets on:

☐ Electrical Engineering ☐ Radio-Television

I am interested in..... (Name of course)

Name..... Age.....

Address.....

City..... Zone..... State.....

If veteran, give discharge date.....

MS-31

What's



New in Radio

H.V. RECTIFIER TUBE

The Tube Department of *General Electric Company*, Schenectady, New York has introduced a new high-voltage rectifier tube that promises to cut television set manufacturing costs and give longer life.

Known as the 2B3GT, the tube is intended for design into TV sets in place of the 1B3GT. The 2B3GT has a filament rating of 1.75 volts at .25 ampere as compared with the 1.25 volt and .2 ampere rating of the 1B3GT. The new tube can be operated directly from the flyback transformer without a filament dropping resistor, thus saving the manufacturer the cost of the resistor, associated wiring, and assembly expense.

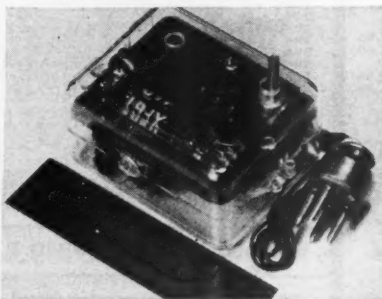
It has a new type of filament construction which promises to give longer life and greater dependability. Other ratings and pin connections are the same as for the 1B3GT.

RADIO-CONTROL RECEIVER

Gyro Electronics Company, 325 Canal Street, New York 13, New York is prepared to make immediate delivery on a new miniature receiver for radio control applications on the 27.255 mc. Citizens band.

The Model DX receiver is housed in a small plastic case that measures 1 1/4" x 1 1/4" x 2 1/4". It uses a high-gain transistor relay current amplifier in conjunction with a thyatron super-regenerative detector. Total weight of the receiver is only 2 ounces.

Write the company for full speci-



fications on this receiver and on the company's Model ZT companion transmitter.

COMBINATION TESTER

Radio City Products Co. has announced the availability of a new combination tube and transistor tester, the Model 325.

Designed especially for the servicing field, the instrument will test *n-p-n* and *p-n-p* type transistors as well as all radio and television tubes including magnetically-deflected black and

white and color picture tubes and all series-string heater types.

Tubes can be checked for all essential characteristics; grid conductance,

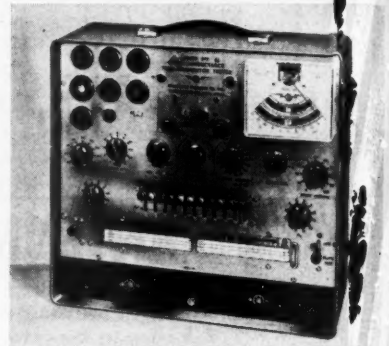


plate conductance, and shorts. The transistors are checked under actual operating conditions.

The entire instrument is housed in a portable case measuring 15 1/2" x 14 1/2" x 5 1/2" and comes complete with probe compartment and built-in straighteners for 7- and 9-pin tubes. A diode limiting circuit protects the 50 μ meter against burnouts due to shorted transistors.

Full specifications are available from the company's Distributor Division at 26 Rittenhouse Place, Ardmore, Pa.

FLUSH CUT-OFF PLIERS

Xcelite, Incorporated, Orchard Park, New York has brought out a new plier which combines the compactness of needle-nose pliers plus narrow end-nippers for flush or other cut-off work in miniature and subminiature chassis.

The No. 62 transverse cutter features a spring return which permits the unit to be operated by just the thumb and a finger in close quarters too small for the hand. It is of drop-forged steel, induction hardened, with hand-honed cutter blades. The cutter is available in polished or chrome plated finish.

AUTOMATIC TUBE TESTER

American Scientific Development Company, 334-336 South Main, Ft. Atkinson, Wisconsin, is currently marketing a new automatic tube tester, the Model 400A.

The unit completely eliminates selector switches, knobs, load controls, and filament switches. All setup procedures have been eliminated. The necessary contacts, for setup, are made through the holes in a player-piano-type roll chart. The technician merely selects his tube number on the

RADIO & TELEVISION NEWS

MONEY SAVING

CASH for YOU!

We urgently need for government contracts military electronic equipment, such as: BC312, BC342, BC348, ART13, APR4, ARC1, ARC3, ARN6, ARN7, BC221, BC788, BC610, and many others. State conditions, type and best price.

OTHER SPECIALS

2000 OHM NEW
FER VOLT
AC-DC
VOM MULTITESTER
POCKET SIZE
MODEL RH-42
22 Full Scale Ranges
DC VOLTS: 0-6; 0-12; 0-60;
0-300; 0-1200.
AC VOLTS: 0-6; 0-12; 0-60;
0-300; 0-1200.
DC CURRENT RANGES: 0-300
microamps; 0-3 MA; 0-300
MA.
RESISTANCE RANGES: 0-20K
Ohms; 0-2 Megohm.
DECIBEL RANGES: 5 ranges
from -20 to +46 db.
Complete, assembled. (Not a
kit).
Price per Each (with
Test Leads) \$12.95

HI FI TURNOVER CARTRIDGE
MODEL RH-800
FREQ. RANGE: 40-14,000 CPS
+ or - 2 DB.
STYL: 2 sapphire (1 LP and
1 Std.).
OUTPUT: 5 volts.
Price per Each \$2.75

LAPOL MICROPHONE
MODEL RH-550
WEIGHT: 1 1/2 oz. 1 5/8" dia.
OUTPUT LEVEL: 55 db. Excellent
frequency response.
Chrome plated case with Handy
Lapol Clip. 5 ft. shielded
cable.
Price per Each \$2.95

DYNAMIC EAR PHONE
MODEL RH-14
Lightweight Plastic. Fits right
into ear. SENSITIVITY: 65 db.
DC resistance 2000 ohms.
HIGH IMPEDANCE: 5000
ohms. Complete with 3 ft. cord.
Price per Each \$1.95
LOW IMPEDANCE: (8 ohms)
Model RH-15 \$1.95

CRYSTAL MICROPHONE
High Quality
MODEL RH-12
OUTPUT LEVEL: -57 db.
FREQUENCY RESPONSE: 30-
10,000 cycles. CABLE: 5 ft.
shielded. FITTING: Standard
3/4", 27 thread. SIZE: 4 1/2"
H x 4 1/4" D. Grill Dia. 2 3/4".
Price per Each \$4.95
Lots of 3 \$11.95

Command Equipment (274N-ARCS, ATA)

ALL COMPLETE WITH TUBES

Description	Used	NEW
Receiver 100-550 Kc.	\$11.95	\$14.95
Receiver 3-8 Mc.	8.29	11.95
Receiver 6-9 Mc.	7.95	9.95
Modulator	2.75	4.15
Transmitter 4-5.3 Mc.	11.95	12.95
Transmitter 5.3-7 Mc.	7.95	8.95
Transmitter 7-9.1 Mc.	8.95	11.95
3-Receiver Control Box	1.49	1.95
Transmitter Control Box	1.25	1.49
Transmitter 3-4 Mc.	14.75	19.90
Receiver 100-156 Mc.	14.95	
Transmitter 100-156 Mc.	22.50	
Tranceiver 420-500 Mc.		29.50
Beacon Recvr 195-420 Kc.	4.95	

SENSATIONNEL!

EN STOCK PLUS DE 2,000 TYPES DE LAMPES 1er CHOIX VENDUES AVEC GARANTIE TOUTES EN BOITES CACHEEES OU EN EMBALLAGE CONSTRUCTEUR
TRANSLATION: We have in stock at all times over 2,000 different types of tubes. All first quality, money-back guarantee, individually boxed

In any language your best buy is Radio Ham Shack for:
QUICK SERVICE • HIGH QUALITY • LOW PRICES

TUBES! First Quality — Fully Guaranteed — Standard Brands — No Seconds TUBES!

RECEIVING TUBES

024	.49	6B4G	.95	7B5	.65
1A3	.68	6B8	.67	7B6	.75
1A7GT	.52	6BA6	.63	7B7	.75
1A64	.92	6BC5	.68	7C5	.75
1A2	.95	6BE6	.65	7C6	.75
1B3GT	.79	6BF6	.68	7C7	.79
1C5GT	.55	6BGG	1.75	7F7	.85
1G6GT	.65	6BH6	.79	7F8	1.10
1G6GT	.49	6BJ6	.69	7H7	.85
1H5GT	.58	6BK7	1.05	7H7	.95
1J6GT	.59	6BL7GT	1.05	7V7	.95
1L4	.74	6BN6	1.10	7V4	.65
1L6	.79	6BQ6GT	1.15	12A6	.57
1L4A	.79	6BQ7A	1.15	12ABGT	.79
1L6A	.85	6C4	.38	12AH7GT	1.05
1L8A	.85	6C5	.48	12AT6	.48
1L6S	.79	6C5GT	.46	12AT7	.92
1L6C	.79	6C6	.49	12AU6	.62
1L6S	.85	6C8G	.85	12AU7	.75
1L6S	.79	6C8G	.68	12AV7	.95
1LH4	.85	6D6	.59	12AX7	.78
1LH5	.79	6E5	.75	12AV7	1.15
1N5GT	.59	6F5	.85	12BA6	.89
1R4	.65	6F6	.69	12B6GT	.65
1S4	.65	6F7	.85	12BH7	.89
1S5	.65	6F8G	.72	12C8	.69
1T4	.65	6G6G	.72	12H6	.59
1T5GT	.69	6H6	.59	12J5GT	.65
1U4	.67	6H6GT	.49	12K7GT	.85
1U5	.59	6J5	.48	12K8	.69
1V	.65	6J5GT	.47	12SA7	.69
1V2	.59	6J6	.68	12SA7GT	.69
1V6	1.49	6J7	.82	12SC7	.75
1X2A	.85	6J7GT	.65	12SG7	.79
2A3	.95	6K6GT	.65	12SH7	.65
2A5	.65	6K7	.74	12SL7	.65
2A6	.59	6K7GT	.59	12SK7	.69
2X2	.49	6K8	1.10	12SL7	.85
2X2A	1.35	6K8GT	.95	12SN7GT	.75
3A4	.50	6L6	1.69	12SQ7	.59
3A5	.64	6L6G	.98	12SR7	.59
3B7	.39	6L7	.95	12V6GT	.73
3D6	.39	6M7	.89	12W6GT	.87
3L4	.85	6Q7	.85	14A7	.75
3Q4	.65	6Q7GT	.79	14B6	.69
3Q5GT	.75	6R7	.85	19B6GT	1.89
3V4	.69	6S4	.67	19T6	.95
5AW4	1.10	6SA7	.79	25B6GT	1.25
5R4G	1.45	7SA7GT	.79	25W4GT	.72
5T4	.90	6SB7V	.67	25Z5	.75
5U4G	.58	6SC7	.72	25Z6	.62
5V4G	.88	6SF5	.72	30	.65
5W4GT	.65	6SF5GT	.69	32L7GT	.85
5X4G	.75	6SG7	.65	35A5	.68
5Y3GT	.49	6SH7	.74	35B5	.68
5Z3	.69	6SJ7	.69	35L6GT	.65
5Z4	.89	6SJ7GT	.59	35W4	.44
6A2	.95	6SK7	.64	35Y4	.65
6A6	.82	6SK7GT	.59	35Z3GT	.65
6A7	.89	6SL7GT	.75	41	.75
6A8	1.05	6SN7GT	.75	42	.69
6A8GT	.95	6SQ7	.59	43	.79
6A8A	.59	6SQ7GT	.59	50A5	.68
6A8T	.95	6SR7	.55	50B5	.68
6A7	.85	6SS7	.75	50C5	.68
6A8GT	.85	6ST7	.95	50L6GT	.62
6A8S	.72	6T8	.95	50V6GT	.78
6A8T	.98	6US/6G5	.85	53	.92
6A8H	.65	6U8	.95	53	.92
6A8S	1.49	6V8	1.10	70L7GT	1.15
6A8G	.69	6V6GT	.59	75	.65
6A8G	.75	6W4GT	.79	77	.47
6A8S	.58	6W6GT	.79	78	.57
6A7	.95	6X4	.48	80	.59
6A8S	.57	6X5GT	.49	83	.59
6A8G	.57	6Y6G	.89	83V	.95
6A8G	.52	7A4	.79	84/6Z4	.49
6A8SGT	1.10	7A5	.69	117L/M7GT	1.65
6A8G	.65	7A6	.78	117N/P7GT	1.45
6A8S	.53	7A7	.75	117Z3	.68
6A8GT	.79	7A8	.75	117Z6GT	.95
6A8SGT	.69	7A7GT	.95		

TRANSMITTING AND SPECIAL PURPOSE TUBES

0A3/VR80	.86	250TH	18.95	959	1.32
0B3/VR80	.73	250TL	14.75	961	.29
0C3/VR105	.68	274A	1.40	1803	2.95
0D3/VR150	.68	274B	.85	1616	.50
1B22	1.25	204TH	7.95	1619	.30
1B23	2.68	304TL	9.95	1622	1.45
1B24	4.85	307A	1.10	1624	.95
1B27	12.95	350A	2.65	1625	.29
1B35	3.45	350B	2.35	1626	.19
1B38	33.50	371B	.85	1633	.85
1N21	.39	393A	4.50	1635	1.48
1N21B	1.45	417A	2.95	1641	1.35
1N23	.68	434A	2.95	1654	1.75
1N23B	1.40	450TH	47.50	2050	.93
1N34	.42	450TL	35.00	2051	.65
1N34A	.48	575A	9.95	5516	6.90
2AP1	4.95	705A	.68	5517	1.65
2C39A	12.45	707B	4.25	5637	4.95
2C40	7.45	714AY	35.00	5638	7.95
2C43	7.25	715C	10.95	5639	8.95
2V51	2.95	717A	.35	5642	.95
2Z21	.65	721A	.65	5651	1.35
2Z22	3.45	726A	6.95	5654	1.25
2Z24	1.95	725A	2.95	5670	1.45
2Z28	2.95	723A/B	8.45	5675	10.95
2E30	1.95	726B	32.50	5676	1.45
2J32	12.50	726C	32.50	5686	2.65
2J36	14.95	750TL	39.50	5687	2.45
2J51	97.50	801A	.38	5703	.95
2J55	39.50	802	2.45	5763	.95
2J61	12.95	803	1.40	5794	7.50
2J62	4.45	804	8.85	5814	.98
2K25	11.95	805	3.95	5819	34.50
2K28	27.50	806	4.85	5823	1.35
2K33A	56.90	807	1.18	5851	3.45
3AP1	2.90	808	1.25	5876	12.50
3B24	.95	809	2.20	5878	1.25
3BP1	2.45	810	9.50	5881	2.95
3C22	59.50	811	2.75	5886	2.75
3C23	3.45	812	2.45	6146	4.75
3C24	1.48	813	10.50	8005	4.75
3C45	5.95	814	1.50	8008	3.95
3D21A	3.95	815	1.50	8012	.98
3DP1	3.45	816	1.15	8013	2.65
3E29	8.43	826	.65	8014	67.50
4-125A	18.95	828	7.42	8020	1.45
4-250A	29.50	829B	7.95	8025	1.45
4C27	4.25	830B	.65	8001	.82
4C28	17.45	832	5.75	8002	.60
4C35	13.45	832A	7.95	8003	.90
4E27	7.95	833A	37.50	8004	.35
4X150A	22.45	836	1.45	8005	1.39
5BP1	2.35	837	.88	8006	.25
5BP4	1.95	838	.69	811A	10.95
5C22	27.50	845	4.85	8CJ	6.45
5CP1	1.95	851	8.95	CK1005	.32
5CP7	7.95	860	2.75	CK1006	3.45
5D21	4.95	861	12.95	CK1007	.65
5F7	1.37	866A	.98	F-123A	2.75
5JF1	12.45	869B	14.95	F-127A	22.50
5JF2	6.35	872A	1.25	F-128A	14.95
5LP1	7.40	876	.72	FG-17	2.90
5NP1	4.95	878	.48	FG-27	12.95
6A5S	2.75	884	.95	FG-32	3.95
6A56	1.19	885	.95	FG-95	17.50
6A57G	2.35	902A	2.95	FG-105	12.95
6C21	14.95	918	1.65	FG-172	17.95
6J4	2.55	823	1.25	HF-100	6.95
7B7	4.95	827	.95	HF-200	9.95
12D7	17.50	930	1.19	HF-300	17.50
15E	1.05	931A	2.45	WL-618	47.50
28D7	.75	954	.25	NX400U	.50
100TH	6.25	955	.35	RK-65	7.50
211	.45	956	.35	RK-72	5.50
212E	14.95	957	.35	RX-21	5.50
249C	1.95	958	.35	TZ-40	3.50

WRITE FOR OUR FREE FLYER

TERMS: Cash with order or 25% deposit—balance C.O.D. 10% 10 days. Net 30 days to rated accts. All prices net F.O.B. our warehouse.

Special Quantity Discounts

WE SHIP TO ALL THE WORLD. CORRESPONDENCE IN ALL LANGUAGES. CABLE ADDRESS: HAMSHACK NEW YORK

RADIO HAM SHACK Inc.

370 Greenwich Street, New York 13, N. Y. Telephone CAnal 6-8446



At \$24.75

'An Unqualified Bargain'

High Fidelity Magazine



"This little speaker is good! It won't match a fine system selling for hundreds of dollars—needless to say—but it produces sound that, to my ears, is smooth, well-balanced, well-distributed, and satisfying. High-frequency response goes well out towards the limit of audibility without unpleasant bumps; there is no unduly exaggerated middle-range peak often associated with harshness; bass is excellent; full and solid, without boom . . . If this speaker sold for \$50, I believe it would still receive my sincere approval. At less than \$25, I consider it an unqualified bargain."

(High Fidelity Magazine)

"...Equivalent to many larger and more costly speakers"

"... Extremely low resonant frequency . . . response held up well to 35 cps, being down only 6 db at that point . . . offers some unusual features . . ."

(Audio Magazine)

Above is what experts of two leading magazines in the Hi-Fi field concluded after testing

the **PanaSonic**

the 8" space-saving, extended range speaker made by Japan's famous Matsushita Industries, incorporating several patented features which result in performance never before achieved by an 8" unit.

Complete findings of these experts as reported in the above publications and descriptive pamphlet will be gladly sent to you upon request.

NOW . . . you can try the Panasonic at our risk in your home with your equipment.

Take advantage of our introductory offer—mail before May 15, 1956.

SAVE 25%—Send only \$18.56

R. I. MENDELS, INC., MATSUSHITA DEPT.
41 East 42nd Street, New York 17, N.Y.

Enclosed find \$ for PanaSonic Speaker(s) at \$18.56 each, postage paid, together with complete "High Fidelity" and "Audio" test reports, descriptive pamphlet and enclosure recommendations. Money back guaranteed if returned within ten days.

NAME

ADDRESS

CITY & STATE

roll chart and plugs the tube into the socket indicated.

Electrical contacts automatically select proper filament voltage, load,



and other settings, when the roll chart is turned to the tube to be tested.

The unit is mounted in a portable case, finished in red leatherette. It provides cathode-conductance testings of some 400 popular tube types as well as detects shorts and gaseous conditions.

ACCURATE POWER SUPPLY

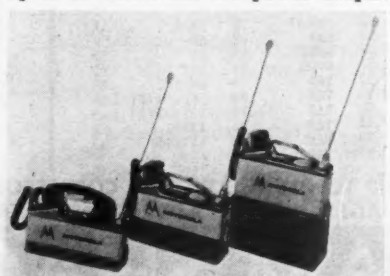
The Field Engineering Division of A-V Mfg. Corp., 100 Indiana Avenue, N.W., Washington 1, D. C. is now offering a precision frequency power supply, the Type 120A.

The new unit is a precision 60-cycle power source with an accuracy of .01% over the temperature range of 0 to 75 degrees C. Although designed for driving 115-volt, 60-cycle hysteresis motors, requiring up to 60 watts, on A-V magnetic tape recorders, the unit is also suitable for use as a power source for other instruments such as high-speed cameras, servo systems, turntables, chronographs, etc.

The internal precision frequency source is a hermetically-sealed 480-cycle tuning fork whose frequency is divided by 8 to provide the 60 cycles which drives the unit's power amplifier. Convenience test points and a panel meter are furnished. The unit measures 19" wide, 10½" high, and 13" deep. It weighs 60 pounds. Bulletin 120B, available from the company, provides complete details on the supply.

NEW "HANDIE-TALKIES"

A new line of transistorized portable two-way radiophones, delivering up to 20 times the r.f. power output



conventionally attained in such equipment, has been announced by the Com-

munications and Electronics Division of Motorola Inc., 4545 W. Augusta Blvd., Chicago, Illinois.

Chiefly responsible for the power output capability and trebled receiver audio output are several recent advances in the development of transistors, plated circuitry, and lightweight long-life power packs.

The complete line includes models with r.f. power output ratings from 1 to 8 watts with models in the 25-54 mc. and 144-174 mc. frequency range in both handset type microphone and speaker-palm type microphone versions.

Write the company for full details on this new line of "Handie-Talkies."

REGENCY TRANSISTOR SET

The Regency Division of I.D.E.A., Inc., 7900 Pendleton Pike, Indianapolis 26, Indiana has recently unveiled its 1956 line of transistor receivers.

The featured unit in the new series is the TR-1G, a four-transistor receiver



er that will retail for \$39.95. The set uses a new series of graded junction transistors developed by Texas Instruments, Inc.

The new pocket set will be offered in one color only, a black and copper motif, featuring an unbreakable plastic case. Other sets in the line range from \$49.95 to \$59.95 for the deluxe six-transistor unit.

MINIATURE PLUGS-JACKS

Electrocraft, 3739 North Kedzie Ave., Chicago 18, Illinois has just released a new line of plugs and jacks in miniature sizes suitable for hearing aids, pocket radios, meters, and many other industrial applications.

Both plugs and jacks are of the two-conductor type. Jacks are available either open or closed circuit. The miniature plugs contain a one-piece solid brass, nickel-plated rod pressed into the tip terminal and staked to insure positive electrical contact. Terminals, insulation, plug body, and tip rod are mechanically interlocked to prevent turning.

For full details, write the manufacturer direct.

TINY WIREWOUNDS

Waters Manufacturing, Inc., P. O. Box 368, South Sudbury, Mass. is meeting the demand for miniature,

RADIO & TELEVISION NEWS

Concord Radio

45 WARREN STREET.

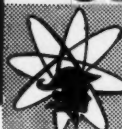
NEW YORK 7, N. Y.

Phone DIgby 9-1132

Money-back guarantee.

\$5 minimum orders. FOB NYC. 25% deposit on COD's.

STANDARD BRAND TUBES

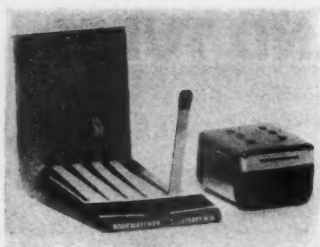


FULL

1 YEAR GUARANTEE

60%-90% OFF LIST!!!

TUBE NO.	LIST PRICE	NET PRICE	TUBE NO.	LIST PRICE	NET PRICE	TUBE NO.	LIST PRICE	NET PRICE	TUBE NO.	LIST PRICE	NET PRICE	TUBE NO.	LIST PRICE	NET PRICE	TUBE NO.	LIST PRICE	NET PRICE
0A2	3.20	1.28	2A5	2.30	.82	6AN8	2.75	1.10	6H6GT	2.30	.82	6X5	2.65	1.06	12H5	1.80	.72
0A3	2.65	1.06	2A6	2.85	1.14	6AN4	4.40	1.76	6J5	1.90	.76	6X5B	1.70	.68	12H6	2.20	.88
0A4G	2.90	1.16	2A7	2.85	1.14	6AN5	9.13	3.63	6J5B	1.50	.60	6X8	2.75	1.10	12H7	2.40	.96
0B2	3.55	1.42	2B7	3.55	1.42	6AN8	2.95	1.18	6J5GT	1.90	.76	6Y3G	3.90	1.56	12J5	1.90	.76
0B3	3.35	1.34	2E5	2.75	1.10	6A05	1.95	.78	6J6	2.35	.94	6Y5	4.80	1.92	12J5GT	1.85	.74
0C3	2.65	1.06	2E5	2.40	.86	6A06	1.70	.68	6J7	2.65	1.06	6Y6	2.60	1.04	12J7	2.00	.80
0C3	2.65	1.06	2V2G	2.25	2.10	6A07GT	3.05	1.22	6J7B	2.50	1.00	6Y6GT	2.60	1.04	12J7GT	2.80	1.12
0Y4	4.80	1.92	3W3	2.00	.80	6A08	2.20	.88	6J7GT	2.80	1.12	6Y7G	2.45	.98	12K7G	2.00	.80
0Z4	1.40	.58	2X2/875	3.90	1.56	6A55	2.00	.80	6J8G	3.85	1.54	6Z4/84	1.85	.74	12K7GT	2.55	1.02
1A3	2.50	1.00	2X2A	4.25	1.70	6A56	4.80	1.92	6K5G	1.70	.68	6Z5	3.55	1.42	12K8	3.30	1.32
1A4P	4.25	1.70	3A2	2.90	1.16	6A57G	7.10	2.84	6K5GT	2.45	.98	6Z7G	4.25	1.70	12K8GT	2.95	1.18
1A4G	2.20	.88	3A3	2.90	1.16	6A58	3.00	1.20	6K6G	2.40	.96	7A4/XXL	2.05	.82	12K9G	2.00	.80
1A4GT	1.85	.74	3A4	2.50	1.00	6A7E	1.50	.60	6K6GT	1.90	.76	7A5	2.60	1.04	12Q7GT	2.10	.84
1A8	3.60	1.44	3A5	1.50	.60	6A7B	2.75	1.10	6K7	2.55	1.02	7A6	2.15	.88	12S6GT	2.75	1.10
1A5GT	2.10	.84	3A6GT	2.00	.80	6A7C	2.90	1.16	6K7G	2.40	.96	7A7	2.20	.88	12S7GT	2.35	.94
1A7GT	2.45	.98	3A6B	1.90	.76	6A7D	3.45	1.38	6K7GT	2.55	1.02	7A8	2.35	.94	12S7GT	1.85	.74
1A85	5.70	2.28	3B5GT	2.40	.96	6A7E	1.85	.74	6K8	3.35	1.34	7A8T	3.20	1.28	12S7GT	2.50	1.00
1A85	5.70	2.28	3B5GT	2.40	.96	6A7F	2.20	.88	6K8G	2.90	1.16	7A7T	4.70	1.88	12S7GT	2.15	.86
1A85	5.70	2.28	3B5GT	2.40	.96	6A7G	3.05	1.22	6K8GT	2.75	1.10	7A7T	2.40	.96	12S7GT	2.15	.86
1A85	5.70	2.28	3B5GT	2.40	.96	6A7H	3.30	1.32	6L5G	2.75	1.10	7A7T	2.55	1.02	12S7GT	2.75	1.10
1A85	5.70	2.28	3B5GT	2.40	.96	6A7I	3.30	1.32	6L5G	2.75	1.10	7A7T	2.55	1.02	12S7GT	2.75	1.10
1A85	5.70	2.28	3B5GT	2.40	.96	6A7J	3.30	1.32	6L5G	2.75	1.10	7A7T	2.55	1.02	12S7GT	2.75	1.10
1A85	5.70	2.28	3B5GT	2.40	.96	6A7K	3.30	1.32	6L5G	2.75	1.10	7A7T	2.55	1.02	12S7GT	2.75	1.10
1A85	5.70	2.28	3B5GT	2.40	.96	6A7L	3.30	1.32	6L5G	2.75	1.10	7A7T	2.55	1.02	12S7GT	2.75	1.10
1A85	5.70	2.28	3B5GT	2.40	.96	6A7M	3.30	1.32	6L5G	2.75	1.10	7A7T	2.55	1.02	12S7GT	2.75	1.10
1A85	5.70	2.28	3B5GT	2.40	.96	6A7N	3.30	1.32	6L5G	2.75	1.10	7A7T	2.55	1.02	12S7GT	2.75	1.10
1A85	5.70	2.28	3B5GT	2.40	.96	6A7O	3.30	1.32	6L5G	2.75	1.10	7A7T	2.55	1.02	12S7GT	2.75	1.10
1A85	5.70	2.28	3B5GT	2.40	.96	6A7P	3.30	1.32	6L5G	2.75	1.10	7A7T	2.55	1.02	12S7GT	2.75	1.10
1A85	5.70	2.28	3B5GT	2.40	.96	6A7Q	3.30	1.32	6L5G	2.75	1.10	7A7T	2.55	1.02	12S7GT	2.75	1.10
1A85	5.70	2.28	3B5GT	2.40	.96	6A7R	3.30	1.32	6L5G	2.75	1.10	7A7T	2.55	1.02	12S7GT	2.75	1.10
1A85	5.70	2.28	3B5GT	2.40	.96	6A7S	3.30	1.32	6L5G	2.75	1.10	7A7T	2.55	1.02	12S7GT	2.75	1.10
1A85	5.70	2.28	3B5GT	2.40	.96	6A7T	3.30	1.32	6L5G	2.75	1.10	7A7T	2.55	1.02	12S7GT	2.75	1.10
1A85	5.70	2.28	3B5GT	2.40	.96	6A7U	3.30	1.32	6L5G	2.75	1.10	7A7T	2.55	1.02	12S7GT	2.75	1.10
1A85	5.70	2.28	3B5GT	2.40	.96	6A7V	3.30	1.32	6L5G	2.75	1.10	7A7T	2.55	1.02	12S7GT	2.75	1.10
1A85	5.70	2.28	3B5GT	2.40	.96	6A7W	3.30	1.32	6L5G	2.75	1.10	7A7T	2.55	1.02	12S7GT	2.75	1.10
1A85	5.70	2.28	3B5GT	2.40	.96	6A7X	3.30	1.32	6L5G	2.75	1.10	7A7T	2.55	1.02	12S7GT	2.75	1.10
1A85	5.70	2.28	3B5GT	2.40	.96	6A7Y	3.30	1.32	6L5G	2.75	1.10	7A7T	2.55	1.02	12S7GT	2.75	1.10
1A85	5.70	2.28	3B5GT	2.40	.96	6A7Z	3.30	1.32	6L5G	2.75	1.10	7A7T	2.55	1.02	12S7GT	2.75	1.10
1A85	5.70	2.28	3B5GT	2.40	.96	6A7A	3.30	1.32	6L5G	2.75	1.10	7A7T	2.55	1.02	12S7GT	2.75	1.10
1A85	5.70	2.28	3B5GT	2.40	.96	6A7B	3.30	1.32	6L5G	2.75	1.10	7A7T	2.55	1.02	12S7GT	2.75	1.10
1A85	5.70	2.28	3B5GT	2.40	.96	6A7C	3.30	1.32	6L5G	2.75	1.10	7A7T	2.55	1.02	12S7GT	2.75	1.10
1A85	5.70	2.28	3B5GT	2.40	.96	6A7D	3.30	1.32	6L5G	2.75	1.10	7A7T	2.55	1.02	12S7GT	2.75	1.10
1A85	5.70	2.28	3B5GT	2.40	.96	6A7E	3.30	1.32	6L5G	2.75	1.10	7A7T	2.55	1.02	12S7GT	2.75	1.10
1A85	5.70	2.28	3B5GT	2.40	.96	6A7F	3.30	1.32	6L5G	2.75	1.10	7A7T	2.55	1.02	12S7GT	2.75	1.10
1A85	5.70	2.28	3B5GT	2.40	.96	6A7G	3.30	1.32	6L5G	2.75	1.10	7A7T	2.55	1.02	12S7GT	2.75	1.10
1A85	5.70	2.28	3B5GT	2.40	.96	6A7H	3.30	1.32	6L5G	2.75	1.10	7A7T	2.55	1.02	12S7GT	2.75	1.10
1A85	5.70	2.28	3B5GT	2.40	.96	6A7I	3.30	1.32	6L5G	2.75	1.10	7A7T	2.55	1.02	12S7GT	2.75	1.10
1A85	5.70	2.28	3B5GT	2.40	.96	6A7J	3.30	1.32	6L5G	2.75	1.10	7A7T	2.55	1.02	12S7GT	2.75	1.10
1A85	5.70	2.28	3B5GT	2.40	.96	6A7K	3.30	1.32	6L5G	2.75	1.10	7A7T	2.55	1.02	12S7GT	2.75	1.10
1A85	5.70	2.28	3B5GT	2.40	.96	6A7L	3.30	1.32	6L5G	2.75	1.10	7A7T	2.55	1.02	12S7GT	2.75	1.10
1A85	5.70	2.28	3B5GT	2.40	.96	6A7M	3.30	1.32	6L5G	2.75	1.10	7A7T	2.55	1.02	12S7GT	2.75	1.10
1A85	5.70	2.28	3B5GT	2.40	.96	6A7N	3.30	1.32	6L5G	2.75	1.10	7A7T	2.55	1.02	12S7GT	2.75	1.10
1A85	5.70	2.28	3B5GT	2.40	.96	6A7O	3.30	1.32	6L5G	2.75	1.10	7A7T	2.55	1.02	12S7GT	2.75	1.10
1A85	5.70	2.28	3B5GT	2.40	.96	6A7P	3.30	1.32	6L5G	2.75	1.10	7A7T	2.55	1.02	12S7GT	2.75	1.10
1A85	5.70	2.28	3B5GT	2.40	.96	6A7Q	3.30	1.32	6L5G	2.75	1.10	7A7T	2.55	1.02	12S7GT	2.75	1.10
1A85	5.70	2.28	3B5GT	2.40	.96	6A7R	3.30	1.32	6L5G	2.75	1.10	7A7T	2.55	1.02	12S7GT	2.75	1.10
1A85	5.70	2.28	3B5GT	2.40	.96	6A7S	3.30	1.32	6L5G	2.75	1.10	7A7T	2.55	1.02	12S7GT	2.75	1.10
1A85	5.70	2.28	3B5GT	2.40	.96	6A7T	3.30	1.32	6L5G	2.75	1.10	7A7T	2.55	1.02	12S7GT	2.75	1.10
1A85	5.70	2.28	3B5GT	2.40	.96	6A7U	3.30	1.32	6L5G	2.75	1.10	7A7T	2.55	1.02	12S7GT	2.75	1.10
1A85	5.70	2.28	3B5GT	2.40	.96	6A7V	3.30	1.32	6L5G	2.75	1.10	7A7T	2.55	1.02	12S7GT	2.75	1.10
1A85	5.70	2.28	3B5GT	2.40	.96	6A7W	3.30	1.32	6L5G	2.75	1.10	7A7T	2.55	1.02	12S7GT	2.75	1.10
1A85	5.70	2.28	3B5GT	2.40	.96	6A7X	3.30	1.32	6L5G	2.75	1.10	7A7T	2.55	1.02	12S7GT	2.75	1.10
1A85	5.70	2.28	3B5GT	2.40	.96	6A7Y	3.30	1.32	6L5G	2.75	1.10	7A7T	2.55	1.02	12S7GT	2.75	1.10
1A85	5.70	2.28	3B5GT	2.40	.96	6A7Z	3.30	1.32	6L5G	2.75	1.10	7A7T	2.55	1.02	12S7GT	2.75	1.10
1A85	5.70	2.28	3B5GT	2.40	.96	6A7A	3.30	1.32	6L5G	2.75	1.10	7A7T	2.55	1.02	12S7GT	2.75	1.10
1A85	5.70	2.28	3B5GT	2.40	.96	6A7B	3.30	1.32	6L5G	2.75	1.10	7A7T	2.55	1.02	12S7GT	2.75	1.10
1A85	5.70	2.28	3B5GT	2.40	.96	6A7C	3.30	1.32	6L5G	2.75	1.10	7A7T	2.55	1.02	12S7GT	2.75	1.10
1A85	5.70	2.28	3B5GT	2.40	.96	6A7D	3.30	1.32	6L5G	2.75	1.10	7A7T	2.				



TELEX Mini-Mike®

- Tiny, precision speaker-microphone.
- Quality, dynamic performance.
- For use in dictating machines, transceivers, other electronic equipment where "ruggedness" is important.

Model 100 PRECISION DESIGN Wt. approx. 1 1/4 oz.; Size 1"x1"x3/4"; Impedance 10 ohms

TELEX Boom-Type Headset

NEW

For airline reservation boards, telephone operators, television floormen.

- Lightweight... adjustable tone arms... no ear muffs.
- Available with single, double receivers, split phones.



A **TELEX** Electronic Achievement

TELEX, INC.

Electro-Acoustic Division, Telex Park, St. Paul 1, Minnesota

Manufacturers of the World's Finest Precision Miniature Electronic Equipment

KESTER



Absolutely non-corrosive and non-conductive, KESTER "RESIN-FIVE" CORE SOLDER contains an activated type of resin that gives you that fast, positive action on all your jobs... including the most difficult.



KESTER SOLDER COMPANY
4235 Wrightwood Avenue • Chicago 39, Illinois
Newark 5, New Jersey • Branford, Canada

SOLDER

precision potentiometers in higher values with the expansion of its AP-1/2 line to include 50,000 and 100,000 ohm values.

The two new pots embody the basic design features of the earlier units, 2 watt rating at 80 degrees C, all connections spot-welded or soldered, gold-plated fork-type terminals, servo or bush mount, anodized aluminum body, and centerless-ground stainless-steel-alloy shaft.

Two per-cent linearity is standard with the 50,000 and 100,000 ohm units. Catalogue sheets describing these and other units in the AP-1/2 line are available from the manufacturer on request.

TUBE-TRANSISTOR TESTER

Superior Instrument Co., 2435 White Plains Road, New York 67, New York has designed a new transconductance tube and transistor tester, the Model TV-12. The tester will check tubes under dynamic conditions closely simulating the manner in which they would function in a receiver or amplifier. It also tests all transistors produced to date with provision being made for new transistor types to be designed but not yet in production.

The TV-12 will test all tubes including 4, 5, 6, 7, octal, lock-in, hearing aid, thyratrons, miniatures, sub-miniatures, noval, and proximity fuse



types. An improved roll chart mechanism uses a combination of fiber and brass gears to eliminate backlash and slippage.

NEW "VARIAC"

General Radio Company, 275 Massachusetts Avenue, Cambridge 39, Mass. has developed a new model of its "Variac" autotransformer which offers several improvements over previous models.

The Type W5 carries UL approval, military ruggedization, and counter-balanced rotating parts. The basic open unit, Type W5, has an increased rating but sells at a lower price than the model it replaces.

Two case models, both totally enclosed, are included in the line. The Type W5M is intended for wall or panel mounting and is provided with conduit knockouts. The Type W5MT is a bench or portable model with input cord, switch, and output plug. A carrying handle and a resettable thermal overload protector are added conveniences.

higher
ts AP-1/2
000 ohm

the basic
units, 2
all con-
ed, gold-
servo or
um body,
ess-steel-

standard
am units.
hese and
are avail-
on re-

ER
35 White
ew York
ductance
e Model
ck tubes
sely sim-
ich they
or ampli-
tors pro-
on being
es to be
uction.
ubes in-
in, hear-
res, sub-
nity fuse

rt mech-
iber and
lash and

5 Massa-
39, Mass.
l of its
ch offers
previous

approval,
counter-
he basic
ncreased
rice than

tally en-
ne. The
wall or
ded with
e W5MT
with in-
plug. A
ble ther-
ded con-

ON NEWS



DO TECHNICIANS GET JOBS TOO EASILY?

Never before has it been so easy for a technician to get a job. Just because jobs are so abundant—it's harder than ever to choose the right one.

Customer engineering, a rapidly expanding field, which combines the creative with the technical challenge, may hold the right job for you.

At IBM, Customer Engineers maintain computers, accounting machines, electronic time systems and electric typewriters. Following a training period with full pay, you will work in one of these fields. Assignment in one of 190 IBM branch offices . . . your preference considered.

After training, you will work under the guidance of an experienced Customer Engineer. Then, you will advance to the management of an individual territory. Every supervisor and manager in Customer Engineering started just as you will.

Qualifications include: technical training and ability to deal with people. Degree not essential. If you possess these requirements, contact your nearest IBM office or write:

Wayne Hawk, Room 4304,
International Business Machines Corp.,
590 Madison Avenue, New York 22, N. Y.

In Canada write:

George R. Statham,
International Business Machines Corp.,
Don Mills Road, Toronto 6, Ontario



DATA PROCESSING • ELECTRIC TYPEWRITERS
TIME EQUIPMENT • MILITARY PRODUCTS

April, 1956



G-C RADIO-TELEVISION PRODUCTS AT YOUR DISTRIBUTOR

WRITE for your G-C Catalog or ask your supplier. FREE!

 G-C TEST SOCKET ADAPTER KIT Complete, for all tests. No. 9250	 G-C VINYLITE CEMENT Great adhesion; many uses; 2 oz. No. 58-2	 G-C RADIO-TV SERVICE CEMENT High grade adhesive. No. 30-2	 G-C SPRAKLEEN Contact Cleaner No. 8666
 G-C 300-OHM LINE TOOL Slot, strip, cut twin leads. No. 9220	 G-C DUAL SHEET METAL PUNCH Two punches— $\frac{1}{8}$ " x $1\frac{1}{2}$ ". No. 9260	 G-C DUAL TUBE PIN STRAIGHTENER For both 7 and 9 pin tubes. No. 9092	 G-C TV CHASSIS SUPPORTS Tilt chassis safely. No. 9176
 G-C ECONOMY TEST LEADS Tenite 5' prods, 50" leads. No. 9190	 G-C ALIGNMENT KIT Roll case and 9 matched alignment tools. No. 5023	 G-C K-27 PRINT-KOTE Pressure spray silicone resin. No. 14-6	 G-C SPRAY DE-OX-ID Cleaner for radio, TV controls. No. 19-6

GENERAL CEMENT MFG. CO.

904 Taylor Avenue • Rockford, Illinois



COYNE
TRAINS YOU
IN SPARE TIME
AT HOME

TELEVISION
RADIO-COLOR TV

Only from famous COYNE do you get this modern up-to-the minute TV Home Training. Easy to follow instructions—fully illustrated with 2150 photos and diagrams. Not an old Radio Course with Television tacked on. Includes UHF and COLOR TV. Personal guidance by Coyne Staff. *Practical Job Guides* to help you EARN MONEY QUICKLY IN A TV-RADIO SALES AND SERVICE BUSINESS—part time or full time. COSTS MUCH LESS—pay only for training—no costly "put together kits."

SEND COUPON FOR FREE BOOK

SEND COUPON BELOW for Free Book and full details including EASY PAYMENT PLAN. NO COST OR OBLIGATION—NO SALESMAN WILL CALL.

R. W. COYNE, Pres. **COYNE** FOUNDED 1899
ELECTRICAL SCHOOL

A TECHNICAL TRADE INSTITUTE OPERATED NOT FOR PROFIT
500 S. Paulina Dept. 46-HT-5 Chicago 12, Illinois

COYNE ELECTRICAL SCHOOL
Television Home Training Div.
500 S. Paulina St., Chicago 12, Ill., Dept. 46-HT-5
Send FREE BOOK and details of your Television Home Training offer.

Name _____
Address _____
City _____ State _____

the finest

PRECISION ENGINEERED BY

Dynamic

ELECTRONICS

FOR BETTER RECEPTION

TELEVISION & FM ACCESSORIES
Tested and specifications certified by
New York Testing Laboratories, Inc.



TEN TENNA
INTERFERENCE SUPPRESSION
Hi-Pass TV-FM Filter
DYNAMIC ELECTRONICS

Guaranteed complete suppression and elimination of disturbances in antenna system caused by ignition, diathermy, X-ray, industrial RF, appliances, fluorescence, neon, and transmitters.

- Passes all frequencies above 40 mc.
- Rejects all frequencies below 40 mc.

Model No. T321 List \$6.00
Introductory Price \$4.95

SATISFACTION GUARANTEED OR YOUR MONEY BACK

FREE An 8-page booklet packed with every "Dynamic" accessory. "How to recognize and remedy your TV and FM problems". Also improvement suggestions by eminent electronic engineers.

Edited by Dr. H. S. Bennett, D.S.C. in E.E.

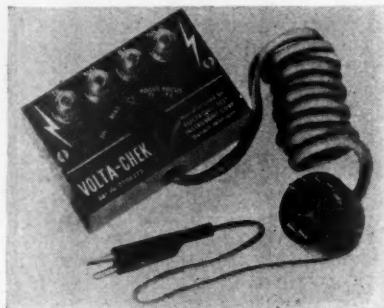
AVAILABLE AT LEADING PARTS DISTRIBUTORS

Manufactured by
DYNAMIC ELECTRONICS-NEW YORK, INC.
FOREST HILLS, LONG ISLAND, N. Y.

Full details on the new line are available from the manufacturer direct.

"VOLTA-CHEK"

Electronic Test Instrument Corporation, 13224 Livernois Ave., Detroit, Michigan is now offering a new in-



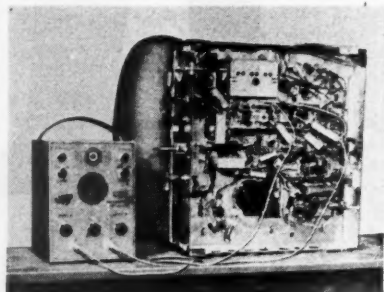
strument, the "Volta-Chek," to the service industry to expedite the checking of cathode-ray tubes.

The instrument provides a simple, accurate, and efficient way to test simultaneously all of the voltages which are applied to the tube elements, checks bias (enabling technicians to check whether brightness or contrast control is working), checks 1st anode and filament, checks sets with low magnitude focus voltages from 400 to 1000 volts, checks sets with high magnitude focus voltages from 1000 to 3000 volts, and localizes the faulty circuit elements and determines whether it is the tube which is at fault or whether the trouble lies in some other components.

INTERMITTENT TRACER

Seco Manufacturing Co., 5015 Penn Ave., South, Minneapolis, Minnesota has developed a new servicing unit which is designed especially for locating intermittents in television receivers.

The "Monitron" is designed to monitor signal paths without requiring the constant attention of the technician. A dual electron-ray indicator tube monitors the signal level independent of the alarm circuits and the indicator lamp also lights in the channel under test in which the failure occurs. An



audio tone indicates a break in the signal path in case the technician is not watching the indicator tube when the interruption occurs.

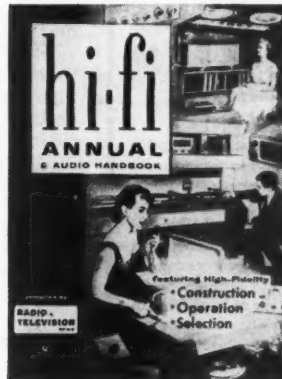
The unit will monitor a circuit without attention, monitor two different circuits simultaneously, trace signal

hi-fi

ANNUAL

& AUDIO HANDBOOK

NOW ON SALE!



Whatever your interest in Hi-Fi—as a builder of your own rig, or simply as a lover of good music—you'll find a wealth of practical and authoritative information in **HI-FI ANNUAL & Audio Handbook**, now on sale at newsstands and radio parts stores.

Edited by the staff of **RADIO & TELEVISION NEWS**, the World's Leading Electronics Magazine, **HI-FI ANNUAL & Audio Handbook** brings you—between the covers of a single volume—a total of 42 carefully selected articles on everything in Hi-Fi . . .

* SELECTING HI-FI EQUIPMENT
* PREAMPLIFIERS
* EQUALIZERS & TONE CONTROLS

* POWER AMPLIFIERS
* LOUDSPEAKERS & ENCLOSURES
* TAPE TRICKS WITH YOUR HOME RECORDER

. . . plus a complete bibliography of Hi-Fi technical books and a handy product directory.

If you're a Hi-Fi fan—and who isn't today?—**HI-FI ANNUAL & Audio Handbook** is "must" reading . . . will save you money . . . show you the way to more enjoyment from your hobby. Only \$1.00.

**BE SURE TO GET YOUR COPY
TODAY**

at Newsstands and Radio Parts Stores



HI-FI ANNUAL & Audio Handbook 366 Madison Ave. New York 17, N. Y.

from HARVEY... HEADQUARTERS FOR HAMS



• **THREE BANDS** 10, 15
• **ONE BEAM** and 20
• **ONE FEED LINE** Meters
The W3DZZ BEAM

Mfd. by the Frederick
Tool & Engineering Corp.

Here's what hams have been demanding for many years—a single antenna that can be fed efficiently with a low-impedance transmission line on several bands. Designed by W3DZZ (Chester L. Buchanan), it operates on the principle of isolating sections of an antenna with lumped-constant resonant traps, so that the system has suitable modes of resonance corresponding to a number of amateur bands. The variation in antenna feed-point impedance from band to band is kept to an absolute minimum, so that standing waves on the feed line—the bane of multi-band single antenna operation—are eliminated.

Model FT-100 Beam Antenna—a Multi-Band Parasitic Array for 10, 15 & 20 Meters
Light weight—only 55 lbs. • Total length of elements less than 28 ft. • Clean design with shortened elements gives low wind resistance • Uses RG8U as feed line • Trap capacitor insulation is of highest quality polystyrene.

Complete \$19500

The W3DZZ Design Also Applies to Wire Antennas

Model FT-200 Pair of Traps for 5-Band Wire Antenna Operating on 10, 15, 20, 40 & 80 Meters (75 ohm twin lead or coax feed line)

Concentric coil and condenser completely potted in polystyrene resin • Polystyrene insulation of concentric capacitor can withstand highest amateur transmitter voltages.

Pair \$1250



ADAMS ELECTRONICS

**Model 1010
1KW LINEAR
AMPLIFIER**

A front-panel band-switching amplifier using a 4-400A in AB-1. Needs only 4-5 watts drive. With pi-network tank circuit, variable-vacuum capacitor, forced-air cooling, complete shielding, high-efficiency band-switching turret, and four large 3" illuminated square meters. Complete with tubes, bias and screen supplies. \$65000
With high-voltage power supply. 875.00

HARVEY ships everywhere in the world.
All orders shipped same day received.

Prices Net, F.O.B., N.Y.C.
Subject to change without notice



ESTABLISHED 1927
**HARVEY RADIO
CO., INC.**

103 W. 43rd St., N. Y. 36, N. Y. • JU 2-1500

paths, and make point-to-point gain measurements. For full details on this servicing instrument, write the company direct.

AUTOMATIC REGULATOR

Electronic Measurements Company, Inc., Lewis Street, Eatontown, New Jersey has developed an automatic a.c. regulator which operates on either 115 or 230 volt power lines without derating.

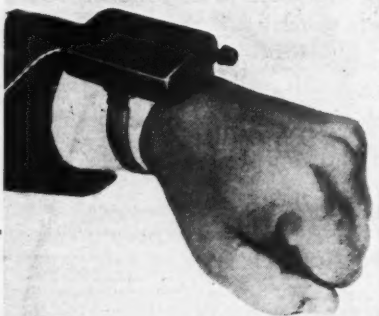
With the Model 260-A the voltage changeover is accomplished in the field by simple switching devices requiring only seconds to operate. Thus, manufacturers need stock only one unit for the two most common voltages. The control tolerance is better than 1%; power rating is 6 kva., and input range is 100 to 130 or 200 to 260 volts at line frequencies from 47 to 63 cycles.

The unit also features a monitor which warns of improper operation plus a "fail-safe" arrangement to prevent over-voltage. The wall or floor mounted unit is 18½" x 13" x 8¾" while a rack model measures 19" x 8¾" x 13".

B.C. TRANSISTOR RADIO

LEL, Inc., 380 Oak Street, Copiague, Long Island, N. Y. has developed a novelty transistor wrist radio which will cover the broadcast band from 550 to 1600 kc.

A special r.f. reflex circuit is incorporated which allows for good selec-



tivity and unusual sensitivity. No antenna is required in moderate signal strength areas. It measures 2¾" long, 1¾" wide, and ¾" thick and weighs 2.5 ounces with batteries, making it ideal for wearing on the wrist or stuck into a shirt pocket.

Three transistors are used, allowing for extreme economy of operation from five button-size mercury cells which will last up to 100 hours. The unit features a two-stage transformer-coupled audio amplifier and a no-whistle regenerative circuit. A hearing-aid earphone allows for private listening. Printed circuitry is used throughout.

TURRET ASSEMBLY KIT

Eby Sales Company, 130 Lafayette Street, New York 13, New York is now offering a "Tinker Turret" kit which has been designed especially for lab technicians, experimenters, engineers, and others faced with the task

of turret assembly to fit individual requirements.

Kit No. 1050 comprises individual parts to construct any type of 7-pin turret assembly or 7-pin miniature chassis or in-line cable connectors. Internal drawings illustrate the assembly and usage of each part, all of which are housed in a sturdy plastic box with separate compartments for each item.

The kit can be merchandised as a complete unit or the individual components can be sold separately.

SUBMINIATURE CAPACITORS

Cornell-Dubilier Electric Corporation, South Plainfield, New Jersey has designed a new subminiature series of tantalum capacitors, Type NT, for the unique electrical requirements and dimensional limitations of extremely small equipment.

The capacitors are available in a wide selection of ratings and sizes from .5 to 16 volts d.c. Capacitance ranges from .08 to 30 µfd. are available, depending on the voltage. Case sizes are only ⅜" to ½" in diameter and only ⅝" to ¾" in length.

Among the applications for this new series of units are transistor circuits for hearing aids and miniature radio receivers, printed circuit assemblies, subminiature controls, and other very small, low-voltage devices designed for operation within a temperature range of -20 degrees to +55 degrees C.

NEW RAYTHEON TRANSISTORS

The Semiconductor Division of *Raytheon Manufacturing Company, Newton 58, Massachusetts* has announced the availability of three new p-n-p silicon transistors, the CK790, CK791, and CK792.

These three units have been designed to meet the need for high-frequency transistors for operation at high ambient temperatures. They can be used in low-frequency amplifiers, switch circuits, and as replacements for relays in airborne and other electronic equipment which must operate at high ambient temperatures.

All of the new units are hermetically sealed in metal cases and have the advantage of being compact and lightweight with low power requirements and less heat dissipation.

MERCURY "B" BATTERY

P. R. Mallory & Co., Inc.'s Battery Division, North Tarrytown, New York is currently introducing a new long-life mercury "B" battery designed especially for applications in transistor radios, photoflash equipment, etc.

The battery is so designed that a number of them can be stacked together to provide the required voltage in a variety of physical shapes. This new line is currently available in standard miniature sizes for 15, 22½, and 45 volts. The basic individual cell is .490" in diameter, with an over-all height of .280". When cells are nested together, the net height of each cell is .210".

Mullard's 520 Circuit

(Continued from page 68)

EL34. It is necessary, in this type of output stage, that the cathodes be bypassed to ground even when a common cathode resistor is used.

The power supply is conventional and uses a Mullard GZ32 or GZ34 indirectly-heated, full-wave rectifier with capacitor input filter.

The driver stage uses a Mullard ECC83 twin-triode and fulfills the combined function of phase splitter and driver amplifier. It is of the cathode-coupled type and enables a high degree of push-pull balance to be obtained.

The first stage is a high-gain pentode voltage amplifier using an EF86 low-hum pentode. High-stability carbon resistors are used in plate, screen-grid, and cathode circuits and give appreciable improvement in measured background noise level as compared with ordinary carbon resistors. This stage is d.c.-coupled to the input grid of the phase splitter in order to minimize low-frequency phase shift in the amplifier and improve low-frequency stability when feedback is applied.

Despite the high degree of negative feedback used in the present design, an adequate margin of stability has been achieved. Complete stability is maintained under open-circuit conditions in this circuit. An increase in feedback of at least 10 db, obtained by reducing the value of R_{15} , should be possible before signs of high-frequency instability occur. The loop gain, overall frequency response, and phase shift characteristics of the whole amplifier are shown in Fig. 4.

The harmonic distortion of this amplifier at 400 cps, measured without feedback under resistive load conditions, is shown in Fig. 5. The distortion curve towards the overload point is also shown for feedback conditions. At the 20-watt level the distortion level without feedback is well below 1% and with feedback applied falls to below 0.05%. Harmonic distortion at 400 cps reaches 0.2% at approximately 36 watts output. The loop gain characteristics are such that at least 20 db feedback is maintained from 15 to 25,000 cps.

Measurement of intermodulation products has been made, using a carrier frequency of 10,000 cps, and a modulating frequency of 40 cps, with a ratio of 40 to 10,000 cps amplitudes of 4:1. With the combined peak amplitude of the mixed output at a level corresponding to the peak sine wave amplitude at 36 watts r.m.s. power, intermodulation products expressed in r.m.s. terms totaled 0.8% of the 10,000 cps carrier amplitude.

The sensitivity of the amplifier is approximately 0.3 volt for 36 watts output. The background level in this amplifier was 89 db below at 36 watts, measured with a source resistance of 10,000 ohms.



RCA

ANNOUNCES OPPORTUNITIES

In Guided Missile Test Instrumentation For Electronic Technicians

At the following locations

PATRICK AIR FORCE BASE, FLORIDA

Engineering development technicians
Radar
Communications
Test Equipment

CAPE CANAVERAL

Radar
Radio
Telemetry
Timing
Telephone
Optics

Enjoy pleasant Florida living and working at these locations.
Liberal company benefits. Relocation assistance.

INTERESTING DOWN-RANGE ASSIGNMENTS

Radar	Telemetry	Telephone
Radio	Timing	Optics

These positions are located on the Islands shown on the map above. Salary, 30% incentive, meals and lodging furnished. Return to U.S. every 3 months.



For information and arrangements for personal interview, send complete resume to:

Mr. H. C. Laur
Technical Employment, Dept. N-16D
Missile Test Project
RCA Service Co., Inc.
P.O. Box 1226, Melbourne, Florida



RADIO CORPORATION of AMERICA

Europe's Largest Selling
Electronic Tubes
Now Available
to the discriminating
American tube buyer
—at standard prices.

- Receiving Tubes
- Transmitting Tubes
- Special Purpose Tubes



*not just a
replacement—
but an
improvement*



TELEFUNKEN

PIONEER IN ELECTRONICS
SINCE 1903

Write for your Telefunken Tube
Manual and for the name of your
nearest jobber.

Imported exclusively by

**AMERICAN
ELITE, INC.**

Dept. 3
7 Park Avenue
New York 16, N. Y.

Highway Hi-Fi (Continued from page 45)

weight to accurately balance it around the pivot point in the horizontal plane. This greatly reduces the tendency of the tone arm to move about the pivot when acted upon by forces resulting from the movement of the automobile.

To prevent the physical relationship between the pivot and the tone arm from being disturbed by very rapid changes in speed or direction, a viscous fluid is used between the tone arm pivot and its bearing. This dampens rapid movement, while providing almost complete absence of friction at the slow rate of travel required to track the record. The cartridge is mounted in a rocker assembly which is fastened to a horizontal pivot pin, as shown in Fig. 4. The pin rotates in two small nylon bearings mounted in the sides of the tone arm. The entire rocker assembly is accurately balanced around the pivot pin, which eliminates undesired up or down movement of the stylus.

The required stylus pressure is provided by a small spring, acting between the cartridge rocker arm and the tone arm.

Servicing

Equipped with the proper tools and exercising due caution, the technician will encounter little difficulty in adjusting and repairing this unit when necessary.

A stylus pressure gauge that reads accurately at 2.5 grams, an audio amplifier system, and a 12-volt d.c. supply for checking the performance of the unit, are required. The automobile radio may be removed from the car and used as an audio amplifier. This has the advantage of providing a complete check of the system, including the action of the radio-phono switch on the record player.

Table 1 lists all of the troubles which are likely to be encountered and their causes. The various adjustment and balancing operations are described below.

How to adjust the tone arm stop is shown in Fig. 5. The stop is adjusted

Fig. 5. Adjusting the tone arm stop.

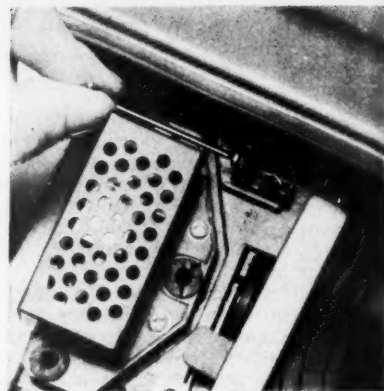
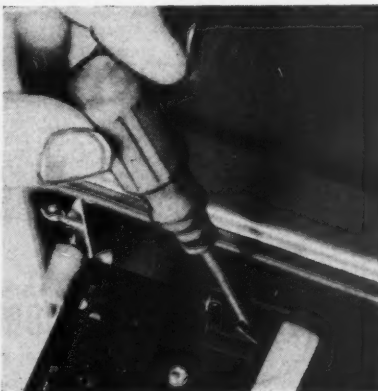


Fig. 6. The adjustment shown here is made if the tone arm does not stop over the run-in groove of the record when starting.

by loosening the retaining screw, and moving the stop until the stylus sets down properly at the start of the record.

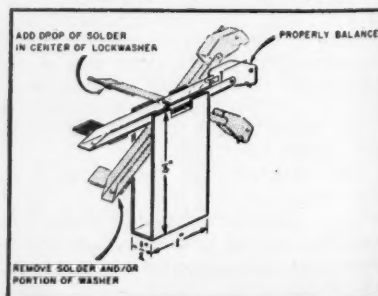
The tone arm indexing latch is adjusted by loosening a small lock nut, inserting a #3 Allen wrench in the set screw, and turning the screw in or out to raise or lower the latch, see Fig. 6. To check the latch for proper height, depress the red tab on the side of the tone arm and move the arm out of the rest position. The latch should stop the tone arm; if not, the latch must be lowered. Now, release the red tab to see if the arm clears the latch. If it does not, the latch must be raised.

When replacing any part of the tone arm or rocker arm, other than the stylus, the tone arm and rocker arm balance must be checked.

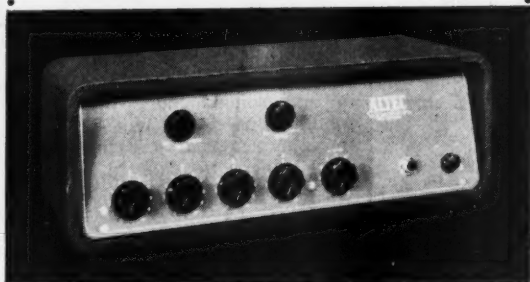
To check the rocker arm balance requires a small jig such as the one shown in Fig. 7. The cartridge pickup leads and the clip provided to protect the stylus in a new cartridge must be removed. Slip a set of spare pickup lead clips on the cartridge and suspend the rocker arm by its pivot pin. Balance is obtained by adding solder in the center of a lockwasher riveted to one end of the rocker arm or removing solder with a file. Proper balance is indicated when the arm seeks and remains in a horizontal position.

The technique employed to check the tone arm balance is illustrated in Fig. 8. The tone arm pivot is slipped over the shank of a $\frac{5}{16}$ " drill inserted in a block of wood. The check must

Fig. 7. Technique for properly balancing the pickup rocker assembly.



GREATEST VERSATILITY!



NEW Altec 342A AMPLIFIER with the "input-matcher" feature

typical specification

Gain:	110 db
Input Sensitivity:	.0042 volts rms for rated output
Power Output:	20 watts at less than 2.0% thd, 40—20,000 cps
Frequency Response:	±1 db, 20—20,000 cps
Input Impedance:	Nominal 100,000 ohms
Source Impedance:	30/50, 250/300, 500/600 with 4665 plug-in transformer
Load Impedance:	4, 8, 16 ohms and 70 v line
Output Impedance:	Less than 20% of nominal load impedance
Noise Level:	Equivalent input noise—123 db, output noise—13 dbm
Controls:	4 mixer controls, 1 master volume control, 1 each bass treble equalizer control; all cont. variable composition
Power Supply:	117 volts, 60 cps, 110 watts
External Power Available:	117 volt AC receptacle at rear of chassis
Tubes:	3—12AX7, 1—6CG7, 2—6L6GB, 1—5U4GB
Dimensions:	7" H, 19 1/2" W, 8 1/2" D overall
Color:	Green
Weight:	22 lbs.
Accessories:	4665 Plug-in Transformer 12227 Assembly—plug-in phono equalizer 12210 Assembly—rack mounting assembly Cannon XL-3-12 straight cord plug.

The new Altec 20 watt public address amplifier is truly outstanding in its flexibility of function. Pick any combination of four inputs, plug in the convenient "input-matcher" for each source and the Altec 342A amplifier is matched to your exact circuit needs. In minutes the 342A can be input-matched to any high or low impedance microphone, crystal or magnetic phono pickup, tuner or tape recorder—merely plug in the proper "input-matcher."

The 342A has individual volume controls for each of four inputs, a master volume control and separate bass and treble tone controls. DC operation of the heaters of the input tubes insures hum-free performance and eliminates the need for tube selection. The quality, reliability and amazing flexibility of the new Altec 342A amplifier make it ideal for every public address use either permanent or portable.



ALTEC FIDELITY IS
HIGHEST FIDELITY

Dept. 4-T
9356 Santa Monica Blvd., Beverly Hills, Calif.
161 Sixth Avenue, New York 13, New York

BUILD 16 PRINTED CIRCUIT AND METAL CHASSIS RADIO CIRCUITS only \$19.95 complete

With the New Deluxe 1956 PROGRESSIVE RADIO "EDU-KIT"

A Practical Home Radio Course

Build 16 Receiver, Transmitter,
Code Oscillator, Signal Tracer,
Signal Injector Circuits

- No Knowledge of Radio Necessary
- No Additional Parts Needed
- Excellent Background for TV
- Learn High Fidelity
- Used in 79 Countries
- School Inquiries Invited
- Learn Practical Radio Theory, Construction



Reg. U. S.
Pat. Off.
Pend.

FREE RADIO AND TELEVISION SERVICING LITERATURE
ON REQUEST (See Coupon Below)

WHAT THE "EDU-KIT" OFFERS YOU

Our Kit is designed to provide a fundamental background in radio, with the basic facts of Radio Theory and Construction Practice expressed simply and clearly. You will gain a knowledge of basic Radio Principles involved in Radio Reception, Radio Transmission and Radio Amplification.

You will learn how to identify Radio Symbols and Diagrams; how to build radios, using regular radio circuit schematics; how to mount various radio parts; how to wire and solder in a professional manner. You will learn proper chassis layout. You will learn Printed Circuitry. You will learn how to service and trouble-shoot. You will learn code. You will receive training for F.C.C. Novice License. You will learn High Fidelity.

In brief, you will receive a practical basic education in Radio, worth many times the small price you pay.

THE KIT FOR EVERYONE

The Progressive Radio "Edu-Kit" was specifically prepared for any person who has a desire to learn Radio. The Kit has been used successfully by young and old in all parts of the world. It is not necessary that you have even the slightest background in science or radio.

The Progressive Radio "Edu-Kit" is used by many Radio Schools and Clubs in this country and abroad. It is used by Armed Forces Personnel and Veterans throughout the world for training and rehabilitation.

The Progressive Radio "Edu-Kit" requires no instructor. All instructions are included. All parts are individually boxed, and identified by name, illustration and diagram. Every step involved in building these sets is carefully explained.

"LEARN BY DOING"—PROGRESSIVE TEACHING METHOD

The Progressive Radio "Edu-Kit" comes complete with instructions. These instructions are arranged in a clear, simple and progressive manner. The theory of Radio Transmission, Radio Reception, Radio Amplification and servicing by Signal Tracing is clearly explained. Every part is identified by illustration and diagram. You will learn the function and theory of every part used.

The Progressive Radio "Edu-Kit" uses the principle of "Learn by Doing." Therefore you will build radio circuits, perform jobs, and conduct experiments to illustrate the principles which you learn. These circuits are designed in a modern manner, according to the best principles of present-day educational practice. You begin by building a simple radio. The next set that you build is slightly more advanced. Gradually, in a progressive manner, you will find yourself constructing still more advanced multi-tube radio sets and doing work like a professional Radio Technician. Altogether you will build Receiver, Transmitter, Code Oscillator, Signal Tracer, Signal Injector Circuits—16 in all. These sets operate on 105-125 V. AC/DC. For use in Foreign Countries having 210-250 Volt Source, and Adaptor for 210-250 V. AC/DC operation is available.

THE PROGRESSIVE RADIO "EDU-KIT" IS COMPLETE

You will receive every part necessary to build 16 different radio circuits. Our "Edu-Kits" contain all tubes, tube sockets, chassis, variable, electrolytic, and paper capacitors, resistors, tie strips, coils, hardware, tubing, instruction manuals, Printed Circuit chassis, Printed Circuit tube sockets and hardware. Printed Circuit Instruction Manual, etc. Selenium rectification is used throughout. Every part that you need is included. These parts are individually packaged, so that you can easily identify every item. A soldering iron is included, as well as an Electrical and Radio Tester. Complete, easy-to-follow instructions are provided. All parts are guaranteed, brand new, carefully selected and matched.

In addition, the "Edu-Kit" now contains lessons for servicing with the Progressive Signal Tracer and Progressive Signal Injector. F.C.C. instructions, quizzes, High Fidelity Instructions. The Progressive Radio "Edu-Kit" is a practical home radio course at rock bottom price.

TROUBLE-SHOOTING LESSONS

Trouble-shooting and servicing are included. You will be taught to recognize and repair troubles. You will build and learn to operate a professional Signal Tracer and Signal Injector. You will receive an Electrical and Radio Tester, and learn to use it for radio repairs. While you are learning in a practical way you will be able to do many a repair job for your neighbors and friends, and charge fees which will far exceed the cost of the "Edu-Kit." Here is your opportunity to learn radio quickly and easily and have others pay for it. Our consultation service will help you with any technical problems which you may have.

Printed Circuitry Now Included

You build a Printed Circuit Signal Injector, a servicing instrument that can detect many Radio and TV troubles. A Printed Circuit is a special insulated board on which has been deposited a conducting material which takes the place of wiring. Various parts are plugged in and soldered to terminals. This new process is now popular in commercial radio, TV, hearing aids, industrial electronics, etc.

FREE EXTRAS

- RADIO AND ELECTRICAL TESTER • ELECTRIC SOLDERING IRON
- HIGH FIDELITY GUIDE • QUIZZES • CONSULTATION SERVICE
- TESTER INSTRUCTION MANUAL • TELEVISION BOOK

30 DAY UNCONDITIONAL MONEY-BACK GUARANTEE

MAIL TODAY—ORDER SHIPPED SAME DAY RECEIVED

- ☐ Send "Edu-Kit" Postpaid. I enclose full payment of \$19.95.
- ☐ Send "Edu-Kit" C.O.D. I will pay \$19.95 plus postage.
- ☐ Send me FREE additional information describing "Edu-Kit." Include FREE valuable Radio and TV Servicing Literature. No obligation.

(Outside U.S.A.—No C.O.D.'s. Send check on U.S. bank or intern'l M.O. "Edu-Kit" for 105-125 V. AC/DC \$30.95; 210-250 V. AC/DC \$33.45.)

Name _____

Address _____

PROGRESSIVE "EDU-KITS" INC.

497 Union Ave., Room 528, Progressive Bldg., Brooklyn 11, N. Y.



House Current Anywhere

with **TERADO Trav-Electric CONVERTERS**

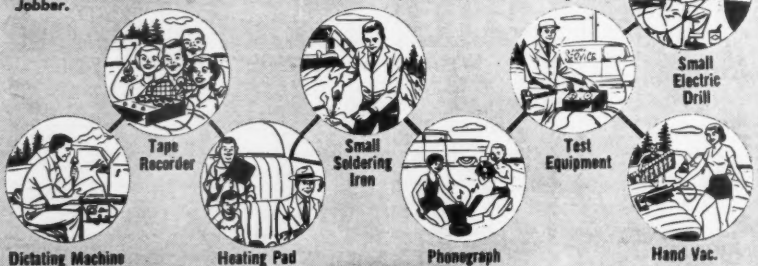
JUST PLUG INTO
CIGAR LIGHTER
ON DASH

AND YOU
CAN USE

"TOT" USES—No need to leave appliances for work or pleasure behind. Take them along. Use them on business trips, camping, at the cabin, hunting, etc. Just plug Trav-Electric into cigar lighter on dash. Plug appliances into Trav-Electric. That is all!

6 MODELS—for both 6 and 12 volt batteries. All models change battery current to 110 volt A.C. 60 cycle, same as at home. Sizes 2" x 2" x 3 1/2" to 4" x 5" x 6". Capacities: 10 to 125 watts. Fully guaranteed. List prices: from only \$11.95 to \$54.95.

See your Jobber Salesman, or write for name of nearest Jobber.



TERADO COMPANY
Mfrs. of Electronic Equipment Since 1927

1058 Raymond Ave., St. Paul 14, Minn.

In Canada write: Atlas Radio Corp., Ltd.
50 Wingold Avenue, Toronto 28, Ont.

Export Sales Division: Scheel International,
Inc., 4237 N. Lincoln Ave., Chicago 18,
Ill., U. S. A. —Cable Address—Harscheel

RADIOTELEPHONE LICENSE MANUAL

PREPARES FOR LICENSE
EXAMINATION

Contains 4 elements:

- I. Questions on basic law
- II. Basic operating practice
- III. Basic radiotelephone
- IV. Advanced radiotelephone

UP-TO-THE-MINUTE
(Dec. 1955)
\$3.75

SURPLUS RADIO CONVERSION MANUAL.
VOL. I. Practical conversions. Write for list of contents. **\$2.50***

SURPLUS RADIO CONVERSION MANUAL.
VOL. II. Companion to Volume I. **\$2.50***

RADIO HANDBOOK, GIANT 14TH EDITION.
A one-volume library of radio information with extensive, simplified theory. Detailed how-to-build-it data on dozens of items of practical radio equipment. **\$7.50***

WORLD'S RADIO TUBES (BRANS' VADE MECUM). NEW 12TH EDITION. Lists over 15,000 tubes from every tube making country. Printed in 16 languages. **\$5.00***

BETTER TV RECEPTION (in fringe and low-signal areas). **SECOND EDITION.** The standard guide for installation technicians. A popular text for TV enthusiasts. **\$2.50***

ANTENNA MANUAL. A practical comprehensive book on antennas, for everyone interested in transmission and reception. Over 300 pages. **\$3.50***

*Plus any tax Send three cent stamp for circular



BUY FROM YOUR DISTRIBUTOR
Add 10% on direct mail orders to
EDITORS and ENGINEERS, Ltd.
Summerland 2, California

Fen-tone

"INDUCT-O-PHONE"

The latest
electronic
marvel!



No wires, works on fully magnetic induction. Ideal for hospitals, large assemblies, museums, beauty salons and a thousand and one other uses, or simply for fun at parties. Installed in many hospitals—and even in the British Parliament and House of Commons... List \$15.65.

FREE! 1956 FEN-TONE Catalog. See the many terrific values in the new 1956 Fen-Tone Hi-Fi catalog including mikes, tape decks, cartridges, record changers, silent listening devices, etc.

FENTON COMPANY
15 Moore Street, New York 4, N. Y.

Sold through better
Audio Distributors.
See yours today!

West of Rockies,
prices slightly higher.



be made with all components, including the pickup leads, properly mounted in the arm. The leads should be positioned so that they hang straight down from the small retaining clip which holds them in place in the arm when the arm is in a horizontal position. Balance is obtained by drilling out a portion of the counterweight with an electric drill, or by dropping solder in the hole previously drilled in the counterweight. If it is necessary to add solder, more than required should be used. The excess solder may then be removed a little at a time until balance is achieved. When properly balanced, the arm will remain in whatever position it is placed on the balancing jig.

When a unit is serviced, the stylus pressure should be checked and adjusted if necessary. With the tone arm held in a level position, place the arm of the gauge under the cartridge, close to the stylus, and raise the gauge until the center of the front cartridge-mounting screw is in line with the lower edge of the tone arm. The stylus pressure reading on the gauge should be 2.5 grams.

If the stylus pressure is not correct, make sure that the pickup leads are not interfering with the movement of the rocker arm. The stylus pressure is adjusted by grasping the short end of the stylus pressure spring, which hooks over the side of the rocker arm, and pushing it toward, or pulling it away from, the rocker arm pivot pin. The adjustment should be made with a pair of needle-nose pliers. With a little practice this is a relatively simple operation.

When the repair job is complete, give the player a thorough check. With the unit operating and pushed entirely into its case, slap the side of the case with the palm of your hand. You should be able to hit it a fairly hard blow without noticeable effect on the sound output. Slide the case from side to side on the bench. If either of these tests cause the stylus to jump the groove, make the checks indicated in Table. 1.

—50—

Fig. 8. The tone arm must be balanced exactly to keep the pickup stylus in the record grooves. A 5/16" drill inserted in a block of wood makes an excellent balancing pivot.



RADIO & TELEVISION NEWS

Hi-Fi Audio Equipment

(Continued from page 96)

sure minimum induction hum when magnetic cartridges are used. Motor and turntable suspension is handled by three Lord vibration mounts.

Using center-drive with variable speed motor, wow and flutter are held to less than .2 per-cent and garbling of high frequencies is reduced to more than 40 db below average recording level.

For full information on this new turntable, write to Dept. 17 of the company.

30-WATT SPEAKER

University Loudspeakers, Inc., 80 S. Kensico Ave., White Plains, N. Y. is now marketing the 6303, a quality 30-watt speaker for hi-fi applications.

The design features a tweeter unit fitted with a "reciprocating flares" horn through the center of the woofer and mid-range speaker assemblies. This provides response from below 30 cps to beyond audibility.

CORNER HORN KIT

River Edge Sales Corp., 80 Shore Road, Port Washington, New York is offering a "do-it-yourself" version of its popular corner speaker enclosure design.

The new Model 900 kit is a true, horn-loaded corner enclosure with

proper acoustic design for optimum reproduction. It will handle a variety of speakers, including tweeters of any size and shape.

The kit comes complete with all cabinet parts as well as the necessary grille cloth, etc. A full description of this and other units in the company's assembled and kit line is available from Dept. V-A1 of the firm.

EXTENDED-RANGE SPEAKER

Beam Instruments Corp., 350 Fifth Avenue, New York 1, New York is now offering a new extended-range loudspeaker which features unique mid-range stability.

The "Stentorian" Model H.F. 1214 utilizes the company's cambric cone construction which provides good low-frequency response. In addition, the model incorporates six new stabilizing discs of long-staple fibers which are impregnated into the front of the cone. The result is smooth response in the mid-register, from 1000 to 3000 cps.

Specifications on this speaker include bass resonance at 39 cps, over-all response from 25 to 14,000 cps, power rating of 15 watts, a 5 pound, 8 ounce 3" magnet, and an impedance of 15 ohms.

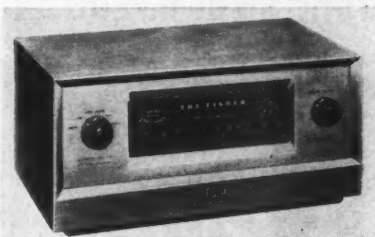
Write the manufacturer direct for price and additional information.

AM TUNER

Fisher Radio Corporation, 21-21 44th Drive, Long Island City 1, New York

has added an AM tuner to its line of audio equipment.

The Model AM-80 features a meter for micro-accurate station selection, a



three-position adjustable bandwidth control for broad, medium, or sharp tuning, and the pulling power of a professional communications receiver.

According to the company, the new tuner is capable of excellent reception under adverse conditions. The Model AM-80 comes in chassis form with blonde or mahogany cabinets available at a slight additional cost.

NEW CATALOGUES E-V BUYING GUIDE

Electro-Voice, Inc., Buchanan, Michigan has issued a colorful and informative new "Guide to High-Fidelity Loudspeaker Systems," which is being offered to the public for twenty-five cents a copy.

This comprehensive booklet explains the importance of the loudspeaker in any home music center and provides basic facts on how to choose a loud-

New TELEVISION COURSE

Amazing Bargain. Complete. Only \$3

NEW PRACTICAL COURSE

Here is your complete training in modern television servicing. Amazing value at only \$3, full price. These new lessons cover every fact, adjustment, and repair of all types and makes of TV sets. Large in size, in scope, just like correspondence courses selling for over \$200.00. Our amazing offer permits you to obtain the course complete for only \$3.

SIMPLIFIED TV TRAINING

New, easy-to-follow, well illustrated 14 lessons on circuits, picture faults, adjustments, short cuts, about UHF, alignment, antenna problems, troubleshooting, service hints, how to use test equipment. Many large practical sections prepared by leading manufacturers. Recently published. Send trial coupon right now. Prompt shipment.

COVERS EVERYTHING IN TV

Let these course-lessons take you into TV servicing the easy way. The very first lesson of this sensational course tells how to do simple repairs. You can start earning money immediately. Second lesson tells you what is wrong, by just looking at the picture—no instruments used. Lesson 4 has 32 large, 8½x11" pages and 28 helpful illustrations on antennas. Also 12 full lessons on troubleshooting, alignment, UHF, test equipment, picture analysis, and all types of new circuits. With this new course you will find yourself doing TV repairs in minutes—Instantly finding faults. Most amazing bargain. You are invited to examine. Send no-risk coupon.

Companion RADIO COURSE

Here is your complete radio training in 21 easy-to-follow lessons. Covers fundamentals, fault finding, test equipment. Everything in radio... Introduction to television. New 1955 edition. Special price, only \$2.50.

Just Out

RADIO and TV Manuals

Your complete, best source for all needed RADIO and TV diagrams and servicing data. Most amazing values. Still sold at pre-Korean prices. Only \$2 to \$3 per volume. Every Radio manual contains large schematics, all needed alignment facts, parts lists, voltage values, trimmers, dial stringing, and many repair hints. Each TV volume is a practical treatise on servicing a full year's sets, with giant diagrams, waveforms, hints, alignment and voltage charts, production changes. See coupon at right for a complete list of these low-priced Supreme Service Manuals.



Supreme Publications
Sold by All Leading Parts Jobbers

NO-RISK TRIAL ORDER COUPON

SUPREME PUBLICATIONS, 1760 Balsam, Highland Park, ILL.

Radio Diagram Manuals (See full description at left)

- ☐ New 1955 Radio Manual, \$2
- ☐ 1954 Radio Manual, \$2.50
- ☐ 1953 Diagrams
- ☐ 1952 Radio
- ☐ 1951 Diagrams
- ☐ 1950 Manual
- ☐ 1949 Radio
- ☐ 1948
- ☐ 1947
- ☐ 1946
- ☐ 1942
- ☐ 1941
- ☐ 1940
- ☐ 1939
- ☐ 1926-1938 Manual, \$2.50
- ☐ Radio and TV Master Index, 25c

PRICED
AT ONLY
\$2
EACH

- ☐ Rush today TV and Radio manuals checked below and at left. Satisfaction guaranteed or money-back.
- ☐ New Television Servicing Course, complete... \$3.
- ☐ Companion Radio Course (all 21 lessons)... \$2.50
- ☐ New 1956 Television Service Manual, only... \$3.
- ☐ Additional 1955 TV, \$3. ☐ Early 1955 TV, \$3.
- ☐ 1954 TV Manual, \$3. ☐ 1953 TV Manual, \$3.
- ☐ 1952 Television Manual, \$3. ☐ 1951 TV, \$3.
- ☐ 1950 Television Manual, \$3. ☐ 1949 TV, \$3.
- ☐ 1948 TV, \$3. ☐ 1947 TV & FM, only \$2.

- ☐ I am enclosing \$..... Send postpaid.
- ☐ Send C.O.D. I am enclosing \$..... deposit.

Name:
Address:

don't be vague...



Cera-mite*

disc ceramics

*Trademark

SPRAGUE

NORTH ADAMS, MASS.

always buy
RAD-TEL
for HIGHEST QUALITY
TUBES
at lowest prices

SAME DAY SERVICE—FULL YR. GUARANTEE. ALL TUBES INDIVIDUALLY BOXED FOR QUALITY, PERFORMANCE, DEPENDABILITY.

SELENIUM RECTIFIERS

Mfd. by Federal, Sarnes and International

Each	Each
65 Ma.....55	250 Ma.....1.24
75 Ma......45	300 Ma.....1.34
100 Ma......75	350 Ma.....1.47
150 Ma......78	400 Ma.....1.55
200 Ma.....1.18	500 Ma.....1.79

ATTENTION! SCHOOLS
HOBBYISTS! RADIO TECHNICIANS
CATHODE RAY SCOPE TUBES
Made by SYLVANIA

3AP1...JANI Electrostatic focus and deflection medium 7 pin base. Individually cartoned! Packed for expert. Regular net \$15.75. Individually packed 4 to a carton. Single 99c ea.

FREE Tube & Parts Catalog Listing Over 400 High Quality Tube Types. Write Dept. RN-4

EXPORT INQUIRIES INVITED

TERMS: 25% deposit must accompany all orders—balance C.O.D. All shipments F.O.B. Irvington warehouse.

ORDERS UNDER \$5.00—\$3.00 HANDLING CHARGE.

PLEASE: Send full remittance. Allow for postage and save C.O.D. charges. Unused money refunded. Subject to prior sale.

Not Affl. With Any Other Tube Mail Order Co.

115 COIT ST., IRVINGTON II, N. J.

speaker for maximum enjoyment of hi-fi music reproduction.

The publication also provides details on integrated, separate, and completely-assembled two-way, three-way, and four-way speaker systems, and acoustically-designed enclosures to suit individual budgets and tastes.

When writing for a copy, please specify "Catalogue Guide No. 117."

ALLIED SUPPLEMENT

Allied Radio Corporation, 100 N. Western Ave., Chicago 80, Illinois has issued a 72-page catalogue supplement which gives up-to-the-minute information on new high-fidelity components, kits, p.a. systems, and tools.

Designed to be used in conjunction with the regular Catalogue 150, the new No. 155 supplement is available without charge on request.

BOGEN REPRINT

David Bogen Co., Inc., 29 Ninth Avenue, New York 14, New York is offering a 24-page reprint of a series of three articles covering the fundamentals of sound system operation and installation.

Copies of this handy publication, "What You Should Know About Sound Systems," are available from the company for 10 cents each.

UNIVERSITY PUBLICATIONS

University Loudspeakers, Inc., 80 S. Kensico Ave., White Plains, New York has announced the publication of three new brochures of interest to audio-philosophes.

The first is a new guide to progressive speaker expansion (PSE). This handy brochure contains detailed information for the expansion of speaker systems, illustrating step-by-step expansion with simple color-coded charts.

The second booklet, "The Ultimate in Sound," is a 28-page publication on speaker systems and enclosures which has been written for the layman.

The third brochure covers the company's line of "Decor-Coustic" three-way speaker systems. The booklet carries full details on performance and physical specifications of the various units currently available.

All of this material is available without charge by addressing your requests to Desk LA32 at the company.

ENCLOSURES FOR HI-FI

Cabinart, a division of G & H Wood Products Co., Inc., 99 N. 11th Street, Brooklyn 11, New York is now offering copies of its 1956 catalogue, a 34-page brochure which lists speaker enclosures and enclosure kits, equipment cabinets, cabinet kits, multiple-unit speaker systems, and furniture hardware and accessories for the sound enthusiast.

The booklet itself is fully illustrated with pertinent details such as dimensions and finishes given on each enclosure. Those planning home music systems will find this handy publication of help in determining the components for their systems.

Don't just say capacitors

Ask For Sprague By Catalog Number

Know what you're getting... get exactly what you want. Don't be vague... insist on Sprague. Use complete radio-TV service catalog C-610. Write Sprague Products Company, 51 Marshall Street, North Adams, Mass.

SPRAGUE

WORLD'S LARGEST CAPACITOR MANUFACTURER

REX RADIO SUPPLY CO.

88 Cortlandt St., New York 7, N. Y.

ARC-5 TRANSMITTER—3-4MC—w/all tubes—80 Meter VFO. New—Black Finish—\$9.50; 3 for... **\$25.00**

MICRO-AMMETER—0-50 U/ADC-2 1/2" RD. Hermetic Seal. Ruggedized—New—Wht Scale. **\$5.95**

PANEL MT. FREQUENCY METER—Dual Range 48-52 Cy.; 58-62 Cy.; 125 V. Frahm—New. **\$14.95**

RADAR TEST SET—OBU-3 Echo Box. Like New. **\$49.50**

CHASSIS CoAX RECEPTACLE—Removed—SO-239—3 for... **\$1.00**

Co-AXIAL RELAY—Will operate from 12VDC-115VAC—Switch Antenna to 2 CoAx Connectors—New \$1.95; 2 for... **\$3.00**

TRANSISTOR OUTPUT XFORMER—8000 OHM to 300-600 OHMS—1/4 x 1/4 x 1/4—\$.98; 10 for... **\$9.00**

THORDARSON FILA. XFORMER—5V-13AMP—New **\$2.95**

TUBE TYPE 1625—New—Boxed—dozen **\$2.25**

24 VOLT-1.5A-FILA. XFORMER—New—Compact—\$1.59; 2 for... **\$3.00**

ARR-1 VHF RECVR—New—w/tubes and conversion. **\$1.95**

HERMETIC SEAL-XFORMER—115V-60 Cy PRI-450-0-450-177A; 6.3V-8A; 5V-3A.—4 x 4 x 4—Specs on case (Conserv. Rating) **\$5.95**

TUNING UNIT—TU 3B—New—w/case **\$2.95**

NATIONAL VARIABLE TMC—250—250 MMFD—New—Boxed **\$2.95**

RADIO & TELEVISION NEWS

Solar Battery Powers Radio Receiver

Lab model operates continuously in daylight and up to 500 hours in darkness without recharging.

IN A demonstration of transistor and solar battery efficiency, Edward Keonjian and James O'Hern of General Electric Company have developed a miniature transistor radio receiver which is powered by a solar battery. Although the device is too expensive at the present time to justify its manufacture, the development points the way toward the possible application of solar power to radio receivers.

The receiver is housed in a plastic case which measures $1\frac{1}{4}$ " thick, 3" high, and $5\frac{1}{2}$ " wide, including the antenna, solar and storage batteries. The unit weighs 10 ounces and is designed to be used with a standard earphone or earplug.

The circuit uses four standard "n-p-n" transistors, one as a converter, two as i.f. amplifiers, and one as the audio amplifier. The solar battery is comprised of seven selenium cells in series. They are type B2M cells made by International Rectifier Company.

The receiver will operate continuously in daylight and will run 500 hours in darkness without recharging. If used at the rate of two hours a day, it would work for a minimum of 250 days in absolute blackout.

Long operation in total darkness is made possible by the use of a miniature storage battery which is contained in the case.

Only two manual controls are needed, a turn-on knob which also adjusts volume and a knob for selecting a station anywhere in the broadcast band (550 to 1600 kc.).

Close-up view of the experimental solar-battery-powered transistor receiver made by General Electric. The transparent case permits the battery to be recharged every time receiver is used in sunlight or under high artificial light intensities.



666 VOM



METER OVERLOAD PROTECTION AND OVERLOAD SIGNAL LIGHT. It is fused to prevent most common burn-outs and instrument damage. The 666 has complete meter movement overload protection. An overload signal light warns the operator of overloads, or incorrect polarity.

RAPID, RELIABLE AND ACCURATE MEASUREMENTS
43 Unduplicated Ranges.
Long ($4\frac{7}{8}$ ") Scales are Color-Coded for clarity.
Illuminated Dial for easier reading.

AC CURRENT RANGES (from 1.5 MA to 15 Amps) MEAN FEWER INSTRUMENTS TO CARRY

RELIABLE PERFORMANCE

Doubly Shielded 45 UA movement assures continuous accuracy.
Permanent Accuracy 3% DC, 4% AC.
Sensitivity: 20,000 Ohms/Volt DC, 2,000 Ohms/Volt AC.

CONVENIENT TO CARRY

This instrument, with its unbreakable steel case, fits into the provided handsome leather carrying case which has space for all accessories.
Lightweight: 4 lbs. 4 oz.
Compact: $3\frac{3}{4}$ " x $6\frac{1}{2}$ " x $7\frac{1}{2}$ ".

Complete with Probes, Power Cord, Batteries and Leather Carrying Case at your Parts Distributor. **\$59.50**

PHAOSTRON INSTRUMENT AND ELECTRONIC COMPANY

151 Pasadena Avenue, South Pasadena, California

EXPAND YOUR TAPE RECORDER SALES!!

ATR
with
INVERTERS

for changing your storage battery current to

A.C. *Household*
ELECTRICITY
Anywhere

... In your
own car!

Make your car,
boat or plane
a "ROLLING
OFFICE"



mounted
out of sight
under dash
or in trunk
compartment!

EASY TO INSTALL
EASY TO OPERATE

ATR INVERTERS
especially designed for operating
standard 110 volt A. C. ...

- TAPE RECORDERS
- DICTATING MACHINES
- WIRE RECORDERS
- ELECTRIC RAZORS
- EXECUTIVES
- OUTDOOR MEN
- SALESMEN
- REPORTERS
- PUBLIC OFFICIALS
- FIELD INSPECTORS
- POLICEMEN
- DOCTORS
- FIREMEN
- LAWYERS, ETC.

See your jobber or write factory

✓ NEW MODELS ✓ NEW DESIGNS ✓ NEW LITERATURE
"A" Battery Eliminators, DC-AC Inverters, Auto Radio Vibrators

ATR AMERICAN TELEVISION & RADIO CO.
Quality Products Since 1931
SAINT PAUL 1, MINNESOTA, U. S. A.

Certified Record Revue (Continued from page 64)

reading. Bohm is a thorough craftsman and his tempi and phrasings, his dynamic shadings are all above reproach. Throughout the recording, it is obvious that Bohm has respect for the score and under his urgings the Vienna Philharmonic performs with stunning precision and great beauty of tone. The chorus is superbly trained and with the general level of brilliance in the cast, this is a supremely beautiful and exciting recording. As noted, the sound is extraordinary, the timbres of soloists and chorus richly revealed, the orchestra clean-lined and ultra-sonorous. Frequency and dynamic range was very wide, distortions of any kind, including choral "blur" were minimal. Another "Magic Flute" may arrive before this Mozart year is out, but it will have to be a most formidable combination of virtues to eclipse this altogether wonderful recording.

TCHAIKOVSKY
SWAN LAKE (ACTS 2 AND 3)
NBC Symphony Orchestra conducted by
Leopold Stokowski. Victor LM1894.
RIAA curve. Price \$3.98.

For those people who cannot afford the completeness of the recent Dorati/Mercury album or for those who don't feel up to wading through the whole ballet, this is their dish of tea. Few conductors are so wise and knowing about "Swan Lake" as Leopold Stokowski. His reading is an absolute model and shows very clearly that although the years are advancing on Stokowski, his interpretive powers are undiminished. In fact the spirit and vitality of his perusal of the 2nd and 3rd acts, is not matched by many conductors his junior. Soundwise the Dorati/Mercury is the more opulent, but of a different nature too, since it was a single-mike job and Stokowski's was his typical close-up multi-mike set-up. Interesting comparison between the two, and a very good example of the vital difference acoustics can make ... Stokowski's is a studio job and although it is tastefully reverberated, it doesn't have the "concert hall sheen" of the big hall Mercury sound.

Speaking of Stokowski, I wonder if Victor has contracted to record him with the Houston Symphony. After all, few people realize that the Houston assignment is Stokowski's first permanent conductor set-up since he left the Philadelphia about 1936. Since I understand he is being given a free hand as far as repertoire is concerned, etc. the results of some recording sessions could be the most stimulating. I, for one, think that if Victor is really on the ball, while Stokowski has a permanent deal they should record some of his specialties—things like the Shostakovich 5th and 6th symphonies, the Gliere 3rd, Stravinsky's "Firebird" and "Rite of Spring," etc. Oh, well! I'm just day-dreaming. Getting back to this recording, we can conclude by recommending it most highly to anyone not interested in any more of the score than it represents.

STAINER
THE CRUCIFIXION
George Lapham, tenor, Roy Wilde, baritone with chorus of the First Presbyterian Church, Philadelphia, Alexander McCurdy, organist and choirmaster. WFB Records WH1200L. RIAA curve. Price \$4.95.

Just in time for Easter comes the third and best recording of "The Crucifixion." The label is as new to me as it will be to you. It is evidently an offshoot of some individual's personal enthusiasm for the not inconsiderable talents of McCurdy and his excel-

lent choir. At any rate, the recording is a laudable endeavor which far outshines the two previous recordings in the LP catalogue. Admittedly, the version on the Camden label has the services of Crooks and Tibbett, and as good as Messrs. Lapham and Wilde are, they cannot measure up to these stalwarts. On the other hand, the Camden disc is an old 78 rpm transfer and cannot begin to compete with this present recording as far as sound is concerned.

Years ago when I was a pink-cheeked choirboy, I used to sing in this work and therefore have some of my own ideas on how this work should be performed. This reading is pretty much along the same lines as my own experience and preferences would indicate. Dramatic unity was very good as was the phrasing and dynamics. My one quibble is some of Mr. McCurdy's tempi, which for my taste were a little on the draggy side. Wilde does quite well in his role, with fine clear enunciation and a firm tone. Lapham has a nice quality voice and is most articulate, but is plagued by an inordinate amount of tremolo. The choir is typical of the better ones found in the bigger Presbyterian churches. Plenty of enthusiasm, good intonation and diction, a highly musical sound which offsets the fact that no matter how well trained, the transient personnel in a choir can't be expected to have perfect attack and release. McCurdy, of course, is splendid on the fine sounding organ and justifies his reputation.

Engineering was excellent, with nice rich sonorities from the organ, a good balance between choir and organ, soloists not too prominent yet well defined vocally. Good wide frequency and dynamic range and an appropriate acoustic spaciousness are plus virtues. This work does not have the reputation of some others in the sacred repertoire, but it is a work of compelling beauty, and is highly listenable. Try it for something different this Easter, and you will find your interest well rewarded.

THE SIENA PIANOFORTE
Esoteric ESP-3002. RIAA curve. Price \$4.95.

This is probably one of the most controversial pianos in history. Its authenticity is questioned by many, its sound praised by some and damned by others. That it is an old instrument is undoubtedly true. But the most fantastic thing about this instrument is the tale of its making and its various travels and travails until it reached the possession of Esoteric Records. It's a succession of plots and intrigues and even a war or two thrown in for good measure! The story of its resurrection is scoffed at by a number of the critical press. I don't know whether the stories are true or not, nor do I care.

The instrument itself is the interesting thing and it is heard on this disc as played by Marisa Regules in works by Turina, Albeniz, Villa-Lobos, and Mompou. As you can see the repertoire has a decided Spanish cast and it is a pleasure to hear these works played with such great verve and enthusiasm. As to the sound of the Siena pianoforte ... well, I am not going to start any arguments, but I'll be the first to admit that it certainly does not resemble our modern piano nor sound like some of the oldtimers I have heard. On the other hand, it is a singularly interesting sound, and whether or not this sound meets the approval of everyone, no one can deny that it is not superbly recorded.

Esoteric has done a beautiful job, with no trace of wow or flutter, no harsh ringing or other distortions in evidence. As far as I'm concerned, I am ignoring the fact that it does not sound like the piano I am familiar with and I like the sound of the instrument for itself. In fact this sound quality is so good that it would make an excellent demonstration rec-

To insure only top quality merchandise Solar Electronics "set tests" each electron tube in powerfully loaded chassis.

Here is Our New Guarantee Policy: Money back within 5 days of receipt of merchandise PLUS 5 year free factory replacement. ALL TUBES ARE CODED BY MONTH AND YEAR!

FREE BONUS OFFER!



Model 628K

A terrific Eico Tube Tester or TV FM Sweep Generator FREE when you buy \$200 worth of receiving tubes or more within 60 days at Solar. Tester or generator may be bought outright from Solar for \$33.50.

ANTENNA SPECIALS

List \$15!
\$845

Complete Outdoor
ALL CHANNEL CONICAL

Includes: 8 element antenna with crossbar, 5 ft. seamless aluminum mast chimney mount or 7" wall bracket, 8 stand offs, 50 ft. of 300 ohm wire. State your need!

New Indoor Antenna

Brings in UHF and VHF. Use on Top of TV. List \$9.95.
Your Price

\$375

USED TV SETS

PICTURE TUBE GUARANTEED TO WORK!

10" Set	16" Set
Table Model ... \$17.50	Table Model ... \$32.50
Console ... \$20.00	Console ... \$35.00
12" Set	17" Set
Table Model ... \$22.50	Table Model ... \$36.00
Console ... \$25.00	Console ... \$38.50
14" Set	19", 20", 21" and 24"
Table Model ... \$27.50	Sets—prices on request.
Console ... \$30.00	

FAMOUS MAKE TEST EQUIPMENT!

TUBE TESTER KIT
In carrying case
Factory wired, \$44.95

\$33²⁵

VACUUM TUBE
VOLTMETER KIT
Factory wired, \$37.50

\$24⁹⁵

FLYBACK TRANSFORMER
and YOKE TESTER KIT
Factory wired, \$31.75

\$21⁷⁵

Test Equipment Factory Guaranteed for One Year!
ALL PARTS SHIPPED F.O.B. HARRISON, N. J.

EASY TERMS!

We pay all postage or freight in USA, Territories and APO's. 25¢ handling on orders less than \$5. Please send 25¢ deposit with C.O.D.'s. Remember! Your money cheerfully refunded within 5 days if you are not completely satisfied.

Electron Tubes With Energy Like The Sun

SOLAR ELECTRONICS

PICTURE TUBE SPECIALS!

Brand New—RCA Licensed
—One Year Guarantee

Type	Price
10BP4 or A	\$11.25
10FP4	\$14.95
12LP4 or A	\$13.95
12QP4	\$13.95
12JP4	\$13.25
12UP4	\$14.95
14BP4 or A	\$15.95
14CP4	\$15.95
15DP4 (for Du-	\$17.95
mont)	
16AP4 or A	\$18.95
16CP4 or A	\$18.95
16DP4 or A	\$18.75
16EP4	\$19.45
16GP4	\$19.25
16HP4 or A	\$18.75
16JP4 or A	\$18.75
16KP4	\$18.50
16RP4	\$18.50
16ZP4 or A	\$19.25
17BP4	\$19.85
17CP4	\$20.85
17GP4	\$21.25
19AP4	\$23.95
19DP4 or A	\$23.50
19FP4	\$24.25
20CP4 or A	\$24.50
20DP4 or A	\$24.50
21AP4	\$27.95
21EP4A	\$27.50
21FP4	\$28.25
21YP4	\$28.25
24AP4	\$44.95

All Picture Tubes Shipped
FOB Harrison, N. J.

BIGGEST VALUES! BIGGEST SELECTIONS!

Partial List Only!

Type	Price	Type	Price	Type	Price	Type	Price
0A2	.67	6A7	.55	45H7	.43	12K7	.49
0D3/VR150	.90	6AB4	.45	45J7	.43	12Q7	.44
0Z4	.44	6AC7	.65	45K7	.44	12SA7	.43
1A4P	.30	6AF4	.85	45L7GT	.53	12SG7	.59
1A7GT	.45	6AG5	.50	45N7GT	.53	12SH7	.59
1A2	.65	6AG7	.75	45Q7	.37	12SJ7	.44
1B3GT	.63	6AH4GT	.65	45S7	.43	12SK7	.43
1B4P	.88	6AH6	.65	45T7	.49	12SL7GT	.59
1CSGT	.45	6AK5	.57	45U7	.65	12SN7GT	.53
1DSGP	.40	6AL5	.38	45V7	.73	12SQ7	.35
1E7GT	.40	6AN4	1.25	45W7	.77	12V6GT	.44
1E7GT	.40	6AN8	.99	45X7GT	.44	12X4	.35
1H4G	.35	6AQ5	.45	45Y7GT	.38	14A5	.90
1H5GT	.45	6AS6	1.50	45Z7GT	.55	14A7	.44
1L4	.47	6AT6	.36	45Z7	.35	14B6	.39
1L6	.53	6AU4GT	.70	45Z7GT	.35	14E6	.59
1LA4	.55	6AU5GT	.60	45Z7	.75	14E7	.59
1LA6	.55	6AU6	.40	45Z7GT	.49	14F7	.59
1LB4	.55	6AU7	.85	45Z7	.44	14F8	.69
1LC6	.51	6AV5GT	.65	45Z7	.53	14N7	.69
1LH4	.55	6AV6	.36	45Z7	.44	19BG6G	1.10
1LN5	.51	6AX4GT	.65	45Z7	.44	24A	.35
1N5GT	.53	6AX5GT	.59	45Z7	.43	24A	.35
1R5	.58	6B8	.75	45Z7	.40	25B06GT	.75
1S5	.41	6BA6	.45	45Z7	.44	25C06	1.10
1T4	.49	6BA7	.55	45Z7	.44	25L6GT	.45
1T5GT	.57	6BC5	.50	45Z7	.44	25W4GT	.42
1U4	.55	6BE6	.46	45Z7	.44	25Z7	.39
1U5	.41	6BF5	.42	45Z7	.44	25Z6GT	.35
1V2	.63	6BG6G	1.10	45Z7	.44	26	.48
1X2	.65	6BH6	.52	45Z7	.59	27	.29
2A7	.50	6BJ6	.49	45Z7	.59	32L7GT	.53
2X2A	.55	6BK5	.65	45Z7	.49	35	.32
3A4	.55	6BK7	.75	45Z7	.69	35/51	.33
3A5	.55	6BL7GT	.69	45Z7	.69	35A5	.44
3AL5	.48	6BN6	.60	45Z7	.69	35B5	.48
3AU6	.48	6BQ6GT	.75	45Z7	.54	35C5	.48
3BC5	.56	6BQ7	.80	45Z7	.69	35L6GT	.45
3BN6	.65	6BY5G	.60	45Z7	.39	35W4	.35
3CB6	.56	6BZ7	.80	45Z7	.39	35Y4	.35
3Q4	.45	6C4	.35	45Z7	.38	35Z5GT	.35
3Q5GT	.55	6CB6	.50	45Z7	.65	37	.30
354	.52	6CD6G	1.10	45Z7	.42	39/44	.35
3V4	.52	6CU6	.90	45Z7	.52	50A5	.44
4BQ7	.92	6D6	.40	45Z7	.63	50B5	.48
4B7	.97	6E6	.40	45Z7	.73	50C5	.48
5AQ5	.52	6H6	.42	45Z7	.67	50L6GT	.45
5J6	.60	6J4	1.50	45Z7	.69	75	.40
5U4G	.45	6J5	.38	45Z7	.65	76	.40
5U8	.68	6J6	.50	45Z7	.65	77	.40
5V4G	.56	6K6GT	.36	45Z7	.45	78	.40
5V6GT	.52	6L6	.65	45Z7	.59	80	.35
5X8	.78	65GT	.74	45Z7	.45	84/624	.41
5Y3	.29	65A7	.44	45Z7	.59	117L7GT	1.39
5Y4G	.35	65C7	.50	45Z7	.64	117N7GT	1.29
5Z3	.40	65F5	.60	45Z7	1.09	117P7GT	1.29

SEND FOR FREE TUBE LISTING

SOLAR ELECTRONICS

Post Office Square
Harrison, N. J.

ESsex
4-5300

NEW BE QUALITY WISE... BUY QUAL-KITS!

HI-FI AM-FM Tuner

Advanced 7 tube circuit provides full sensitivity and selectivity giving this AM-FM tuner exceptional hi-fi reception. Armstrong FM circuit with limiter, Foster-Seeley Discriminator. 20-20,000 cps response. Full AFC control—no drift.



HI-FI Amp.

Complete 6 tube-10 watt amplifier. Push-pull beam power output, built-in pre-amp. 5 position selector switch, 3 position record equalization, LP, RIAA, Eur. Response 1/2 db. 20-20,000 cps. Output 10 watts at less than 2% THD. Low noise level and harmonic distortion.

\$28.95

\$28.50



Cover and legs optional.

Every kit complete with step-by-step, fully illustrated, 28 page instruction and assembly manual.

Write today for FREE catalog.

Quality-Electronics Dept. T-4

319 Church Street New York 13, N. Y.

SCHEMATICS—CONVERSIONS FOR SURPLUS GEAR

NEW LIST OF MANY ADDITIONS!

Send stamped, self addressed envelope for List D. Add 25¢ for chart explaining AN nomenclature. SO IT TODAY!

R. E. BOX 1220

GOODHEART BEVERLY HILLS, CAL.

TELEVISION

PREPARE FOR A GOOD JOB!
BROADCAST ENGINEER
ELECTRONICS RADIO SERVICING

Television Servicing

(Approved for Veterans)

SEND FOR FREE LITERATURE
BALTIMORE TECHNICAL INSTITUTE
1425 EUTAW PLACE, BALT. 17, MD.

NEW! PRINTED CIRCUIT Transistor Radio

Pocket size—works
anywhere

Features: P-N-P Junction Transistor
Permeability tuning, Diode detection
Printed circuit eliminates extra wires
Batteries last for months
Expensive hearing aid headset included
Furnished complete, nothing else to buy



\$9.95
Only Postpaid
in kit form

Here is a powerful, completely portable radio, employing the latest type of transistor audio amplification and printed circuitry. Tiny size, only 2 3/4" x 3 1/4" x 3/4" fits in pocket or purse. Uses so little current, batteries last for months. Kit can be assembled by anyone with just a soldering iron. Or furnished complete and tested, ready to use. Guaranteed to work. Comes complete with plastic case, batteries, headset, all parts. Nothing else to buy. Send for yours, today! Send no money. Just pay postman \$9.95 plus C.O.D. charges, or send check or money order for \$9.95 and we pay postage.

TRADYNE INC. 11 W. MONUMENT AVE. DAYTON 2, OHIO

NORELCO
***F.R.S. SERIES**
FULL RESONANCE
TWIN-CONE
SPEAKERS



Now available to the trade

World wide enthusiastic acclaim for Norelco radios is a tribute to the excellence of these speakers. These precision-made full-resonance speakers are made by famous Philips of the Netherlands.

Available in sizes from 12 to 5 inches. Prices of Twin-cone *FRS* speakers range from \$59.98 to \$9.90 audiophile net.

CONE:

Materials are selected and treated for each speaker size providing maximum resonance for the physical characteristics of both power and dimensions of each speaker.

VOICE COIL:

Specially hand wound for each speaker type—assuring maximum overall efficiency.

MAGNET:

Distinctive steel alloy with preferential crystal orientation to provide highest magnetic power. Each speaker magnet is individually aligned—thus damping distortion, increasing efficiency and extending the frequency response.

In all *FRS* speakers, the high range cone is of special design and makes it possible to obtain a smooth response curve, extending a full octave above 10,000—up to 20,000 cycles. Speaker designs provide energy transmission almost independent of frequency.

ADD TO ... and improve any sound system with Norelco®
***FULL RESONANCE SPEAKERS**



Write today to Dept. G4 for brochures and prices of these unique speakers.
 North American Philips Co., Inc.
 100 E. 42nd Street
 New York 17, N.Y.

ord. The jacket notes on the piano's history are worth the price of the record itself. Highly recommended to those who are not of prejudiced ear.

MASSNET
SCENES PITTORESQUES
SCENES ALSACIENNES

L'Orchestre de la Societe des Concerts du Conservatoire de Paris conducted by Albert Wolff. London LL1298. RIAA curve. Price \$3.98.

There are a number of recordings of both of these works in the LP catalogue, and while some of them are fairly modern, reasonably good-sounding discs, all of them pale before the virtues of this latest entry. Somehow, all the discs that have been issued by London with Albert Wolff as the conductor have been outstanding in sound quality, and this is no exception. Both of these colorful, highly atmospheric works are given rousing performances by Wolff who knows how to extract the utmost in orchestral sonorities from any group he conducts. The "Fete Boheme" from the "Scenes Pittoresques" is the best-known of the sections in the works and has been part of many a "pop" concert program. This "Fete" is a real sonic *tour-de-force*, and the other sections of both works are also superbly recorded. String tone is clean and smooth, brass, especially the trumpets, is striking in its delineation and there are some fabulous percussives to gladden the hi-fi heart. Add some spacious acoustics which contribute to London's typical "big hall sound" and this is recording of exceptional realism. If you don't know these works I urge you to lend an ear to some of Massenet's most melodious output.

GOULD
FALL RIVER LEGEND
BERNSTEIN
FACSIMILE

The Ballet Theatre Orchestra conducted by Joseph Levine. Capitol P8320. RIAA curve. Price \$4.98.

This will be an especially welcome disc to balletomanes as this is a considerable step upward in quality over the existing recordings of the works. "Facsimile" is more likely to be appreciated than the "Fall River Legend," since the only other recording is on the Camden label with Bernstein himself conducting and this is an old 78 rpm transfer of very limited quality. "Fall River Legend" on the other hand has had a fairly recent recording on Columbia and while the sound quality is not as good as this present recording, it is good enough to have spurred a lot of purchases. Well, if a person is really interested in these works, an extra recording will not loom too large. At any rate, Levine carries on the fine work as exemplified in his earlier recordings with the Ballet Theatre Orchestra. I cannot say that Levine is superior to Bernstein in his reading, but neither is he very greatly at variance with the composer's ideas on the score. His tempi are firm, his phrasing meticulous, his dynamic expressiveness reasonable. Most important, Levine elicits some splendid playing from the orchestra and his sense of balance and sonic proportions is outstandingly excellent. These same qualities are also much in evidence in his fine reading of the Gould work. Certainly he has no competition from Mitropoulos on the Columbia disc, who is too heavy-handed with this sort of repertoire.

The "Fall River Legend" concerns the murderous exploits of Lizzie Borden, the famous ax killer of the 1890's. As a ballet this is quite an experience, as a recording some of the programmatic intent is lost, but it is nonetheless an interesting score. Gould is almost self-consciously "modern" in some of the scoring, although on the whole this is an easily assimilated, highly listenable work.

Bernstein's "Facsimile" is a somewhat brittle cynical comment on the psychological climate of today. Here, too, this astringent score is better as a ballet than heard on a record, but since we all can't visit the ballet our imaginations will have to substitute. There is more musical substance here than in the Gould piece, and although Bernstein's idiom is "modern," the dissonances and atonalities seem comfortable here where they are obvious with Gould.

The sound is one of Capitol's finest efforts. The smoothness of the strings is a delight to the ear, the brass is weighty and brazen, woodwinds are heard with extremely live intonation, percussion is outstanding for its accuracy and sharpness of detail. The acoustic perspective is ideal for the scoring, and not the least virtue of this recording is the utterly quiet Capitol surfaces. Strange, but this item of surface noises is so important a contribution to realism, but most companies still do not pay it enough attention. Capitol has a deservedly good reputation as regards surfaces and this is smart merchandising being an added plus to an already fine product. Getting back to this disc if you dig ballet, this is on your "must" list.

DAUNTLESS INTERNATIONAL

There is a fairly new distributing company in the record field called *Dauntless International*. This outfit represents quite a few of the "off-beat" labels and their catalogue has some of the most varied and some of the doggondest repertoire in the LP catalogue. Many of their items have certain historical interest such as recordings by John Barrymore and an air check of the original Orson Welles "Invasion from Mars" scare broadcast. Obviously, from a sound standpoint, items like these hold little interest for the hi-fi fan. Doing an abrupt about face, many of their other recordings are among the most consciously hi-fi in the catalogue. From a whole slue of stuff, I have picked out a number of them which I feel are interesting in content and outstanding enough in sound to warrant your attention.

STRINGS OF PEARL

Pearl Chertok, harpist and Willie Rodriguez, drummer. Audio Fidelity AFLP-1805. RIAA curve. Price \$4.95.

Here is a "pop" harp record of amazing realism. The tone of the instrument is richly resonant, and all the subtle little nuances that are a part of the harpist's bag of tricks are heard with extreme clarity of detail. The ultra-soft thrumming of the strings with the thumb, the little sharp "plucked" percussives, the sweeping arpeggios, and many other "effects" can be noted in this recording. Frequency and dynamic range is among today's widest and transient distortion (so important in harp recordings) is limited to the normal intermodulation of the instrument. Miss Chertok holds forth on some standard numbers like "Willow Weep for Me," "Tenderly," and others.

The most interesting is a delightfully clever arrangement of "Laura," wherein the thematic material of "Laura" is combined with a part of Ravel's "Introduction and Allegro"! On the flip side of the record Miss Chertok teams up with drummer Rodriguez in a group of exotically titled originals. Not much musical substance here but the combination of harp and drums is interesting and the drums are exceptionally well reproduced. Miss Chertok's playing is wholly expert and for harp enthusiasts, this disc is a must.

MARIMBA-MAMBO-CHA-CHA-CHA
 Audio Fidelity AFLP1802. RIAA curve. Price \$4.95.

Now I personally am not of the stature which allows for tripping the light fantastic

RADIO & TELEVISION NEWS

in Mar
else, bu
propul
involve
this La
of tea.
playing
and wh
phernal
such as
beat is
the orc
indigen
tunes
"Up Na
and "O
wide-ra
to test
friends,
mallets
tone of
pulses t
cording
only qu

THE
Audio
Price \$

If yo
unusual
not, the
Mexican
the offic
largest
be sure
parts of
can wel
ish flav
percussi
cato shr
promine

The s
most ta
brazen b
strumen
with the
lovers o
largest,
world fo
disc, wh
produces
instrume
teresting
booklet
bullfight
of paint
present
gerous o

GLO
PL
Replica
\$3.95.

Probab
who fav
made ac
umes in
to whom
say this
struction
ulously a
as live-s
record. E
of phono
way acce
its frequ
cally the
cause of
with stan
ever, uni
engineers
the excess
volves. V
the fanta
the clank
cussion b
Wurlitzer
middles.
April, 19

in Mambos or Cha-Cha-Chas or anything else, but this disc is so full of rhythmically propulsive music that it darn near got me involved in such shennanigans! If you dig this Latin-American stuff, this is your dish of tea. The marimbas (there are four or more playing at times) are in the hands of experts and when combined with all the other paraphernalia of the typical mambo orchestra such as the bongo drums, gourds, etc. the beat is strong . . . so feet, get hot! Musically the orchestra plays many numbers that are indigenous South of the Border, but also plays tunes that have gained wide popularity "Up Nawth", such as the "Carioca," "Frenesi" and "Oye Negra." The sound is ultra-modern, wide-range stuff and if you want something to test the transient response of your speaker, friends, this is it! The percussive sock of the mallets on the wooden blocks and high sharp tone of the bongos will really throw the pulses through your system. A top-notch recording with a little too much reverb my only quibble.

THE BRAVE BULLS

Audio Fidelity AFLP1801. RIAA curve. Price \$4.95.

If you like your recordings bizarre and unusual this is for you. This is, believe it or not, the authentic music as played during a Mexican bullfight by the "Banda Taurina", the official band of the Plaza Mexico, world's largest bull ring. The music? Idiomatic to be sure . . . the various numbers depicting parts of the ritual of bull fighting. As you can well imagine, all is of decidedly Spanish flavor, with the strong rhythm of the percussion and the typical flourishes and staccato shrillness of high register trumpets most prominent.

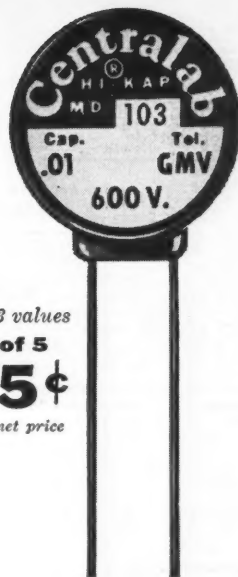
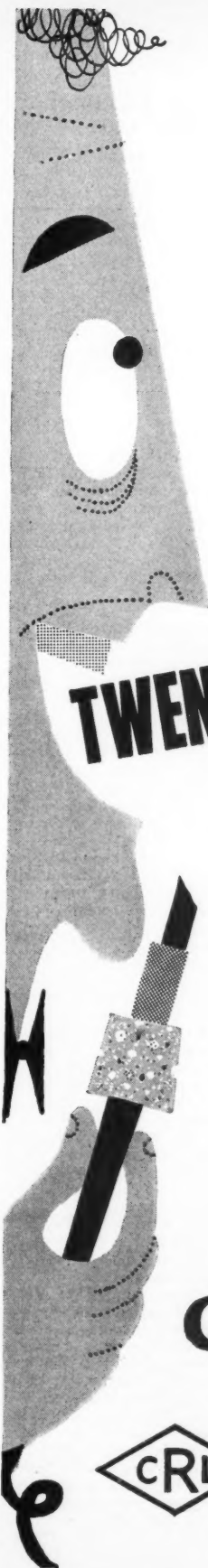
The sound is quite extraordinary in its almost tangible "liveness" . . . the piercing brazen bluster of the trumpets and other instruments is captured in wide range sound with the remarkable and exciting acoustics of the bull ring. As an added plus for you lovers of percussion, this band must have the largest, most overstuffed bass drum in the world for there are mighty *whumps* on this disc, which certainly could not have been produced by the ordinary garden variety of instrument. To complete this unusual and interesting package, there is included a small booklet showing the various passes used in bullfighting. Printed in full color, this series of paintings graphically illustrate the ever-present danger of death in this most dangerous of sports.

GLOCKENSPIELS, TRAPS AND PLENTY OF PIPES

Replica 33x507. RIAA curve. Price \$3.95. Vol. 4.

Probably most hi-fi fans, especially those who favor organ recordings have long since made acquaintance with the preceding volumes in this series. For the benefit of those to whom this material is totally new, let me say this, because of the peculiarities of construction and acoustic environment plus fabulously accurate recording this organ is about as live-sounding as anything ever put on record. Even the cheapest and most miserable of phonographs can be made to sound half-way acceptable with this disc, which explains its frequent use for demonstration. Technically the recording is very close-up, and because of this, every voice and pipe is heard with startling clarity and definition. However, unlike many close-up recordings, the engineers here have learned how to control the excessive dynamics this type of miking involves. With just the right degree of reverb, the fantastic grunts, wheezes and groans and the clank, clatter, and boom of the huge percussion battery that is part of this odd-ball *Wurlitzer* is not quite believable. Highs, lows, middles . . . transients galore, this is a super

April, 1956



Available in 53 values

Package of 5

only **75¢**

suggested net price

TWENTY-FIVE YEARS!!!?

For long life . . .

there's nothing like

Centralab Type MD Molded Ceramic Disc Capacitor

The only completely insulated ceramic disc capacitor —2500 V.D.C. breakdown to ground.

Life expectancy, 25 years in normal operation.

Nine ways better than ordinary discs.

Conservative rating provides extra margin of safety.

One-piece construction won't chip, crack, or break.

Leads can't pull out.

High leakage resistance; low moisture absorption.

Catalog 29 gives detailed facts. Send coupon today.

Centralab

A DIVISION OF GLOBE-UNION INC.

942D E. Keefe Avenue, Milwaukee 1, Wisconsin

D-3617

Send me free Centralab Catalog 29.

Name _____

Company _____

Address _____

City _____ Zone _____ State _____



SPECIAL! 2" WESTINGHOUSE 5⁹⁵

0-50 Microamp Panel Meter....

OIL CONDENSER
10 MFD 1400 VDC... \$1.95
WESTERN ELECTRIC
Stepping relay 44 steps, 6-12 Volt coil..... \$5.95

FILAMENT TRANSFORMER
23 Volt @ 5 amps Pri. 110 V. 60 cy..... \$5.95
6 VOLT DYNAMOTOR
600V @ 150 ma. \$11.95

2 Mfd 4000 VDC
Oil Condenser Ceramic Ins. \$2.95 ea. 2 for \$8.90
1 1/2 INCH SQUARE METER
0-500 microamps, high accuracy.... \$3.95

STANDARD POWER TRANSFORMER
1000 Volt CT at 250 ma., 6.3 volt at 4 amp., 6.3 volt at 3 amp., 5 volt 5 amp. Pri. 110 Volt, 60 cy. Full case. Brand new. Price.... \$4.95
2 for \$8.95

SWINGING CHOKE
2-12 Henry 600 Mills.... \$8.95
FILAMENT TRANS.
6.3 Volts @ 8 Amp & 5.3 Volts @ 1 amp. 110 V. 60 cycle Pri. \$1.39

1" Milliammeter
Mounts into 1" hole. 10 mill basic, easily shunted to other ranges. Free shunt wire. Your choice 0-10 ma. \$2.95 0-5 ma. \$2.95
1" Microammeter
0-200 microamps. Same type as 1" milliammeter. Mounted in rubber casing which may be moved if desired. \$5.95

H. D. 12 VOLT DYNAMOTOR
500 volts output at 400 ma. Mounted on filter base with fuses, starting relay, etc. Has switch for 24 volt operation also. \$17.95
DM49AX. Brand New.

G. E. RELAY CONTROL
(Ideal for Model Controls, Etc.)
Contains a sigma midge 8,000 ohm. relay (trips at less than 2 MA), high impedance choke, bi-metal strip, neon pilot and many useful parts. The sensitive relay alone is worth more than the total low price of..... \$1.25 Each 10 for \$9.90
FREE Model Control Book with Purchase of 10.

COAX ANTENNA SWITCH
RF relay with low loss ins. Switches to either of 2 type 831R coax receptacles. Latching device removes voltage after actuated, permitting operation from 12 volts DC to 115 AC. Mounted in aluminum case. Terrific Value. \$1.95 2 for \$3.50

12-14 VOLT DYNAMOTOR
375 Volt at 250 Ma. with Filter... \$4.95
5-6 VOLT DYNAMOTOR
400 Volts @ 175 Mills out. Small size.... \$9.95

MOBILE DYNAMOTORS
5-12 VOLT DC INPUT
OUTPUT DUTY FILTER PRICE
400 VDC 275 Mills 175 Mills with \$9.95
400 VDC 300 Mills 200 Mills less 14.95
425 VDC 375 Mills 275 Mills less 24.50
400 VDC 11.5 to 12 VOLT DC INPUT 175 Mills with 12.95
625 VDC 225 Mills 175 Mills less 17.75

PANEL METERS
WESTON, G.E., SIMPSON, etc.
2" METERS 3" METERS
0-100 Microamp. \$4.95 0-1.5 Milliamp. \$2.95
100-5-100 Microamp. 4.95 0-1 Milliamp. 2.95
0-150 Microamp. 4.50 0-150 Milliamp. 3.95
0-4 Amp RF 2.95 0-200 Milliamp. 3.95
0-1 Milliamp. 3.95 0-300 Milliamp. 3.95
0-1.5 Milliamp. 2.95 0-500 Milliamp. 3.95
0-5 Milliamp. 3.95 0-150 Volts AC... 4.95
10-0-10 Amp DC. 2.95 0-15 Amps DC... 2.95
0-5 to +15 2.95 0-500 VDC 2.95

OIL CONDENSER BARGAINS
1 mfd 600 VDC \$.25 8 mfd 1000 vdc. \$1.35
2 mfd 600 VDC .45 6 mfd 1500 vdc. 1.95
4 mfd 600 vdc. .75 2 mfd 2000 vdc. 1.50
8 mfd 600 vdc. .95 3 mfd 2000 vdc. 2.25
10 mfd 600 vdc. .99 4 mfd 2000 vdc. 2.95
1 mfd 1000 vdc. .80 1 mfd 3000 vdc. 1.85
2 mfd 1000 vdc. .75 8 mfd 600 vac. 1.35
4 mfd 1000 vdc. 1.25

BIG BARGAINS IN LITTLE TYPE
Kit of 25 WIRE WOUND RES. 5 to 50 watt. \$1.95
Kit of 10 TRANSMITTING MICAS. 1.00
9 Ohm 100 watt non-inductive resistors for 1.45
100,000 ohm, 100 watt bleeder res. 2 for .89
1000 2500 V DC MILAS 10 .50
500 MWF CERAMIC CONDENSERS... 10 for .50
6-12 VOLT DC RELAY DPDT.79
JENNINGS Vacuum Cond. 12 MWF 20 KVDC. 5.95
MN25 Direction Finder. LIKE NEW with tubes. 12.95
15 MEG 1% METER MULTIPLIER. 1.49
ADVANCE HER. SEAL OCTAL PLUG-IN RE. 1.95
LAY. 10,000 OHM COIL. 3MA. 1.95
1 MFD 400VDC OIL COND. 10 for .95

Min. Order \$3.00-25% with order F.O.B. New York
10 DAY GUAR. PRICE OF MOSE. ONLY

POST ELECTRONICS COMPANY
73 BARCLAY STREET, NEW YORK 7, N. Y.
Phone WOrth 4-2526

test record, however corny it may be in musical content. This volume has more of the same type of "pop" tunes as the first disc, all of them played to the hilt by organist Leon Berry.

THE BEAST IN THE BASEMENT Replica 33x509. RIAA curve. Price \$4.95.

No, this isn't incidental music for a Fu Manchu movie... it's another of those zany *Replica* organ records. This time we are in the basement of organist Leon Berry's home, where reposes his pride and joy, a resurrected two-manual *Wurlitzer*. Replete with all the percussion and sound effect devices so dear to Mr. Berry this disc recounts some of the fantastic sounds of which this mad assemblage is capable! In a repertoire as diverse as the "Shiek of Araby," the "Marines' Hymn" and the "Beer Barrel Polka" among others, you can hear the familiar close-up type of recording as in the other Berry discs. This time however, there is a difference... the residual acoustics are not quite so productive of liveness as the other discs. Being in a basement is somewhat confining for a *Wurlitzer* organ and it sounds that way. Particularly noticeable was the lack of any really heavy low pedal. For what it represents, the recording is notably as accurate as the other *Replica* organ discs. I predict the grooves of the opening cymbal clash in the "Shiek of Araby" will soon be worn by eager demonstrators!

THE KING OF INSTRUMENTS Marilyn Mason in recital. Aeolian-Skinner. RIAA curve. Price \$5.95. Vol. 7.

The *Dauntless* outfit has its share of labels devoted to more serious musical pursuits as well as the gimmick stuff. One of their most praiseworthy is the series of recordings put out under the sponsorship of *Aeolian-Skinner*, one of America's most prominent organ builders. The first volume in this group is perhaps the most valuable and instructive organ record ever issued. Actually, the first volume which is a narrative account with musical examples of organ construction, was issued as a promotional piece by *Aeolian-Skinner*, but it caught the fancy of many an organ enthusiast both for its unusual content as well as the wonderful sound.

Encouraged by this success, there have been successive issues, each devoted to certain aspects of the organ repertoire and performed on a variety of *Aeolian-Skinner* installations. This is the 7th and latest and continues the excellent work of the others. This disc presents one of the foremost women organists, Marilyn Mason, in a program of works ranging from the baroque to modern. The instrument used is in St. John's Chapel at the Groton School, Massachusetts. Miss Mason is a sensitive performer and uses her registrations with restraint, which is not to say that she is not vigorous when the score calls for this quality.

In the "Carnival Suite for Organ" by Robert Crandell she exhibits her facile technique and feeling for this kind of repertoire but I think she is at her best and most comfortable in the "Prelude and Fugue in D Major" (not to be confused with the famous "D Minor Toccata and Fugue") of Bach. This is a splendidly evocative performance and is about the best version of the work on discs. Sound is bright and clean with some nice sonorous pedals to whet the hi-fi appetite. Acoustics are spacious but fortunately not so much that detail is obscured. Try this for a different approach to organ recording.

That's all for now, but next month I'll tackle a part of the growing pile of Mozart Bicentennial releases I have on hand so that you lovers of Mozart can start planning your record purchases for late Spring and Summer.

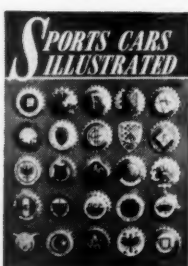
MERCEDES-BENZ 300SLR

READ THIS EXCLUSIVE REPORT ON THE WORLD'S FASTEST SPORTS CAR!



How has the Mercedes-Benz 300SLR been able to beat all competition in the world's greatest races? Why has this amazing sports car finished every meet—never dropped out of competition because of mechanical failure? You'll find these questions answered completely for the first time *anywhere* in an exclusive, fully-illustrated article in April **SPORTS CARS ILLUSTRATED**!

This first-hand report is typical of the exciting features you'll find month after month in **SPORTS CARS ILLUSTRATED**—America's finest sports car magazine.



**READ APRIL
SPORTS CARS ILLUSTRATED
ON SALE AT ALL
NEWSSTANDS—35c**

SPORTS CARS ILLUSTRATED
366 MADISON AVE. NEW YORK 17, N. Y.
RADIO & TELEVISION NEWS

TV Retrace Lines

(Continued from page 52)

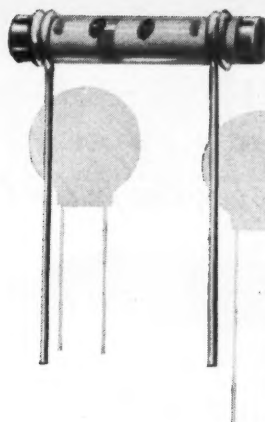
This cannot, of course, be done directly; a blocking capacitor is needed to isolate the d.c. voltages and an isolating resistor is required to prevent the deflection coils from shorting the video. The two necessary components R_s and C_s are placed in series and connected as shown.

R_s and R_2 are normally rated in the hundreds of thousands of ohms, and a first thought is to wonder why, with a value of 22,000 ohms for R_s , the coils do not short the video amplifier output. The answer, of course, is that a cathode-ray tube is still a tube, basically of the standard amplifier type. Such a tube always has a very low effective a.c. cathode-to-ground impedance and in the standard picture-tube circuit it operates as a grounded-grid amplifier. Since the cathode impedance itself is low, an impedance a good deal higher, represented by the 22,000-ohm resistor and the coils in series, cannot affect it when placed in shunt. R_s also has little effect on the video, but it is proportioned as it is for d.c. reasons as well as for best functioning with the other circuits not shown, including the sync take-offs.

It would, of course, have been possible (and may be desirable in some receivers) to obtain the vertical output pulses from the grid of the vertical output tube and apply them to the picture-tube grid, since they will be of negative polarity. To do this with a receiver whose circuits are similar to Fig. 2, simply insert a resistance (experiment for the correct value) in series with the picture-tube grid, and then couple the pulses through a blocking capacitor to the grid. To do this correctly, several requirements must be satisfied. The picture-tube grid resistor must be small enough so that no perceptible shunting of highs to ground takes place in the capacitance of the leads because of the grid's high impedance above ground. Second, the additional loading placed on the vertical deflection circuit must be light enough to avoid affecting it—reducing picture height; this requires a large resistor. Probably the best compromise is to have a resistor between the pulse source and the picture-tube grid as well as in series with the grid.

The preferable method is that shown in Fig. 2 because it causes no perceptible effect on either the picture or the sweep, and because it is physically such an easy job. It is only necessary to bare a half inch or so of the picture-tube socket lead going to the cathode and the lead going to the "hot" side of the vertical deflection coils. If the receiver diagram leaves any doubt as to which is which (and that happens often) check with oscilloscope before making connections. Solder R_s and C_s together with minimum lead length between them.

—30—



REST IN PEACE

You'll bury your problems
...when you install

Ceramic Capacitors bearing the famous CRL trademark

No call backs with Centralab — here's why: 100% tested at double rated voltage — for assurance of long life, even under heavy overloads.

Tough, extra heavy insulating coat—for resistance to moisture, heat, vibration.

Catalog 29 shows the industry's *most complete line* of ceramic capacitors — including the *only* truly insulated, molded disc capacitor. Tear out coupon and mail today for your free copy.

Centralab

A DIVISION OF GLOBE-UNION INC.

942D E. Keefe Avenue, Milwaukee 1, Wisconsin

D-5618

Send me free Centralab Catalog 29.

Name

Company

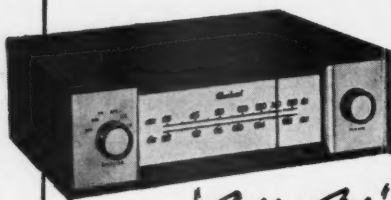
Address

City Zone State



Rauland

"GOLDEN SERIES"
HIGH FIDELITY
The Very Best for Less!



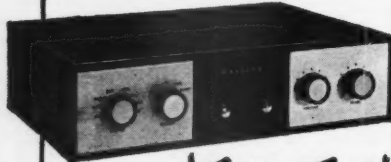
HF155 *'Golden Gate'*
FM-AM HI-FI TUNER

Here is quality FM (response ± 0.5 db, 20 to 20,000 cps) and improved AM, both most perfectly realized for finest reception in a unit only 4" high—at a very reasonable price. Outstanding features: Sensitivity, FM—3 microvolts for 20 db of quieting; AM—5 microvolts for 1.5 volts output; separate RF stage on FM and AM; discriminator with dual limiters; cathode follower with 2 outputs; AFC; flywheel tuning, FM di-pole antenna, etc.



NEW! HI-FI SOUND FOR TV!

Now, make your TV sound "come alive". Just plug the new RAULAND TV55 tuner into the unit above and enjoy TV sound through your hi-fi system. Exclusive with RAULAND. See it—hear it soon.



1950 *'Golden Crest'*
20-WATT HI-FI AMPLIFIER

Designed for those who appreciate the finest in Hi-Fi reproduction—the very best for less. Features: Full 20 watts output; response, ± 0.5 db, 20 to 40,000 cps; 6 response curves (compensation for all record types); 5 inputs for complete hi-fi versatility; separate bass, treble controls; contour and volume controls; variable damping control; rumble filter, plus many other deluxe features. In compact cabinet, 4" high.

HANDSOME "SPACE-SAVER" DESIGN

RAULAND matching "Space-Saver" units are decorator-styled in smart charcoal black with marbled gold finish, control panels in soft brushed brass. No cabinets required—fit beautifully anywhere. (Extension shafts available for behind-panel mount.)



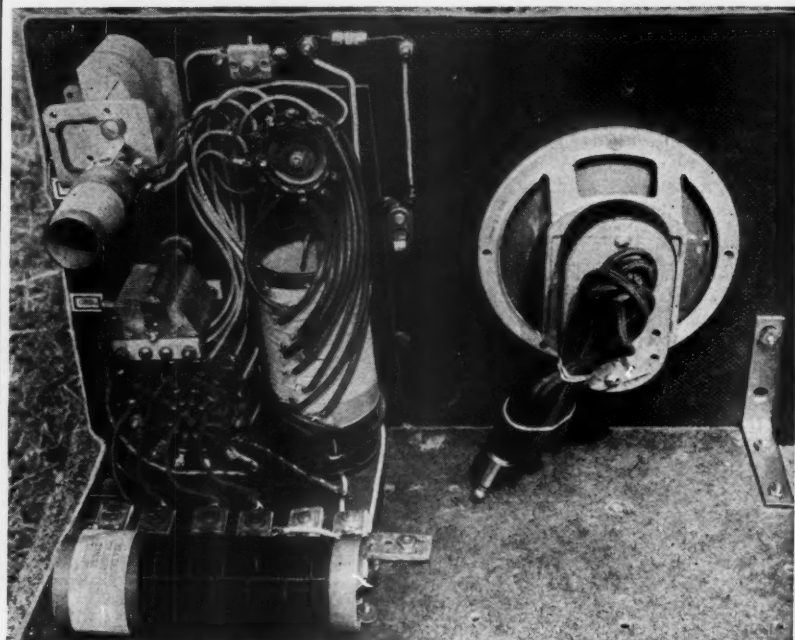
Rauland

Hear these
RAULAND HI-FI
units at your
dealer's, or write
for full details

RAULAND-BORG CORPORATION
3515 W. Addison St. Dept. B, Chicago 18, Ill.

152

CHANNEL-TUNED CRYSTAL RECEIVER



Over-all view of the home-built, channel-tuned crystal receiver. An oversize chassis is used to avoid interaction.

By JOSEPH D. AMOROSE

This easy-to-build crystal receiver tunes automatically to broadcast band locals and provides DX reception too.

"WOULDN'T it be nice if you could make a crystal set that would tune in all locals with just a flick of a switch, like this?" said a fellow crystal radio enthusiast as he turned the "channel" switch on his TV receiver.

The idea of an automatically-tuned crystal set has long intrigued experimenters who have wanted something more than another "one-control" receiver. The "ideal" set should not only tune in all locals with the turn of a single switch but also bring in each station at peak sensitivity and selectivity. All this—without compromises. In addition, it should also have means for switching instantly to manual tuning whenever DX reception is desired. Other important criteria were minimum expense, minimum components, and circuit simplicity. All this sounds like a tall order—and it was! After months of experimenting, the receiver to be described was evolved.

The schematic diagram, as shown, is basically the circuit popularized by an old hand in the crystal field, M. M. Schuman of Baltimore. This circuit received, clearly and consistently, all eight local stations in that city. In Richmond, Va., the test proved to be stiffer. Here there are six locals, three of which transmit on frequencies only 40 kc. apart. Worse still, one is a weak transmitter, flanked by two strong

ones which swamp its signal. The set to be described in this article gets them all. Volume is good and station separation is excellent. Speaker operation is obtained from WRNL's 5 kw. transmitter located 5 miles away. Reception of DX is quite impressive too. Although tested during a July heat-wave, many stations in the eastern half of the U.S. were received and recorded frequently.

Constructing the set from the diagram should be easy. When building the unit, connect all wires except those for positions 1-9 (inclusive) on S_1 . The reason for this is that the set must first be put into manual operation. Only then can it be determined which of the L_1 leads (providing optimum performance) should go to these, the fixed-tuned, S_1 positions.

To adjust the fixed-tuned circuits and to select the proper L_1 taps for S_1 , follow this procedure: Move S_1 to #11—the manual tuning position. Unmesh C_2 's rotor completely if no local station interferes strongly. Should interference exist, tune this signal to peak, then turn C_2 until the station signal disappears. Reverse L_1 leads if "hand-capacity-effect" is encountered.

Adjustments for tuning in the highest frequency local should be made first. In Richmond, this station is WLEE at 1480 kc. The tuning procedure used in Richmond will be de-

RADIO & TELEVISION NEWS

Br
of
Inc
5
or
off
30
3"
7"
7"
Alu
Phi
PI
135
is
Wel
and
Sole
UN
Tak
44.
Com
10"
12"
14"
NO
ORD
TOR
AND
FRE
JECT
Sen
spe
FR
in
★ F
Thous
60
DE
0003.5
6000V.
lbs. R
10
FR
1000
multiple
Reg. \$1
150
colors,
Wt. 1/2
7/32, 1
7/16"
es; plan
lb. \$3.
G.E.
KIT
ers, res
schemat
for Jan
WL 1
200
Rad
working
grommet
lbs. Reg
40
DEN
makes
to 1000
Reg. \$1
30
DEN
1.1 mf.
lb. Reg
S. T
LYT
to 450V
leads.
\$11.
60
radia
& set
35 ca.
\$9.
10
Micr
push &
sty. W
April,

NEW INDOOR ANTENNA
Brings in UHF and VHF. Use on all types of TV. List \$9.95..... **\$3.49**

Complete Outdoor ALL CHANNEL CONICAL ANTENNA
Includes: 8 element antenna with crossbar, 5 ft. seamless aluminum mast chimney mount or 7" wall bracket (state your need), 8 stand offs, 50 ft. of 300 ohm wire. List \$15..... **\$8.29**

ANTENNA COMPONENTS

300 Ohm TV Lead-In Wire.....	2c ft.
3" Standoffs.....	3c
5" Aluminum Seamless Mast.....	89c
7" Wall Bracket.....	96c
Aluminum Chimney Mount.....	\$3.49
Philo 8-Element All Channel Antenna.....	\$4.49

PICTURE TUBE BRIGHTENER 94¢

Boland & Byce PICTURE TUBE TESTER and REJUVENATOR \$59.95

Sheldon Hi-Po 65N7 89¢ **Sheldon Hi-Po 5U4 79¢**

WELLER DUAL-LITE SOLDER GUN KIT
135 watt gun... dual spotlight illuminates work from front in on. Kit includes wire soldering brush, Weller soldering aid to make tight wire twists and reopen old solder joints, pkg. of Kester Solder. **\$5.49**

UNIVERSAL 4-Prong Auto Radio Vibrator
Takes care of 90% of 6 volt auto sets. List \$4.90..... **\$1.19**

RCA CHEATER CORD 29¢

EICO TUBE CHECKER \$39.25
Completely wired! List \$49.95.....

All Parts and Test Equipment F. O. B. Harrison, N. J.

USED TV SETS
In Working Condition!

10" Table Model.....	\$22.50	16" Console.....	\$35.00
12" Console.....	\$29.50	18" Console.....	\$44.00
14" Table Model.....	\$31.00	17" Table Model.....	\$45.00
14" Table Model.....	\$32.50	17" Console.....	\$49.50

Shipped F.O.B. Harrison, N. J.

NEW LIBERAL TERMS
NO MINIMUM ORDER. ALL POSTAGE PAID ON ORDERS OVER \$10.00 IN U.S. A.P.O.'s AND TERRITORIES. 10% DEPOSIT ON C.O.D.'s TO OUR CANADIAN AND FOREIGN FRIENDS. PLEASE SEND APPROXIMATE FREIGHT. EXCESS WILL BE REFUNDED. ORDERS SUBJECT TO PRIOR SALE.

WE WANT NEW ACCOUNTS
If you are rated, your credit is good with us. Send for Free complete tube listing and monthly specials! Get on our mailing list.

NEW STOCK OF PRE-TESTED TELTRON TUBES

GUARANTEED!... LOWEST PRICES EVER!

All tubes individually boxed... unconditionally guaranteed for one year!

GIFT OFFER!
One 6B6G tube will be shipped FREE with any \$10 order accompanying this ad.

PICTURE TUBES

SPECIALS

16KP4 15.99 16TP4 15.99
16RP4 15.99 16ZP4 19.19

10BP4 11.19	16CP4 18.79
12LP4 13.79	16DP4 18.69
12UP4 14.25	16EP4 19.29
14BP4 15.77	16FP4 19.29
14CP4 15.77	16HP4 18.79
15BP4 18.53	16JP4 18.79
(for Dumont) 16LP4 18.79	
16AP4 18.79	
17BP4 17.99	21AP4 27.49
17CP4 20.79	21EP4 27.47
17GP4 21.79	21FP4 27.99
19AP4 23.49	21YP4 27.99
19DP4 23.19	24AP4 43.99
20CP4 24.19	24CP4 43.99
20DP4 24.19	27EP4 64.99

Send for Free complete tube listing and monthly specials. Get on our mailing list.

FREE \$7.50 list value Bonus Box of three 6SN7
resistors with each order of \$25 or more, of receiving tubes only.

Type	Price	Type	Price	Type	Price	Type	Price
024	.45	6BA7	.58	6SQ7	.40	12SN7GT	.56
1A7GT	.53	6BC5	.48	6T8	.71	12SQ7	.38
1B3GT	.62	6BC7	.75	6U8	.76	14A7	.43
1H5GT	.51	6BE6	.46	6V3	.80	14B6	.36
1L4	.51	6BF5	.48	6V6GT	.48	14Q7	.52
1L6	.51	6BF6	.48	6W4GT	.43	19B6G	1.48
1LC5	.49	6BG6G	1.18	6W6GT	.53	19T8	.71
1N5GT	.51	6BM6	.51	6X4	.37	25L6GT	.41
1R5	.51	6BJ6	.51	6X5GT	.38	25B6GT	.42
1S5	.43	6BK5	.75	6X8	.80	25W4GT	.43
1T4	.51	6BK7	.78	6Y6G	.61	25Z5	.55
1U4	.51	6BL7GT	.78	7A8	.46	25Z6GT	.36
1U5	.43	6BN6	.90	7C5	.44	35A5	.48
1X2	.65	6DQ6GT	.83	7F7	.59	35B5	.48
3A5	.65	6E07	.85	7F8	.77	35C5	.48
35A5GT	.61	6BY5G	.60	7N7	.52	35L6GT	.41
35A5	.48	6C4	.41	12AT6	.37	35W4	.33
3V4	.48	6C5	.46	12AT7	.71	35Y4	.42
5R4	.95	6CD6G	1.63	12AU7	.58	35Z3	.41
5V4	.49	6CUG	.95	12AV6	.42	35Z5GT	.33
5Y3	.30	6D6	.59	12AV7	.73	37	.59
5Y4G	.37	6E5	.60	12AX4GT	.60	43	.55
6AB	.40	6F5	.44	12AX7	.61	45	.55
6AB4	.43	6F6	.42	12AZ7	.61	50A5	.49
6AC7	.65	6H6	.50	12B4	.72	50B5	.48
6AG5	.52	6J5	.49	12BA6	.58	50L6GT	.50
6AH4GT	.65	6J6	.45	12BA7	.58	50X6	.41
6AF4	1.02	6K5	.60	12B6G	.46	75	.44
6AK5	.98	6K6GT	.39	12B7	.61	77	.55
6AL5	.43	6K7	.40	12BH7	.65	80	.40
6AOS	.48	6L6	.78	12C6	.80	84	.40
6ARS	.48	6Q7	.40	12J5	.40	117GT	1.20
6AS5	.52	6S4	.41	12K7	.40	117L7GT	1.20
6AUSGT	.60	6S6GT	.65	12Q7	.48	117N7GT	1.20
6AV5GT	.60	6S7	.45	12SA7	.58	117P7GT	1.20
6AV6	.37	6SK7	.45	12S7	.45	117Z3	.33
6AX4GT	.60	6S7	.45	12S7	.45	117Z6GT	.65
6AX5GT	.60	6SN7GT	.60	12SL7	.60	1629	.39

We have thousands of tube types too numerous to list here. On ordering types not listed take 75% off current list price for cost of tube.

TELTRON ELECTRIC COMPANY

428 Harrison Ave.,

Harrison, N. J.

Dept. RN-4

Phone Humboldt 4-9848



MAMMOTH ANNIVERSARY SALE!

FREE! NEW ANNIVERSARY FLYER... PACKED WITH BARGAINS

in Optics... Cameras... Tools... Electronics! Write for yours TODAY!

★ FREE! ANY KIT WITH EACH \$10 ORDER! ★ FREE GIFT WITH EVERY ORDER!

Thousands of Kit King kits sold... Not one returned! Order Now!

- | | | |
|---|--|--|
| <p>3 TUBULAR CONDENSERS. 23 values. 100,000 to 1 mfd., up to 500V. Oils. List \$1.00. \$1</p> <p>30 PP & TWIST ELECTROLYTICS. Ass'd. to 1000 mfd. to 450V. Some mica. Wt. 2 lbs. \$1</p> <p>1500 PCS. SPAGNETTI TUBING. Ass'd. sizes, colors, lengths to 2 ft. \$1</p> <p>8 P.C. NUTDRIVER KIT. Plastic handle; 3/16, 7/32, 1/4, 5/16, 11/32, 3/8, 7/16" steel socket wrenches; plastic case. Wt. 1/2 lb. \$1</p> <p>G.E. PREAMPLIFIER KIT. Chassis, condensers, resistors, wire, socket, schematic (less 6817 tube) for famous equalizer. \$1</p> <p>2000 PCS. HARDWARE. Radio, TV, shop, wood-working screws, springs, proms, etc. Wt. 2 1/2 lb. \$1</p> <p>40 MOULDED CON-DENSERS. Best known to 1000V. TV 1/2 lb. \$1</p> <p>30 CERAMIC DISC CONDENSERS. 3 mfd to 1000V. TV 1/2 lb. \$1</p> <p>TUBULAR ELECTROLYTICS. Paper values to 450V. Top makes, axial leads. Wt. 1 lb. \$1</p> <p>60 KNOBS. Instrument, radio, TV types. Push-on & set screw types. Some 3/8 c. Wt. 1 lb. \$1</p> <p>10 PANEL SWITCHES. Micro, car, momentary, push, rotary. Wide variety. Wt. 1 lb. \$1</p> | <p>3000S. HOOKUP WIRE. Hundreds of pre-cut, tinned lengths, to 18". Ass'd. colors, sizes, strands. Reg. \$10. \$1</p> <p>20 POWER RESISTORS. Wirewound. 20 values. 5 ohms to 12,000. 5 to 50 watts. Canham & tubular types. Wt. 2 lbs. \$1</p> <p>60 MICA CONDENSERS. Rare offer! Postage stamp types, 25 values. .0001 to .01; to 1200 WVDC. Many silver. 5 lb. \$1</p> <p>30 RF COILS & CHOKES and slug-tuned coils for TV, radio. Lab. 20 types. Wt. 1 lb. \$1</p> <p>125 CARBON RESISTORS. 30 values; 100 ohms to 1 meg; 1/4, 1/2, 1 & 2W. Many 5%. Un-insulated. Wt. 1 lb. \$1</p> <p>12 VOLUME CONTROLS. Handy shop types. Some WW. Wt. 1 lb. \$1</p> <p>30 POPULAR BULBS. Ass'd. of radio, TV, lab. standard, miniature, screw and bayonet types. 1-11 1/2 W. \$1</p> <p>12 LINE CORDS. AC/DC cords; molded plugs. For all electrical eq't. Stock up now! Wt. 1 lb. \$1</p> <p>100 COIL FORMS. Experimenters, note! Wide variety of shapes & sizes. Ceramic and bakelite. Wt. 2 lbs. \$1</p> <p>60 CARBON RESISTORS. Insulated; 35 values, 15 ohms to 10 meg. 1 & 2W; 5% tool incl. famous Allen Bradley! Wt. 1/2 lb. \$1</p> | <p>7 P.C. MAGNETIC SCREWDRIVER SET. w/mtr. rack. Fireproof, nonbreakable plastic handle. Ass'd. to 7" long. Wt. 2 lbs. \$1</p> <p>SAW & RULER SET. Heavy duty coping saw, blade and 3 ft. spring-type rule in case. Wt. 1 lb. \$1</p> <p>110 RADIO PARTS. Ass'd. molded, mica, paper tubular condensers & carbon resistors. Mtd. on term strips. Wt. 2 lbs. \$1</p> <p>25 TUBE SOCKETS. Scoop! Subminiatures, 7 & 9-pin miniaturs, 4 to 8-pins. Mica-filled & ceramic; shield base type, tool \$1</p> <p>50 CERAMIC CONDENSERS. Tubular, disc, button & standoffs. 1/2 to .01 mfd to 1000V. Wt. 1/2 lb. \$1</p> <p>60 TERMINAL STRIPS. Solder term. strips & boards; 2 to 9 lugs. Builders, note! Wt. 1/2 lb. \$1</p> <p>KNIFE & OIL STONE SET. Wonderful gift or pick one up for yourself! 5 in 1 stag handle SCOUT knife, with pocket sharpening stone. Wt. 1 lb. \$1</p> <p>10 "HI-PI" KNOBS by CRONAME. Knurled brown & black bakelite; gold-bronze and aluminum inlays. "VOL.", "ON-OFF", "TV-FM-Rad-PI", "BASS", "TREBLE", "TUNING". Brass inserts w/set screws. Wt. 1 lb. \$1</p> <p>REMOTE CONTROL SCOOP! Chassis w/EL xfmr. 115 to 6.3V @ 1.5A; miniature 3,000 ohm SPST relay; plus 18 condensers, resistors, sockets. \$1</p> |
|---|--|--|

Imported 7 x 50 BINOCULARS
Reg. \$42 ONLY
\$22.50
*plus 10% F.E. tax

COMPLETE WITH LEATHER CASE & STRAPS
• FINEST QUALITY PRISM LENSES
• INDIVIDUAL FOCUS
• STURDY, HANDSOME
PLUS—FREE. Your choice of any two kits advertised at left.

Scoop! 500 VDC @ 260 mls POWER SUPPLY KIT!
Reg. \$45
ANNIVERSARY PRICE, **\$17.50**

Transf. 115 VAC to 1100 VCT @ 260 ma; 3V @ 3A; 6.3V @ 12A; 0.3 @ 3A; two 6.3V @ 3A. Choke, 2 oil cond., chassis, switch, fuse pot, sockets, bleeder, wire, schematic. Brand new!

BLOWER MOTOR SALE!
Reg. \$12
ANNIVERSARY PRICE **\$3.88**
ONLY

FOR DARKROOMS, SHOPS, ATTICS, TRANSMITTERS, OTHER EQUIPMENT! COMPLETELY CLOSED BEARING, MOTOR BY G.E. NEEDS NO OILING FOR YEARS!

Ideal for all shop & household uses. 115 VAC, 1/60 HP, 1500 rpm, 4" dia.; 18" leads; 4 lbs. **Only 88c**

□ 10" fan blade for above (500 CFM)

0 to 60 minute TIMER
Reg. \$6
Sale PRICE... **\$1.19**

• BRAND NEW!
• STURDY PANEL MOUNTING TYPE
• VERNIER CONTROL
• EASY TO READ DIAL
• LOUD BELL ALARM AT END OF CYCLE Wt. 3 lbs.

HOW TO ORDER
Check items wanted. Return entire ad with check or money order. Include sufficient postage, excess returned. C.O.D. orders 25% down. Rated, net 30 days.

Name _____
Street _____
City _____ Zone _____ State _____

Enclosed \$ _____ for items, \$ _____ for postage.



LEKTRON SPECIALTIES
28 GARDNER ST. CHELSEA 50, MASS.

Visit our showroom at 131 Everett Avenue, Chelsea

100 TUBES \$49.50

TUBES PREMIER Unconditionally Guarantees
All Tubes For One Full Year
Very Best Brands Available For Immediate Delivery, Individually Boxed.

1A5GT	6AQ5	6U7GT	12SA7GT
1A6	6AT6	6U8	12SC7
1A7GT	6AU4	6V6GT	12SQ7
1B3GT	6AU5GT	6V7	12SN7GT
1D6GT	6AU6	6W4GT	12SL7GT
1F50	6AU8	6W6GT	12S07GT
1H5GT	6AV5	6X5GT	1223
1H6G	6AV6	6X8	1486
1L4	6AX4GT	6Y6	1488
1LA4	6AX5GT	7A5	1407
1LA6	6B4C	7A6	24A
1LC5	6B6	7A8	25AC5GT
1LC6	6B6	7A8	25B06GT
1LD5	6B6	7AD7	25C6G
1LN4	6BQ6G	7B7	25W4GT
1LN5	6BQ6GT	7B8	25Y4
1NSGT	6BQ7	7C4	26
1P5GT	6B7	7C5	27
1Q5GT	6B75G	7C6	32L7GT
1R5	6C4	7C7	35/51
1S5	6C4	7E5	35A5
1T4	6C5GT	7E6	35B5
1U4	6C6	7E7	35C5
1V	6C8	7F7	35L6GT
1X2A	6C8	7J7	35Y4
3A4	6C6G	7L7	35Z5GT
3B7	6D6	7N7	46
3C6	6D6GT	7Q7	47
3Q4	6G6GT	7V7	50AX6
3Q5	6G6G	7W7	50L6GT
5U4G	6J6	7X7	56
5V4	6K6	12AT7	57
5Y3GT	6L6G	12AU6	58
5Z3	6P5GT	12AU7	70L7GT
6A7	6Q7GT	12AV7	77
6AB4	6S4	12AX4GT	78
6AB4	6SA7GT	12AX7	117L7GT
6AC5GT	6SD7GT	12AY7	117Z3
6AC7	6SF5	12BA7	117Z6GT
6AF4	6SH7GT	12BD6	127GT
6AG5	6SH7GT	12BE6	127GT
6AH4	6SK7GT	12BE6	127GT
6AN6	6SL7GT	12F5GT	127GT
6AK5	6SN7GT	12J7GT	127GT
6AK6	6SQ7GT	12Q7GT	127GT
6AL5	6S57	12S6GT	127GT

ANY ASSORTMENT — TAKE WHAT YOU WANT
5c per tube extra for orders less than 100 tubes

NEW PICTURE TUBES

SIZE	PRICE	SIZE	PRICE
10BP4B	11.95	17LP4	21.95
12LP4A	13.95	17TP4	27.95
12UP4A	18.95	19AP4B	27.95
14BP4	14.95	19DP4B	26.95
14CP4	14.95	20CP4	26.95
16AP4	17.95	20DP4	28.95
16BP4A	17.95	20HP4	28.95
16DP4A	19.95	21AP4	27.95
16EP4A	19.95	21BP4	27.95
16GP4A	17.95	21CP4	27.95
16JP4A	17.95	21FP4	27.95
16KP4	17.95	21MP4	27.95
16LP4A	17.95	21WP4	27.95
16RP4	17.95	21YP4	27.95
16TP4	17.95	21ZP4	27.95
16WP4A	19.95	24CP4	49.95
17BP4A	17.95	27EP4	59.50
17CP4	21.95	27GP4	59.50
17GP4	21.95	27NP4	59.50
17HP4	21.95	27RP4	59.50

ALL TUBES THROUGH 21" GUARANTEED 1 YEAR
24" AND 27" GUARANTEED 6 MONTHS
Aluminized tubes \$4.00 additional

RESISTORS \$1.49 PER HUNDRED

200 for \$2.50
All good values, sizes and types 1/2-2 watts
—2%—5%—10%—20% Precision—Insulated Carbon
—Carbon—Deposited Carbon.



SURPRISE KIT
10 lbs. Net. of Reliable
Radio and T.V. Parts—
Each Kit includes a new
Radio Cabinet—Good for
5 to 8 Tube Chassis.

\$1.98

CAPACITORS	
.001 @ 600V	25 for \$1.25
.1 @ 400V	25 for \$1.25
40-40 @ 150V	10 for \$2.39
120-50 @ 150V	10 for \$2.39
10-10 @ 450V	assorted
50 @ 150V	

TUBE BRITENERS

89c each 10 for \$7.50

TERMS: 25% DEPOSIT with order, balance C.O.D.
All shipments F.O.B. Chicago. ORDERS LESS THAN
\$5.00—\$1.00 SERVICE CHARGE. These prices super-
cede all previously advertised prices, subject to change.

PREMIER

TV Radio Supply

3239 W. North Ave.

Chicago 47 • Airmail 6 • 5350

Write for
FREE
Bargain
Catalogs

scribed since the same technique may be used in any location. Unmesh the plates of C_{12} . Turn S_2 to #12 (a 500 μ fd. trimmer is in circuit here); no L_1 taps have been selected. Adjust C_1 to almost full capacity then adjust C_{12} for maximum volume on the 1480 kc. station. Re-adjust C_1 and C_{12} if necessary. Now switch from "manual" to "automatic" tuning by turning S_1 to #10. Adjust trimmer C_{12} until peak signal of 1480 kc. station is again heard. C_{12} merely duplicates the previous C_{12} adjustment. This step completed, the 1480 kc. station is now "fixed-tuned."

Next, select the L_1 taps for positions 1 to 9 on S_1 as follows: Return S_1 to the #11 (manual) tuning position. The 1380 kc. station WMBG will be tuned next. Move S_2 to #11, turn C_{12} slightly until peak volume is obtained. Connect the L_1 tap used to #9 of S_1 . Next, turn S_1 to #9 and adjust C_{12} until the 1380 kc. signal is again maximum. This completes the automatic tuning adjustment for this station.

On all of the remaining stations, follow the same procedure for selecting the optimum tap, connecting the chosen L_1 lead to S_1 and adjusting the matching secondary trimmer as previously outlined for the 1380 kc. station.

One more example, to adjust for station WRVA (1140 kc.), S_1 again

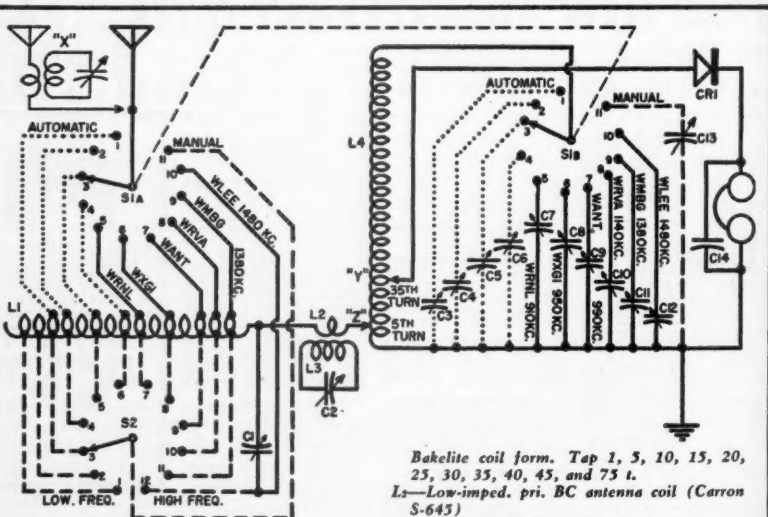
goes back to #11. S_2 connects to the optimum tap #10, following which C_{12} is adjusted to peak. The selected L_1 tap lead is connected to #8 position on S_1 . S_1 then moves to #8 and C_{10} is adjusted for maximum volume. Adjustments for the 990 kc. station are also completed, and so on, until all stations are set.

A good antenna and ground are essential. Use an antenna at least 100 feet long, exclusive of lead-in, and place it as high in the air as possible. Attach the ground to a cold-water pipe, as close to earth as possible. Remember, rusty pipe joints can cause considerable signal loss. If two traps are used, set both before making any other adjustments on the receiver. The experienced builder may add a third switch section in the detector circuit, the photo shows L_1 tapped for this addition. Although the set is highly selective with the detector tap compromisingly set at the 35th turn, this third tuned (detector) circuit will facilitate tuning in many of the weaker local stations in highly crowded station areas, such as are encountered in cities like New York, Chicago, Los Angeles, etc.

The addition of extra grounds increases the volume noticeably on weak stations and is, therefore, recommended.

Use large panels when constructing

Schematic and parts list for the channel-tuned crystal receiver. Solid black lines indicate parts in use when set is in automatic, fixed-tuned position. Positions 1 to 10, inclusive, comprise the automatically tuned positions on switch S_{1A} . Dotted lines indicate parts to be used for tuning additional stations—Richmond, Va., has only 6 stations which come in at switch positions shown on S_{1A} and S_{1B} . Broken lines show parts in use when set is on manual tuning, when S_{1A} would be on position No. 11. S_2 and C_{12} are the manually tuned units. See text for details on this set.



- C_1 —500 μ fd. trimmer capacitor
- C_2 —350 μ fd. var. capacitor (one section of 2-gang unit was used)
- $C_3, C_4, C_5, C_6, C_7, C_8, C_9, C_{10}$ —350 μ fd. trimmer capacitor
- C_{11}, C_{12} —250 μ fd. trimmer capacitor
- C_{13} —350 μ fd. single-section var. capacitor
- C_{14} —.001 μ fd. capacitor (value not critical)
- S_{1A}, S_{1B} —3-gang, 11-pos. rotary switch (Malloy-Yaxley type. Two gangs used, third may be connected in detector circuit, if desired)
- S_2 —12-pos. rotary switch, single deck
- L_1 —75 t. #22 d.c.c. wound 2" dia., 4" long

- Bakelite coil form. Tap 1, 5, 10, 15, 20, 25, 30, 35, 40, 45, and 75 t.
- L_2 —Low-imp. pri. BC antenna coil (Carron S-645)
- L_3 —Sec. winding of L_2
- L_4 —110 t. #22 en. or d.c.c. wound on 1 1/2" dia., 4" long Bakelite form. Tap 3, 35 t.
- CR1—1N34 crystal detector
- X—Optional absorption wavetrap (same as L_1, L_2, C_3)
- Y—Optional adj. Tap 35th t. on L_1 . Matches impedance of CR1 to inductance chosen on L_1 (See text)
- Z—Selectivity control. Tap 5th t. down on L_1 . Moving either "Y" or "Z" downward increases selectivity, decreases signal strength. Upward movement increases volume, reduces selectivity. Try 5th and 35th turns first.

this set and separate the parts as widely as possible, especially the coils. This procedure will insure maximum selectivity. Scrape all connecting wires clean and keep leads as short as possible.

Note: The order of the L_1 taps chosen for S_1 are shown to be in linear progression. This is not a hard-and-fast rule. Rather, the builder is advised to try all taps on L_1 when making the selections for positions 1 to 9 on S_1 , even if it means using the same coil taps for two or more stations. Often, depending on the stations' relative frequencies, better volume and selectivity is secured this way.

It is particularly important to use headphones of standard impedance—at least 2000 ohms impedance. Low-impedance phones do not work well in crystal set circuits—they do not tune over as wide a range and also do not provide the required sensitivity.

The jaded crystal set addict, weary of twirling dials and straining at micrometric adjustments, should find this receiver a welcome addition to his shack. A flick of the wrist and there are your stations. What more could one ask?

-30-

TAPE RECORDER HINT

By JAMES A. McROBERTS

A WEBCOR tape recorder Model 210 was brought into the shop because the erase circuit seemed to be faulty. While recording, there was a background of prior recordings, and the new recording just put on contained hiss.

The symptoms definitely pointed to a defect in the a.c. bias, which also serves as erase. Measurement of the erase oscillator grid bias revealed a trifle less than normal, showing that it was oscillating. The conclusion was that the oscillator was working at too high a frequency.

Further investigation revealed that the capacitor shunting the bias oscillator tank coil (in the plate circuit) was open. This capacitor is rated at .0068 μ f. at 600 volts. When this was replaced with a good molded type, the trouble was cleared up.

-30-

SOME DIAL CORD HINTS

By A. VON ZOOK

OVER a period of use, all dial cords tend to stretch and become loose on the dial cord drum. This causes the dial cord to slip. Instead of replacing with new cord, put some adhesive tape wrapping on the tuning shaft.

Work the cord toward front of the shaft. Now wrap several layers of narrow tape onto the shaft where the cord was. Now work the dial cord back over and onto the tape. To prevent forward slipping, place some more adhesive tape on the tuning shaft. Now the dial cord will not slip or work forward on the tuning shaft.

If the dial cord knot (where the cord is tied onto the spring) looks like it will become loose, put a generous amount of radio cement or coil dope over this knot. Be sure to tighten up the knot first. Two pairs of long nose pliers come in handy in pulling short knot ends tight.

-30-



ANYONE CAN CHANGE A G-E STYLUS AT HOME ...no tools...no waste of time!

Smart new convenience, even better performance with General Electric Clip-In-Tip Cartridges!

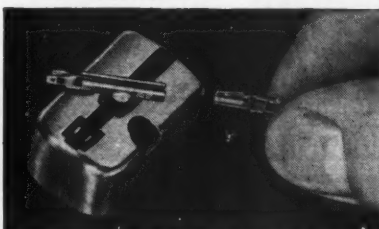
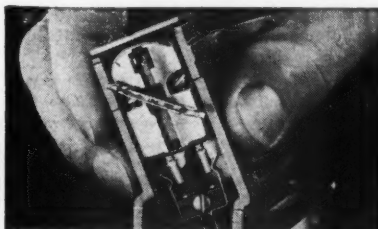
Now anyone can change hi-fi styli at home with new General Electric Clip-In-Tip Cartridges. Worn stylus slips out—new G-E stylus clips in—no worry about tools, tricky springs, and no waste of time.

Clip-In-Tip is available on all new G-E Cartridges: on superb "Golden Treasure" with long-lasting diamond styli—on the standard cartridges with sapphire* styli.

Unsurpassed performance has made G-E Cartridges first choice of audio experts and professional broadcasters. Now you get new Clip-In-Tip convenience, too.

When you buy a new phonograph, a new cartridge, or replace a worn stylus, be sure to insist on a genuine G-E Cartridge and Stylus—with quick-change Clip-In-Tip.

See the new G-E Cartridges at your hi-fi dealer's, or, write to: General Electric Co., Special Products, TV Receiver Dept., Section R1546, Electronics Park, Syracuse, N. Y.



IT'S SO QUICK AND EASY. Raise the tone arm, rotate the stylus bar. Worn stylus slips out, new G-E diamond or sapphire* stylus clips in.

*Some sapphires are synthetic

Progress Is Our Most Important Product

GENERAL  ELECTRIC

Now! PASS FCC LICENSE EXAMS

easier . . . faster!

Complete, low cost
Training for
Radio-TV's
best pay
jobs!



Answers almost
2200
typical FCC
examination
questions!

A complete guide
for getting
your license as
a commercial
operator in

RADIO OR
TELEVISION STUDIES

SHIP OR MARINE
RADIO

AIR LINE RADIO
COMMUNICATIONS,
etc.

from electrical fundamentals to television, navigation and related subjects.

Whether you plan to take the Federal Communications Commission examination for either your 1st, 2nd or 3rd class 'phone or telegraph license, this book guides you ALL the way!

EXTRA "BONUS"!



At not one cent of extra cost you also get a 32-page Supplement. This brings all parts of Johnson's LICENSE MANUAL FOR RADIO OPERATORS fully up to the minute as regards the recent changes in Examination Elements 1 and 2. Many people are not even aware that these changes exist!

10-DAY FREE EXAMINATION

Dept. RN-46, RINEHART & CO., INC.
232 Madison Ave., New York 16, N. Y.

Send Johnson's LICENSE MANUAL FOR RADIO OPERATORS (including the new 32-page supplement on Elements 1 and 2) for 10-day FREE EXAMINATION. If I decide to keep them, I will promptly send you \$5.00 (plus a few cents postage) in full payment. Otherwise I will return books postpaid and owe you nothing.

(SAVE! Send \$5.00 cash with order and we pay postage. Same 10-day money-back guarantee.)

Name.....

Address.....

City, Zone, State.....

OUTSIDE U.S.A.—Price \$5.50 cash with order. Money back if book is returned in 10 days.

RINEHART BOOKS ARE SOLD BY LEADING BOOK STORES

156

Geiger Counter (Continued from page 60)

ing sure that the integrating circuit has stabilized at each value before reading and proceeding to the next. From these recorded values, a curve is plotted, and the scale calibrations determined from it.

The second function of the meter on this counter is for battery checking. With the meter switch in the battery position, note the position of the pointer when the voltage regulator tube is just operating (very faint blue glow). This is the normal position for the high voltage. Now press the battery switch to the "A" position and note the pointer position, which should be the same as for the high voltage. Next, substitute a variable voltage for the filament battery, and note the meter readings for 3.2 and 2.8 volts. These are the limits for the "batteries normal" range.

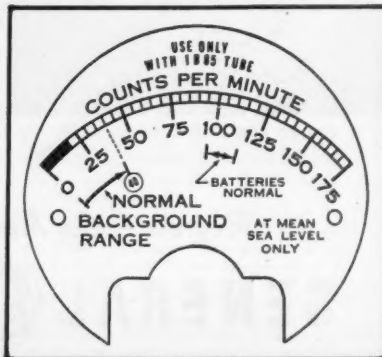
From this information, draw up a scale for the rate meter to suit your own taste and needs, using any one of a number of standard methods.* The scale used on the instrument described is shown in Fig. 11.

Field Use

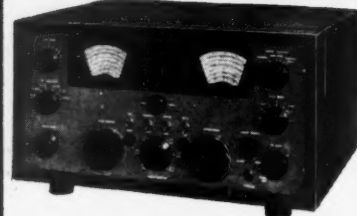
This counter was designed for serious field use in rugged terrain. In consequence, operation has been simplified as much as possible. The only field adjustment normally needed is that of the high voltage. This is done at the first turn-on of the day, and after each three hours of service, if necessary. To adjust high voltage, turn R_{10} all the way counterclockwise, turn the battery switch to "on" position, and the meter switch to "volts" position. Then, while watching the meter, advance the high-voltage adjustment slowly. When the pointer reaches the top of the "batteries normal" arc (about 930 volts) it will suddenly drop back, as the voltage regulator tube ignites, to about the middle of the arc. This is the desired adjustment. Lock the high-voltage dial there.

After the high voltage is adjusted, switch the meter to "rate," and observe incoming radioactivity (and cos-

Fig. 11. Geiger counter scale. See text for full details on laying this out.



Quality,
Style and
Beauty



COMMUNICATIONS RECEIVER

- Six bands: .54 to 31 mc., AM, CW, MCW (FS with convert.)
- Accurate main tuning with full elect. bandspread
- Ferrite transformer, 75 ohm unbal. to bal. input
- One microvolt sensitivity on hf bands
- Image ratio; better than 60 db
- New Audio Selectivity design with variable bandwidth.
- 110 VAC 50/60 cy. appr. 90 Watts

Complete Receiver \$395 net
Matching spr \$16.00
WRITE FOR BULLETIN R-179

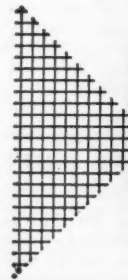


THE TECHNICAL
MATERIAL
CORPORATION

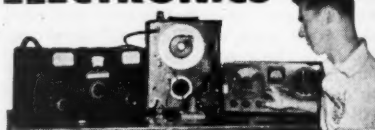
IN CANADA:
TMC Canada, LTD.
OTTAWA, ONTARIO

MAMARONECK,
NEW YORK

give
now!



GET INTO ELECTRONICS



You can enter this uncrowded, interesting field. Defense expansion, new developments demand trained specialists. Study all phases radio & electronics theory and practice; TV, FM; broadcasting; servicing; aviation, marine, police radio. 18-month course. Prepare for good pay. Graduates in demand by major companies. High School or equivalent required. Begin January, March, June, September. Campus life. Write for catalog. VALPARAISO TECHNICAL INSTITUTE Dept. RD Valparaiso, Indiana

RADIO & TELEVISION NEWS

GPR
90

REIVER

MCW (PS

handspread

bal. input

variable

\$395 net

pktr \$16.00

ETIN R-179

AL

LATION

ARONCK,

NEW YORK

!

ALS

LDREN

field.

demand

adio &

broad-

radio.

Gradu-

School

March,

etates.

FUTE

diana

N NEWS

mic rays) to your heart's content. Normal background, at mean sea level, is approximately 40 counts per minute, with a variation of plus or minus ten counts per minute to be expected. At higher altitudes, both the background and the variability increase rather rapidly.

Sensitivity of this instrument is such that one ounce of ordinary uranium at a distance of one foot from the side of the tube produces a count increment of 1700 per minute. The meter reading, with such a sample, will be 1700 plus the background, or about 1740 counts per minute. For tests of this type of material, the "X 10" range is useful.

The high range is most useful for CD work, a count of 12,000 per minute being the maximum safe continuous exposure for normal humans.

An ordinary luminous wrist watch of good manufacture is a good safe device for checking the sensitivity of a Geiger counter. Many such watches give a count increment of about 100 at one foot from the side of the tube.

General appearance of this counter, as carried and used in the field, is shown in Fig. 1.

Performance

Performance of this counter in rather extensive field use leaves little to be desired, provided temperatures remain above about zero Fahrenheit. At lower temperatures, the batteries don't work very well. Although it weighs 14 pounds complete with its steel case (11½ pounds with a magnesium case), carrying by means of the shoulder strap is no problem.

In more than 600 hours of actual use, requiring 15 sets of "A" and "B" batteries, average battery life was found to be about 40 hours, with no "on" cycle lasting more than two hours. One set of "B" batteries "died" suddenly after only 7½ hours of service, another was still marginally good after 84 hours. The "C" battery, installed originally more than two years ago, is still good. One 3Q4 went gassy after 90 hours of service; all other tubes are still good. The Geiger-Muller tube is conservatively rated at 10⁵ counts, or about 4½ years of indication of normal background.

REFERENCES

1. Watkins, L. C.: "A Professional Type Geiger Counter," RADIO & TELEVISION NEWS, February 1952.
2. Ives, R. L.: "Devices for Calibration of Slow-Counting-Rate Meters," Nucleonics, October 1952.
3. Ives, R. L.: "Make Your Own Meter Scales," Audio, April 1955.

-30-

NEREM ANNIVERSARY

THE New England Radio-Electronics Meeting celebrates its 10th anniversary April 23-24 with the appropriate theme "Stocktaking of Electronic Progress—Present and Future."

Approximately 2500 persons are expected to attend the sessions at the Sheraton-Plaza Hotel in Boston. Meeting headquarters are at Room 1006, 73 Tremont St., Boston 8, Mass. Additional details are available from them on request.

-30-

April, 1956

Use Your Military Training

*The time was never
more opportune than now
for becoming
associated with the field
of advanced electronics.
Because of military
emphasis this
is the most rapidly
growing and
promising sphere of
endeavor for the young
electrical engineer
or physicist.*



Hughes-equipped
Northrop Scorpion
F-89D all-weather
interceptor.

Scientific Staff
Relations

Hughes

RESEARCH AND
DEVELOPMENT
LABORATORIES

Culver City
Los Angeles County
California

E.E. or PHYSICS GRADUATES

with experience in

RADAR or ELECTRONICS

or those desiring to enter these areas...

Since 1948 Hughes Research and Development Laboratories have been engaged in an expanding program for design, development and manufacture of highly complex radar fire control systems for fighter and interceptor aircraft. This requires Hughes technical advisors in the field to serve companies and military agencies employing the equipment.

As one of these field engineers you will become familiar with the entire systems involved, including the most advanced electronic computers. With this advantage you will be ideally situated to broaden your experience and learning more quickly for future application to advanced electronics activity in either the military or the commercial field.

Positions are available in the continental United States for married and single men under 35 years of age. Overseas assignments are open to single men only.

the manual record player
your system can't outgrow!



THORENS

CB-33P with TONEARM

\$52.50

rated with costlier turntables
ready for immediate installation

No matter how you improve your hi-fi system, you'll never have to replace your Thorens Manual Player . . . you've got the best to begin with! You'll save initial costs too . . . for you'd have to spend more for a turntable that performs as well as the CB-33P. Has Swiss-precision direct-drive motor; separate gear for each speed. Preambled tonearm with tracking weight and cartridge alignment adjustment; 2 plug-in shells.

**PREFER A
record
changer?**

THERE'S ONLY ONE YOU CAN USE...AND
STILL ENJOY HI-FI REPRODUCTION!



THORENS

CD-43

\$93.75

Powered by the big Swiss-precision direct-drive motor with separate gear for each speed . . . performs as well as many fine turntables!

MANY CONVENIENCE FEATURES TOO
... 3-speed selector with integral control for exact pitch, Intermix for 12", 10" and 7" records, pause and reject, tonearm with adjustments for tracking weight and cartridge alignment, manual play switch . . . and many more features.

Send me data on: ☐ CB-33P ☐ CD-43

☐ transcription turntables ☐ record players

☐ Hi-Fi and Your Budget

Name _____

Address _____

City _____ Zone _____ State _____

THORENS



Music Boxes
Hi-Fi Components
MADE IN SWITZERLAND
Spring-Powered Shavers
Lighters

NEW YORK PARK NEW YORK

Mac's Service Shop

(Continued from page 74)

"I can understand you would want to remove the parallel impedance of the output transformer secondary from across the voice coil when that coil was being driven from the tape recorder," Barney remarked, "but I don't get the point of the resistor load across the transformer secondary."

"It serves two purposes," Mac explained. "In the first place, if the radio or TV set is accidentally turned on while the output transformer is disconnected from the speaker voice coil, this resistive load will prevent any damage to the transformer or the output tubes that might occur if the secondary were left open-circuited. Furthermore, if you wish to make a silent recording of the program coming through the set, the patchcord can be clipped across this resistor while the output transformer is feeding it."

"Now I get you," Barney said, "but one more question about these recordings: do you think that the *Berkshire* recordings are any better than any of the other recorded tapes that are now coming on the market?"

"I have no way of knowing about that, but I have no reason for thinking such is the case," Mac reflected. "My point is that *all* modern recorded tapes—of which these are doubtless good examples—are a vast improvement over those put on the market a few years back. A person who owns a tape recorder is missing a lot of pleasure if he does not try some of these new tapes. I believe that most of the tape recording companies put out some sort of 'sampler' tape similar to this 'H-1' that permits the recorder owner, at very small cost to himself, to see whether or not he wants to invest in the full-length recordings."

"You're a great believer in using tape recorders, aren't you?"

"You can bet your life I am. It grinds my soul to realize that all over the country there are tape recorders gathering dust in clothes closets simply because the owners do not realize the many capabilities of these entertaining, useful, versatile instruments. My motto is: Get 'em out! Dust 'em off! Use 'em!"

"One way to get a lot of pleasure out of your tape recorder," Mac went on, "is to join one of the tape correspondence clubs. It is amazing how much pleasure and education you can receive from chatting intimately on tape with people in faraway places. Last winter I recorded the Noel Coward-Mary Martin TV show and sent it over to tape friends in Paignton, England. They enjoyed immensely hearing one of their artists and one of ours putting on this wonderful show and shared the recording with their neighbors and friends. On their part they recorded and sent over a BBC program on Dartmoor. As I listened to this beautifully-presented program

that was a mixture of narration and description, I was transported right to the bleak locale of Doyle's 'Hound of the Baskervilles.' What is more, for the first time I knew what that word 'moor' really meant, and I understood why this wild wasteland has remained untilled, unchanged, and unconquered since the time of the earliest Britons.

"And finally," Mac concluded, "no small advantage of this corresponding by tape is the increased understanding that springs up between people of different countries. When you have listened to the voices of people in another country, have heard them laugh, and have listened to the cozy sound of a coal fire crackling on their hearths, they somehow cease to be foreigners and become friends. For example, whenever I hear people these days speak of 'The British,' I do not picture some John Bull caricature or some stock film portrayal. Instead I think fondly of my friends at 'Brambledown' on Shorton Road in Devonshire, and I am grateful to the electronic marvel of tape recording that makes such world-wide friendships possible." —30—

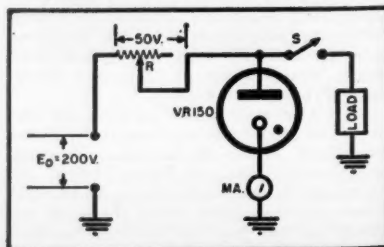
Service Shop Power Supply

(Continued from page 56)

current through the VR150 tube to 40 milliamperes.

Assume that R has been adjusted so that the current through the VR150 tube is 40 milliamperes with switch S open. Further assume that when the source voltage was next read with a voltmeter it was found to be 200 volts. Since the sum of the various voltage drops in a series circuit must equal the supply voltage, the voltage drop across R will be 50 volts. In order for the output voltage across the VR150 tube to remain at 150 volts, the current through resistor R must remain constant so that the voltage drop across R stays at 50 volts. If the load current in this circuit is zero, the tube will draw 40 milliamperes and the output voltage will be 150 volts. If the load current increases, the VR150 tube current will decrease correspondingly, maintaining a relatively constant output voltage. If the load current rises to 35 milliamperes, the current through the VR150 tube will then be 5 milliamperes, which is its minimum value. Therefore, this circuit will provide regulation for any value of load

Fig. 3. Simplified schematic diagram illustrating the action of a voltage regulator tube under various loads. See text.



RADIO & TELEVISION NEWS

current between zero and 35 milliamperes.

If for some reason a power transformer other than the one specified in the parts list of Fig. 2 is used, the value of R_1 and R_2 must be determined. Any transformer that can supply 350 volts and more and 70 milliamperes at the output of the filter network can be used. In order to determine the value of R_1 , throw switch S_1 to the VR105 position and insert a milliammeter in series with the VR105 tube. The best procedure is to connect a 10,000-ohm, 50-watt rheostat in place of R_1 . Starting with maximum resistance, reduce the value of resistance until the milliammeter reads 40 milliamperes. Disconnect the rheostat and measure the value of resistance that must be inserted in place of R_1 . This resistor must be equal or higher than the value determined.

In order to determine the value of R_2 , keep S_1 in the VR105 position and the milliammeter in series with the regulator tube. Connect a rheostat and a voltmeter from the +250 terminal post to ground. Starting with maximum resistance, reduce the resistance until the voltage at the +250 volt terminal starts to drop. Substitute a resistor of sufficient ohmage and wattage for the value just determined and then connect the rheostat across R_1 . Switch on the power and, starting with maximum resistance, decrease the resistance until the current in the VR105 is back to 40 milliamperes. Disconnect the rheostat and measure the value of resistance just determined. This is the value of resistance that should be used in place of R_2 .

The maximum load that may be connected to either the +100- or +150-volt terminals is 40 milliamperes. The maximum load at the +250- or +300-volt terminals is approximately 70 milliamperes.

A three-circuit microphone jack is shown in Fig. 1 and is used for the quick connection to the power supply of certain equipment such as a grid-dip oscillator. The three-circuit jack is so wired that if a three-connector-type plug were inserted, the tip would receive +250 volts, the next ring 6.3 volts a.c., and the outside sleeve would go to ground. Since neither side of the 6.3-volt winding goes to ground, a jumper should be made with a banana plug on each end to enable grounding one side or the centertap of this winding.

To prepare the power supply for use, see that switch S_1 is in the normal load position. One end of the 6.3-volt winding or the centertap may be grounded for a particular hookup simply by connecting a jumper from one end of the winding or the centertap to one of the ground terminal posts. If a heavy load is connected to the +250- or +300-volt terminals causing the voltage to go below these values, throw switch S_1 to the heavy load (closed) position. Caution: before the heavy load is removed, throw S_1 back to the normal load position.



NEW SAMS BOOKS

"ATTENUATORS, EQUALIZERS AND FILTERS"

by Dr. George K. Toffeau and Dr. Howard T. Tremaine

Thoroughly describes design, application and theory of operation of every type of Attenuator, Equalizer and Wave Filter. Covers all types of equalization and attenuation used in audio recording and reproducing systems, both professional and home-type. Includes chapter on Hi-Fi crossover networks. Provides time-saving charts which permit the easy determination of component values required in designing equalizers and filters. Fact-packed, indispensable to technicians in radio broadcasting, television, cinema work and to audiophiles. 176 pages; $5\frac{1}{2} \times 8\frac{1}{2}$; fully illustrated. Deluxe hard binding, postpaid..... \$4.00

Also available in paper-bound edition, postpaid..... \$2.75



"TAPE RECORDERS—How They Work"

by Charles G. Westcott

Now you can have an expert understanding of tape recording, its theory and characteristics. Tells how a recorder operates; discusses motorboard mechanism, drive motors, volume indicators, bias oscillators, equalization circuits, amplifiers and magnetic heads—includes diagrams, photos and schematics. Tells how to get best frequency response with lowest noise level, how to avoid tape overload, how to obtain best bias settings; includes procedures for testing tape recorders and tape. The comprehensive book about Tape Recorders. 176 pages; $5\frac{1}{2} \times 8\frac{1}{2}$; over 150 illustrations. Order today..... \$2.75

SAMS BOOKS

keep you ahead in
ELECTRONICS

Sams books cover every phase of Electronics for the service technician, engineer, student or experimenter. Listed below are a few of the many valuable Sams books available at electronic parts distributors and leading book stores.

USE THIS ORDER FORM

☐ ATTENUATORS, EQUALIZERS AND FILTERS (Deluxe Edition)..... \$4.00

Paper-bound edition..... \$2.75

- ☐ Principles & Practices of Telecasting Operations. Discusses equipment and techniques. Covers such subjects as: TV Cameras; Control Rooms; Fundamentals of Studio Lighting; Relay Systems; Maintenance Practices; Technical Production; etc. 600 pages; 6 x 9"; illustrated..... \$7.95
- ☐ Radio Receiver Servicing. Covers the basic receiver types—gives time-saving hints for solving basic troubles, such as dead set, weak set, noisy set, etc. 192 pages; $5\frac{1}{2} \times 8\frac{1}{2}$ \$2.50
- ☐ So You Want to Be a Ham. Tells you what you need to know about getting your license and acquiring equipment. Covers such subjects as: Conquering the Code; Getting Your Ticket; Going on the Air; Electronics as a Career; etc. 196 pages; $5\frac{1}{2} \times 8\frac{1}{2}$; illustrated..... \$2.50
- ☐ Servicing TV Sweep Systems. Describes the operation, circuit function and circuit variations of vertical and horizontal sweep systems common to most TV receivers. Tells how to analyze circuits; troubleshoots for you. 212 pages; $5\frac{1}{2} \times 8\frac{1}{2}$; illustrated..... \$2.75
- ☐ The Recording and Reproduction of Sound. Widely used by Audio engineers, Hi-Fi enthusiasts, broadcasting stations and recording studios. Authoritative chapters cover: behavior of sound waves; basic recording methods; lateral disc recording; micro-groove recording; phono reproducers; microphones; home music systems; P.A. systems; amplifiers; tuners; etc. 810 pages; 6 x 9"; illustrated..... \$7.95
- ☐ Basic Television Manual. Deals with all phases of TV receiver operation and design from cathode ray tube to antenna. Includes section on actual projects which demonstrate theory in action. 312 pages; $8\frac{1}{2} \times 11$ "; illustrated..... \$5.00

☐ TAPE RECORDERS—HOW THEY WORK..... \$2.75

- ☐ Photofact Television Course. Gives a clear complete understanding of TV principles, operation, practice. Used by thousands of students. 208 pages; $8\frac{1}{2} \times 11$ "..... \$3.00
- ☐ Atomic Radiation, Detection and Measurement. Provides basic understanding of nuclear science and its applications. Thoroughly covers and illustrates circuitry and operation of the many types of detection devices. 200 pages; $5\frac{1}{2} \times 8\frac{1}{2}$ \$3.00
- ☐ Color Television for the Service Technician. Prepares you for the day when you will be installing and servicing color TV. Fully illustrated. 116 pages; $8\frac{1}{2} \times 11$ "..... \$2.50
- ☐ Basic Radio Manual. Provides all the basic facts on theory, definitions, components. Includes section devoted to actual projects that translate theory into practice. 248 pages; $8\frac{1}{2} \times 11$ "; illustrated..... \$5.00
- ☐ UHF Antennas, Converters & Tuners. Covers all antenna types, transmission lines, matching networks, UHF converters, tuners. 136 pages; $5\frac{1}{2} \times 8\frac{1}{2}$ \$1.50

Auto Radio Service Manuals

- ☐ Vol. 3. Presents complete, accurate service data, schematics, parts lists and photos based on actual laboratory analysis of 87 auto radio models produced during 1954-55. 288 pages; $8\frac{1}{2} \times 11$ "..... \$3.50
- ☐ Vol. 4. 48 models; 1953; 288 pages..... \$3.00
- ☐ Vol. 3. 80 models; 1950-52; 288 pages..... \$3.00
- ☐ Vol. 2. 90 models; 1948-50; 288 pages..... \$3.00
- ☐ Vol. 1. 100 models; 1946-49; 396 p. \$4.95

There is an authoritative Sams book on virtually any Electronic subject in which you're interested. Check below for FREE Book List describing all Sams books.

☐ Send Book List



Look for
SAMS BOOKS
on the
"Book Tree"
at your Parts
Distributor

HOWARD W. SAMS & CO., INC.

Order from your Parts Jobber today, or mail to Howard W. Sams & Co., Inc., Dept. 1-D6, 2201 East 46th St., Indianapolis 5, Indiana.

Send books checked above. My (check) (money order) for \$..... is enclosed.

Name.....

Address.....

City..... Zone..... State.....

(outside U.S.A. priced slightly higher)

SAVE 30% dough! HARJO!

POSTPAID SPECIALS!
Yup! We pay all postage charges for items in this Special Buy now and save!

VEEDER-ROOT COUNTER
With re-set, precision right-angle drive and pulley! Three-digit scale (to 999) measures wire, machine, tape, film, etc. Brand new. Postpaid only **\$1.95**

BE-SI TELEPHONE TEST SET
Contains three-inch 5 mil DC meter. Enclosed in heavy duty leather case with neat shoulder strap and test lead. This beauty is easily adapted to use as mobile test meter. Brand new. Postpaid **\$4.49**

VHF ANTENNA
Small—but a powerhouse! Only 13 3/4" high. Complete with mount and coax fitting. New, boxed, postpaid **\$1.49**

BUTTERFLY CONDENSER
For TUNING Unit. Tuned to approximately 300-1,000 MC. New, boxed, postpaid. Special at only **\$2.95**

HOUSE THERMOSTAT
Here's a saving of at least 60%! This unit, a product of a national manufacturer, can be manually set to maintain any temperature from 40 to 100 degrees F. It's new, boxed, precision built. Worth a lot more, sent postpaid for only **\$2.95**

PHOTOFLASH CONDENSER
Ry. Shutterbug! This is for you! 30 mfd @ 2,000 VDC. Regular \$14.95. Brand new. Postpaid. Only **\$4.95**

MINIATURE LINE MATCHING XFRMR
★ Blocks oscillators on TV camera input circuits and on TV receivers. For transistor circuits, electric organ, digital computer system, 1,000's **\$1.00**
★ Other uses. Original cost \$14.00. Postpaid

ARC-4 VHF TRANSMITTER-RECEIVER
For 2-meter, CAP, novice, etc. Excellent condition. With tubes and crystals **\$19.50**

TELEVISION CAMERA R.C.A. New! Surplus!

for Labs!
Export!
Industrial!
Medicine!
Closed Circuit
TV!

COMPLETE WITH ICONOSCOPE & F4:5 LENS
Labs, hobbyists, industries, TV technicians—set up your own telecast system! It's a "mechanical eye" for factories, prisons, swim pools, closed circuit TV—100's other uses! Iconoscope, 4-stage video amplifier and clipper. View pilots, movies on closed circuit! Write for complete data. Limited quantity.

701-A TETRODE
Just the tube for that 1 K.W. SSB anal-VTL: 8 V. @ 7.5 amps. Plate: 3,000 V. @ 500 ma. Screen: 280 V. @ 50. Just 10 W. to drive pair 1 K.W. A.M. & 2.95
Phone: Each \$2.95. Pair \$4.95

701-A FILAMENT TRANSFORMER: **\$2.95**
For above tube. Each \$1.50. 2 for \$2.95

W.E. TELEPHONE HANDSET
Complete with cord. Checked out. Excellent condition. Guaranteed. Each \$2.95. Pair \$5.00

APS-12 BRAND NEW! SPECIAL!
Complete with tubes and dynamotor. Only... **\$9.95**

HEAVY DUTY MOBILE ANTENNA MOUNT
Rugged as a rock! Ideal for home, vertical, mobile, marine, B'cast or commercial installation. Unbreakable ball-bearing. Simultaneous ball mounting. Spring height 6 3/4" diam. 21 1/2". Overall height 11". Ship. wt. 10 lbs. New in orig. box. A \$15.00 value. Only..... **\$2.95**

\$2.95 ANY METER HERE! \$2.95!
WESTINGHOUSE: 3" Rd. New. 0-15 mls. DC **\$2.95**
WESTINGHOUSE: 2" Rd. New. 0-5 amps. RF **2.95**
WESTON: 4" Rd. Excel. 1-0-1 mil. DC. **2.95**
DE JURE: 3" Rd. Excel. 1 mil movement. DC **2.95**
BURLINGTON: 3" Rd. New. 500-0-500 microamps **2.95**

SPECIAL! LZ "S" BAND TEST SET!
Complete with tubes and meter. Excellent condition. Worth three times the price! **\$99.50**

GN-39 DUAL OUTPUT D.C. GENERATOR
Puts out 1,000 V. @ 350 ma. 12 V. @ 25 amps. Generator may be driven from fan belt of car. auxiliary pulley on rear wheel, or by a direct coupled gasoline engine. Great unit for Field Day! BRAND NEW! Ship. wt. 100 lbs. **\$12.95**

1-222 SIGNAL GENERATOR-MICROVOLT
Freq. range: 8-15 Mc. & 150-230 MC. Complete with all tubes and MC Calibrating Controls. Self-contained 110 V. and 60 cycle power supply. With Schematic. Excellent cond. Cost the Govt. approx. **\$39.95**
\$700.00. ONLY.....

STOP & SWAP! We buy items! What have you?

25% deposit on all C.O.D. Min. order \$3.00
All items F.O.B. Whse., subject to prior sales and change of price without notice.

Harjo Sales Co.
Office-Warehouse: Dept. B-4 503 N. VICTORY BLVD., BUREN, CALIF.

RADIO-TV Service Industry News

AS REPORTED BY THE TELEVISION TECHNICIANS LECTURE BUREAU

EVERY business man, irrespective of the size and worth of his business, has potential liabilities, any one of which could result in the loss of his business as well as a substantial part of his personal possessions. He is liable to be a party to a damage suit for personal injuries if a person is hurt on the sidewalk in front of his store if it can be shown that the accident was due to negligence on his part in keeping the sidewalk clean and in good repair. He is liable for damages if anyone is hurt in any way inside of his store or place of business.

Men who operate electronic service businesses are subject not only to the liabilities that are common to all businesses, but they have a lot more that are peculiar to the radio-TV service business. Quite a few operators, for instance, have lost their businesses because they failed to have a set owner sign an agreement to relieve them of the liability when the customer refused to pay for the proper type of lightning arrester when the service operator installed a TV antenna. They carried no liability insurance and when the customer's home was severely damaged by fire caused by lightning, they lost damage suits for substantial sums that cost them their businesses.

Most owners of full-time service businesses are cognizant of the dangers of inadequate insurance protection and protect themselves against any possible liability. Their insurance agents are helpful in that they usually make an exhaustive study of each type of business and can recommend the most economical ways of getting full and safe coverage.

Part-time technicians, however, are seldom concerned with protection against the liabilities they incur in working on TV sets. It may be that they are not liable for damage to an owner's property when they are working on his set. Courts might hold that the set owner is responsible because he employed a man to work for him who did the work as a hobby or avocation.

Home Owner's Liabilities

It is usually assumed that when a person needs work done on his premises he will deal with a business organization that specializes in that

work. In that case, he contracts for an established business to do the work and they assume all liabilities in connection with doing it, including the welfare of their employees who are assigned to do the work. In the event an employee of the company is hurt while doing the work, the contracting company is responsible. The home owner has no personal liability in the matter.

When a person employs a part-time technician or hobbyist to service a radio or TV set he is apt to assume an employer-employee relationship with the service technician. In that event, the home owner might be liable for any injuries the technician incurs while working on the set in the owner's home. For example, suppose a picture tube should implode while the technician is working on the set. Since few technicians wear eye-guards, the flying glass could easily result in a complete loss of sight for the technician.

It is quite possible that a court would hold the home owner liable for the personal injuries to the technician and, if he did not carry liability insurance that covered such contingencies, the resulting judgment might cost him his home, automobile, and other possessions.

Another factor that undoubtedly will be injected into the situation of part-time workers who handle general consumer work is the reporting of the payments made for such services to the Internal Revenue Bureau. The IRB has taken notice of the unreported income that is handled by individuals acting as non-listed businesses which may bring about some action on the part of this Federal bureau. Since a large part of this business is solicited in want ads which give only a telephone number, a detailed investigation of the advertisers may be the first step in forcing the reporting of this elusive income.

Sucker Bait

The Federal Trade Commission, the government agency responsible for riding herd on the advertising claims of businesses, recently issued a list of the 10 easiest ways for the public to get hooked—and rooked.

In its report, the FTC cautioned the

public to be particularly wary of get-rich-quick schemes, something-for-nothing offers, and so-called cure-alls. Their advice is: 1, Deal with the reputable firms whose claims can be trusted; and 2, beware of exaggerated claims.

They listed the following as the 10 worst bargains: Cure-all medicine, "Earn-big-money-at-home" deals, Hair restorers, Correspondence schools that promise government jobs, Lotions that positively prevent sunburn, Do-it-yourself eyeglass kits, Grass seed for lawns that need no mowing, "Reconditioned" articles offered as lures, Phony furs, and Television repair come-ons.

There is little a court can do to protect a sucker from himself. One of the major obstacles in driving the fly-by-nights and gyps out of the electronic service business is the public itself. Barnum once said that "there is a sucker born every minute" and this seems to hold true even in this so-called enlightened age.

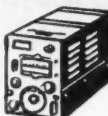
If you were to take a handful of five dollar bills and offer to sell them at \$2.50 to passersby on the street, the average person would be miffed because you inferred that he is a "sucker." Yet the set owner who tries to buy service at a special price is actually trying to get something for nothing. And, he usually ends up getting nothing for plenty.

Take the ads that clutter up the want ad sections in practically all newspapers, offering home TV service for \$1.00 or \$2.00. Usually, these ads carry no business name or address—just a telephone number. The absence of any name or address should make the set owner wary of calling the number for service. But apparently lots of set owners "bite" because the ads appear day after day and you can't get that kind of advertising on credit.

Records show that in the most efficiently operated service businesses, the actual cost of putting a competent man at the front door of a home ready to service a TV set ranges from \$4.12 to \$5.90, depending on the area, local wage scales, etc. These costs do not include a profit for the service operator or company. They are actually costs which include such things as shop overhead, salaries, stock, etc.

When a set owner calls a technician to repair his set because his service call charge is only \$2.00 he is trying to get something for nothing. He is trying to buy \$1.00 bills for 50 cents each. He is asking to be hooked and he usually gets what he asks for. Maybe he will be presented with a bill for \$64.91 for correcting the "reverse voltage" in his TV set as a couple of representatives of the district attorney's office were in New York City recently. Of course, they were prepared for it so they hustled the two technicians off to the pokie on charges of fraud. But how many suckers had been rooked by these two men, and other TV repair gyps like them, be-

COMMAND ARC-5 TRANSMITTER BC-458



Brand New.... \$4.95
7 to 9.1 mc.....\$5.95

Command Equipment (274N-ARC5, ATA)

Model	Less Tubes As Is	Excellent Used	Brand New
RECEIVERS			
520-1500 KC		\$14.95	\$19.95
1.5-3.0 MC		9.95	14.95
3-6 MC	\$2.95	4.95	
6-9 MC	2.95		
100 MC-156 MC		9.95	
TRANSMITTERS			
2.1-3 MC		9.95	
3-4 MC		9.95	
5-3.7 MC		3.95	4.95
7-9.1 MC		3.95	5.95
100-156 MC		13.95	
BC 456 Modulator		2.95	4.95
MD 7 Modulator			7.95

LORAN EQUIPMENT

Marine or Airborne Long Range Navigational equipment. Determine the exact geographic position of your boat or airplane.
AN/APN4 Loran set. Frequency range 1700-2000 KC. complete with 100B/APN4 Indicator, MUB/APN4 receiver, crystal and plugs. **\$129.50**
Complete. **\$295.00**
AN/APN-9 Brand New. **\$295.00**
(Quantity prices available—write)
R-24/ARC5—Broadcast Receiver—520 to 1500 KC. broadcast band. 8 tubes: 3-12SK7, 12SK7, 12A6, 12K8, for dynamometer operation. Easily converted to 110 volt or 12 volt use. Two IF stages, 3-gang tuning cond. Brand new in sealed carton with tubes and instruction manual, less dynamometer. **\$14.95**
Exc. **\$19.95**
New **\$19.95**

MN-26-C Remote Controlled Navigational Direction finder and communications receiver. Manual DF in any one of three frequency bands, 150 to 1500 KC. 24V. Self contained dynamometer supply. Complete installation, including receiver, control box, loop, azimuth control. Left-Right Indicator, plugs, loop transmission line and flex. shaft, oper. & main manual. Ideal for use in boats, etc.
BRAND NEW **\$39.50**
MN-20-E Loop, Brand New. **4.95**
MN-52 Crank Drive, New. **2.50**
MN-24-C as is for parts. **6.95**
MN-26-C Revr. New. **12.95**
VARIAC General Radio 0-130 Volt—1 amp. Brand New. **\$9.95 ea.**

\$4500 HI-FI Headset for only \$4.95

Uses annular grooved plastic fiber cones with voice coils as in speakers and padded chamois earmuffs to obtain spacing for correct acoustical load.
Gives finest music reproduction. 600 ohms. Checked out.
Exc. w/earpads **\$4.95**
BRAND NEW **\$7.95**

RT-24/APX-2 IFF EQUIPMENT. 44 tube transceiver with usable parts, tube sockets, relays, coax fittings, condensers, resistors, etc. 24 volt Blower motor, 24V gear train motor. Power transformer 400 to 2400 cycles.
Original govt. cost \$750.00.
Complete with tubes.....ea. **\$14.95**

A Sweet Oscilloscope Deal

INDICATOR UNIT. For conversion to test scope, panadapter, analyzer, etc. Double deck chassis. 5CP1 mounted in tube shield. Less small tubes and crystal, but complete with 5CP1. **\$9.95**
Exc. cond.each **\$9.95**

EES-ARMY FIELD PHONES. **\$29.50**
Brand Newea. **\$55.00**
Two for**\$55.00**

Freq. Meter—Cavity tuned—absorption type—110 VAC 60 cycle 150 to 240 Mc. **\$24.50**
Like Newea. **\$24.50**
100 to 127 Mc—Like New.....**\$24.50**

AN75 WHIP ANTENNA. Telescopic.....New **\$1.69**

BC442—Antenna

Relay Unit complete with 50 MMF 5 AMP CONDENSER. New.....**\$3.95 ea.**
Less Condenser**\$1.95 ea.**

MP-25 modulation & power supply for the TA-12 transmitter. Complete with 4 tubes, Dynamometer has an output of 540 V. DC @ 450 ma. Input at 28 V. DC. **\$14.95**
With dynamometerea. **\$5.45**
HS-33 600 Ohm—New.....ea. **\$5.45**

HS-23 Hi-imp headphones—Used, exc., ea. **\$2.95**
TS-9 Handset—Complete with cord & Butterfly switch. Brand New Original Cartons.....**\$6.95**
10 for**\$60.00**
T-26 Mobile Chest Mike. Brand new.....**\$1.99**
TU26—Excellent.....**\$1.95**

BC-375 XMITTERS

200 to 500 KC., 1500 to 12500 KC., using plug-in units. 100 Watts. Voice and C.W. Complete with tubes. Less tuning unit. Used, **\$14.95**
exc. cond.**\$14.95**

12 V. DC DYNAMOTOR For Ham-mobile, Mobile Xmit., Etc. Output 625 V. DC at 625 ma. Three Dynamotors are NEW-UNUSED, Sig. Corp. Type DVT-35, and ruggedly designed for long service. Ideally suited for application in portable or mobile transmitters, sound systems, etc. Incorporates mtg. plate and Jones connectors. Dim. 8" long x 4 1/2" deep x 4" high. Ship. wtd 17 lbs. PRICED REAL LOW for New MaterialNew **\$12.45**
Used **8.45**
SAME DYNO AS ABOVE EXCEPT 25V DC Input. Used **4.95**

BC 906 Cavity type freq. meter. 144 Mc to 235 Mc. Complete with antenna and operating manual. Brand new—Orig. factory pack.....**\$14.95 ea.**

SURPRISE PACKAGE

20 lbs. of MISCELLANEOUS ELECTRONIC EQUIPMENT—WORTH MUCH MORE than this low price of ONLY.....**\$1.95**

RG-8/U—COAXIAL CABLE—52 ohms, 50 ft. lengths with connectors, each and.....**\$2.95**

OIL FILLED CAPACITORS

All from 600 to 1000 volts. 2 mfd at 1000 VDC. 4 mfd at 600 VDC. 4—4 mfd at 600 VDC. 8 mfd at 600 VDC. 12 mfd at 600 VDC. 20 mfd at 600 VDC, plus others. **\$5.95**

LEEDS NORTHRUP

Variable self inductance coil, 55 to 460 MH P/M 10MH. Brand New.....**\$24.95**

DYNAMOTORS

Type	Input	Output	Used	New
BD-77	12 VDC	1000 VDC	350 MA.	\$14.95
BD-83	12 VDC	375-150 MA.		1.95 \$4.95
DM-35	12 VDC	625 VDC	225 MA.	8.95 \$2.45
DM-37	24 VDC	625 VDC	225 MA.	6.95 \$4.95
DM-64	12 VDC	275 VDC	150 MA.	3.95 \$5.95
DM-34	12 VDC	220 V	80 MA.	2.95 \$4.95

MOBILE HEAVY DUTY DYNAMOTOR: 14 V. INPUT-output: 1030 VDC 260 MA. Tapped 515 V. 215 MA. use or 6 V DC INPUT-500 MA. 175 MA. While they last—DM-42 Excellent Condition. **\$9.95**
Brand New.....**\$9.95**

METER—3"-0.5 Ma. 270° Indication—By Pass Shunt and add scale. Excellent Condition. **.95c**
6 for**\$5.00**

BRAND NEW

10 tubes for \$2.50

Includes, 316A, 211, 801, 6C4, 6SK7GT, 954, 955, 957, 9006, 6SH7, 1629, 1625, 1626.

5CP1 3BP1 3HP1 } **\$2.95 ea.**
5BP1 3CP1 3EP1 } **\$2.95 ea.**
5AP1 } **4 for \$10.00**

2J26 MAGNETRON—New.....**\$1.95**

LARGE CHAMOIS EAR CUSHIONS

For your headphones—brand new.....**\$1.49**

APG 5 or 15 CAVITY

10 Cm. 2C45 osc. Xmitter, 2C40 Loc. Osc. Rec. 1B27 FR; tunes 2400 to 3000 MCS, less tubes. Price**\$4.95**

BEACON RECEIVER BC-1206-C

Complete with 5 tubes. Tunes 195 KC to 420 KC. IF Frequency—135 KC. Receiver Sensitivity—3 Microvolts for 10 Milliwatts output. Output Impedance—300 Ohms and 4,000 Ohms. Volume Control—RF Gain Control. Power Supply—24-28 Volts Aeroplane Battery. Current—.75 Amperes.
BRAND NEW, with Tubes.....**\$9.95**

FM WOBLULATOR CAPACITOR

Frequency modulation unit with a permanent magnetite field and a moving coil mechanism driving a metal diaphragm supported at its rim. This diaphragm acts as a moving plate of the frequency modulator capacitor. W/instructions, build TV sweep sig. gen. BRAND NEW 2 for**\$2.75**
3 for**4.95**

AN/APR5A—Airborne superhet radar search rec. Freq. range 1000 to 6100 MC. Rec. has a 10 MC IF band width operating from 80/115V AC. single phase 60 to 2600 cps. and one amp. at 26V DC—complete with tubes.....**\$250.00**

Lavole VHF 2-Tube battery operated portable frequency meter, designed to measure frequencies from 325-725 MC. This unit is used for variety of measurements on VHF circuits. Unit has a 0-200 microamp meter. All in metal carrying case, with modulation, Excellent **\$14.95**

RA-100A Compass and Communication Receiver 2-Frequency range: 150-1100 KC; 2-10.0 MC. Complete with tubes, dynamometer **\$49.50**
and control box, New.....**\$2.95**

CRYSTAL—100 KC. **\$2.95**

MG-149F—110V AC, 400 cycle-750 VA Inverter, Used.....each **\$9.95**

WRITE FOR NEW BULLETIN AND PRICES.

ALL ITEMS F.O.B. CHICAGO
25% Deposit required with orders

R. W. ELECTRONICS

Dept. N, 2430 S. Michigan Ave., Chicago 16, Ill.
PHONE: CAiumet 5-1281-2-3

FILAMENT TRANSFORMER \$1.65

Pr. 110V 60 cy. A husky 6.3V @ 10 amps. Small size.....

SMALL PIONEER GENEMOTORS

Ideal for Amateur or Commercial Service 5.5 to 6 volt DC input-output 400 volts at 175 MA cont. or 275 MA intermittent duty. Comes complete with A & B filters. RF hash filter & internal cooling fan.....each \$19.95
Same as above—with 11.5 to 13 volt DC input.....each \$12.95

1" MINIATURE METER

High quality meter made by International Instrument Co. Mounts in a 1" hole like a pilot light. Basic movement 0-10 milli. Can be shunted to any milliamperage range. 0-10 Milli. Special..... \$2.95

WESTON 1 1/2" MINIATURE METER

MODEL 1011—A fine meter suitable for compact grid dipper, field strength, many other applications. 0-500 Microamps.....ea. \$4.50

ADVANCE ANTENNA RELAY

1000 series, silver plated contacts, D.P.D.T.—has third set of contacts normally open. Insulated throughout with Isolantite. Operates on 110 Volts AC 60 cycles. BRAND NEW.....each \$2.95
2 for \$5.50

ALLIED 110 VAC 60 CY RELAY, 4 Pole D.T. Contacts pure silver. 15 amp.....\$1.75
NATIONAL EMC 250 VARIABLE COND. Steatite insulation. 250 MMF.....\$2.25 ea.

G. E. RELAY CONTROL

(Ideal for Model Controls, Etc.) Contains a sigma midge 5,000 ohm relay (trips at less than 2 MA), high impedance choke, bi-metal strip, neon pilot and many useful parts. The sensitive relay alone is worth much more than the total low price of... \$1.25 ea. 10 for \$9.90

SENSITIVE RELAY

5000 ohm coil operates on 1 ma. adjustable contacts, adjustable armature tension. SPDT-Bakelite base. Ideal for model work. Can also be used on AC. Draws.....ea. \$1.75
4 mill AC @ 110 V. Ideal for burglar alarm.....5 for \$7.50

HEINEMAN CIRCUIT BREAKER—Cat. AN1287. 110V AC 20 amp cur. Four..... \$1.49
2 for \$2.50.....ea.

OIL CONDENSER SPECIALS

BRAND NEW
25 MFD 350 VDC \$1.25 4 MFD 3000 VDC 3.50
2 MFD 600 VDC .75 1 MFD 3000 VDC 1.25
4 MFD 600 VDC .75 1 MFD 3000 VDC 2.25
5 MFD 600 VDC .75 5 MFD 330 AC 2.50
10 MFD 600 VDC 1.19 (1000 DC) .95
2 MFD 1000 VDC .85 20 MFD 330 AC 2.50
5 MFD 1000 VDC .85 5 MFD 600 AC 2.50
1 MFD 1200 VDC .45 (3000 DC) 2.35
6 MFD 1500 VDC .85 1 MFD 10KV 22.50
10 MFD 1400 VDC 2.50 2 MFD 10KV 22.50
1 MFD 2000 VDC .95 1 MFD 15KV 39.95
2 MFD 2000 VDC 1.35

NEW PANEL METERS

G.E. WESTINGHOUSE, W.E. SIMPSON, etc.
3" METERS
0-100 Microamps \$3.95 0-15 MA RF Int. Thermo. 3.49
0-40 Volts DC. 2.95 0-6 Amps R.F. 2.95
0-1 Milli.....3.95 0-9 Amps R.F. 2.95
0-1 Milli (Basic).....2.95 3" METERS
0-35 Milli.....2.95 0-1 1/2 Milli.....3.95
0-200 Milli AC.....2.95 15-0-15 Milli.....3.95
10-0-10 Amps DC.....2.95 0-50 Milliamp (1 Milli Basic) 3.95
0-15 Volts AC.....2.95 0-200 Milliamps 3.95
0-300 Volt AC. 3.95 0-500 Milliamps 3.95
-10 to +6 DB 3.95 0-15 Amps DC. 2.95

SHIELDED CHOKES

12 Henry 150 Ma.....\$1.65
Thorndorn 15 Henry 200 Ma.....2.25
6 Henry 300 Ma.....2.95

HIGH VOLTAGE TRANS. MICAS

G1 .00015 10KV. 2.75 G3 .002 15KV. 25.50
G1 .0002 8KV. 2.50 G4 .00015 30KV. 25.50
G2 .00015 10KV. 3.75 G4 .00025 25KV. 42.50

METER SPECIAL

3 1/2" Sq. Bakelite cased meter. Scale 0-150 MA. Basic 0-1 MA. We supply shunt wire.....ea. \$3.45

Read 'n' Save Bargains

500 MMF CERAMIC CONDENSERS.....10 for \$3.50
150 MMF Var. Cond. micaless insul. db. .69
SANGAMO 5000 VOLTS WORKING TRANSMITTING MICA CONDENSER.....75
25 WIRE WOUND RESISTORS IN KIT.....1.95
01 MMF 1000 VDC MICAS.....5 for .95
0004 2500 VDC MICAS.....5 for .95
025 600 V. MICAS.....5 for .95
100,000 OHM. 100 WATT RESIST.....45
GLOBAR 36 OHM 100 WATT non-inductive.....6 for 1.45
OHMMITE WIRE WOUND (non-inductive) 18 OHM 100 WATT 99¢ ea.....5 for 2.50
1 MFD Oil Condenser 400 VDC.....10 for 2.00

All merchandise sold on a 10 day money back guarantee basis

Min. Order \$3.00—25% with Order—F.O.B. New York

PEAK

ELECTRONICS COMPANY

66 W. Broadway, New York 7, N.Y., WO-2-5439

fore the long arm of the law caught up with them?

Service Industry Responsibility

Men who operate legitimate service businesses are partly responsible for the pricing debacle that exists in electronic servicing today.

Several months ago your editor got a request from a service operator for factual data on the costs of doing business for use in a law suit over the labor charges on a service bill. This service operator had received the following letter from the set owner:

"I have been holding your bill of July 11, 1955, until I could take your charge of \$22.51 up with reliable television repairmen and do they laugh at the charge of \$12.50 you have listed for a basic technical fee. They all agree you are trying to break it off short on this bill. I am thus deducting said charge from your bill and I am enclosing check for difference. Even this amount is excessive.

"You are not to deposit this check unless you accept it as full payment of your charge against me.

"I assure you in the future you will never receive another 5 cents' worth of business from me."

This service operator was trying to do what every high-minded electronic technician should do—honestly charge for his time, knowledge, and skill and to use and charge for only the parts that were absolutely necessary. He was determined to find out whether the law was on the side of honesty and fair dealing, so he brought suit to collect the bill.

Complete cost information was sent to him and was presented to the court. After examining the cost figures, the court decided the case in favor of the service operator.

The important thing to consider here is that the all-wise, reliable television repairmen laughed at the charges. The court, basing its opinion purely on the factual information on the costs of doing business, readily agreed that the charges were fair and equitable.

Technicians feel that they should be accorded the same respect by the public as is shown to men engaged in other professions. But, how can electronic technicians hope to win public respect if the men in their profession do not respect each other?

Association News

Representatives of non-affiliated local and state electronic associations met in Chicago recently to discuss steps to be taken in forming a new national service organization. They represented the associations whose memberships voted against the proposal brought back by the delegates to the Unity meeting held in Indianapolis, Indiana, last Fall.

The group formed itself as a steering committee to develop a program around which an effective association could be formed. They adopted the name American Electronic Council for the formative organization.

HOT! FREE! NEW!

LATEST FLYER!
★ Amazing bargains in amateur, Hi-Fi, U. S. surplus & imported electronics, do-it-yourself, and hobby items!
★ Get your FREE copy today!

BOAT OWNERS: Ask for our Special Marine Bargain List! Free! Loaded with values!

AERONAUTICALS: Get our new, free Airplane Bargain List! Ratt of moneysaving buys!

AUTOMATION FOR YOU!

Stop-Start Electro-Mechanical Devices!

24-HOUR TIMER
Start coffee, control lights, heater or humidifier, cook dinner, defrost refrigerator, wake up to radio or alarm clock, or sprinkle your lawn—ALL—AUTOMATICALLY! A handsome 24-hour clock, 115 V., 60 cycle, U.L. approved, with receptacle for appliance to be controlled. Any time you want it to start, starting at any moment during the 24 hour cycle. Repeats automatically every 24 hours or you can switch appliance on or off manually with lever at front without changing the automatic setting. Switch rated 7 amperes, 875 W. "Intermittent" time—All.
No. A221. Brand new. Only..... \$9.95

HERE'S SOMETHING TO TIME!
ELECTRICALLY-OPERATED SOLENOID VALVE: Water for lawn, or for other uses. 1" standard pipe size. No opening in it is less than 1" diam. area. Normally closed; opens when 18-24 VDC at approx. 1.5 amp. in ac solenoid. Corrosion resistant. \$2.95. NEW at only.....\$2.95; 4 for \$10.00

SELENIUM RECTIFIER & TRANSFORMER
For above valve OR ANY OTHER 24 VDC APPLICATION. Each rated at 1.2 amps, enough to handle 4 valves. RECTIFIER \$1.95. TRANSFORMER..... \$1.98

COMBO SPECIAL DEAL
Timer, 4 valves, rectifier, transformer, all for only..... \$21.95

TBY PORTABLE MOBILE 10 & 6

The Marine Corps' proud record at Iwo was due to the bravery of the Marines and the TBY's Transmitter-receiver, 28-80 MC., AM. With tubes, antenna, mike and headset in carrying bag. With modification instruction to xtal control, original, modified schematic, circuit explanation and power supply required. NEW, less power supply..... \$29.95
TRANSMITTER UNIT only: Used, excellent condition, with tubes..... \$18.95

MINIATURE PANEL METERS

1 1/2" sq., mounts in 1 1/4" hole. 2% ACCURATE! Balanced and damped. Handsome black calibration on white face. ALL NEW AND ALL GUARANTEED: DC: 0-1 ma; 0-200 ma.; 0-300 ma.; 0-15 V.; 0-30 V.; 0-500 V. YOUR CHOICE. EACH..... \$3.95
0-10 AC.....\$4.95 0-3 A R.P.....\$6.95

All shpts. FOB whse. Send 25% dep. with all COD orders. Item sub. to prior sale & change of price without notice. Win. order \$2.50.

ARROW SALES, INC.

Western Mailing Address:
Box 3007-W, NORTH HOLLYWOOD, CALIF.
Central Mailing Address & Sales-Showroom:
2441 S. MICH. AV., Dept. R, CHICAGO 16, ILL.
California Distributors' Stores
G. L. Electronics, Inc. 1632 Venice, Los Angeles
P.A.R.T.S., Inc. 2005 Empire Ave., Burbank

SAY YOU SAW IT IN

RADIO & TELEVISION

NEWS

ELECTRONICS

Prepare for **ENGINEERING DEGREE** in 27 MONTHS

unlimited opportunities of the Electronic Age! Earn your B.S. degree in 27 months at Indiana Technical College. Intensive, specialized course. Comprehensive training in math and electrical engineering, advanced radio theory and design, television electronics. Modern laboratories. Low rate. Also B.S. DEGREE IN 27 MONTHS in Aeronautical, Chemical, Civil, Electrical and Mechanical Engineering. G.I. approved. Enter June, September, December, March. Easy part of your expenses in Fort Wayne while studying. Write for catalog.

INDIANA TECHNICAL COLLEGE

946 E. Washington Blvd., Fort Wayne 2, Indiana. Please send me free information on B.S. ENGINEERING DEGREE IN 27 MONTHS as checked:

☐ Electronics ☐ Chemical ☐ Aeronautical
☐ Civil ☐ Mechanical ☐ Electrical

Name.....

Address.....

RADIO & TELEVISION NEWS

For the T
electe
Breg
tion o
sociat
to ser
Barlow
vision
Island
treasu
man o
Deale
retary
Foun
the gro
dle pu
fact-fi
"Jack"
ita Ap
named
commi
Worth
ing qu
Roarck
tronics
man of
publici
Harold
of Mich
The
Associa
formed
early th
Radio
elected
chairma
Wayne
of Crys
Joseph
lumbia
preside
Siegen,
lected f
treasure
Direct
include
James I
Burt Ha
of St. L
sas City
Grove,
Timbers
terms of
The T
men's A
group r
Ga., list
among o
"To
unity, a
vision de
"To co
lations w
"To a
fair play
carried o
ers and
"To in
ness, co
social, a
television
"To pr
ethics to
and purp
Claimin
70 made
icemen, a
the follow

Forrest L. Baker, past president of the Texas Electronics Association, was elected chairman of the AEC. Bert Bregenzner, chairman of the Federation of Radio-Television Service Associations of Pennsylvania, was elected to serve as vice-chairman. Murray Barlowe, president of the Radio Television Technicians Guild of Long Island, was elected to the post of treasurer, and Howard Wolfson, chairman of the Associated Radio Service Dealers of Chicago, was named secretary.

Four sub-committees were set up by the group. These committees will handle publicity, finance, objectives, and fact-finding questionnaires. C. D. "Jack" Hughes, manager of the Wichita Appliance Dealers Association, was named chairman of the organization committee; Ralph McDonald of Fort Worth, Texas, heads up the fact-finding questionnaire committee; Van J. Roarck, president of the Texas Electronics Association, was named chairman of the finance committee; and the publicity committee is headed up by Harold Chase, chairman of the board of the Television Service Association of Michigan.

The Television Electronic Service Association of Missouri, Inc., was formed officially in Jefferson, Mo., early this year. Jack Mulford of *Jack's Radio & TV Shop*, Springfield, was elected president. He had served as chairman of the organizing committee.

Wayne Lemons of Buffalo, Ed Angel of Crystal City, Marion Craine of St. Joseph, and Denison Houghton of Columbia were elected sectional vice-presidents. Mac Metoyer and Howard Siegen, both of Kansas City, were selected for the posts of secretary and treasurer, respectively.

Directors to serve one-year terms include Ken Garthe of St. Louis, James Faulkner of Kansas City, and Burt Hayes of St. Joseph. Paul Lubin of St. Louis, Smithy Preston of Kansas City, William Pryor of Mountain Grove, and Burt Hickman of Cross Timbers, were elected for two-year terms on the Board.

The Television Dealers and Servicemen's Association, Inc., a new trade group recently organized in Atlanta, Ga., listed the following objectives among others in its corporate charter:

"To create friendship, goodwill, unity, and cooperation among all television dealers and servicemen.

"To continue and improve public relations with the consuming public.

"To ascertain and be certain that fair play and honesty is practiced and carried on at all times between dealers and servicemen and consumers.

"To improve and advance the business, commercial, educational, civic, social, and economic interest of all television dealers and servicemen.

"To prescribe rules, regulations and ethics to fully carry out the objects and purposes of the association."

Claiming an initial membership of 70 made up of television dealers, servicemen, and television specialty firms, the following men were elected officers

Ham Special! Famous BC-645

XMITTER-RECEIVER

With DIAGRAM for Easy Conversion

to CITIZENS' BAND! Makes wonderful mobile rig for 420-500 Mc. Easy to convert for phone or CW 2-way communication. CONVERSION DIAGRAM INCLUDED. This swell rig

originally cost over \$1000—yours for practically a song! You get it all, in original factory carton, BRAND NEW, complete with 17 tubes, less power supply. Conversion instructions included. Ship. wt. 25 lbs. **\$29.50**

PE-101C DYNAMOTOR for BC-645, has 12-24V input (easy to convert for 6V Battery operation) **\$7.95**

UHF ANTENNA ASSEMBLY, for BC-645... **\$2.45**

Complete set of 10 Plugs for BC-645... **\$5.50**

SHOCK MOUNT for above... **\$2.25**

CONVERSION BOOKLET, Instructions for most useful surplus rigs... **\$2.50**

HEADPHONES

Model	Description	Excellent Used	BRAND NEW
HS-23	High Impedance...	\$2.25	\$4.35
HS-33	Low Impedance...	1.99	4.65
HS-30	Low Imp. (featherwt.)...	1.49	1.95
H-16/U	High Imp. (2 units)...	2.75	7.95
CO-307A	Cords, with PL55 plug and JK26 Jack...		.99

MOBILE TRANSCEIVER DYNAMOTOR

Special Buyl Output \$25 Volts 200 to 300 Kc and 250 to 150 Kc. 16.7 Amps. DC. Size 8x 4x4x4. BRAND NEW... **\$10.95**

Excellent Used... **\$8.95**

OTHER DYNAMOTOR VALUES: Excellent BRAND

Type	Input	Output	Used	BRAND NEW
DM-44A	12V 5.1A	275V .150A		\$7.95
DM-32A	28V 1.1A	250V .05A	2.95	5.95
DM-34D	12V 2.8A	220V .080A	4.25	5.50
DM-28	28V	224V .07A	1.95	4.95
DM-33A	28V 6A	575V .18A		3.95
	28V 7A	540V .25A	1.95	3.95
PE-103	6V	500V .100A		
	12V	500V .100A	10.50	24.50

Aircraft Radio Transmitter-Receiver

RADIO SET SCR-AR-293. Consists of RECEIVER, 300 to 300 Kc and 250 to 150 Kc. TRANSMITTER, 2500 to 7700 Kc, for unmodulated, tone-modulated, or voice. Here's what you get, at this fantastically low price: Receiver complete with 6 tubes; transmitter complete with 4 tubes, Dynamotor for 24 V DC operation, 5 coil set, 2 control boxes, antenna switching relay, operating manual. ALL BRAND NEW—and All Yours, **\$15.95** for only

TS-100/AP OSCILLOSCOPE
BRAND NEW (worth \$750)
OUR LOW PRICE **\$34.50**

Can be used with linear sweep or general purpose test scope. Cables included. Also used with circular sweep as precision range calibrator. Self-contained in metal case 8 1/2 x 12 1/2 x 10 1/2 deep. For 110V 50 to 120V cycles AC. Demilitarized. New, with all tubes including crystals and C. R. Tubes.

BENDIX DIRECTION FINDER

MN-26-C. 12-tube remote control Navigation Direction Finder and communications receiver. 150 to 1500 Kc in 3 bands. 28 V. DC input. Ideal for commercial navigation on boats and planes. Complete installation comprises:

MN-26-C Receiver, used, with 12 tubes... **\$16.50**

MN-26-C with 12 Tubes, BRAND NEW... **\$22.50**

MN-26-E Rotatable Loop... **4.25**

MN-52 Azimuth Control Box... **2.95**

MN26Y BENDIX DIRECTION FINDER

150 to 7 Mc. Complete with tubes, motor. BRAND NEW... **\$26.95**

MICROPHONES

Model	Description	Excellent Used	BRAND NEW
T-30	Carbon Hand Mike...	\$5.45	\$7.95
T-37	Carbon Throat Mike...	.33	.89
T-45	Carbon Lip Mike...		.99
RS-38	Navy Type...	2.25	4.95
T-24	Navy Mike...		3.95

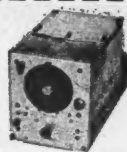
TG-34A CODE KEYS

Self-contained automatic unit, reproduces code practice signals on paper tape. By use of built-in speaker, provides code-practice signals to one or more persons at speeds from 5 to 25 WPM. BRAND NEW, in original carton. **\$16.88**

BUBBLE SEXTANT. Made for U. S. Armed Forces, by AGFA ANSCO. Actually worth \$150 or more! Has illuminated averaging disc for nighttime use. Complete with carrying case. Only... **\$9.95**

BC-946-B BROADCAST RECEIVER

520 to 1500 Kc broadcast band. 6 tubes. Easily converted to 110 volt or 32 volt use. In sealed carton, with all tubes. BRAND NEW... **\$19.95**



SCR-274 COMMAND EQUIPMENT

ALL COMPLETE WITH TUBES	Used	Excellent BRAND NEW
BC-453 Receiver 190-550 Kc...	\$3.95	\$11.95
BC-454 Receiver 3-6 Mc...	7.19	8.29
BC-455 Receiver 6-9 Mc...	5.25	7.95
BC-456 Modulator...	2.24	2.75
BC-450 3-Receiver Control Box...		1.49
BC-451 Transmitter Control Box...		1.25

ARC-5/R-28 RECEIVER

2 Meter superhet, 100 to 156 Mc in 4 xtal channels. Louvered alum. cabinet 7 1/2 x 4 1/2 x 14". Complete with 10 tubes and 4 xtals. Excel. Cond... **\$14.95**

ARC-5/T-23 TRANSMITTER

Companion for above, incl. 2-832A, 2-1625 tubes and 4 xtals... **\$22.50**

ARC-5 MARINE RECEIVER-TRANSMITTER

Navy Type Comm. Receiver 1.5 to 3 Mc BRAND NEW with 6 tubes... **\$16.95**

Navy Type Comm. Transmitter 2.1-3 Mc BRAND NEW with 4 tubes and 4xtal... **\$12.45**

SCR-522

FINEST 2-METER RIG!

Terrific buyl VHF Transmitter-Receiver, complete with all components. 100-156 Mc. 4 channels. Xtal. controlled. Amplitude modulated voice. They're going fast! Excellent condition.

SCR-522 Transmitter-Receiver, complete with all 18 tubes. COMBINATION... Special Receiver Only, with all tubes... **\$33.33**

Transmitter Only, with all tubes... **\$22.25**

LORAN APN-4

Fine Quality Navigational Equipment

Determine exact geographic position of your boat or plane! Complete, BRAND NEW installation consists of: ID-6/APN-4 Indicator; R-9B/APN-4 Receiver; PE-206 Inverter; Set of Plugs; Visor for Indicator; Operation manual; Brand New, Export packed. COMPLETE... **\$129.50**

R65/APN-9 LORAN Receiver-Indicator, complete with tubes and operating manual, BRAND NEW, export packed... **\$295.00**

BC1206-C BEACON RECEIVER

195 to 420 Kc, made by Satchel-Carlson. Works on 24-28 volts DC. 135 Kc IF. Complete with 5 tubes. Size 4" x 4" x 6". Wt. 4 lbs. BRAND NEW... **\$8.88**

Used, with tubes... **\$5.95**

BC-221 FREQ. METER CASE

Aluminum case for BC-221 or TS-164 Freq. Meters. With volt. reg. supply using VR105. 2 ballast tubes, relay, cable, etc. Inside front: 9 1/2 x 7 1/2 x 7 1/2". Inside rear: 2" deep. Shock-mounted.

BRAND NEW, (Add 50c for packing) **\$3.99**

Original Crystal for BC-221 **\$8.45**

1000 Kc BRAND NEW... **\$8.45**

CARDWELL TUNING CONDENSER for BC-221 Freq. Meter. Massive, precision construction, overall 4 x 8 x 3". 31 plates. Worm gear drive. BRAND NEW, special... **\$4.88**

COMPLETE OPERATING MANUAL for BC-221 Freq. Meter... **\$1.95**

2-VOLT "PACKAGE"

1-2V. 30 Amp. Hr. Willard Storage Battery... **\$2.45**

1-2V. 7 prong Synchronous Plug-in Vibrator... **1.49**

1-Quartz Bottle Electrolyte (for 2 cells)... **1.45**

ALL BRAND NEW! Combination Price... **\$4.97**

Willard 6-Volt Midget Storage Battery 3 Amp. Hour. BRAND NEW. 3 1/2" x 1-13/16" x 2 1/2". Uses Standard Electrolyte... Only **\$2.22**

BC-442 ANTENNA RELAY UNIT

Wonderful Value! Consists of 1/4 amp 2V RF Ammeter (antenna current indicator). 0-10 scale. Transmitter-Receiver Switching relay, in aluminum case with associated components. BRAND NEW... **\$2.24**

WRITE FOR FREE CATALOG!

Please include 25c. Deposit with order—Balance C.O.D. MINIMUM ORDER \$3.00. All Shipments F.O.B. Our Warehouse N.Y.C.

G & G Radio Supply Co.

Dept. N-4

31 Vesey St., New York 7, N. Y., CO 7-4405

Branch: 544 So. Broadway St., Dayton, Ohio

AMATEUR CRYSTAL HEADQUARTERS

FOR THE MAN WHO WANTS
A Rugged Crystal

We have the DC-34 holder you can use with a 1/2" adapter-man! what output—a big 1/2" piece of quartz that really oscillates—ground by skilled craftsmen and counted to your exact frequency by our electronic counter.

NOVICE BANDS **79c**
IN 1 KC STEPS
DC-34 OR FT-243 EACH

6-10-20-40-80 METER
HAM BANDS IN DC-34
OR FT-243 **79c**

STOCK XTALS
FT-241
FT-243
DC-34
FT-171 **50c**
EACH

Send postcard for free list of frequencies.

DC-34 HOLDERS

1690	2175	2360	2685	3000	3412	3790	4030	4275
1705	2195	2375	2710	3010	3422.5	3792	4035	4305
1720	2202	2390	2711	3023	3462	3825	4055	4310
1770	2215	2395	2732	3027	3480	3830	4065	4325
1790	2220	2415	2745	3055	3520	3855	4085	4345
1810	2235	2422	2775	3095	3540	3870	4095	4350
1830	2240	2435	2807	3117	3575	3885	4115	4370
1850	2255	2466	2816	3149	3580	3895	4130	4380
1870	2258	2467	2831	3161	3610	3905	4135	4397
2050	2260	2491	2851	3190	3630	3925	4150	4405
2065	2275	2514	2863	3279	3655	3935	4155	4415
2082	2280	2527	2894	3290	3665	3945	4175	4435
2090	2282	2540	2899	3311	3695	3950	4177	4440
2105	2295	2559	2925	3317	3702	3965	4192	
2106	2300	2587	2926	3345	3705	3988	4210	
2142	2326	2605	2960	3365	3745	3995	4215	
2155	2335	2625	2971	3385	3765	4012	4235	
2174	2355	2643	2980	3395	3775	4015	4255	

FT-243 HOLDERS **50c**
5675KC-8650KC IN 25KC STEPS

FT-241 LATTICE XTALS **50c**
ALL FREQ. FROM 370-540KC
500KC CRYSTALS \$1.00

TEXAS CRYSTALS

"The biggest buy in the U. S."

8538 WEST GRAND AVE.
RIVER GROVE, ILLINOIS
All phones: Gladstone 3-3555

*TERMS: All items subject to prior sale and change of price without notice. All crystal orders MUST be accompanied by check, cash or M. O. WITH PAYMENT IN FULL. NO C.O.D. Postpaid shipments made in U. S. and possessions only. Add 5c per crystal for postage and handling charge.

of the newly-chartered, non-profit association:

B. H. Sturm of the Television Center, president; James W. Kempf of Kempf TV, vice-president; George Price of Price Television Center, secretary; and T. E. Childress of Television Center, treasurer.

Concurrently with the installation of the officers who are to serve during 1956, the Federation of Radio and Television Servicemen's Associations of Pennsylvania pushed its plan of self-licensing which it plans to put into effect by April first.

Officers elected to lead the FRTSAP in the year ahead include B. A. Bregenz of Pittsburgh, president; William Morrow of Chester, vice-president; Leon Helk of Carbondale, corresponding secretary; and Raymond Blackwood of Industry, recording secretary. L. B. Smith of Hershey was elected to the post of treasurer.

In speaking before the meeting of delegates in Harrisburg, your editor pointed out that the greatest single need of the electronic replacement industry is for closer liaison between independent parts distributors and their service customers to enable both to benefit from the rapidly growing installation and service business in the expanding electronics industry.

While the independent elements of the electronic replacement industry are busy fighting each other, the specter of manufacturer-controlled service casts a growing shadow over their futures. In a companion industry, the independent appliance parts distributors are bending every effort to wean major appliance servicing away from the manufacturer-controlled depots that dominate service in their field.

A fact that is often overlooked by independent electronic parts distributors is that in other industries where service has been driven into the arms of manufacturer-dominated or controlled agencies, the economic consequences are more disastrous to the jobbing industry than they are to the independent servicing element. Efficiently operated independent service businesses can always get parts and supplies from the original equipment manufacturers' distributors. When manufacturer-controlled servicing depots reach a point where they dominate an industry, the independent parts jobber finds that his sources of supply gradually dry up.

Parts distributors that stay aloof from the problems of their customers who operate full-time service businesses are sowing the seeds of their own destruction. The present basic structure of the independent electronic service industry is made up of the best businessmen parts distributors will ever have the privilege of working with. If independent parts distributors cannot build a strong servicing industry on the structure that now exists, they will eventually see a marked deterioration in their own activity as color television, dominated by a few large manufacturers, moves

A...Always B...Buy C...Columbia

★ "Binaural Sound"
★ NEW HI-FI HEADSETS!
★ Uses annular grooved plastic fibre cones with voice coils as in speakers, and brand new (not laundered) chamolite ear pads to obtain spacing for correct acoustical load. GIVES FINEST MUSIC REPRODUCTION! Each capsule wired separately, with plug for binaural sound. Imp.: 300 Ohms per unit or 600 Ohms when wired in series. Brand new in original Perma-Flux carton. Special... **\$9.95**

★ STANCOR TRANSFORMER SPECIALS
★ ALL BRAND NEW 110 V 60 cycle
★ PRIMARIES
★ P-6310 FILAMENT TRANS-
★ FORMER
★ SECONDARY
★ 2. 2.5 VCT @ 4 AMPS
★ 2. 2.5 V @ 4 AMPS
★ 3. 2.5 VCT @ 4 AMPS
★ 3. 2.5 V @ 4 AMPS
★ 2500 Volt R.M.S. **\$2.95**
★ Each

★ P-649 PLATE & FILAMENT TRANSFORMER
★ SECONDARY
★ 1. 700 VCT @ 120 M.A.
★ 1. 5 V @ 3 AMP
★ 3. 6.3 VCT @ 3 AMP **\$2.79**
★ Each

★ A-4773-INTERSTATE TRANSFORMER
★ Push Pull Plate to Push Pull or Parallel
★ Grids Overall Turns Ratio 1-3 **\$1.49**
★ Primary to Secondary, Each...

★ C-2303 FILTER CHOKES
★ 2.5 HY @ 150 MA 100 OHM Re-
★ sistance. 2000 Volt R.M.S. Each... **95c**

★ 6 & 12 VDC VIBRATOR POWER SUPPLY
★ Originally used for plate and filament supply
★ for 15-tube FM transmitter-receiver. Fairly
★ small, brand new condition. With
★ cables. A mobile special... **\$4.95**

★ DUAL VOLTAGE GENERATOR
★ Output 1,000 VDC @ 350 M.A. plus
★ 12 VDC @ 25 AMP Brand new. **\$9.95**

★ COMPLETE 50 FT. ANTENNA MAST
★ 4" O.D. Hollow center to provide for coax lead
★ of rotor shaft. Dis-assembled, it collapses to
★ five 11 ft. sections. Comp. with
★ base, top, corker, guy, and ground stake.
★ New in overseas crate. 4 of these make terrific
★ rhombic antenna. Package deal: 4 units for
★ \$69.95. Truck shipment only. **\$19.95**
★ Each...

★ UTC AUDIO OSCILLO
★ This is the one used in the famous H Z Royal
★ Dynamic Mike. Brand new. **59c**
★ Boxed. Each... 10 for \$5.50; 100 for \$25.00

★ 2 CO-AX SPECIALS! NEED 'EM?
★ BUY 'EM!
★ RG-8/U 52 OHM COAX CABLE 50 ft. rolls
★ with standard coax connectors each **\$2.95**
★ end. New condition. Per roll... **\$2.95**

★ RG-8/U 52 OHM COAX CABLE FOR
★ MILK: Cut just right for mobile use. 15 1/2
★ ft. rolls with connectors each end. **99c**
★ Brand new. Per roll...

★ 6 V. SHIELDED VIBRATOR TRANSFORMERS:
★ Brand new packaged output 310 V. @ 150
★ M.A. ... **75c**; 3 for **\$2.00**

★ COMMAND TRANSMITTERS!
★ ALL EXCEL COND. WITH TUBES
★ 4-5.3 MC. ... **\$2.95**; 5-3.7 MC. ... **\$2.95**
★ SPECIAL! A best buy! 7-9.1 MC. Only **3.95**

★ C.A.P. ... NOVICE ... C.D.
★ TWO METER V.I.F. TRANSCEIVER
★ RT-10/ARC-4 Transceiver complete with
★ all tubes in excellent like new
★ condition ... Each **\$19.50**

★ TAKE ADVANTAGE OF THIS
★ PACKAGE DEAL!
★ The ARC-4 complete with all tubes PLUS
★ either the 12VDC Plug in Dynatron or
★ the 110v 60 cycle Power Supply Kit.
★ YOU SAVE \$2.50
★ BUY BOTH UNITS FOR ONLY... **\$27.50**

★ ASK FOR NEW ANNIVERSARY CATALOGUE
★ All orders FOR Los Angeles. 25% deposit
★ required. All items subject to prior sale. MIN-
★ IMUM ORDER \$2.00.
★ OPEN FRIDAY NITE TILL 10 P.M.

Columbia ELECTRONICS
2251 W. WASHINGTON BLVD.
LOS ANGELES 18, CALIFORNIA

LEARN TV SERVICING

UHF—COLOR—VHF

Master the latest, up-to-the-minute
TV and Color TV developments.

You can Earn to \$5,000-\$10,000 a year in TV servicing after a few short months. Education or age is no barrier. Find out how you can EARN WHILE YOU LEARN in our big Shops and Laboratories. You work with the latest equipment. Waste no time with Non-Essentials, Math or Design Theory. Complete information in our new FREE booklet. Address Dept. 4-56-R. Approved for veterans. Free Placement Service.

WESTERN TELEVISION INSTITUTE
341 W. 18th St. Los Angeles, Calif.
Dept. 4-56-R
Mail me information about training.
Name
Address

RADIO & TELEVISION NEWS

in with a steady expansion in controlled service.

Tube Discounts

A lively discussion is taking place among the members of the Radio Television Technicians Guild of Long Island over a suggestion that the service industry meet the tube "discount" situation head-on by selling tubes at a more realistic mark-up.

In an article in the December issue of the "Guild News," the Association's president, Murray Barlowe, pointed out that service operators are trying to maintain a fictitious manufacturers' list price on tubes in a market that is being rapidly won by discounters. He said that the average service shop buys tubes at 60 per-cent off the list price.

If the service industry took a realistic view of the present retail marketing picture, it would sell all tubes at 40 per-cent off list. Using a two dollar tube (list price) as an example, he stated that by selling these tubes for one dollar and twenty cents, the service operator would realize a 50 per-cent markup on his cost. In outlining the probable effect on competition, he said:

"If tubes were available to the consumer locally at forty per-cent off list, the drug stores, hardware stores, and super-markets would have to drop their prices to meet competition. This would take the beautiful one hundred and fifty per-cent profit that we have created for these operators to split between themselves and the stores, and chop it down to a realistic fifty per-cent! After deducting the cost of amortizing the tube checkers, the losses due to pilferage, insurance, etc., there would hardly be enough left over after the split to cover the shipping! As a natural result, the tubes and testers would vanish from the scene."

Major opposition to the idea stems from the fact that service charges prevalent on Long Island are too low to cover the cost of operating, hence the large markup on tubes and parts is necessary to compensate for the inadequate charges.

"OLD TIMERS' NITE"

THE Delaware Valley Radio Association is dedicating this year's annual "Old Timers' Nite" to a celebration of the 50th anniversary of Dr. Lee de Forest's grid vacuum tube (1906).

The event is scheduled for Saturday evening, April 21st, at the Stacy-Trent Hotel in downtown Trenton, N. J. As is customary, the affair will be stag.

Dinner will be served at 6:30 with a varied program planned for the evening. Tickets are by reservation only. Those whose prepaid reservations are received before April 16th will be assessed \$5.00 while late-comers will have to pay \$6.00 for their duets at the door.

Ed G. Raser, W2ZL, is general chairman of the event. Full details and reservations for the banquet may be made direct with him.

don't be a
circuit
juggler..

use

STANCOR
EXACT
REPLACEMENT
FLYBACKS

You just remove
the old flyback
and install the new one... No
circuit changes are necessary
... Even the leads are the
proper length for quick, easy
installation.

FREE: STANCOR
TV Transformer Re-
placement Guide listing
over 8000 models and
chassis of 117 manu-
facturers... available
from your distributor or
by writing Chicago
Standard.



CHICAGO STANDARD TRANSFORMER CORPORATION
3505 ADDISON STREET • CHICAGO 18, ILLINOIS

Export Sales: Roburn Agencies, Inc., 431 Greenwich Street, New York 13, N. Y.

THE NEW No-Noise TUNER TONIC

Volume
Control
and
Contact
Restorer
with
Perma-
Film

Cleans, lubricates, protects
... not a carbon-tet solution.
Still available in the new 6
oz. spray can.
Net to servicemen—\$2.25

"No Noise"

2 oz. bot-
tle. Net
to serv-
icemen

1.00

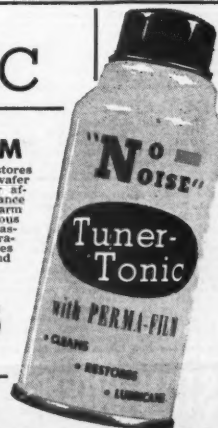
Also available in 8
oz. bottles and quart
cans.
At your nearest dis-
tributor.

with

PERMA-FILM

Cleans, lubricates, restores
all tuners including water
type. Won't change or af-
fect capacities, inductance
or resistance. Won't harm
insulations or precious
metals, nor attack plas-
tics. For television, ra-
dio and FM. Eliminates
all noise, oxidation and
dirt indefinitely.
Non-toxic. Net to
non-inflam- service-
mable, in- men.
sures trou-
ble-free per-
formance.
Extra economical be-
cause a small amount
does the job!

\$3.25



ELECTRONIC CHEMICAL CORP.

813 Communipaw Avenue

Jersey City 4, N. J.

STAN-BURN E.D. ARKE

CATHODE RAY TUBE SPECIALS

ONE YEAR GUARANTEE			
G.E.	Type	STAN-BURN	STAN-BURN
\$13.25	10BP4	\$10.20	\$28.15
18.00	10FP4	14.00	31.25
16.25	12P4A	13.95	32.25
	12Q4	14.95	32.25
28.95	12P4	14.50	33.00
18.15	14CP4	13.40	31.25
	15P4	14.50	27.40
31.25	15AP4	16.00	98.75
26.25	16KP4	15.75	24AP4
31.25	16GP4	18.50	12Q4A
23.00	16LP4	15.25	15DP4
29.00	15WP4	15.25	15DP4A
22.50	17BP4	15.75	21KP4

PRICES SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE

\$20 WORTH OF ELECTRONIC PARTS IN GRAB-BAG consisting of: Porcelain sockets, coils, speaker, transformers, resistors, condensers, etc. ONLY \$1.99 (plus 50¢ postage).

NEW G. E. PHONO CARTRIDGES

G.E. Original Boxed		
RPX050A	.001 and .003 (SS)	\$ 6.75
RPX052A	Golden Treasure (DB)	28.00
RPX053A	Golden Treasure (DB)	28.00
RPX040A	.003 Single (S)	5.00
RPX041A	.001 Single (S)	5.00
RPX010A	Dual (S) .001 and .003	1.92
RPX012A	Dual (D) .001 and .003	10.43
RPX013A	Dual (D) .001 and .003	10.43
RPX010D	Single (D)	9.69
RPX015D	Single (S)	1.29
Replacement stylus for RPX040 & 041 only.		
RPX001	or RPX005 Single (S) G.E.	1.29
RPX003	or RPX004 Single (D)	6.69

VM 3 SPEED HI-FI CHANGER—Model 950 with Re-Nett Sonotone or Astatic Rip-over cartridge—\$22.49

NEW. ORIGINAL CARTONS

WEBSTER Model 140—3 SPEED Automatic with Re-Nett Sonotone or Astatic Rip-over cartridge...\$22.49

MONARCH 3 SPEED AUTO. INTERMIX CHANGER with crystal cartridge...\$21.05

Same with British Variable reluctance...\$21.05

45 RPM SPINDLE...\$1.88

TU-8 MONARCH 3 SPEED MOTOR & TUNING TABLE UNIT (less arm)...\$4.95

RECORDING TAPE—Top quality—Famous brands—Boxed 1 to 5—\$1.99 ea. to 11—\$1.59 ea. 12 or more...\$1.49 ea.

HALLICRAFTERS TV

Model 17T8700M—Table Model...Dealer net \$ 88.95

Model 21T8460M—Table Model...Dealer net \$29.46

MAIL ORDER DISTRIBUTORS FOR

GRANCO Quality Line of

HIGH FIDELITY EQUIPMENT • FM RADIOS • FM-AM RADIOS & RADIO PHONOGRAPHS • FM-AM TUNERS & RECEIVERS

Write for prices on this line.

(See GRANCO ad on page 124 this issue)

New! EICO 20 WATT

HIGH FIDELITY AMPLIFIER #20



"The Score" KIT...\$45.95

Factory Wired...\$79.95

SPECIF.: Rated Power Output: 20 watts (34 watts peak), 1% distortion (60 cps); 6 cps at rated power; 1.3%, Mid-Band Harmonic Distortion between 20 cps & 20,000 cps at 1 db under rated power; 10% Freq. Response at rated power; ± 0.5 db 20 to 20,000 cps. Speaker Connection Taps: 4, 8, and 16 ohms. (For limited time only, all EICO shipments prepaid.) We handle complete EICO line. See ad on pages 37, 38.

DEALERS: Write for low cost prices and conditions on '58 model—HALLICRAFTERS, CRESCENT, FANNON, SONORA, WILCOX-GAY, TECHMASTER, G.E. WESTINGHOUSE, TUNING-SOL, SEWALL, MAJESTIC, GRUNDIG, CAPEHART, ARKAY KITS, DELCO, GEN. MOTORS. Address all inquiries to Dept. RN-4.

Our High Fidelity department will promptly quote on any item in the Hi-Fi field. Send us your list for our lowest quotations.

We invite export inquiries and offers. Our export department will give special attention to expediting foreign orders at minimum commissions. We are authorized distributors for United Motors, all Delco and Gen. Motors Auto Radio parts in stock. We also carry a complete line of popular makes of Radio Tubes at 50/10 discount. Also many other special purpose and transmitting types, and all electronic parts and equipment at lowest prices. Send us a list of your requirements for prompt quotations. Terms: 20% with order. Balance C.O.D. All prices F.O.B. NEW YORK Warehouse. Minimum order \$5.00. Write for our latest price list and Hi-Fi Catalog RN-4.

STAN-BURN RADIO and ELECTRONICS CO.
558 CONEY ISLAND AVE. • B KLYN 18, N. Y.

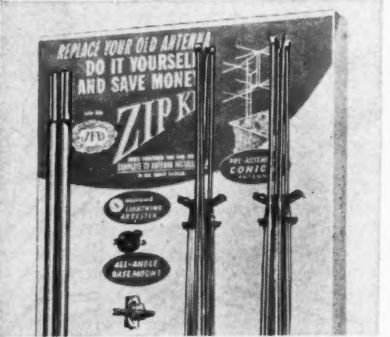
Sales Aids

JFD'S "ZIP KIT" DISPLAY

JFD Manufacturing Company, Inc., 6101 16th Avenue, Brooklyn 4, New York has announced the availability of a new display which is designed to sell the consumer the company's "Zip Kit," a "do-it-yourself" antenna package.

The display measures 30" x 64" and is designed to hold samples of everything contained in the kit, i.e., two pre-assembled conical antennas, two lengths of 5-foot masting, a lightning arrester, base mount, wall stand-offs, mast stand-offs, and twin-lead wire.

This display is part of the company's program for helping service dealers get their share of the antenna replacement market. It is designed to assist the service dealer in cashing in on the growing "do-it-yourself" trend and aid



in selling the set owner a better, more elaborate installation by pointing up the need for antenna replacement.

CBS MAILING PIECES

To assist distributors in stimulating dealer interest and increase attendance at showings of its new 1956 TV and radio line, CBS-Columbia, 3400 47th Avenue, Long Island City 1, New York has prepared a complete series of mailing pieces for local use.

All that the distributor need do is have his local printer fill in name and meeting details. The basic material is supplied to him in kit form. The kit consists of a "Wet-Me" invitation card with a secret message already printed on this item. Six different "teaser" mailing cards, advertising authorization, credit memo, and dealer quiz pieces are also included.

A letter, mailed from New York and appearing over Arthur Godfrey's signature, invites the dealer to the distributor's showing in his locality.

SYLVANIA PROMOTIONS

The Radio and Television division of Sylvania Electric Products Inc., Buffalo, New York has developed a "promotion-per-month" advertising pro-

gram for its line of television and radio receivers and high-fidelity audio equipment.

In connection with the promotions the company is supplying TV, radio, and newspaper advertising; billboard messages; movie theater commercials; point-of-purchase displays; and trade press coverage. An intensive publicity campaign has also been included.

One of the featured units in the campaign is the company's "Halo-Light" television set. A free-form point-of-sale display, designed by Lakeside Plastics, is one of the pro-



motional items available to dealers. Light is supplied by a 15 watt, 110 volt a.c. lamp. The display itself is done in attention-getting colors and mounted on three golden metal legs tipped with white rubber cushions to provide support and protection.

A sales contest for dealers, with trips to Nassau for successful contestants, has also been scheduled.

ANTENNA KIT DISPLAY

Medal Manufacturing Company, 194 Silver Street, Sharon, Pa. has introduced a complete line of TV antenna kits whose packaging constitutes both promotional and sales stimuli.

Carrying the "Captain" trademark, the package doubles as a point-of-purchase display when opened. The company has complete information on these carton-display units along with



technical details on its line of antennas available in the form of a free catalogue which will be mailed on request.

AMPRO TAPE PROMOTION

Ampro Corporation, 1345 Diversey Parkway, Chicago 14, Illinois has launched its "Spring Song" campaign to promote its "Hi-Fi Two-Speed" tape recorders.

The program which will run through May accents a special offer whereby a purchaser of one of these recorders

receives free a one-year membership in the "Recorded Tape-of-the-Month Club," 12 monthly preview tapes, plus a full-length tape selection of the purchaser's choice.

Consumer books will carry announcements of this offer and a complete merchandising kit, including a co-op program, newspaper mats, radio spots, and point-of-sale materials, is available to dealers.

"SHOWMAN ON WHEELS"

Rohn Manufacturing Company, 116 Limestone, Bellevue, Peoria, Ill. has combined advertising and transportation of its line of antenna products in a custom-designed trailer-tractor.

The new unit has been designed as the center of attraction and impressive sales display at distributor and dealer open houses and special events.



The display is available to interested distributors and dealers who can obtain scheduling information by contacting the company or its representatives.

CONSERVATION KIT

As part of its previously-announced plan to help the government conserve scarce selenium, Federal Telephone and Radio Company of Clifton, New Jersey is sending its distributors a conservation promotion kit for use by distributors, dealers, and service technicians.

The kit contains reproductions of the government's appeal to conserve selenium, letters explaining the company's program, and banners and circulars which may be displayed on walls as a continuing reminder of the campaign.

The kit also points out that the company is offering merchandising credits on trade-ins.

SOLDERING EQUIPMENT DISPLAY

A merchandising counter display featuring the company's soldering gun and new technician's kit of six tips is now available from Electric Soldering Iron Company of Deep River, Conn.

This sales-promoting wire rack, which exhibits the company's new "Esico Luger" gun and tips, is finished in modernistic flat black and takes a minimum of counter space.

DEMONSTRATION TAPES

V-M Corporation of Benton Harbor, Michigan is now supplying a pair of demonstration tapes to aid in merchandising its line of tape recorders.

Combining musical pleasure with point-of-purchase sales appeal, these new tapes are available to dealers now. There is a standard monaural

Trade High with Confidence

AT WRL . . . ON THE FAMOUS

hallicrafter line

SX-96
Only \$1362 per mo.
Cash price: \$249.95

SX-100
Only \$1608 per mo.
Cash price: \$295.00

SX-99
Only \$1192 per mo.
Cash price: \$149.95

HT-31
Only \$2153 per mo.
Cash price: \$395.00

HT-30
Only \$2698 per mo.
Cash price: \$495.00

S-38D
Only \$500 per mo.
Cash price: \$49.95

FREE 1956 CATALOG
Over 15,000 Top Value Items in Amateur Radio, Hi-Fi and Electronics. Send For Your Free Copy TODAY!

Ask About The WRL-Manufactured Line
Globe King 500A, Globe Scout 65A, VFO, 6 Meter Converter, Economy Code Oscillator, Plumber's Delight Beams, Kits, etc.

"the World's Largest Distributor of Amateur Radio Equipment"

PLEASE RUSH: ☐ FREE CATALOG MY PRESENT: QUOTE YOUR TOP TRADE OFFER ON FOR YOUR:



I Would Like Further Information on the Following Items:

1. _____ 2. _____
3. _____ 4. _____

Name: _____

Address: _____

City & State: _____

(WRL Eqpt. Desired) R-4

PREMAX

GROUND RODS

Copper Plated, Complete with Clamp!

It's easy to make positive, permanent antenna grounds with Premax Ground Rods. Chisel-pointed, hard-drawn steel drives fast. Pure copper electroplating resists rust, insures perfect electrical contact. 4 to 8 foot lengths.

Ask your jobber for Premax Ground Rods, or write

PREMAX PRODUCTS

DIVISION CHISHOLM-RYDER CO. INC. 5640 HIGHLAND AVE. NIAGARA FALLS, N. Y.



NO PARTS TO LOSE

Adjustable conductor clamp comes pre-assembled, can't slip off. Holds No. 4 to 14 solid or strand conductor.

U.S. CRYSTALS

GIGANTIC MOVING SALE

NOTE NEW ADDRESS,
NEW LOW PRICES!

Look at these new
slashing reductions
on surplus crystals!

EACH 10 OR MORE EACH
49¢ 44¢

FT-243

Send for
frequency
list.

DC-34/35

FROM 1690
TO
4745 KC.

FT-171

FROM 2030
TO
3995 KC.

FT-241

FROM 370 TO
540 KC. &
FROM 729 TO
1040 KC.

Special frequencies, such as ship band,
novice, etc., not included above, are
listed and priced in our latest catalog.

4,000,000
GOVERNMENT
SURPLUS
CRYSTALS

DO
THIS
NOW!

SAVE
UP TO
90%
ON SURPLUS
CRYSTALS

SEND FOR
FREE
CATALOG

MINIMUM ORDER \$2.50!

(Sorry, no exceptions!)

SAME DAY SERVICE!

SATISFACTION GUARANTEED!

Importers, exporters, manufacturers:
write for special quantity discounts.

"The House of Crystals"

U. S. CRYSTALS, Inc.

1342 S. La Brea Ave. Los Angeles 19, Cal.

recorded tape used for in-store demonstrations and a binaural tape used to demonstrate the company's "Stereomatic Binaural Conversion Kit."

Both of these tapes are available to V-M dealers at nominal cost through the company's distributors.

CONSUMER-DEALER DRIVE

"There is a 'Mellotone' grille fabric to meet every hi-fi need" is the theme of the new promotion campaign recently launched by *Wendell Plastic Fabrics Corp.*, 17 West 17th Street, New York 11, New York.

A limited special offer is announced to the consumer, asking that he write to the manufacturer advising his color requirements. Upon receipt of the request a free sample swatch of an appropriate "Mellotone" pattern is mailed to the consumer.

The consumer takes this sample to his local dealer to make his purchase. Combined with the company's national advertising campaign in consumer and jobber publications, the firm expects widespread acceptance of the plan.

TAPE RECORDER MIKE

A new and colorful merchandising display designed to help promote its popular 203 tape recorder microphone has been prepared by *American Microphone Company*, a division of *Elgin National Watch Company*, 370 South Fair Oaks Ave., Pasadena 1, California.

Styled in charcoal and pink, the dealer-help features a handy cut-out for the counter display of the new microphone.

SENCO DISPLAY BOARD

Service Instruments Company, 171 Official Road, Addison, Illinois has announced the availability of a new four-color board which is designed to display the *Senco* line of small service units.

The units are held with "handy hooks" while small sales cards are mounted beside each unit with red plastic golf tees. The card is used for sales and education of the technician.

The board comes equipped with both easels and hooks so that it can be hung or set on a counter. Every 60 days a new service unit will be added to the board.

RAPSCO DX CONTEST

Earl Cochran of Colorado Springs, Colo., the fifth place winner in last year's DX contest sponsored by Radio Products Sales Company of Denver, walked off with first-place honors in this year's contest with a total of 4318 points.

FCC engineer, Dave Ablowich, Jr. of Grand Island, Nebraska won second honors while third to fourteenth place awards went to: R. Calvin Taylor, T. J. Gordon, R. V. Rosellini, R. L. MacAdam, Milt Schradsky, Tim Young, Leo Ohman, T. F. Marshall, D. H. Powell, Bill Grebe, Al Meyer, and Loren Denney.

Merchandise prizes donated by *RAPSCO*, E. F. Johnson Co., National Company, Precision Radiation Instruments, Mosley, Gonset, Thordarson-Meissner, and Multi Products were awarded.

Oscillograph 111 Hickok Model RFO-5

This precision instrument originally cost \$400.00! Contains 0-3 MC. vertical amplifier, 10-50 and 100-500 KC. frequency modulated sweep, 0-40 KC. sawtooth sweep. Demodulator input. Voltage calibrated vertical control. New in original package. Get this high quality lab and service test instrument at fraction of former price!
Quantity limited **\$59.50**
SET OF SPARE TUBES, including scope tube, \$5.95 extra.

MINIATURE HAND CRANK GENERATOR

Latest type, light weight. From recent model field phone. Many uses. Brand new. Terrific buy!

FREE! On request, with every purchase of \$3.00 or more, one J-51 Hand Code Key! AND, with a \$5.00 or more purchase, a free aircraft-type slide rule, on request.

\$1.49

HI-FI PERMA-FLUX HEADSETS

Annular grooved plastic fibre cones with voice coil as in speakers. Chamois ear pads. Gives finest music reproduction. Brand new in original carton. Special. Only..... **\$7.95**

COMMAND TRANSMITTERS

2-3 MC. Good condition..... **\$ 4.95**
3-4 MC. Good condition..... **4.95**
4-5 MC. Good condition..... **3.95**
ARB RECV'R. 190 KC-9.5 MC. Good cond. **14.95**
1-222 SIGNAL GENERATOR MICRO-VOLTER
Freq. range: 8-15 MC. and 150-230 MC. Complete with all tubes and 5 MC. calibration crystal. Self-contained 110V. 60 cyc. power supply.
Good condition **\$19.95**

CATALOGUE NO. 105 IS OFF THE PRESS!

Get your free copy today!
All items F.O.B. L.A. Prices subj. to change without notice. Calif. buyers add tax. Send 25¢ deposit with C.O.D. orders

J. J. GLASS ELECTRONICS CO.

1615 S. Main St. Los Angeles 15, Calif.

RADIO and TELEVISION ELECTRONICS

RCA in all Technical Phases
New Classes (Day and Evening) Start 1st of Dec., Mar., June, Sept.

Free Placement Service for Graduates
For Free Catalog write Dept. RN56

RCA INSTITUTES, INC.

A Service of Radio Corporation of America
350 WEST 4TH ST., NEW YORK 14, N. Y.

SPECIAL "HI-FI" OFFER!

Amazing woven saran Hi-Fi fabrics now available direct to every Hi-Fi enthusiast. Special yarns and constructions mean least distortion. In Mahogany, Walnut, or Blond at the special INTRODUCTORY PRICE of \$3.19 Ppd., per Sq. Yd. Money back guarantee. Send check to M.O. to HI-FI FABRICS INSTITUTE
P. O. Box 15, Huntington Station, New York



FAMOUS MAKE TV TRADE-IN SETS

10"—\$16.95
12"—17"—\$19.95 up

Send for listing and details!

The Electronic World
237-RTV Sunrise Hwy
Rockville Center, N. Y.

SAVE \$\$\$\$ THOUSANDS OF BARGAINS

Send Stamp for our

GIANT CATALOG

UNITED RADIO CO.

58A MARKET ST. NEWARK, N. J.

EASY TO LEARN CODE

It is easy to learn or increase speed with an Instructograph Code Teacher. Affords the quickest and most practical method yet developed. For beginners or advanced students. Available tapes from beginner's alphabet to typical messages on all subjects. Speed range 5 to 40 WPM. Always ready—no QRM.

ENDORSED BY THOUSANDS!

The Instructograph Code Teacher literally takes the place of an operator-instructor and enables anyone to learn and master code without further assistance. Thousands of successful operators have "acquired the code" with the Instructograph System. Write today for convenient rental and purchase plans.

INSTRUCTOGRAPH COMPANY

4711 SHERIDAN ROAD, CHICAGO 48, ILLINOIS

RADIO & TELEVISION NEWS

Spot Radio News (Continued from page 14)

the sun. When they enter the earth's magnetic field, they are caught up by it and spiral toward the pole. The net result is more ionization in the lower region of the ionosphere.

According to one school of thought, ionization by meteors is the dominant mechanism. Literally millions of tiny particles of meteor dust enter the earth's atmosphere every day, but usually burn themselves out before striking the surface. Their passage through the atmosphere produces trails of intensely-ionized gas which scatter radio waves. The meteor theory says that there are enough meteors to produce a continuous mechanism for the propagation by the overlapping trails of ionization, and that this is the major contribution to the received signal.

The principal factors that limit the utilization of ionospheric forward scatter are frequency and distance. Useful frequencies are between 25 and 60 mc. The signal strength falls off very rapidly as the frequency is increased. Thus the lower frequencies of the range will generally permit more efficient transmission. However, if too low a frequency is chosen, ionospheric reflection will also take place at certain times, and then the scatter circuit may be affected by multipath propagation of its own transmission or by other transmissions, or it may cause interference in other circuits.

Distance dependence has been found to be governed largely by the magnitude of the scattering angle and the height of the layer of the ionosphere that produces the scatter. (The scattering angle is defined as the angle between the incident wave and the scattered wave that reaches the receiver.)

As observed in a number of Bureau tests, the strength of the scattered signal falls off rapidly as the scattering angle is increased. This occurs as the path is shortened. At less than 600 miles the ionospheric signal becomes too weak for practical use.

At the longer distances, the signal intensity has been found usable because the angle is small, until the limiting distance is reached. The maximum distance is reached when the portion of the ionosphere from which the scattering occurs meets the horizon as seen from the transmitter. Increasing antenna height has been found to help slightly toward increasing the distance range.

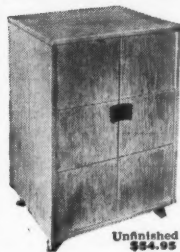
The Bureau's records reveal that a path from St. John's, Newfoundland, to Terceira Island in the Azores provided an excellent opportunity to study problems associated with extreme distance; 1411 miles in this instance. Here the terrain was such that high antenna sites could be chosen overlooking the ocean. Under these circumstances it was verified that a distance of 1400 miles is entirely feasible for reliable operation.

AIREX THE ELECTRONICS SUPERMARKET

TOP MERCHANDISE AT ROCK BOTTOM PRICES

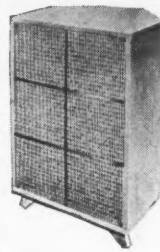
SPECIAL INTRODUCTORY OFFER MATCHED HI-FI CONSOLES

Airex does it again by bringing you these 2 beautiful pieces. Solidly built to last and smartly designed in true decorator fashion. Buy both together and deduct \$5 from prices listed below.



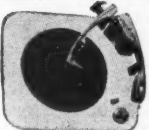
Unfinished
\$54.95

AIREX EQUIPMENT CABINET. 21" wide x 18" deep x 32" high. 3/4" stock throughout. Lift top to accommodate any record changer or player. Record changer compartment is 19 1/2" x 10" x 6". Front equipment compartment—tilts forward to hold any tuner-amplifier or combination. Measures 16" wide by 10 1/2" high. Complete with blank panels for tuner & record changer. **FINISHED IN MAHOGANY, LIME OAK, WALNUT, BLOND \$59.95**



AIREX SPEAKER ENCLOSURE. 21" wide x 18" deep x 32" high. 3/4" stock throughout. Available in corner type and square models. Hase reflex type. Cut for 15" speaker with 12" adapter board. Acoustically lined with sound absorbent material. **UNFINISHED \$49.95**
FINISHED IN MAHOGANY, LIME OAK, WALNUT, OR BLOND \$54.95

RECORD CHANGER BARGAINS



MONARCH MDL 40A: British made, 3 speed, weighted turntable, intermix, automatic stop and shut off, heavy duty 4 pole motor, rubber turntable mat. Reg. \$49.95. **\$22.95**
Less Cartridge

WEBSTER MDL 140: 3 speed intermix, automatic shut off, dual styl cart. 2 pole motor. Reg. \$37.50. **\$22.95**

WEBSTER MDL 140 GE: 3 speed intermix, with GE reluctance RPX 050 cart., dual sapphire styli, automatic shut off. Reg. \$40. **\$26.95**

GARRARD RC88: Latest model, 3 speed, weighted turntable, 4 pole motor, manual position, rubber turntable mat, automatic shut off, line cord and plug. **\$54.50**
Less Cart.

COLLARO RC54: 3 speed intermix, automatic shut off, weighted turntable, plug-in head. Reg. \$48.75. **\$37.50**
Less Cart.

TV 3 COLOR FILTER

Place in front of TV tube. Produces beautiful color effect. 17"—\$1.50, 21"—\$2.50, 24"—\$3.50.

RECORD CHANGER BASES & BOARDS

for the above changers
BASES . . . \$3.89 MOUNTING BOARDS . . \$1.95
12" Alumin. Ball Bearing Photo Slides . . pr. \$1.95

TRIPLE PLAY CART TYPE GE RPX 052 A
Reluct. triple play .003 mil sapphire & .001 mil diam. Silver case. Reg. \$23.97. **\$14.95**
Ltd. Quantity.
TRIPLE PLAY CART TYPE GE RPX 050A
Reluctance, Triple Play, Dual Sapphire Needles **\$5.49**

45 RPM SPINDLES
GARRARD \$3.49
COLLARO \$3.79
WEBSTER \$3.89
MONARCH \$2.95
STANDARD COIL TYPE
21-25 Mc IF Replacement for almost any of TV set. 7 1/2" or 2 1/4" shaft. Specify desired length. Knobs
match 89c **\$7.95**

All merchandise is brand new, factory fresh & guaranteed. Mail & phone orders filled on receipt of certified check or MO of 20% of item as a deposit. Balance C.O.D., P.O.B. factory N.Y. Prices & specifications subject to change without notice.

AIREX RADIO CORP. 171 Washington St., N.Y. 7, N.Y.
(Near Cortlandt) CO 7-5218

CONVERT TO COLOR TV COLORDAPTOR converts any BW TV to compatible COLOR



Typical COLORDAPTOR installation of Mod B55 as described in Jan. '56 RADIO ELECTRONICS. New Mod C415A incorporates many new features to give utmost in color quality, dependability and simplicity of construction.

COLORDAPTOR . . . a simple 10 tube circuit and rotating color wheel, converts any size black and white TV, direct view or projection, to receive compatible color TV. Attachment of the COLORDAPTOR to the standard TV set is simple and in no way affects its normal operation. The new Model C415A COLORDAPTOR is a simple, inexpensive means of having good color TV in the home. It can be built at low cost from parts most experimenters have on hand. You too can be one of the many experimenters and servicemen who have built and are enjoying this inexpensive color TV.

Complete specifications including theory of operation, simplified construction plans, schematic and sample color filters \$2.95

The following special parts are available for the COLORDAPTOR:
K-5 Universal delay line . . . \$5.75, K-9 3.579545 mc crystal . . \$3.25
K-10A Tricolor filter material (sets to 17") \$2.35, (larger) . . \$4.15
K-11A Small parts kit . . includes K5, 9, 10A and all coils . . \$19.75
K-1 Complete parts kit (less color wheel & drive) \$79.95

All other COLORDAPTOR parts and wired chassis, motors, etc., available. Write for information and prices.

COLORDAPTOR 3471 Ramona St. Palo Alto, Calif.

TELECHRON CLOCK TIMER

Automatically turns on & off any appliance, TV set or radio. Built-in heavy duty switch. Handles up to 15 AMP 115 V., Radium hands. Built-in 1 hour sleep switch. Beautiful gold numerals, lucite face plate. Value \$12.50 **\$4.95**



Grommes Hi-Fi Amplifier Kit

10 Watts, 16 watts peak, Resp. 20-20,000 cps 4 db. Preamp., 4 inputs, Hum—80 db, 2% Harm. Dist at 10 watts. Complete with detailed step by step instruction manual, all resistors, condensers, tubes, wire & solder. Easy to make. 2-12AX7, 2-6V6, & 5Y3. Bass & Treble boost. Limited quantity **\$21.95**

WESTERN ELECTRIC POWER AMPLIFIER

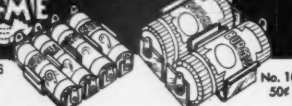
Complete with ruggedized 6BJ7, 6BC7, 6L6-condensers, chokes, resistors. Many uses. Original cartons. From radar equip. Gov't cost \$95. Tubes worth \$7.75. **\$34.95** Complete

Send for FREE catalog on Hi-Fi amplifiers, tuners, cabinets & enclosures. Special Kit Catalog. Send post card to be put on mailing list.

YOU CAN DEPEND ON ACME BATTERY HOLDERS

ACME

No. 8
85c



No. 10
50c

FOR BETTER CONTACT

- Approved Fibre Insulation on All Connections
- Spring Tempered Aircraft Aluminum
- Precision Soldered Lugs on All Connections
- Mounting Holes provided on All Holders
- Complete Range of Voltages Available
- Used in Geiger Counters, Radios, Window Displays, Toys, Meters, Lights, Automobiles and other uses.

• ACME HOLDERS IN STOCK SIZES •

No. 1-for 1 miniature Penall Battery	30c
No. 2-for 2 miniature Penall Batteries (4 Insulated Terminals)	50c
No. 2A-for 2 miniature Penall Batteries	40c
No. 3-for 3 miniature Penall Batteries (6 Insulated Terminals)	65c
No. 4-for 4 miniature Penall Batteries (8 Insulated Terminals)	85c
No. 5-for 5 regular Penall Battery	30c
No. 6-for 2 regular Penall Batteries (4 Insulated Terminals)	50c
No. 6A-for 2 regular Penall Batteries	40c
No. 7-for 2 regular Penall Batteries (4 Insulated Terminals)	65c
No. 8-for 4 regular Penall Batteries (8 Insulated Terminals)	85c
No. 9-for 1 medium (size C) Battery	40c
No. 10-for 2 medium (size C) Battery (4 Insulated Terminals)	50c
No. 10A-for 2 medium (size C) Batteries	40c
No. 11-for 1 large (size B) Battery	40c
No. 12-for 2 large (size B) Batteries (4 Insulated Terminals)	50c
No. 12A-for 2 large (size B) Batteries	40c
No. 13-for 1 22V. volt Battery	40c
No. 14-for 2 22V. volt Batteries (4 Insulated Terminals)	50c
No. 15-for 2 22V. volt Batteries (4 Insulated Terminals)	85c
No. 16-for 1 square 3 volt Plug Pack Battery	45c
No. 17-for 1 Short Type 30 Volt Battery	50c
No. 18-for 2 Short Type 30 Volt Batteries (4 Insulated Terminals)	60c
No. 19-for 1 Long Type 20 Volt Battery	40c
No. 20-for 2 Long Type 20 Volt Batteries (4 Insulated Terminals)	60c
No. 21-for 2 Regular Penalls with On-Off Switch	65c
No. 22-for 2 Med. (C) calls with On-Off Switch	75c
No. 23-for 2 Large (B) calls with On-Off Switch	75c
No. 24-for 2 miniature Penalls with On-Off Switch	65c
No. 27-for 3 Medium (C) Batteries (6 Insulated Terminals)	85c
No. 28-for 3 Large (B) Batteries (4 Insulated Terminals)	90c
No. 31-for 1-15 volt Battery	40c
No. 32-for 2-15 volt Batteries (4 Insulated Terminals)	50c
No. 44-for 1-BB-12 Battery	30c
No. 45-for 2-BB-12 Battery (4 Insulated Terminals)	50c

If not available at your Dealer
Order by Mail. Add \$4 for each
holder for packing and shipping.

DEALERS
JOBBER
MANUFACTURERS
Write for Quantity Discounts

ACME MODEL ENGINEERING CO.
8120-2 Seventh Avenue • Brooklyn 9 N.Y.

The NEW YEATS "Shorty" STATION WAGON & PANEL PICK-UP APPLIANCE DOLLY



Only 47" tall, this new Yeats dolly is designed for TV and appliance men who make deliveries by station wagon or panel delivery. No need to detach appliance for loading... the YEATS "Shorty" will slide into your vehicle with ease. Has same aluminum alloy frame, 30 second strap ratchet and caterpillar step glide as the standard size YEATS dolly! See your dealer today!

YEATS "Everlast" COVERS & PADS



SEND postcard for full information
on our complete line TODAY!

YEATS appliance
dolly sales co.

2101 N. 12th St.

Milwaukee 5, Wis.

NEW TV STATIONS ON THE AIR

(As of March 25, 1956)

The following new stations bring the lists published in previous issues up to date.

STATE, CITY	STATION	CHANNEL	FREQUENCY RANGE (IN MC.)	VIDEO WAVELENGTH (IN FT.)	VIDEO POWER (IN KW.)
Michigan Marquette	WDMJ-TV	6	82-88	11.8	100
Mississippi Hattiesburg	WDAM-TV	9	186-192	5.25	57.5
Oregon Roseburg	KPIC	4	66-72	14.6	5.4

The frequency of the video carrier = 1.25 + channel lower freq. limit. Total number of TV stations now on the air in U.S.: 480 (116 of which are u. h. f.).

As part of this country's participation in the International Geophysical Year, the Bureau plans to carry out in '57-'58 an ionospheric scatter experiment in Peru, where the midpoint of the path will be nearly at the geomagnetic equator. This experiment, it is believed, will determine scattering behavior in a geographical region having ionospheric characteristics not previously studied from the scattering standpoint. The possibility of high-level scattering in that region will be investigated.

Large rhombic antennas have been used at both ends of paths for a number of experiments. Where space and suitable terrain were not available for rhombics, yagi arrays were usually substituted. Rhombics up to 25 wavelengths on a side have been built.

Since only a small portion of the transmitted signal is scattered, it has been found necessary to use large amounts of gain in communications systems. Operating circuits that have been installed use 40-kw. transmitters. In one series of tests using these transmitters for Air Force teletype service, reliability was excellent; traffic utilization was 91 per cent.

A NOVEL TUBE INFORMATION service for accumulating and distributing technical data on both domestic and foreign radio tubes has been established by the Bureau of Standards.

The program, initiated about seven years ago as a service to the personnel of the Bureau, has now been expanded to provide information about any particular tube; tube types whose

electrical characteristics, bulb sizes, or base configurations fall within particular ranges; and domestic tubes that can be substituted for unavailable foreign types. The program also includes junction diodes and transistors.

Typical data that the service provides are American equivalents for tubes such as the KT-66 (which would be the 6L6, WGA, or 5932); designations of subminiatures having a high mu and high G_m , similar to the 5744WA (which would be 6151 as the closest equivalent); and characteristics of crystal diodes and transistors.

Thus far, the Bureau has received requests for information from other government agencies, the military, foreign governments, and private business. Queries on tube types with specified electrical, mechanical, or geometric characteristics are usually answered by a combination of machine card-sorting and reference research.

While the coding on punched cards has been completed only for miniature and subminiature tubes with bulb sizes up to T6½, arrangements are being made to set up codes for other types.

The new service is open to all who have legitimate requests; inquiries may be made by telephone. All questions should be directed to C. P. Marsden, chief, electron tubes section, National Bureau of Standards, Washington 25, D. C.

A MILD FLURRY of station grant activity in the early months of the year resulted in the authorization of seven stations, all in the v.h.f. band, as the listing below shows. . . . L.W.

NEW TV GRANTS SINCE FREEZE LIFT

Continuing the listing of construction permits granted by FCC since lifting of freeze. Additional stations will be carried next month.

STATE	CITY	CALL	CHANNEL	FREQUENCY	POWER*
Arizona	Yuma	—	13	210-216	24
California	Fresno	—	12	204-210	233
Florida	Miami	—	7	174-180	316
Indiana	Evansville	WTVW	7	174-180	316
Kansas	Ensign	—	6	82-88	26.9
New Mexico	Santa Fe	—	2	54-60	49.1 (watts)
Tennessee	Knoxville	—	10	192-198	316

NEW CALL LETTER ASSIGNMENTS

STATE	CITY	CALL	CHANNEL	FREQUENCY
New York	Buffalo	WNYT-TV	59	740-746
Wisconsin	Madison	WISC-TV	3	60-66

*ERP = (effective radiated power, kw.)

TVI From Power Lines

(Continued from page 65)

shown in Fig. 4. In a majority of cases investigated, the amplitude of the interference or noise pulses is not large enough to cause loss of synchronization.

Tests have indicated that pigtail insulator ties and voltage leakage across the top skirt of an insulator are responsible for the generation of most power-line noise. In some instances, new lines have been known to cause interference, nullifying the theory that only old insulators are responsible for the trouble. Fig. 5 shows a typical dis-



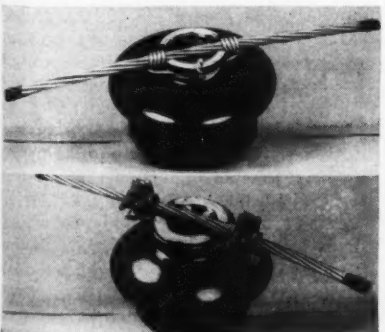
Fig. 4. Power line interference produces the effect shown here on a TV picture tube.

tribution-type insulator utilizing a pigtail tie. To remedy faults from loose ties, the pigtail is replaced by a clamp arrangement, also shown in Fig. 5. This type of replacement, however, is expensive.

Since interference problems are ones that seem destined to plague radio systems for some time to come, it is necessary that responsible organizations associated with television adopt some definite policy in dealing with interference. Electric utilities are co-operating in reducing noise sources whenever this is economically possible.

The service technician, when locating noise sources that are traced to power lines, should notify the electric utility concerned. It must be remembered, however, that no legal obligation exists for the utility to eliminate all power-line noise. However, by intelligent cooperation of all parties concerned, noise from power lines can be reduced to acceptable limits. —30—

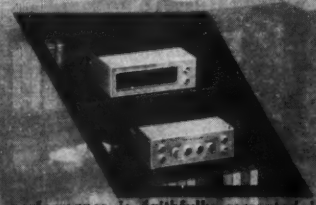
Fig. 5. Shown here are two methods used for clamping a power line to an insulator. The pigtail type tie often is a source of noise; the clamp will eliminate it.





MUSCLES DON'T MAKE MUSIC

Great music, superbly rendered, draws life and warm beauty from the teamwork of the true artist's heart and hands. Precise coordination of mind and body — not muscular power — is the secret of artistic accomplishment.



Newcomb compact amplifiers and tuners give you that all-important electric teamwork—designed in. They have no over-powered, "inflated" parts nor trick gadgets "hung on" for sales-talk purposes. From circuit through cabinet, Newcomb hi-fi system components are tailored to true balance, to inter-relationship and interaction as precise and coordinated as the fingers and feelings of the musical artist. Only through such thorough integration can you be assured the utmost in listening pleasure.

for the best in home hi-fi, look to Newcomb

Ask your dealer to demonstrate the new Compact Series of amplifiers and tuners

NEWCOMB

the Sound of Quality Since 1937

NEWCOMB, Dept. F-4
6824 Lexington Ave., Hollywood 38, Calif.

☐ Enclosed is 25c for booklet "Hi-Fi Is for Everybody."


☐ Send name nearest Newcomb dealer and details on Newcomb Compact.

NAME _____

ADDRESS _____

CITY _____ STATE _____

JOIN THE NEL-KAYE RECORD CLUB



and get —

ANY...ALL L.P. RECORDS

OF YOUR CHOICE at a **38% DISCOUNT** plus

FREE with each new membership.

ANY 10" or 12" L.P. RECORD YOU CHOOSE!

There is absolutely no catch to this offer—no ifs, ands or buts. The facts are as follows: For a yearly membership fee of only \$10 you may purchase as many L.P. records as you wish—any label—RCA, Decca, Columbia, Capitol, Mercury, etc. and you receive 38% off the current list price.

There are no restrictions as to the number of records you must purchase—order as many or as few as you wish. All records are guaranteed brand new and in perfect condition. Orders are filled promptly. \$10 completely covers your yearly membership and also entitles you to one 10" or 12" L.P. record of your choice FREE! plus a monthly L.P. catalogue without charge.

For example	Lists for	Club Price
ANY L.P.	3.98	2.47
ANY L.P.	2.98	1.86
ANY EXTENDED PLAY		.99

Make checks payable to
NEL-KAYE RECORDS, Inc., 1604 York Ave., N. Y. 28, N. Y.

I am enclosing \$10 ☐ check or ☐ money order covering one year membership in the "Nel-Kaye Record Club of the Year". This does not obligate me in any way. I may order as many or as few records of my choice as I wish.

My free L.P. record choice is _____

NAME _____
ADDRESS _____
CITY _____ ZONE _____ STATE _____

AUDEL'S TV TELLS HOW TO ANSWER RADIO T.V. QUESTIONS SERVICE LIBRARY

HERE IS LATE INFORMATION IN A HANDY FORM FOR TELEVISION AND RADIO REPAIRMEN, SERVICEMEN AND STUDENTS

AUDEL'S T.V. RADIO SERVICE LIBRARY—Highly Endorsed—Over 1500 Pages—1048 Illustrations & Diagrams. 1001 Important Facts & Figures on Modern Television, Radio, Electronic Devices at your finger ends.

INCLUDES TRANSISTORS & Transistor Circuits, Record Changers, Rectifiers, P.A. Systems, Tape Recorders, Phonograph Pick-ups, F.M., Auto Radio; Radio Compass, Short Wave, Radar, etc.

ASK TO SEE IT!
IT WILL PAY TO KNOW—
The Basic Principles—Construction—Installation—Operation—Repair—Trouble Shooting. Shows How to get Sharp, Clear T.V. Pictures. Install Aerials—How to Test. Explains Color Systems, Methods of Conversion, Terms, etc. Includes Ultra High Frequency—Valuable for Quick Ready Reference and Home Study.

\$6 COMPLETE 2 VOLUMES
Get this Information for Yourself.
7 DAY TEST—PAY ONLY \$1 A Month
MAIL ORDER

AUDEL Publishers, 49 W. 23 St., N.Y. 10, N.Y.
Mail AUDEL'S T.V. RADIO SERVICE LIBRARY (2 Volumes) \$6 on 7 days free trial. If O.K. I will remit \$1 in 7 days and \$1 monthly until \$6 is paid. Otherwise I will return them.

NAME _____
ADDRESS _____
Occupation _____
Employed by _____

A REAL CHANCE TO SAVE, DURING

Almo RADIO CO.'S

CLOSE OUT SALE

ON WORLD FAMOUS **Regency** HI-FI AMPLIFIERS AND TUNERS



Model HF-80. A complete 10 watt amplifier. Regularly selling for \$59.95

NOW \$39.95

Model HF-150 HI-FI amplifier. Rated output 12 watts, instantaneous peak output 25 watts. Regularly selling for \$59.50.

NOW \$54.95

Model 350-A HI-FI amplifier. Self contained, 30 watt, power amplifier. Regularly selling for \$134.50.

NOW \$69.95



Model 350-P HI-FI pre-amplifier. Ultra high quality audio pre-amplifier. Housed in handsome cabinet. Regularly selling for \$154.50.

NOW \$79.50



Model FM-100 FM tuner. An ideal companion for your HI-FI entertainment system. Regularly selling for \$99.50.

NOW \$54.95



HURRY take advantage of these great savings. **ORDER NOW** WARM, FRIENDLY FAST SERVICE.

Ten locations in four states to serve you.

Almo RADIO CO.

509 ARCH STREET, PHILA., PA.

BRANCHES: West Phila. • Northeast Phila., Camden, N. J. • Atlantic City, N. J. • Trenton, N. J. • Norristown, Pa. • Wilmington, Del. • Salisbury, Md.


110V, AC POWER SUPPLY FOR ANY 274-N RECEIVER



Just plug it into the rear of your 274-N RECEIVER... any model. Complete kit and black metal case, with ALL parts and diagrams. Simple and easy to build in a jiffy. Delivers 24 volts plus B voltage. No wiring changes to be made. Designed especially for the 274-N receiver. Only \$8.95.

Filament trans. for 274N receivers. Pri. 110V, 60 cy. AC. Sec. 24V @ .6A. An excellent buy at \$1.95 ea.

SPLINED TUNING KNOB FOR 274N RECEIVERS



An exclusive O-B item manufactured for us. Fits BC-453, BC-454 and other 274N receivers. This is a really hard-to-obtain item. Only .89c ea.

OFFENBACH-REIMUS
1564 Market Street, San Francisco, Calif.

Within the Industry

(Continued from page 32)

CORPORATION and will operate it as a subsidiary... The assets of **TECHNICAL REPRODUCTIONS, INC.**, a California printed circuit firm, have been purchased by **PACKARD-BELL COMPANY**. It will become a department of the parent firm... The business and assets of **BURLINGTON INSTRUMENT COMPANY** have been purchased by **TEXAS INSTRUMENTS INCORPORATED**. The subsidiary's operations will be transferred from Burlington, Iowa to Dallas, Texas as soon as practical... **TAP, INC.** has opened its doors at 3100 N. Cicero Ave., Chicago 14, Illinois. The firm will provide technical writing, technical illustrating, copy production, and printing services for the electronics industry... **NEW LONDON INSTRUMENT COMPANY** has been taken over by Messrs. H. Dowd, R. L. Barrows, and R. Coshnear of Boston... **JERROLD ELECTRONICS CORPORATION** of Philadelphia has purchased the **SPANISH MOUNTAIN TELEVISION CORPORATION** which owns and operates the community antenna system in Ukiah, California... **TECHNOLOGY INSTRUMENT CORPORATION'S** instrument division has been acquired by **ACTION LABORATORIES, INC.** of Acton, Mass.

KEN HATHAWAY, manager of the electronic distributor division of **Ward Leonard Electric Co.**, has been elected treasurer of the Association of Electronic Parts and Equipment Manufacturers.

He succeeds **Helen Staniland Quam**, of the **Quam-Nichols Co.**, Chicago, whose twenty-year tenure as treasurer of the association ended on January 31st. Mrs. Quam resigned to pursue of business.

Mr. Hathaway is a pioneer in electronics distribution circles and has been connected with the industry in some capacity since 1925. EP & EM is one of the sponsors of the Radio Parts Show which is held annually in Chicago during the month of May.

RAY R. SIMPSON, founder of **Simpson Electric Company**, was honored recently at a dinner marking the company's 50th year in the electrical instrument business. He was presented with a gold-plated v.o.m. which was the 500,000th of its kind to be produced by the Chicago firm... **Crescent Industries, Inc.** of Chicago has appointed **GROVER J. BEACH** to the post of engineering manager and **PAUL F. LEOPOLD** as sales manager of its home instrument division... **JAMES W. SAUBER** is the new chief instrument engineer for **Waters Manufacturing, Inc.**... **DR. GREENLEAF WHITTIER PICKARD**, one of the earliest specialists in



the radio communications field, passed away recently at his home in Newton Centre, Mass. He held many U.S. and foreign patents and was an active radio amateur for over forty years, with the call W1FUR... **JAMES L. CADDIGAN** has been named director of the new Electronic Division of **Allen B. Du Mont Laboratories, Inc.**... **DR. H. F. OLSON**, pioneer sound engineer and scientist of **Radio Corporation of America**, received the John Scott Award of the Engineers' Club of Philadelphia for the development of his velocity microphone some 25 years ago. The award was made in recognition of the continuing importance of his development... **WILLIAM G. YOUNG** has been named vice-president of the **Capehart-Farnsworth Company**. He was formerly general sales manager of the firm... **Mosley Electronics, Inc.**, has elected two new vice-presidents, **JACK R. MOSLEY** who will serve as vice-president and assistant manager and **GEORGE E. MOBIS** who will be in charge of sales and advertising... **KENNETH H. GRADY** is the new vice-president and comptroller of **Merit Coil & Transformer Corp.** He has been with the company since 1953... **JAMES BAXTER** has been elected vice-president of **Cornish Wire Company** of New York. He will also retain his duties as sales manager of the firm... **American Elite, Inc.** has named **BEN JACOBS** to the post of sales manager of the firm's tube and component parts department... **EDWARD F. CRAFTS** is the new advertising and sales promotion manager of **Brush Electronics Company**... **ROBERT M. CUNHA** has been appointed assistant director of sales for the five associated companies of **Gulton Industries, Inc.** He will make his headquarters in Metuchen, New Jersey... **DAVID S. BLACKWELL** has been named manager of quality control for **CBS-Columbia**... **EDWARD KLEEMAN**, a pioneer in the electronic distributing field, passed away recently at his home. He was associated with **British Industries Corporation** and **Carduner Sales Corporation** during the past twenty years... **DR. OSKAR HEIL** has joined **Eitel-McCullough, Inc.** as group leader of the advanced research group recently formed in the research laboratory... **MARCH FISHER**, manager of distribution for **Philco's** accessory division, succumbed to a heart ailment recently at his home in Philadelphia. He was 65 years old and had been with the company for 25 years... **LOREN B. GAITHER**, a retired colonel in the Signal Corps, has been named director of engineering for the government and industrial division of **Magnavox Company**... **GILBERT C. LARSON** is the new assistant general manager of **Westinghouse's** television-radio division in Metuchen, N.J. ... **ALLEN B. DU MONT, JR.** has been named assistant to the television receiver division manager of **Allen B. Du Mont Laboratories, Inc.** He has been with the firm since 1953... **THOMAS C. FLYNN** has been named public relations represent-

RADIO & TELEVISION NEWS

passed
Newton
U.S. and
ve radio
with the
DDIGAN
the new
B. Du
R. H. F.
eer and
f Amer-
ward of
phia for
y micro-
e award
the con-
lopment
as been
apehart-
as for-
of the
nc., has
s, JACK
as vice-
nger and
l be in
ng ...
ew vice-
erit Coil
as been
3 ...
ed vice-
pany of
tain his
the firm
es named
es man-
compo-
WARD F.
ing and
Brush
BERT M.
assistant
associated
ies, Inc.
s in Me-
DAVID S.
manager
olumbia
er in the
passed
He was
ies Cor-
Corpora-
ears ...
itel-Mc-
r of the
recently
tory ...
distribu-
ion, suc-
cently at
was 65
he com-
REN B.
the Sig-
rector of
ent and
ox Com-
N is the
ager of
io divi-
ALLEN B.
assistant
division
Labora-
the firm
NN has
present-
N NEWS

ative for the Federal Telephone and Radio Company, Clifton, New Jersey.

FRANK A. GUNTHER, vice-president of Radio Engineering Laboratories Inc. of Long Island City, has been elected president of The Radio Club of America, Inc., 11 West 42nd Street, New York, New York.

Serving with him are Walter A. Knoop, Jr., of Gawler-Knoop Co., vice-president; O. James Morelock, radio consultant, corresponding secretary; Joseph J. Stantley, Continental Sales Co., Inc., treasurer; and John H. Bose, Electronics Research Laboratories of Columbia University, recording secretary.

The Club was organized in New York on January 2, 1909, making it the oldest group of its kind in this country. Membership includes outstanding men in the field of radio engineering and invention both in the U. S. and abroad.

NARTB will hold its 10th Annual Broadcast Engineering Conference on April 16, 18, and 19 in conjunction with the 34th annual Convention of the Association at Chicago's Conrad Hilton Hotel.

The first session, on Monday, will be devoted to developments in both monochrome and color television.

Wednesday will be "Radio Day" with discussions of remote control, automatic operation, and other radio topics. The television sessions on Thursday will deal with new developments and operating techniques in that field.

Full details on the affair are available from the National Association of Radio and Television Broadcasters, 1771 N Street, N.W., Washington 6, D. C.

ELECTRONIC PARTS SHOW'S 1956 session will convene at the Conrad Hilton Hotel in Chicago on May 21 and run through Thursday, May 24th.

The Show, as in previous years, is closed to the public and only those persons who have registered in advance will be admitted. Those who have registered are reminded to bring their badges since replacements will cost \$2.00. The replacement badges will not entitle holders to any Show benefits except admission.

FREE SERVICE CONTRACT

THE MAGNAVOX COMPANY of Fort Wayne, Indiana, is now offering a free three-month service contract and a one-year guarantee of tubes and parts with all of its television receivers selling at \$249.50 and up. This policy, called the "Gold Seal Program," is applicable to those sets using the new 1956 TV chassis.

Under the plan, servicing will be furnished either by regular service agencies or by Magnavox dealers. The cost will be borne by Magnavox.

According to Frank M. Freimann, president of Magnavox, such a program is common practice in the automobile and major home appliance industries. It allows the manufacturer to offer guaranteed performance of his product to his customers.

April, 1956



TELCO TELEVISION HARDWARE

AT YOUR DISTRIBUTOR

WRITE for your TELCO Catalog or ask your supplier. FREE!

 <p>TELCO CHIMNEY QUICK MOUNT One-piece style for fast installing. No. 8005</p>	 <p>TELCO DELUXE CHIMNEY MOUNT All aluminum, with stainless strap. No. 8001</p>	 <p>TELCO TV STAND-OFF Wood-screw type, 3 1/2" long. No. 8027</p>	 <p>TELCO DUPLEX STAND-OFF Inline wood-screw type, 7 1/2". No. 8225</p>
 <p>TELCO UNIVERSAL LIGHTNING ARRESTOR UL-approved; for all lead-ins. No. 8642</p>	 <p>TELCO TELEVISION ROLL-AROUND Fits under most sets for easy moving. No. 8957</p>	 <p>TELCO UHF-VHF LIGHTNING ARRESTOR UL-approved; 300- & 450-Ohm lines. No. 8640</p>	 <p>TELCO RATCHET TYPE CHIMNEY MOUNT For masts to 1 1/2" dia.; fast, sure. No. 9218</p>
 <p>TELCO NO-GUY ROOF MOUNT Cast iron base; 1 1/2" dia. masts. No. 9060</p>	 <p>TELCO HEAVY DUTY RIDGE MOUNT For flat or any-angle roof; 1 1/2" mast. No. 8630</p>	 <p>TELCO TUBE CHECKER Series filament and continuity tests. No. 9270</p>	 <p>TELCO TV LEAD-IN TUBE Universal style, up to 14" wall. No. 8958</p>

TELEVISION HARDWARE MFG. CO.

Division of General Cement Mfg. Co. 904 Taylor Avenue • Rockford, Illinois



POPULAR-PRICED PROFESSIONAL QUALITY RECORD-PLAYBACK



VIKING FF75PRO
\$165.00
Audiophile Net



VIKING Full Fidelity "PRO" RECORDER

The VIKING "Pro" Recorder is ideal for the commercial recordist who needs a lightweight, portable unit. The VIKING Pro is capable of professional quality recording, both for extended range music reproduction required in rehearsals, as well as commercials and on the spot news pickups. Playback can be made through any music system.

The complete unit consists of the FF75R-LP Monaural Record/Playback Deck, and the RP61 Record/Playback Amplifier installed in the D390 Portable Case.

At your dealers; write for information

VIKING OF MINNEAPOLIS
3540 E. 43rd St., Minneapolis, Minn.

DEPT. RN-4

Distributed in Canada by Musimart of Canada, 901 Bleury St., Montreal

SAVE TWO Precious YEARS

1 2 3 4

ENROLL IN NORTHROP INSTITUTE'S ENGINEERING TRAINING PROGRAMS

Northrop training programs recognize the tremendous part Electronics is playing in Creative Aeronautics today. That is part of the reason why there is a waiting list for Northrop graduates — why Northrop graduates are making such rapid progress with the nation's largest companies, whose interests merge in both Aviation and Electronics.

And think what the Northrop two-year training program can mean to you in terms of dollars saved and extra dollars earned. Long before others are out of school you will be well on your way toward success in the career of your choice.

COURSES APPROVED FOR VETERANS
Take your first step now
Mail coupon for Free Catalog

NORTHROP AERONAUTICAL INSTITUTE
1185 W. Arbor Vista Street, Inglewood 1, California

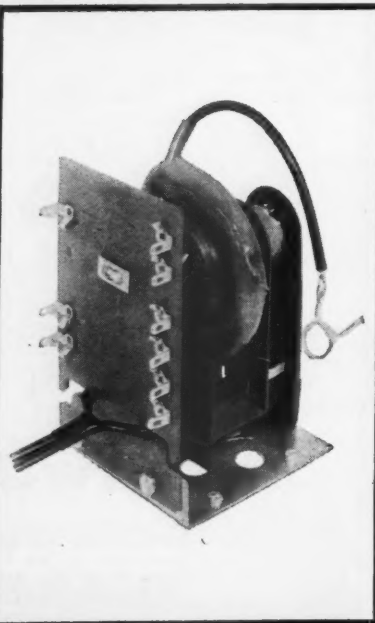
Please send me immediately the Northrop catalog, employment data, and schedule of class starting dates. I am interested in:

- ☐ Aeronautical Engineering Technology
- ☐ Aircraft Maintenance Engineering Technology
- ☐ Master Aircraft and Engine Mechanic
- ☐ Jet Engine Overhaul and Maintenance

Name..... Age.....
Address.....
City..... Zone..... State.....
Veterans: Check here ☐ for Special Veteran Training Information.

Merit

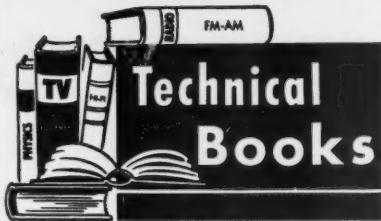
FIRST IN EXACT REPLACEMENT.



HVO-36 FOR EXACT REPLACEMENT IN ARVIN, CBS COLUMBIA, DOUGLAS, DUMONT, EMERSON, FIREST NE, FLEETWOOD, HOFFMAN, KAYE-HALBERT, PACKARD BELL, PACIFIC MERCURY, RADIO CRAFTSMAN, SILVERTONE, STEWART-WARNER, STROMBERG-CARLSON, TRUETONE, WESTINGHOUSE... another in the complete Merit line of exact and universal transformers, yokes and coils. Merit is the only manufacturer of transformers, yokes and coils who has complete production facilities for all parts sold under their brand name.

Merit

MERIT COIL & TRANSFORMER COMPANY
4427 N. CLARK ST., CHICAGO 40, ILL.



"SOLID STATE PHYSICS" edited by Frederick Seitz and David Turnbull. Published by Academic Press, Inc., New York. 409 pages. Price \$10.00. Volume 1.

This is the first of a series of volumes designed to meet the need for an up-to-date treatise on solid state science.

It consists of a series of six individual sections, each prepared by an expert in his particular field. Typical section titles are: "Methods of the One-Electron Theory of Solids," "Qualitative Analysis of the Cohesion in Metals," and "The Quantum Defeat Method."

"LIMITERS AND CLIPPERS" edited by Alexander Schure. Published by John F. Rider Publisher, Inc., New York. Price \$1.25. Paper bound. Volume 6.

This compact book covers one facet of electronic circuitry and deals with its specialized application in speech clipping or in communications, television, radar, amateur broadcast receivers, and ham transmitters.

The text material discusses and analyzes series and parallel diode limiters of both negative and positive types, limiting to specified magnitudes, limiting above and below ground potential, peak passing diodes, multi-grid limiters, saturation and cut-off limiters, and limiter and clipper circuit applications.

As a specialized text on specialized circuitry, this little book will find wide acceptance among both the amateur and engineering fraternity.

"ELECTRONIC ENGINEERING" by Samuel Seely. Published by McGraw-Hill Book Co., Inc., New York. 513 pages. Price \$8.00.

This is a companion volume to the author's "Radio Electronics." Although for various reasons it was necessary to repeat some of the basic material appearing in the earlier book, this duplication is minimal and should not prove distracting to the student.

The present text contains detailed information on a wide variety of electronic circuits which are used in such fields as radar, television, electronic control and instrumentation, and computers. Circuits normally found only in radio receivers are not covered in this book. The presentation is both mathematical and analytical. The text material is divided into sixteen chapters which cover tube circuits, basic amplifier principles and circuitry, computer circuits, oscillators, sweep generators of various types, rectifiers, electronic instruments, a discussion of

DON'T Miss These HOT SPECIALS!

5" Mu Metal Scope Shield 1.95; Lord Shockmount	2.25
30 lb. HYDROPHONE (UnderSea Microphone)	3.95
CHOPPER—60 cycle 12 Volt. 954; 5" PM SPEAKERS	1.00
6V Adj Time DELAY Thermal RELAY 5-180 Sec.	
15A Rev. Antenna ROTATION MOTOR 12-28V DC 2	.50
Speed	2.95
METERS: RF 1/2 Amp. \$1.95; 3" (Marked 0-10) 8 Ma.	1.95
DYNAMOTOR 12-14V/425V—163 Ma. with Filter	4.95
Electronic STROBOSCOPE Stops Motion; w/ 1021 Tube	18.95
OIL CONDENSERS: NEW 2mf/1KV 35c; 2mf/200V	.25
600V: 30mf \$3.95; 12mf \$1.25; 10mf 95c; 7mf 85c; 4mf	.65
8mf/1KV \$1.35; 25mf/3000v 50c; 1000mf/30V 45c 50mf/500V	.95
Kit of 10 PRECISION 1% RESISTORS	1.50
STORAGE BATTERY 2V-20A/hr. \$1.95; Mini 1V/2V	.95
TRANSFORMERS: 115V Fil. 42V/2A \$2.95; Fil. 12.6V CT/TA	2.50
SONOBUOY Compl. UnderSea Mike & FM XMitter—used	9.95
Sensitive Sigma RELAYS 10,000 ohm SPDT 95c—SPST	.85
RADIONIC PROD. CO., 325-R Canal St., N.Y. 13, N.Y.	

ADAPTER

Write for Bull. 354B

TYPE 7B \$2.25

TYPE 8B \$2.50

TYPE 9B \$2.75

(ILLUSTRATED)
plus shipping chgs.



- Min. size for use in crowded spaces
 - RETMA color coded terminals
 - Uses (All above chassis)
1. Modify circuits for max. performance and testing without soldering or unsoldering.
 2. Break into any circuit for trouble shooting.
 3. Measure voltage, resistance and current in conjunction with standard instruments.

A. L. PRODUCTS CO., INC.

—311 Hickory St., Kearny, N. J.—

LMB BOX CHASSIS

Flangelocking

Precision Engineered



65 sizes and shapes for the laboratory, manufacturer, industrial, experimenter, builder, and general applications where metal boxes are required. Stocked by all electronic and geophysical distributors. Send for free catalog.

LMB 1011 Venice Blvd.
Los Angeles 15, Calif.

Latest HICKOK Tube Tester Roll-Chart

To keep your HICKOK Tube Tester up to date, HICKOK reprints new roll-charts every 6 months. Easy to install. Send \$1. Be sure to specify model number of your HICKOK Tube Tester.

THE HICKOK ELECTRICAL INSTRUMENT COMPANY
10524 Dupont Ave. • Cleveland 8, Ohio

TAPE RECORDERS

Tapes—Accessories
Nationally Advertised Brands

UNUSUAL VALUES

Send for Free Catalog

DRESSNER

Box 608A, Peter Stuyvesant Sta., New York 9, N. Y.

MERITAPE

Low Cost, High Quality Recording Tapes in boxes or cans.

Now In Stock at Van Sickle Radio Supply Co.

1320 Calhoun St. Ft. Wayne, Ind.

TEICO

COLOR & BLACK & WHITE
5" — 5 MC SCOPE

KIT \$79.95 Wired \$129.50



#480

RADIO & TELEVISION NEWS

solid-state theory, and transistors as circuit elements.

This work is suitable either as a classroom text or as a home-study aid for the student on his own.

"WORLD RADIO HANDBOOK" edited by O. Lund Johansen, Copenhagen. English edition available from *Gilfer Associates*, P. O. Box 239, Grand Central Station, New York, New York. Price \$2.00. Paper bound.

This is the 10th anniversary edition of a practical short-wave handbook which has gained the respect and admiration of a world-wide audience. This manual represents a virtual "how-to-do-it" handbook and encyclopedia for the DX'er and SWL. Directories of broadcast and television stations are included along with detailed listings of short-wave programs, call-letters, and "best reception" data.

The countries having broadcast services are listed alphabetically in a compact index while charts which show the major world divisions are a plus feature that dial twirlers will find invaluable.

The U. S. distributor is also offering a companion booklet, "How to Listen," for 40 cents a copy.

"RADIO PHILATELIA" by Herbert Rosen. Published by *Audio-Master Corp.*, 17 E. 45th Street, New York, N. Y. Price \$2.00. Paper bound.

This is an "off-beat" item that will interest many radio amateurs who have also added stamp collecting to their list of hobbies. This is a topical listing of all stamps that have anything to do with radio, communications, electronics, or the men responsible for major electronic developments as issued by all countries.

The text is presented in English, French, and German and pictures some three hundred stamps and lists over 500 stamps that fall into the category of "radio philatelia." All stamps are listed in the four leading international catalogues; the American "Scott," the English "Gibbons," the French "Yvert," and the German "Michel."

Stamp collectors and hams alike will find this a fascinating book.

"FUNDAMENTALS OF ELECTRO-ACOUSTICS" by F. A. Fischer. Published by *Interscience Publishers, Inc.*, New York. 184 pages. Price \$6.00.

This specialized text has been translated from the German and represents a series of lectures delivered by the author during the years he was associated with various electroacoustical laboratories in Germany.

While the text material assumes no previous experience in the electroacoustical field, the student should be familiar with differential and integral calculus and understand the general theory of oscillations of alternating currents. Other fundamentals required for an understanding of the text material have been included.

The book is divided into twelve main sections which deal with electric and

from the VOICE OF AUTHORITY IN SWEEPS...

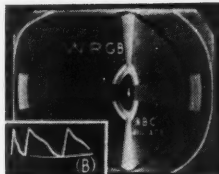
SPOT and FIX TV FAULTS FAST!

FREE RAM BOOK SHOWS HOW!

Typical latest field-proven servicing data you'll find in your RAM book:



FAULT: "Ringing."
CAUSE: Incorrect value of balancing R-C network across one-half of H. Yoke winding.
(A): H. Yoke current wave-form. Obtained by connecting scope across 10-ohm resistor inserted in series.



FAULT: Picture compression and stretching.
CAUSE: Capacitance value of boost capacitor (connected to linearity coil) too low.
(B): H. Yoke current wave-form. Leaky boost capacitor could cause similar effect.



FAULT: Picture stretching at left and compression at right.
CAUSE: 0.02 mf boost capacitor (connected to linearity coil) used instead of 0.1 mf capacitor.
(D): H. Yoke current wave-form.

For over 10 years, RAM has specialized and pioneered in sweeps exclusively. RAM designs them, makes them, counsels TV set manufacturers on them, field-services them, educates Servicemen on them — leads the industry.

No one but RAM can bring you such proven data — as shown here and in the RAM Manual. In manufacturing know-how and field experience, you can depend on RAM for...

THE VOICE OF AUTHORITY IN SWEEPS

Send coupon today — get the BEST information from the FOREMOST manufacturer now!



RAM ELECTRONICS SALES CO. • Irvington, N. Y.

Canadian Sales Division: Telequipment Mfg. Co., Ltd. Ontario

Export Dept.: Dage Corp., 219 E. 44 St., New York, N. Y.

Miss Quietrole Says...



"You can forget 'em all when you have..."



QUIETROLE

TRADE MARK REG. U.S. PAT. OFF.

the quality product that does all the lubricating and cleaning jobs on TV and radio... nothing does the job as well as Quietrole... and you can depend on that."

"A First in the Industry"
"Choice of Better Service Dealers Everywhere"



QUIETROLE COMPANY inc.

Spartanburg, South Carolina

In Canada

ACTIVE RADIO & T.V. DISTRIBUTORS
88 Spadina Avenue • Toronto 20 • Ontario

LEARN

Television-Radio Electricity
REFRIGERATION-ELECTRONICS
IN THE GREAT SHOPS OF **COYNE**

TRAIN QUICKLY! OLDEST, BEST EQUIPPED SCHOOL of ITS KIND in U.S.

Come to the Great Shops of Coyne in Chicago. Get practical training in opportunity fields—TELEVISION—RADIO—ELECTRICITY—ELECTRONICS. Prepare now for a better job and a real future.

Approved for Veterans

Finance Plan—Enroll now, pay most of tuition later. If you need part-time work to help out with living expenses we'll help you get it. Advanced education or previous experience not needed.

FREE BOOK Clip coupon for Big Free Illustrated Book. No obligation and No Salesman Will Call. Act NOW.

B. W. COOKE, President

COYNE ELECTRICAL SCHOOL

A TECHNICAL TRADE INSTITUTE OPERATED NOT FOR PROFIT Established 1899 500 S. Paulina, Chicago

ELECTRICITY ★ TELEVISION
RADIO ★ REFRIGERATION ★ ELECTRONICS

B. W. COOKE, Pres.
COYNE Electrical School
500 S. Paulina St., Chicago 12, Ill. Dept. 48-85H

Send FREE BOOK and full details on:

☐ TELEVISION-RADIO ☐ ELECTRICITY

NAME.....

ADDRESS.....

CITY..... STATE.....

April.

nal engi-
The text
t can be
the engi-
p on his

book are
all under
punches
atics are
clarity of
acets of
ed by the
ed in this
l slanted
engineering

the text
particles,
proper-
physical
physics,

industry
hopes to
ng team
extremely
of prac-

-50-

R

ss's meas-
ese meas-
ed at the

cial trans-
build this
dily avail-
nience of
Ave., New
the neces-
transformers,
complete

-50-



N NEWS

HIGH COST OF HOME AND AUTO REPAIRS GET YOU DOWN?



Now—with the help of HOME and AUTO MECHANIC every month—you can keep your home, your car in tip-top shape . . . have fun doing it . . . and save money, too!

HOME and AUTO MECHANIC shows you how to make your home more attractive, your car more efficient. You'll save on home repairs . . . cut down your car expenses.

Here's a typical monthly lineup of HOME and AUTO MECHANIC features:

- ELECTRIC WIRING FOR YOUR HOME
- ADD SAFETY LOCKS TO YOUR CAR
- HOW TO SELECT SPARK PLUGS
- DOCTOR YOUR CAR BEFORE YOU TRADE
- CONVERT YOUR BATTERY TO AC
- PUT YOUR CONVERTIBLE IN TIP-TOP SHAPE

You'll go for the easy-to-understand, step-by-step construction articles in HOME and AUTO MECHANIC that will help you build, repair, improve.

**GET YOUR COPY OF
HOME and AUTO MECHANIC
TODAY!**

At all newsstands—only

35¢

HOME and AUTO MECHANIC is published by Ziff-Davis Publishing Co., 366 Madison Avenue, New York 17, N.Y., also publishers of: POPULAR PHOTOGRAPHY, PHOTOGRAPHY ANNUAL, PHOTOGRAPHY DIRECTORY & Buying Guide, COLOR PHOTOGRAPHY ANNUAL, RADIO & TELEVISION NEWS, HI-FI ANNUAL, POPULAR ELECTRONICS, FLYING, MODERN BRIDE, AMAZING STORIES, SPORTS CAR ILLUSTRATED, FANTASTIC and G. I. JOE.

April, 1956

Amateur Control Unit (Continued from page 63)

the two primary power switches are attached at the extreme left end of the panel. The four power outlets, fuse, and power cord mount directly behind, on the chassis.

A two-inch square millimeter mounts at the center of the panel. The toggle switches S_7 , S_8 , and S_9 , and marker oscillator crystal socket fill the panel space between meter and power switches on the left. The calibration resistors, R_9 and R_{10} , are attached below the marker crystal socket. It might be wise to use locking shaft type controls here so that settings will not be inadvertently disturbed once calibration is completed.

The send-receive switch, S_{10} , mounts at the extreme right end of the panel. Controls for the "Monitone," including the input and output audio jacks, S_5 , S_6 , R_{11} , and R_{12} , occupy the space left. This completes the front panel.

The relays are attached to the rear chassis deck, taking up the space behind the "Monitone" shelf. Included are the Jones connections for the leads to the equipment involved. Space behind the meter and oscillator shelf is used for the power pack for the accessories, with these parts attached along the chassis deck mounting surface.

Once completed, the top and bottom sides of the assembly are covered with perforated metal or screen to preclude possibilities of accidental contact with voltage points. This is especially important in view of the a.c. distribution within the chassis, and the open frame construction style.

The completed control unit is fastened below the receiver on the operating desk. A simple plywood shelf can be used to advantage in this case, to support the receiver and provide, simultaneously, a housing for the control. Other installation possibilities will suggest themselves to constructors in adapting the unit to particular installations.

Operation of the control is practically self-evident. All power switches on equipment are left on, with switching of power done at the control unit.

It will be seen that the functions of a.c. distribution and switching for the entire station, complete receive-transmit change over, a 100 kc. crystal calibrator, marker oscillator, r.f. carrier output indicator, modulation monitor, and "Monitone" c.w. and phone monitoring facilities have been included in one compact control unit. As such, the assembly is worthy of space on any ham station operating table for use with transmitters in the 100-watt class. The operating conveniences gained by the addition of the control unit to the station will be very readily appreciated, particularly after a few hours operation with the unit. The advantage of the accessories, plus centralized control of all equipment, are obvious to all hams.

-50-

for the finest in sound



**Acrosound
TO-300**

**IDEAL FOR THE MULLARD 520
CIRCUIT USING EL-34 TUBES**

The famous Acrosound TO-300 transformer provides the best in high fidelity performance in the new Mullard 520 circuit.

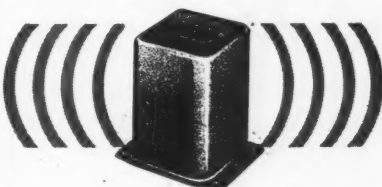
Highs will sparkle because the frequency response extended beyond 100 KC results in unexcelled transient reproduction.

Lows will be solid and articulate due to the excellent feedback stability characteristics of the TO-300.

Highs, lows, and middle range will be crisp and distinct because screen taps are located according to Mullard recommendations at 43% for best distortionless Ultra-Linear performance.

Higher power, up to 50 watts, can be obtained using the Acrosound TO-330 with fixed bias in the 520 circuit.

Details and catalog upon request. Distinctive features protected by patent.



ACRO PRODUCTS COMPANY
369 Shurs Lane, Philadelphia 28, Pa.

able without charge from *Gulton Mfg. Corp.*, Metuchen, N.J.

The two-color booklet outlines the applications of ceramic transducers including ultrasonic, shock and vibration, medical and underwater sound equipment, in addition to presenting complete physical and electrical properties and specifications for the ceramic materials.

Other features covered include a discussion of resonant frequency characteristics and detailed tables outlining standard sizes and shapes of the available transducers.

ANDREW CATALOGUE

Andrew Corporation, 363 East 75th Street, Chicago 19, Illinois has recently released a comprehensive catalogue covering its line of antennas, antenna systems, and transmission line.

The 100-page catalogue contains a description and engineering data on over 500 of the company's products. Twenty pages are devoted to system engineering data and related information that engineers specializing in this field of electronics will find informative.

The catalogue is available on letter-head request.

SOLDERING HINTS

A compact guide to the improved industrial use of solders and fluxes is being offered free by *Anchor Metal Co., Inc.*, 244 Boerum Street, Brooklyn 6, New York.

Entitled "Solder and Its Proper Application," this publication includes soldering hints and tips, explains the varied types of soft and hard solders used in metal joining, explains nine different methods of applying heat to solder and joint, the advance preparation required before soldering, determination of heat requirements, etc. A special section is devoted to problems common to aluminum soldering and their solution.

TRIPLETT SCOPE BOOK

Triplet Electrical Instrument Company, Bluffton, Ohio has published a new book for technicians entitled "Scope Connections."

Written by Vern L. Walker, a sales engineer for the firm, the subject matter ranges from elementary data on the functions of an oscilloscope to information on over-all video response. The text material is based on the premise that if you can use a v.o.m. you can use a scope.

The book is \$2.00 a copy and is available by mail direct from the manufacturer.

EIMAC DATA SHEETS

Eitel-McCullough, Inc., San Bruno, California has published two data sheets of interest to engineers.

The first carries information on the firm's new *Eimac 4X250F* radial-beam power tetrode—a tube intended for use with 26-volt electrical systems as required in airborne and some vehicular operations.

The second publication is a "field en-

DOUBLE YOUR PLAYING TIME

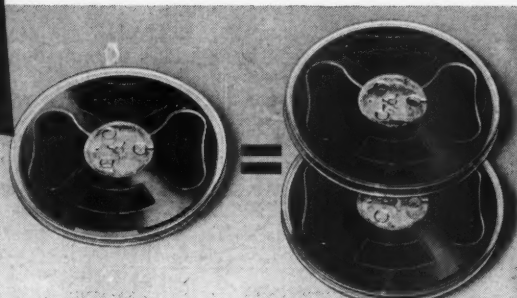


Double-Play
the newest of the
irish Ferro-
Shen process

premium tapes is made on DuPont's strong, tough, miracle film—Mylar. A 7" reel gives you 2 hours of continuous recording at 3 3/4 ips (4 hours dual track). Recommended for all applications requiring long, uninterrupted operation and where tape tension is not excessive.

WITH
NEW

irish
BRAND
Double-Play
RECORDING TAPE



One 7" Reel of New **irish Double-Play** Tape
Has As Much Playing Time - 2400 Feet -
As Two 7" Reels of Ordinary Tape!

2400' on standard 7" reel \$7.50 Hi-Fi Net

If not available at your dealer, order direct from:
ORRADIO INDUSTRIES, INC.

Opelika 2, Alabama

World's Largest Exclusive Magnetic Tape Manufacturer

Export: Morhan Exporting Corp., N.Y.C.
Canada: Atlas Radio Corp., Ltd., Toronto

Wanted

Early Phonographs
with outside
horns



Want Edison Tin-foil, Treadle, and Water-Power models. (Do NOT want any Edisons made after 1900.)

Want Victor Talking Machine Types A, C, D, and E, Monarch Special, Improved Monarch, and Victor O.

Want Double Bell Wonder, Coronet, and Bettini Micro-Reproducer. Also unusual small cylinder machines with outside horns.

Need Early American or Columbia Graphophone illustrated catalogues.

Have a few Edison duplicates for sale or trade.

Send snapshot and full information to
Box 50, RADIO & TELEVISION
NEWS, 366 Madison Ave., New York
17, N. Y.

F.C.C. LICENSE QUICKLY!

Correspondence or Residence Preparation
for FCC Examinations. Results Guaranteed.

Our specialty is preparing you to pass FCC license examinations. Beginners get 2nd class license in 8 weeks, 1st class in 4 additional weeks. Students with background often finish more rapidly.

Here's proof! A few of our recent graduates, the class of license they got, and how long it took them:

	Class of License	Weeks
Irvin Gemora, 5008 Pembridge, Baltimore.....	1st	8
W. C. Goodall, 500 Forest Bl., Indianapolis.....	1st	10
Dick Johnson, 1756 P St., N.W., Washington.....	1st	9
Robert LaVoy, 247 Rochelle Rd., Toledo, O.....	1st	11
John Marquet, RFD 1, Hummelstown, Pa.....	1st	14
P. Martinez, 1013 N. Alvarado, Los Angeles.....	1st	13
Jack Sanders, 118 Nagle, Harrisburg, Pa.....	1st	11
Brent Shriver, 158 E. 136, Hawthorne, Cal.....	2nd	5
J. Yearley, 500 Lynn Pl., Falls Church, Va.....	1st	13

Learn by Mail or in Residence

Correspondence training from Washington, D. C. DAY and EVENING resident classes held in Hollywood, Calif., and Washington, D. C. Enter any course you choose.

OUR GUARANTEE

If you should fail the FCC exam after finishing our course, we guarantee to give you additional training at NO ADDITIONAL COST. Read details in our free booklet.

FCC-TYPE EXAMS

FCC-type tests are used throughout the Grantham course. Constant practice with these FCC-type tests helps you prepare for the actual FCC examination.

Write for our free booklet, telling how you can get your commercial FCC license quickly. There is no obligation and no salesman will call.

Grantham School, Desk 6,

821 19th St., N.W. OR 5910 Sunset Blvd.
Washington, D. C. Hollywood 28, Calif.

IN DETROIT IT'S AARON

SCR-274 & ARC/5 Equip.

RECEIVERS COMPLETE WITH TUBES

1.5-3 MC-ARC/5-BRAND NEW	\$14.95
190-550 KC-ARC/5-BRAND NEW	14.95
520-1500 KC-ARC/5-BRAND NEW	19.95
3-6 MC-BC455-EXCELLENT	4.95
6-9.1 MC-BC455-EXCELLENT	4.95
Spilled Tuning Knob, For Above	.85

TRANSMITTERS COMPLETE WITH TUBES

1.3-2.1 MC-ARC/5-BRAND NEW	\$19.95
1.3-2.1 MC-ARC/5-EXCELLENT	6.95
4-5.3 MC-BC457-EXCELLENT	4.95
5.3-7 MC-BC458-BRAND NEW	4.95
7.9-1 MC-ARC/5-BRAND NEW	5.95

FIRST TIME ON SURPLUS MARKET

ARC/5 (160 Meter Mobile) Transmitter
1.3-2.1 MC-BRAND NEW\$19.95
Companion for 1.5-3MC Receiver

701-A TETRODE, SIMILAR TO 4-225 A

Diagram and Info. For Amateur Use With Order
A dandy K.W. 58B final-1: 8 V. @ 7.5 amps. plate:
3000 V. @ 200 MA. screen: 280 @ 250 MA. Just
10 W. to drive pair 1 K.W. A.M. phone. Max. input
600 W. per tube, class C. Small, \$2.95 ea. 2 for \$5.00.
Shipped and 65¢ via Railway Express Only

701-A TETRODE, SIMILAR TO 4-225 A
TG-10 CODE KEYS SAME FUNCTION AS 701-A IN STANDARD 11" \$9.95
24"x8 1/2" metal cabinet. Used, no tubes or coil.
With tubes, photo cell, tested. Excel. cond. ..\$14.95

VARIABLE CONDENSERS

Ceramic Split Stator, Tuner 70-160 MC. Ideal 2
meter oscillator section, or antenna matching sec-
tion in place of Balun as described in Hints &
Kinks, volume 5, page 75, with 955 tube. \$1.25
200 MMFD Double Bearing.79¢
15 MMFD Split Stator with Coll. Freq. approx. 2
meter. Can be used with P.P. input circuits. 59¢
Neutralizing Cond. Adjustable range.
0-25 MMFD, 1 1/2" dia. plates. 69¢ ea. 2 for \$1.25
75 MMFD APC type with long shaft.59¢
3-13 MMFD APC type with long shaft.39¢
13-325 MMFD 22 Plates Long Shaft.\$1.25
3-7 MMFD Dual with coil, 2 meter long
shaft.59¢
3-7-50 MMFD Long Shaft.49¢
2.5-7.5 MMFD Long Shaft.39¢

THERMOSTATS

General purpose, adjustable type.
Ideal for fire alarm systems, heat-
ing, detecting, and warning de-
vices.
3 for \$1.20 10 for \$3.50
Special Price for Quantity Buyer
Upon Request

DETROIT RESIDENTS—CALL WA. 19128 FOR
DETAILS VIA PHONE ANSWERING SERVICE.

DYNAMIC MUTUAL CONDUCTANCE

1-177 tube testers. Guaranteed—in the best of
condition—like new. Portable. Made by Hickok
or to their specification. With chart, tube
and diagram. Sh. Wt. 19 lbs.\$24.95

ARC/5 TRANSMITTER

3-4 MC. (80 Meters) Same as BC696
with tube and xtal. Ex. cond. Like new
\$6.95

MISCELLANEOUS

Attenuator, 500-500 Δ , 1.5 watt, 60 DB range,
22 steps, adjustable.\$1.15
Vernier dial, Nat'l. 4-1 ratio.\$1.25
40 watt modulation transformer, 2-1 ratio,
matches 616's to 807's, etc. with driver and mike
amplifier.\$3.95
Fil. cond., 8-5 MFD to 600 VDC 4 prong. Plug-
in type.97¢
PYRL, cap. 1.1 MUF @ 3000 VDC.\$1.95
ANTENNA RELAY UNIT, RE-2/ARC-5. SAME AS
BC-442. SWITCHING RELAY, 0-10 RF METER
AND 50 MMF VACUUM CONDENSER.\$3.75
NEW
50 MMF VACUUM CONDENSER.\$1.50
110 VDC DPDT.97¢

NOTE—Terms: 25% Deposit, Bal. C.O.D.
Add 50¢ for orders under \$3.00

AARON ELECTRONICS

Dept. 5, 3830 Chene St., Detroit 7, Michigan



wanted career men

Train for a career instead of a job.
Demand for our graduates exceeds supply.
Effective placement. Modest costs. Small
classes. Well-equipped labs. Beautiful campus.
Approved for Vets. Enter June, Sept., Jan.,
March.

Back. Sci. degree in 27 months

Complete Radio Eng. courses. TV, UHF, FM,
Electronics. Also Mech., Civil, Elec., Chem., Aero.
Eng. 36-month B.S. in Bus. Adm. (Gen. Bus.,
Acctg., Motor Transport Mgt.) - capable stu-
dents faster. Prep courses. Write Jean
McCarthy, Dir. Adm., for catalog and
"Your Career in Engineering & Com-
merce."



TRI-STATE COLLEGE

1646 College Avenue, Angola, Indiana

gineers sheet" which lists the location
of the firm's field representatives
throughout the U. S. and Canada.

Write the company's Application En-
gineering Department for either or
both of these data sheets.

"TRANSFORMER LAMINATIONS"

Allegheny Ludlum Steel Corporation,
2020 Oliver Building, Pittsburgh 22, Pa.
has announced publication of the
seventh edition of its "Transformer
Laminations" book.

The 120-page manual has been re-
vised and expanded to provide detailed
information and drawings on 100 differ-
ent standard lamination shapes made
by the company. Such items as direc-
tion of grain, count and weight of lami-
nation, magnetic and mechanical di-
mensions, lamination die layout, as well
as other important data are included
in the book.

Copies of this publication are avail-
able from the Sales Department of the
company.

RECTIFIERS-POWER SUPPLIES

Technical Apparatus Builders, 109
Liberty Street, New York 6, New York
has issued a new catalogue, PR156,
which lists the complete specifications,
ratings, and prices on its line of d.c.
power components, "Tabtron" selenium
rectifiers, chokes and transformers,
and d.c. power supplies.

The d.c. power supplies include units
for automation, aviation, automotive,
battery charging, electroplating, indus-
try, marine, metallurgy, missile, radar,
radio, railroad, telephone, television,
etc. which meet JAN specifications.

VIBRATOR REPLACEMENTS

James Vibrapower Company, 4050 N.
Rockwell Street, Chicago 18, Illinois
now has available a new 12-volt vibra-
tor replacement and servicing guide
which it is offering without charge to
technicians.

Since the 12-volt automotive system
is now standard on all 1956 models, the
vibrator power supply operations on
these high-voltage ignition systems re-
quires special vibrators and new serv-
ice techniques. The replacement guide
outlines equivalent models for all 12-
volt system cars. Also included as part
of the guide is a useful service bulle-
tin.

ELECTRONIC COMPONENTS

Micro Instrument Company, 80
Trowbridge Street, Cambridge 38,
Mass. is now offering a four-page bro-
chure which covers some of the items
in its extensive line of equipment and
components used in the electrical and
electronic industries.

Among the items on which complete
specifications are given are u.h.f. co-
axial wavemeters, laminated phenolic
engraving stock, flexible engraving
stock, toroid winders, fly cutters, panel
engravers, solderers, inductors, toroids,
and ratio transformers.

U.H.F. ATTENUATORS

An 8-page brochure entitled "UHF
Attenuators" is now available from

PHOTOCON SALES

417 N. Foothill Blvd. SY camore 2-4131
Pasadena 8, Calif. RY an 1-6751

CABLE: Photocon, Pasadena

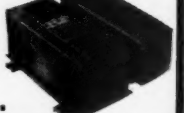
Kesteline-Angus AW Recording Voltmeter 0-10 VDC 400 ohms. ....Exc.	\$150.00
804 Lx1 U.H.F. Signal Generator Federal Radio (in metal case). ....Exc.	PUR*
Kay Electronic Co. Mega-Pipier Crystal Con- trolled Locally Osc. 117 VAC 60 Cy.	79.50
1E10A Test Set for SCRS22 Frequency Range 100-158 MC. ....Exc.	200.00
T536/AP Power Meter Freq. Range 8700- 9500 MC. ....Exc.	PUR*
APR4 Radar Search Receiver Less Tuning Units. ....Exc.	PUR*
BC348Q Receiver 200-500 KC. 1.5-18 MC. ....Exc.	PUR*
BC639A Receiver with Rectifier RA42A, Freq. 100-180 MC. ....Exc.	125.00
RM29A Remote Control for Telephones, Phone Patch, etc. ....New	9.95
AN/APN48 Loran with 1D88 Indicator, R5B Receiver, Crystal, Mount, Plug, and Manual. ....Exc.	129.95
PE-206 Inverter. ....New	14.95
T5-58/AP Sietted Line Complete with Indi- cator, in Carrying Case. ....Exc.	42.50
T5-16/ARN for Calibrating Radio Altimeters ARN APN. ....Exc.	69.50
T5-16A/AP Signal Generator Freq. Range MC. 400-430 MC. ....New	69.50
Surplus Conv. Manual Vol. 1. ....New	2.50
Surplus Conv. Manual Vol. 2. ....New	2.50
Presto Model V Recorder & Re- producer. ....Exc.	PUR*
Handbook of Operating Inst. for AN/CRT3. ....New	1.50

*PUR—Price Upon Request.

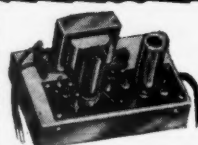
WANTED!

All Types of Radio and Electronic
Surplus

SOLA CONSTANT-
VOLTAGE
TRANSFORMER
Ends fluctuating line
voltage!
OVER 60% OFF...



the factory price at a 1-input 2,000 VA unit! And
here's another bonus! This Air Force 2,000 VA
overstock, Solatrans No. 30768, has 4 inputs: 90-125
V., 190-250 V., 60 cy. or 50 cy. Isolated secondary
is constant 115.0 V. $\pm 1\%$ from no-load to full-load
of 17.4 amp. So, if you choose, use it as a 220-115
V. step-down. And slash \$147.50 off the factory
1-input price!
Brand new in original wood box. 4
cu. ft. Ship. wt. 254 lbs. P.O. New
Pasco, Wash. Only.\$97.50
(EXPORTERS: Note choice of 50 cycles.)
THE M. R. COMPANY
P. O. Box 1220-A Beverly Hills, Calif.



6 METER CONVERTER

Push-pull 636 RF
amplifier into 636
oscillator-mixer.
Balanced line input.
Coaxial output. Slu-
tuned adjustment.
Output freq. 21-25
MC. Small-size!
5x3x3 1/2". Very
stable oscillator. All wired, tested, aligned WITH
TUBES & AC POWER SUPPLY. Satisfac-
tion guarant'ed!\$27.95

2 METER CONVERTER: Similar to 6 Meter Con-
verter above except for substitution of air-wound
coils in place of slug-tuned coils. Completely wired,
tested, aligned WITH TUBES.
MODEL 1A: Without AC power supply.\$16.95
MODEL 2A: With AC power supply.\$21.95

See Your Local Jobber Or Write

MARSHALL MANUFACTURING CO.

Associated with K & L Radio Parts Co.
1408 VENICE BLVD. LOS ANGELES 6, CALIF.
Phone: Richmond 9-8700

21" TV CONVERSION KIT

NOW... Anyone with even a limited knowl-
edge of TV can convert any Size, any Make
TELEVISION RECEIVER to operate the 21"
or any other 70" Picture Tube.

COMPLETE SET OF PARTS include—Matched
set of Todd 70" Cosine DEFLECTION YOKE
& Todd FLY-BACK TRANSFORMER • FO-
CALIZER • 20KV FILTER • DRIVE TRIM-
MER • LINEARITY COIL CONDENSERS
• RESISTORS List price \$33.50

Your price.....\$13.97 Incl. Conversion Manual
Instructions & Diagrams

SIMILAR KIT for 24" & 27" or any
other 90" Picture Tube.....\$15.99
CAPITAL ELECTRONICS, 222 Fulton St., N. Y. C.

Stoddart Aircraft Radio, Inc., 6644 Santa Monica, Hollywood 38, Calif.

The company's full line of coaxial attenuators and coaxial line terminations is illustrated with full description and complete specifications. Especially detailed description is given on the company's small turret attenuator which affords selection of any of six steps of attenuation.

COMPONENTS AND ACCESSORIES

Herman H. Smith, Inc., 2326 Nosstrand Avenue, Brooklyn 10, New York has issued a 30-page catalogue covering its complete line of electronic components and television accessories.

Catalogue No. 56 provides specifications and all pertinent data on plugs, jacks, switches, test leads, hardware, and connectors. Each item is illustrated with photographs and dimensional diagrams for maximum usability.

Requests for copies of this catalogue should be made on company letterhead.

COLUMBIA WIRE SUPPLEMENT

Columbia Wire & Supply Company, 2850 Irving Park Road, Chicago 18, Illinois has announced the availability of a new four-page supplement to its #105 catalogue.

The supplement carries a new price list covering both the supplement and the catalogue. This publication is available without cost upon written request to the company.

PHOTO CREDITS

Page	Credit
44 (top)	CBS-Columbia
44 (bottom), 45, 140, 142	Chrysler Corporation
50, 51, 87	Sylvania Electric Products Inc.
57, 58, 59, 60	Cornell Aeronautical Lab.
61, 63	Station WAAM-TV
69, 70 (bottom), 71	Radio Corporation of America
70 (top)	Hoffman Radio Div.
88	Permo, Incorporated
90, 91	Allied Radio Corporation
105	Friez Instrument Div., Bendix
106, 107	Harman-Kardon, Inc.
119, 124	Bell Telephone Laboratories
145	General Electric Company
176	Lafayette Radio

ERRATA

Part 3 of Milton S. Kiver's series, "Transistor Radios," will appear in the May issue instead of this issue as previously announced.

On page 71 of the December 1955 issue, in the article "Troubleshooting TV I.F. Strips," the author stated that if the cathode resistor of tube V₅₀₀ (Fig. 1) were open, a voltmeter would read zero volts at the cathode pin. This is in error since the voltmeter itself would complete the cathode circuit and the meter would read an abnormally high voltage due to its internal resistance. Also, eight lines from the bottom of the first column (page 71) capacitor C₂₀₀ is mentioned. This should read C₂₀₅.

In the parts list accompanying the schematic of the "Transistor-Tube Intercom" (February issue, page 106) transformer T₁ was listed as a Stancor 2900. This is not a jobber item. A Thordarson #24862, available at parts distributors, can be substituted instead.

what
you want ...



when
you want it
with an

ERIE
CERAMICON
TV SERVICE
KIT

HERE'S WHAT YOU GET

- 1 63 High Stability ERIE Disc or Tubular Ceramicons
- 2 18 Popular Values
- 3 Handy, Convenient 18 Section Plastic Storage Case
- 4 Exceptional Value

HERE'S WHAT YOU SAVE

REGULAR PRICE
63 Piece ERIE Ceramicon Assortment \$15.00
18 Section Plastic Case 1.75
Total Value \$16.75
YOU PAY.....\$10.65
YOU SAVE.....\$ 6.10

ERIE Disc and Ceramicon Service Kits are also available

ORDER NOW
From Your
ERIE
DISTRIBUTOR

ERIE
electronics

ERIE ELECTRONICS DISTRIBUTOR DIVISION
ERIE RESISTOR CORPORATION
Main Office: ERIE, PA.
Branches: ERIE, PA. • LONDON, ENGLAND • TRENTON, ONTARIO

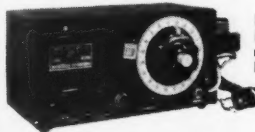
FOR HIGH PROFIT

...and Little Competition...

GET INTO MOBILE-RADIO MAINTENANCE

Wherever you see the tell-tale vertical antenna ... on cars, trucks, or taxis ... atop a building or mast ... it's your tip-off ... these outfits require first-rate, regular, radio maintenance ... and they pay high profit!

LAMPKIN METERS ARE THE PREFERRED TEST EQUIPMENT!



LAMPKIN 105-B MICROMETER FREQUENCY METER
Heterodyne type. Range 0.1 to 500 MC., all channels. Pinpoint VHF CW signal source. Weight 13 lbs. Width 13". Price \$220.00 net.

LAMPKIN 205-A FM MODULATION METER
Indicates peak voice deviation, ± 25 KC. Tunes 25-500 MC. in one band. Speaker. Oscilloscope output. Relative field-strength meter. Weight 13 lbs. Width 12". Price \$240.00 net.



Ask for our booklet "HOW TO MAKE MONEY IN MOBILE RADIO MAINTENANCE". Do it NOW! There's no charge.

LAMPKIN LABORATORIES, INC.
MFM Division, Bradenton, Florida
At no obligation to me, please send booklet "How to Make Money in Mobile-Radio Maintenance"

Name _____
Address _____
City _____ State _____

LAMPKIN LABORATORIES, INC.
MFM Division, Bradenton, Florida

WRITE FOR YOUR BARGAIN "TABOGRAM"
A Free Bonus with Every Order

NEW "SHAWLITE" ELECTRONIC Flash KH 400II

Uses NEW to cost to voltage Super Circuit constant bright light output 80 Watt sec'd, light duration 1/600 sec; color Kelvin 6800°; color 275-1; B&W 225-1. Cost per flash less than 3¢. 1000 to 2000 flashes per set of (2/240V) batteries. Recycles 2 sec'ds. Parabolic reflector. Assembled gun. Less batteries.



Compact. Wgt. 2 1/2 lbs. MODEL 400 II @ \$29.95
"TABLITE" 400V, AC & Bat. 60W Sec'd @ \$38.95
SHAWLITE 600 II, 120W Sec'd, Bat. Oper. @ \$43.95
"TABLITE" 600V, AC & Bat. 120W Sec'd @ \$39.95
"TABLITE" 1000V, 240W Sec'd, AC & Bat. @ \$69.95
Two (2) 240 V BATTERIES @ \$10
Write For Complete Data & Specifications
Photoflash Cond. 525MFD/450V/53W SEC. NEW LOW
leakage. Famous mfg. @ \$8; 2 \$15



INFRARED SNIPESCOPE See in Dark Tube

Selected G.T.D. Image Converter Tube. Hi-sensitivity, simplified design 2" dia. Wilmette across 1/2" Tube & Data. Special @ \$39.95; 2 \$75.50
Sniperscope Power Supply
4500VDC/35MA. Using Dual Doubler CRT. Inc. Transformer, Rectifiers, Sockets, Resistors, Capacitors and diagram 115V/60cy oper. @ \$13.95

New, Unused • Individually Boxed TUBES FULL RETMA WARRANTY No Electrical or Mechanical Rejects

02A	.45	6AV5	.80	6K6	.45	12AX7	.55
1AX2	.95	6AV6	.45	6S4	.45	12BA6	.50
1A3	.85	6AV6	.45	6SA7	.75	12BH7	.65
1R5	.75	6AX5	.75	6S47	.50	12BN7	.97
1V4	.50	6BA6	.45	6SK7	.50	12BY7	.97
1U5	.45	6BL7	.75	6X4	.75	12C7	.64
1X2	.85	6BR6	.45	6SN7	.55	12K7	.45
1V4	.75	6BG6	1.24	6S07	.55	12N7	.56
5U4	.45	6BT4	1.15	6T4	1.25	12Q7	.50
5V4	1.28	6BL7	.90	6T8	.75	25BQ6	.90
5Y3	1.65	6BN6	1.65	6W4	.35	25W4	1.03
6AC7	.65	6BQ6	.90	6X4	.40	35L6	.65
6AG5	.45	6BQ7A	1.30	6X4	.40	35L6	.65
6AK5	.60	6C4	.35	6X4	.40	35W4	1.03
6AL5	.40	6C6	.85	6X4	.40	35Z5	.45
6AQ5	.45	6C6	1.08	12AT6	.40	50B5	.70
6AT5	.40	6C6	.85	12AT6	.40	50C5	.75
6AU6	.95	6CL6	1.65	12AU6	.41	50L6	.55
6AU6	1.10	6J5	.40	12AX4	1.29	83V	1.22
6AU6	.45	6J5	.40	12AX4	1.29	83V	1.22

"TAB" HI-FI SPEAKERS

Inbuilt network, 2 wires needed for HP & LF Response Famous Hi-Fi mfg.
Model P25C 15" Coaxial PM & 1/2" Tweeter
25 Watt/20-17500 cycles. @ \$19.50
Model P12C 12" Coaxial PM & 1/2" Tweeter
12 Watt/20-17500 cycles. @ \$12.50
Model P8C 8" Coaxial PM & 1/2" Tweeter
8 Watt/20-17500 cycles. @ \$7.50

NEW GE PHONO CARTRIDGES

*GE Original Boxed, \$ \$ \$ Back Grd
RPX004A .001 & .003 "TETRAD" Diamond \$28.95
RPX005A* Golden Treasure (DS). @ \$19.95
RPX005A* Golden Treasure (DD). @ \$28.95
Replacement Needles "TETRAD" Diamond
RPJ013A Dual (DS) .001 & .003 "TETRAD" \$10.99
RPJ013D or RPJ013D Single (D) "TETRAD" \$9.99
RPJ013 or RPJ013D Single (D) "TETRAD" \$9.99
RPJ003 or RPJ004 Single (D) "TETRAD" \$9.99
MG or 78 Single (D) "TETRAD" \$9.99

Write For New Bonus Hi-Fi Catalog

FINEST HI-FI RECORDING TAPE

7 1/2" Reel—1200 Ft. Per Reel
\$ \$ \$ Back Guarantee
Precision Coated & Silt Gtd. Splice
Free. Quality Controlled. Plastic Base.
Gtd. Constant Output 1500 Hz. 10/45 EA
40-15KC. Oxide Wnd In. @ \$1.69 ea; 3 @ \$1.62 ea
12 @ \$1.55 ea; 24 @ \$1.45 ea; 72 @ \$1.38 ea

VARIABLE 0 TO 6 & 12 VOLT/12 AMP DC Power Supply

Battery Eliminator, Charger, Model RR,
Pilot, Aircraft, Marine or any C. reg.
Extra hvy duty Selenium Rectifier, 2
meters w/ A. designed for continuous
service up to 20 Amps intermittent
overload.
MODEL T612V12AC. @ \$29.95

"TABTRON" HI CURRENT PWR SUPPLIES ONE YEAR GUARANTEE

Variable 0-25VDC. Completely Built.
Incl. Full Wave Rectifier, 1000 MA. 10/45 EA
Transformer, Varlac, Volt & Amp
Meters, Switch, Terminals & Fuse. In
Hvy. duty Steel Cabinet. Standard
115V/60cy input or 220V and 3 phase
to order. SPECIFY.
Stk. No. Cont. Rating W-Meters
T28V5A 0-25 VDC at 5 Amp \$ 9.50
T28V12A 0-25 VDC at 12 Amp \$12.50
T28V24A 0-25 VDC at 24 Amp \$15.50
T28V50A 0-25 VDC at 50 Amp \$28.50
WRITE FOR COMPLETE LIST

NEW "TABTRON" SELENIUM BRIDGE Gtd. RECTIFIERS One Yr.

FOLLOWING LIST, FULL WAVE BRIDGE
Curr. 18/14 36/28 \$2/42 130/100
Cont. Volts Volts Volts Volts
1AMP \$1.40 \$2.30 \$3.70 \$7.40
2AMP 2.90 2.95 5.30 10.25
3AMP 2.90 4.10 5.75 12.70
4AMP 3.90 6.40 11.25 20.50
6AMP 3.95 7.70 12.75 29.65
10AMP 5.95 11.35 18.40 45.50
12AMP 7.20 14.25 22.00 45.65

EMC #208 Tube Tester.... \$24.90 Reg. "TAB" SPECIAL @ \$18.50

SAVE YOURSELF \$ \$ ON THESE OIL CONDENSERS & XFMRs

2.5MFD/330VAC/1000VDC, G.E. w/brackets @ 79¢
EA; 10 For 65¢ EA
3.5MFD/220VAC/600VDC, G.E. w/brackets @ 79¢
EA; 10 For 65¢ EA
5MFD/600VDC, Tube w/brackets @ \$1.19 EA; 10 For
95¢ EA
1200VCT/200MA, 5V/3A, 6.3VCT/10A, 7.5V/3A, 10V/4A
right Dbl Shell @ \$6.98
75VCT/200MA, 2.5V/3A, 6.3VCT/10A, 7.5V/3A, 10V/4A
right Dbl Shell @ \$6.98
60VCT/250MA, 5V/3A, 6.3V/10A, Universal Ntg.
Dble Shell, El'Static Shld @ \$3.49... 6 For \$16

"TAB"

TERMS: Money Back Gtd (cost
of mfg. incl. crty) \$5 min order
F.O.B. N.Y. Add ship charges
or for C.O.D. 25% Dep. Prices
gtd. via R-Exp Only. Taxes
shown subject to change.

111 LIBERTY ST., N.Y. 6, N.Y. RECTOR 2-6245
DEPT. 488-CABLE "TABFAPS"

INDEX OF Advertisers

APRIL
1956

[While every precaution is taken to insure accuracy, we cannot guarantee against
the possibility of an occasional change or omission in the preparation of this index.]

ADVERTISER	PAGE	ADVERTISER	PAGE
A. L. Products Co., Inc.	174	Major Brand Tube Co.	129
Aaron Electronics	180	Mallory & Co., Inc., P. R.	4th Cover
Acme Model Engineering Co.	170	Marshall Manufacturing Co.	180
Acro Products Company	177	Mendels, Inc., R. I.	132
Airex Radio Corp.	169	Merit Coil & Transformer Company	174
Allied Radio Corp.	9, 97, 98, 99	Milwaukee School of Engineering	130
Almo Radio Co.	172	Monarch	116
Altec Lansing Corporation	32, 141	Moss Electronic Distributing Co.	126
American Elite, Inc.	140	Inc.	184, 3rd Cover
American Television & Radio Co.	146	Musical Masterpiece Society, The	126
Arrow Sales, Inc.	162		
Ashe, Radio Company, Walter	123	National Radio Institute	3, 7
Atlas Sound Corp.	100	National Schools	23
Audel, Publishers	171	Nel-Kaye Records, Inc.	171
		Newcomb	171
B & K Manufacturing Co.	119	North American Philips Co., Inc.	148
Baltimore Technical Institute	147	Northrop Aeronautical Institute	173
Browning Laboratories, Inc.	128		
		Offenbach-Reimus	172
CBS-Hytron	33	Orradio Industries, Inc.	179
Candler System Co.	176		
Capital Electronics	180	Pacific States University	108
Capitol Radio Engineering Institute	103, 104	Peak Electronics Company	162
Centralab	149, 151	Perfection Wica Company	183
Century Electronics Co.	108	Phaestron Instrument and Electronic Company	145
Channel Master Corp.	24, 25	Philco Corporation	28, 29
Chicago Standard Transformer Corporation	165	Photocon Sales	180
Cleveland Institute of Radio Electronics	117	Pickering & Co., Inc.	36
Coloradaptor	169	Post Electronics Company	156
Columbia Electronics	164	Precise Development Corp.	26
Concord Radio	138	Premax Products	167
Cornell-Dubilier	138	Premier TV Radio Supply	154
Coyne Electrical School	136, 175	Prentice-Hall, Inc.	176
		Progressive "Edu-Kits," Inc.	141
		Proto Tools	12
DeLoe Radio	73	Quality—Electronics	147
DeVry Technical Institute	5	Quietrole Company, Inc.	175
Dressner	174		
Dumont Laboratories, Inc., Allen B.	89	R.C.A. Service Company	139
Duotone Company, The	124	R.W. Electronics	161
Dyna Company	126	Radiart Corp., The	18
Dynamic Electronics-New York, Inc.	136	Radi Corp. of America	27, 139
		Radio Ham Shack, Inc.	131
Editors and Engineers, Ltd.	142	Radio Kits, Inc.	124
Electronic Chemical Corp.	165	Radionic Prod. Co.	174
Electronic Instrument Co., Inc.	165	Radio-Television Training Association	15
(EICO)	37, 38, 174	Rad-Tel Tube Co.	144
Electronic World, The	168	Ram Electronics Sales Co.	144
Electro-Voice	8, 17	Rauland-Borg Corporation	152
Erie Resistor Corporation	181	Raytheon Manufacturing Company	2nd Cover
E-Z Way Towers, Inc.	126	Reeves Soundcraft Corp.	11
		Remington Associates, Inc.	144
Fair Radio Sales	127	Rex Radio Supply Co.	144
Fenton Company	92, 93, 94, 95	Rider, Publisher, Inc., John F.	125
Fisher Radio Corp.	92, 93, 94, 95	Rinehart & Co., Inc.	87, 150, 122
		Rockbar Corporation	35
G & G Radio Supply Co.	163	Rohn Manufacturing Company	6
Goodheart, R. E.	147		
General Cement Mfg. Co.	136	Sams & Co., Inc., Howard W.	101, 159
General Electric Co.	19, 20, 21, 22, 128	Sangamo Electric Company	16
Granco Products, Inc.	124	Scott, Inc., H. H.	96
Grantham School	179	Shure Brothers, Inc.	96
		Solar Electronics	147
Hallcrafters	34	Sports Cars Illustrated	150
Harjo Sales Co.	160	Sprague Products Company	144
Heald Engineering College	114	Stan-Burn Radio & Electronics Co.	166
Harvey Radio Co., Inc.	138	Stanley Electronics Co.	158
Heath Company	75, 76, 77, 78, 79, 80, 81, 82, 83, 84, 85, 86	Supreme Publications	143
Hershel Radio	178		
Hickok Electrical Instrument Company	174		
The	174	"TAB"	182
Hi-Fi Annual and Audio Handbook	137	Technical Materiel Corp.	156
Hi-Fi Fabrics Institute	168	Telco Electronics Mfg. Co.	128
Hi-Lite Electronic Sales Co.	178	Telephone Engineering Co.	176
Home and Auto Mechanic	177	Television Hardware Mfg. Co.	173
Hughes Research and Development Labora- tories	157	Telex, Inc.	134
		Teltron Electric Company	152
Indiana Technical College	162	Teraco Company	142
Instructograph Company	168	Texas Crystals	164
International Business Machines Corp.	135	Thorens	102
International Radio & Electronics Corp.	108	Tradyn, Inc.	147
		Tri-State College	180
J. J. Glass Electronics Co.	168	Tube Mart	116
Jensen Mfg. Co.	108	Tung-Sol Electric, Inc.	118
Jerrold Electronics Corp.	113		
Jones & Laughlin Steel Corporation	115	U. S. Crystals, Inc.	168
		United Radio Co.	168
Kester Solder Company	134	University Loudspeakers, Inc.	10
Klein & Sons, Mathias	112		
Kuhn Electronic Products	116	Valparaiso Technical Institute	156
		Viking of Minneapolis	173
Lafayette Radio	109, 110, 111		
Lampkin Laboratories, Inc.	181	Walco Electronics Corporation	13
Lektron Specialties	153	Ward Products Corp.	105
L M B Box Chassis	174	Western Television Institute	164
		World Radio Laboratories	167
McGee Radio Company	120, 121		
M. R. Company, The	180	Xcelite, Incorporated	114
Macmillen Co., The	30	Yeats Appliance Dolly Sales Co.	170

RATE
class
RADIO
N. Y.

COMP
tele
rine,
parali
ind.

TRADI
Bamble

DIAGR
cords
Where
Kram
Ave.,

BC-348
covers
for 28
f.o.b.,

DIAGR
\$2.00
62.82

TV TR
others.
\$15 up
ern Blv

TUBES
Types A
1st Qu
Free Co
tronics

FIDELI
Name T
stock a
require

SOUND
tors of
cial: E
tor Tapp
cy respo

ers, idler
amp wih
curves,
fiers. O
case, of
From Ge

Non-ma
pole mo
absolut
mg. bo
Full in
Everythi

All Hi-F
side 77
57 Street

TV, Rad
Condens
Benches
Make us
Tube Me
Flint 3,

SURPLU
assorted
Eucld 1

EASY bu
V.C.T.,
\$1.00 ea

TELEVIS
API, 142

SURPLU
Fantastic
Maiden 4

Buy Sum
1842N D

HERMET
New Fre
V.C.T.,
3.8 Amps
Los Alan
New Mex

TV-FM
Mounts,
Supply C

SCINTIL
phors at
Scintilla
book \$2.
\$37.50 to
\$3500. UI
Radiation
Angles 7

Classified

RATE: 50¢ per word. Minimum 10 words. June issue closes April 10th. Send order and remittance to: RADIO & TELEVISION NEWS, 306 Madison Ave., N. Y. C. 17.

RADIO ENGINEERING

COMPLETE radio, electronics theory & practice; television; broadcasting; servicing; aviation, marine, police radio. 18 or 21 months. Catalog. Valparaiso Technical Institute, Dept. N, Valparaiso, Ind.

FOR SALE

TRADE-IN Television Sets \$14. Jones Radio, 1115 Rambler, Pottstown, Pa.

DIAGRAMS—Radio \$1.00; record changers, recorders \$1.25. Television with service data \$2.00. Where model unknown, give part numbers. Kramer's Radio Service, Dept. JAS, 36 Columbus Ave., New York 23, N. Y.

BC-348P RECEIVER, brand new, original carton, covers 6 bands, 200-500 kc., 1.5-18 mc. Designed for 28 v.d.c., easily converted to 117 v.a.c. \$75.00 f.o.b., N. Y. Box 51, % RADIO & T.V. NEWS.

DIAGRAMS for repairing radios \$1.00. Television \$2.00. Give make, model. Diagram Service, Box 672 RN, Hartford 1, Conn.

TV Trade-In sets. Philco, R.C.A., Emerson, others. List available. 10"—\$12. 12"—to 17"—\$15. up. Washtek Service Co., Dept. R, 956 Southern Blvd., Bronx, N. Y.

TUBES—TV, Radio, Transmitting And Industrial Types—At Special Low Prices. New, Guaranteed, 1st Quality, Top Name Brands Only. Write For Free Catalog or Call Walker 5-7000, Barry Electronics Corp., 512 Broadway, New York 12N, N. Y.

FIDELITY Unlimited Expands And Changes Its Name To Sound Mart Unlimited, Inc. Increased stock and facilities to handle all your Hi-Fidelity requirements. See ad below.

SOUND Mart Unlimited, Inc. Authorized Distributors Of Brand New Hi-Fidelity Components. Special: English Brenell Dual Track—3-speed, 3-motor Tape Deck And Preamp. True Hi-Fi. Frequency response: 30 to 15,000 cps at 15 ips. No clutches, idlers, wow, flutter minus .2%. 115 VAC. Preamp with VU Meter. All inputs with 3 record curves. Separate Record and playback preamplifiers. Only \$159.50 Prepaid. Adaptable Portable case, only \$5.00. Special: True Craftsmanship From Germany. Dekamix 3 speed intermix changer. Non-magnetic heavy turntable—Asynchronous 4 pole motor. Dual plug-in heads—muting switch—absolute Minimum wow and flutter. Complete with mtg. board. \$39.75 Prepaid. Immediate Delivery. Full line of Amplifiers, Tuners, Turntables etc. Everything for prompt delivery. Write Today For All Hi-Fi Requirements. 63-03 39th Avenue, Woodside 77, New York. Retail Outlet Only: 169A West 57 Street, New York 19. Opposite Carnegie Hall.

TV, Radio Parts, Tubes, Antennas, Wire, Speakers, Condensers, Selenium Rectifiers, Rotators, Towers, Benches, Shelving, Test Equipment, TV Tables. Make us your leading supplier. Catalog free. Radio Tube Merchandising Company, 508 Clifford Street, Flint 3, Michigan.

SURPLUS T.V.—Radio tubes, Carton containing 20 assorted \$5.00 p.p.d. A. Valencia, 905 E. 210 St., Euclid 19, Ohio.

EASY build radios, Hi-Fi phono-amplifiers. Plans, \$1.00 each. Wolins, Amazon Rd., Peekskill, N. Y.

TELEVISIONS, Trade-ins; Test Equipment. W4-API, 1420 South Randolph, Arlington 4, Virginia.

SURPLUS Walkie-talkies, radar, short-wave, parts. Fantastic prices. List 5c. Meshna, 580 Lynn, Malden 48, Mass.

BUY Surplus radios, receivers, electronic equipment. Direct from Government. List \$1.00, Box 1842N Hartford 1, Conn.

HERMETICALLY Sealed Power Transformers!!!! New Freed, 60 cycle, 105/115/125 primary, 800 V.C.T., 200 MA, 6.3 V. at 3.0 Amps., 5.0 V. at 3.0 Amps., 6.3 V. at 6.0 Amps. \$8.00 each, F.O.B. Los Alamos. E. Grothos, Box 795, Los Alamos, New Mexico.

TV-FM antennas. All types including UHF. Mounts, Accessories. Lowest prices. Wholesale Supply Co., Dept. H, Lunenburg, Mass.

SCINTILLATION Crystals. NE-101 Plastic Phosphors at new low cost, with instructions for use. Scintillation counter circuit \$1. Uranium Yearbook \$2. Geiger tubes only \$5. Geiger counters \$27.50 to \$545. Scintillation counters \$289 to \$3500. Ultraviolet lamps. Metal detectors. Western Radiation Laboratory, 1107 West 24th Street, Los Angeles 7, California.

SURPLUS, BC-1206-CM, used w/tubes, \$6.95. R15/cwr-7, 75mc superhet receiver, easily converted to 6 or 2 meters, used for 4 function model control, less tubes and case \$5.95. R-3-5 Receiver 2 for \$1.50. Attenuator L-101-A 30 to 100 db. \$9.95. T-17 Microphones, Used-Checked. \$3.50. 249C tubes, \$2.50. New Meters Burlington 3" 0-IV-fs, \$2.25, Triplett 3" 0-150VAC, \$2.95, Triplett 3" 0-100 microamps, \$6.95. Capacitor, Smf. 2500V oil, \$7.95. Minimum order \$2.50. 25% on C.O.D.'s. All orders F.O.B. Dallas, Texas Electronics, Rt. 1, Box 221B, Grand Prairie, Texas.

WANTED

CYLINDER And old disc phonographs. Edison Concert, Balmoral, Conqueror, Opera, and Oratorio models. Berliner Gramophones and Zono-phones, Columbia disc and cylinder Graphophones, Bettini micro-reproducer. Want old catalogues and literature on early phonos prior to 1919. Will pay cash or trade late hi-fi components. Box 50 % RADIO & TELEVISION NEWS.

AN/APR-4, AN/APR-9, other "APR-" "ARR-" "TS-" ARC-1, ARC-3, ART-13, everything surplus; Tubes, Manuals, Laboratory equipment. Describe, price in first letter. Engineering Associates, 434 Patterson Rd., Dayton-9, Ohio.

WANTED: ART-13 transmitters and parts—also ARC-1, ARC-3 and ARN-7. Have requirement for ARN-6 material, Iron Core Loops, need all types Collins and Bendix Aircraft Radio equipment. Florida Aircraft Radio & Marine, Inc. P. O. Box 205, International Airport Branch, Miami 48, Florida.

WANTED—Used Community TV. equipment: Amplifiers, mixers, converters, cable, tap-offs, Jerrold Field Strength Meter, etc. Write description and prices to: Community TV, Williamsburg, Ky.

WANTED—Electronic Tubes, all types: broadcast, transmitting, receiving, Magnetrons, Klystrons, AN/GRC-9. Also urgently need all types airborne electronic equipment: ARC-1, ARC-15, ARN-6, ARN-7, ARN-14, BC-788, I-152, 51-R3, etc. Top Dollar Paid! Bob Sanetti, WREX, 1524 S. Edris Dr., Los Angeles 35, Calif.

WANTED: Receiver R5/ARN-7, MN-62A Transceivers, RT18/ARC-1, AN/ARC-3, BC-788C, I-152C, Collins, Bendix equipment, Test Sets, Dynamometers, Inverters. We pay highest prices. Advise quantity, condition, price first letter. Aircraft Radio Industries, Inc., 15 East 40th St., New York City, telephone LExington 2-6254.

TUBES and equipment bought, sold, and exchanged. For action and a fair deal write B. F. Gensler, W2LN1, 56 Crosby St., N. Y. 12N, N. Y.

MANUAL Or Alignment Instructions For R-28/ARC-5 VHF Receiver. A. M. Nohe, 246 W. 6th Ave.; Huntington 1, W. Va.

ART-13T47A Transmitters \$200.00; ART-13T47 Transmitters \$150.00; BC-788C Altimeters \$160.00; ARC-3 Complete \$250.00; R5/ARN-7 Radio Compass \$175.00; BC-348 Rec'r Modified \$25.00; BC-348 Rec'r Unmodified \$50.00; ARC-1 Radio Complete \$300.00; BC-312 Rec'r \$40.00; BC-342 Rec'r \$50.00. Ship via Express C.O.D. Subject to Inspection to H. Finnegan, 49 Washington Ave., Little Ferry, N. J.

REPAIRS AND SERVICING

HIGH Fidelity Speakers Repaired. Amprite Speaker Service, 70 Vesey St., N. Y. 7, N. Y. Ba. 7-2580.

TELEVISION Tuner Repairs. Dan's Television Laboratory, 9 West 183rd St., N.Y. 53, N.Y.

TAPE RECORDERS

TAPE Recorders, Tapes, Accessories. Unusual Values. Dressner, Box 661, Peter Stuyvesant Station, N. Y. 9.

TAPE Recorders, Tapes; Wholesale Prices. Klarston, 215 E. 88, New York City 28.

PRE-recorded tape music, recording tape recorders, accessories. Excellent values. Catalogue. Efeco Sales, 270 W. Concord, West Hempstead, N.Y.

RECORDERS. Tapes. Sensational Discounts. Free Catalog. Towers, Box 155, Philadelphia 5.

CORRESPONDENCE COURSES

USED Correspondence Courses and Books sold and rented. Money back guarantee. Catalog free. (Courses bought.) Lee Mountain, Pisgah, Ala.

MISCELLANEOUS

SELL your Radio-TV Station For Cash. Want to diversify. No reason for you to pay 20 to 91% tax —If we buy you pay only 25% tax long-term capital gain. Interested in businesses worth from \$1,000,000 to \$25,000,000. Write Box 550 % RADIO & TELEVISION NEWS.

LICK YOUR HI-FI HUM PROBLEMS

With Perfection Fernetico-Co-Netic Shields

This is the same famous shielding material recently featured in the leading technical magazines. Leading aircraft manufacturers are using this material in shielding sensitive instruments. These Fernetico-Co-Netic shields are of two separate pieces of special metal, one for shielding high intensity and one for shielding low intensity fields, and eliminating hum. Our patented coating processes eliminate the usual problem of easy saturation. This material is non retentive, not shock sensitive. Can easily be drilled, cut, sawed and worked without affecting shielding quality.

Build your own motor and turn-table shields and deck plates. Send in your order today from these prices. Minimum order \$9.00. \$3.00 service charge for shipment to Canada. Sorry, no C.O.D.'s.

CO-NETIC-FERNETIC SHIELDS (2 sheets laminated together to handle both low and high intensity fields)

Size	Price
15 x 15"	\$14.25 Parcel post p.p.d. in U.S.A.
15 x 30"	23.75 Parcel post p.p.d. in U.S.A.
30 x 30"	37.25 Parcel post p.p.d. in U.S.A.

Can be bent to 90 degrees and formed around object to be shielded or around source of magnetic interference.

FERNETIC-CO-NETIC CYLINDERS (double metal construction for high and low intensity)

For shielding photomultiplier tubes, transformers, radio tubes and many other shielding uses.

Size	Price
2 1/4" ID x 5 1/4" long	\$4.50 each, parcel post p.p.d.
3" ID x 5 1/4" long	4.75 each, parcel post p.p.d.
3 1/2" ID x 6" long	6.00 each, parcel post p.p.d.
4" ID x 8" long	6.00 each, parcel post p.p.d.
5" ID x 12" long	9.00 each, parcel post p.p.d.

C.R.T. SHIELDS—Fernetico with Co-Netic inner band (for high and low attenuation)

Can be sawed, drilled and re-worked to fit most any oscilloscope.

Size	Price
For all standard 3" CRT	\$ 9.94 parcel post p.p.d.
For all standard 5" CRT	11.04 parcel post p.p.d.
For all standard 7" CRT	16.00 parcel post p.p.d.

Specify tube number and name and model of oscilloscope if possible. See below special offer for Heath-Kit 0-10.

TRANSFORMER CANS—Of Fernetico-Co-Netic double metal construction (for high and low attenuation)

Size	Price
1 1/4" x 1 1/4" x 1 1/4"	\$4.50 each, parcel post p.p.d.
1 1/2" x 1 1/2" x 2 1/2"	4.50 each, parcel post p.p.d.
2 1/4" x 2 1/4" x 3 1/4"	4.50 each, parcel post p.p.d.
2 1/2" x 2 1/2" x 3 1/4"	4.50 each, parcel post p.p.d.
3 1/4" x 3 1/4" x 4 1/4"	4.75 each, parcel post p.p.d.

Prices other sizes all items on request.

PRESERVE YOUR TAPE RECORDINGS FROM BEING DISTORTED OR DESTROYED

Do you know that a low intensity field may produce double sound or echo in your tape recordings. A medium intensity field may cause static, echo and partial erasure, and a high intensity field may cause total erasure. These fields may be generated by any motor in the home.

Tape recorder cans of Fernetico-Co-Netic, lightweight double metal construction will protect your tape recordings against all intensities.

Size	Price
To hold 6—7" reels of tape	\$17.25 parcel post prepaid USA
To hold 12—17" reels of tape	24.46 parcel post prepaid USA

Prices on cans for 10" reels upon request.

*Fernetico is a special medium permeability high saturation steel rolled particularly for high level attenuation and coated with ferrite and ferrous powders.

*Co-Netic is an extremely high permeable material for low level shielding, also eliminates hum and it will retain its remarkable shielding qualities indefinitely without attention.

*Fernetico-Co-Netic is a combination of Fernetico and Co-Netic shields laminated together for high and low level shielding, and coated with ferrite and ferrous powders for higher saturation and to prevent retentivity and shock sensitivity.

*Trade names copyrighted.

Make sure your next Hi-Fi equipment is Perfection shielded. Watch for leading quality Hi-Fi manufacturers featuring this Fernetico-Co-Netic shielding.



SPECIAL—Scope shield for Heath-Kit 0-10 Fernetico-Co-Netic (double metal for high and low intensity attenuation)

Complete with brackets, rubber doughnut and instructions \$11.04 parcel post p.p.d. in U.S.A. Add \$3 service charge shipments to Canada. Minimum order \$9. Sorry—no COD's

MAGNETIC SHIELD DIVISION PERFECTION MICA COMPANY

20 North Wacker Drive, Suite 1829-B, Chicago 6, Ill.



Superior's New
Model TC-55

FOR

TUBE TESTER

The Experimenter or Part-time Serviceman, who has delayed purchasing a higher priced Tube Tester. The Professional Serviceman, who needs an extra Tube Tester for outside calls. The busy TV Service Organization, which needs extra Tube Testers for its field men.

Speedy, yet efficient operation is accomplished by:

1. Simplification of all switching and controls.
2. Elimination of old style sockets used for testing obsolete tubes (26, 27, 57, 59, etc.) and providing sockets and circuits for efficiently testing the new Noval and Sub-Minar types.

You can't insert a tube in wrong socket

It is impossible to insert the tube in the wrong socket when using the new Model TC-55. Separate sockets are used, one for each type of tube base. If the tube fits in the socket it can be tested.

"Free-point" element switching system

The Model TC-55 incorporates a newly designed element selector switch system which reduces the possibility of obsolescence to an absolute minimum. Any pin may be used as a filament pin and the voltage applied between that pin and any other pin, or even the "top-cap"

Checks for shorts and leakages between all elements

The Model TC-55 provides a super sensitive method of checking for shorts and leakages up to 5 Megohms between any and all of the terminals. Continuity between various sections is individually indicated. This is important, es-

pecially in the case of an element terminating at more than one pin. In such cases the element or internal connection often completes a circuit.

Elemental switches are numbered in strict accordance with R.M.A. specification.

One of the most important improvements, we believe, is the fact that the 4 position fast-action snap switches are all numbered in exact accordance with the standard R.M.A. numbering system. Thus, if the element terminating in pin No. 7 of a tube is under test, button No. 7 is used for that test.

The Model TC-55 comes complete with operating instructions and charts. Housed in rugged steel cabinet. Use it on the bench—use it for field calls. A streamlined carrying case, included at no extra charge, accommodates the tester and book of instructions.

\$26⁹⁵
NET



Superior's new
Model TV-11

TUBE TESTER

- ★ Tests all tubes including 4, 5, 6, 7, Octal, Lock-in, Peanut, Bantam, Hearing Aid, Thyatron Miniatures, Sub-miniatures, Novals, Sub-minors, Proximity fuse types, etc

- ★ Uses the new self-cleaning Lever Action Switches for individual element testing. Because all elements are numbered according to pin-number in the RMA base numbering system, the user can instantly identify which element is under test. Tubes having tapped filaments and tubes with filaments terminating in more than one pin are truly tested with the Model TV-11, as any of the pins may be placed in the neutral position when necessary.

EXTRA SERVICE—The Model TV-11 may be used as an extremely sensitive Condenser Leakage Checker. A relaxation type oscillator incorporated in this model will detect leakages even when the frequency is one per minute.

- ★ The Model TV-11 does not use any combination type sockets. Instead individual sockets are used for each type of tube. Thus it is impossible to damage a tube by inserting it in the wrong socket.

- ★ Free-moving built-in roll chart provides complete data for all tubes.

- ★ Newly designed Line Voltage Control compensates for variation of any Line Voltage between 105 Volts and 130 Volts.

- ★ **NOISE TEST:** Phono-jack on front panel for plugging in either phones or external amplifier will detect microphonic tubes or noise due to faulty elements and loose internal connections.

The model TV-11 operates on 105-130 Volt 60 Cycles A.C. Comes housed in a beautiful hand-rubbed oak cabinet complete with portable cover.

\$47⁵⁰
NET



Superior's
New Model TV-12

TRANS-CONDUCTANCE TUBE TESTER

TESTING TUBES

- ★ Employs improved TRANS-CONDUCTANCE circuit. An in-phase signal is impressed on the input section of a tube and the resultant plate current change is measured. This provides the most suitable method of simulating the manner in which tubes actually operate in Radio & TV receivers, amplifiers and other circuits. Amplification factor, plate resistance and cathode emission are all correlated in one meter reading.

- ★ **NEW LINE VOLTAGE ADJUSTING SYSTEM.** A tapped transformer makes it possible to compensate for line voltage variations to a tolerance of better than 2%.

- ★ **SAFETY BUTTON**—protects both the tube under test and the instrument meter against damage due to overload or other form of improper switching.

- ★ **NEWLY DESIGNED FIVE POSITION LEVER SWITCH ASSEMBLY.** Permits application of separate voltages as required for both plate and grid of tube under test, resulting in improved Trans-Conductance circuit.

TESTING TRANSISTORS

A transistor can be safely and adequately tested only under dynamic conditions. The Model TV-12 will test all transistors in that approved manner, and quality is read directly on a special "transistor only" meter scale.

The Model TV-12 will accommodate all transistors including NPN's, PNP's, Photo and Tetraodes, whether made of Germanium or Silicon, either point contact or junction contact types.

Model TV-12 housed in handsome rugged portable cabinet sells for only

\$72⁵⁰
NET

ALSO TESTS TRANSISTORS!

ABOUT TESTING PICTURE-TUBES...

Of course you can buy an "adapter" which theoretically will convert your standard Tube Tester into a picture-tube tester. Sounds fine—but—it simply doesn't work out that way!

We do not make nor do we recommend use of C.R.T. adapters because a Cathode Ray Tube is a very complex device and to properly test it, you need an instrument designed exclusively to test C. R. Tubes and nothing else. As compared to a make-shift adapter, which sells for about five dollars, our Model TV-40 C.R.T. Tube Tester sells for \$15.85. But, if you believe

that Television is here to stay, then you must agree that the difference in price is more than justified by the many years of valuable service you will get out of this indispensable instrument.

Incidentally, the Model TV-40 is the ONLY low-priced C.R.T. Tube Tester, which includes a real meter. Neons are fine for gadgets and electro-line testers, but there is no substitute for a meter with an honest-to-goodness emission reading scale.



Superior's New
Model TV-40

C.R.T. TUBE TESTER

Tests ALL magnetically deflected tubes... in the set... out of the set... in the carton!!

- Tests all magnetically deflected picture tubes from 7 inch to 30 inch types.
- Tests for quality by the well established emission method. All readings on "Good-Bad" scale.
- Tests for inter-element shorts and leakages up to 5 megohms.
- Test for open elements.

EASY TO USE: Simply insert line cord into any 110 volt A.C. outlet, then attach tester socket to tube base (Ion trap need not be on tube). Throw switch up for quality test... read direct on Good-Bad scale. Throw switch down for all leakage tests.

Model TV-40 C.R.T. Tube Tester comes absolutely complete—nothing else to buy. Housed in round cornered, molded bakelite case. Only

\$15⁸⁵
NET

EXAMINE BEFORE YOU BUY!
USE APPROVAL FORM ON NEXT PAGE

ER
Tube Tester.

tubes (26, 27,
ciently testing

g at more than
nal connection

cordance with

we believe, is
switches are
standard R.M.A.
inating in pin
for that test.

2695
NET

ER

ination type
ed for each
ge a tube by

complete data

ates for vari-
ous and 130

plugging in
etect micro-
ts and loose

4750
NET

ANCE

R

ER SWITCH
parate volt-
grid of tube
ans-Conduct-

tested only
12 will test
and quality
only" meter

7250
NET

ne that the
many years
dispensable

iced C.R.T.
re fine for
stitute for
ing scale.

ER

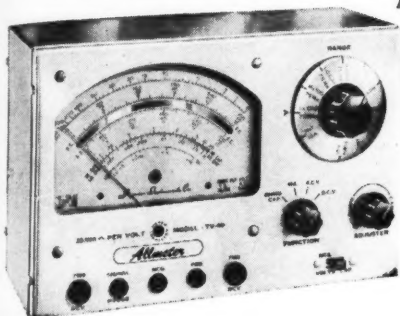
0 volt A.C.
up need not
direct on
ests.

585
NET

→

N NEWS

Superior's New Model TV-60



FEATURES

- ✓ A sensitive, accurate Volt-Ohm-Milliammeter with giant meter and mirrored scale.
- ✓ An accurate direct-reading Capacity meter.
- ✓ A Kilovoltmeter.
- ✓ An R.F. Signal Tracer.
- ✓ An Audio Signal Tracer.
- ✓ Giant recessed 6 1/2 inch 40 Microampere meter with mirrored scale assures accuracy and easy-reading. All calibrations are printed in large easy-to-read type. Fractional divisions are easily read with the aid of the mirrored scale.
- ✓ The line cord, used only when making Capacity measurements, need be plugged in

Includes services never before provided by an instrument of this type. Read and compare features and specifications below!

- only when using that service. It is out of the way, stored in its plicoform compartment at all other times.
- ✓ A built-in Isolation Transformer automatically isolates the Model TV-60 from the power line when the capacity service is in use.
- ✓ Selected, 1% zero temperature coefficient metallized resistors are used as multipliers assuring unchanging accurate readings on all ranges.
- ✓ Use of the latest type of printed circuit guarantees maintenance of top quality standard in the production runs of this precise instrument.
- ✓ A new improved type of high-voltage probe is used for the measurement of high voltages up to 30,000 Volts. This service will be required when servicing color TV receivers.
- ✓ Simply plug-in the R.F. probe and convert the Model TV-60 into an efficient R.F. SIGNAL TRACER permitting the measurement of stage-gain and cause of trouble in the R.F. and I.F. circuits of A.M., F.M., and TV receivers.
- ✓ Plug in the Audio probe and convert the Model TV-60 into an efficient AUDIO SIGNAL TRACER. Measure the signal levels and comparative efficiency of hearing-aids, public-address systems, the amplifier sections of Radio & TV receivers etc.

SPECIFICATIONS

- 8 D.C. VOLTAGE RANGES: (At a sensitivity of 20,000 Ohms per Volt) 0 to 15/75/150/300/750/1500/7500/30 000 Volts.
- 7 A.C. VOLTAGE RANGES: (At a sensitivity of 5,000 Ohms per Volt) 0 to 15/75/150/300/750/1500/7500 Volts.
- 3 RESISTANCE RANGES: 0 to 2,000/200,000 Ohms, 0-20 Megohms.
- 2 CAPACITY RANGES: .00025 Mfd. to 30 Mfd.
- 5 D.C. CURRENT RANGES: 0-75 Microamperes, 0 to 7.5/75/750 Milliampere, 0 to 15 Amperes.
- 3 DECIBEL RANGES: - 6 db to + 58 db

R. F. SIGNAL TRACER SERVICE:

Enables following the R.F. signal from the antenna to speaker of any radio or TV receiver and using that signal as a basis of measurement to first isolate the faulty stage and finally the component or circuit condition causing the trouble.

AUDIO SIGNAL TRACER SERVICE:

Functions in the same manner as the R.F. Signal Tracing service specified above except that it is used for the location of cause of trouble in all audio and amplifier systems.

Model TV-60 comes complete with book of instructions; pair of standard test leads: high-voltage probe; detachable line cord; R.F. Signal Tracer Probe and Audio Signal Tracer Probe. Plicoform bag for all above accessories is also included. Price complete. Nothing else to buy. Only

\$52.50
NET

Superior's New Model TV-50



A versatile all-inclusive GENERATOR which provides ALL the outputs for servicing:
A.M. Radio • F.M. Radio • Amplifiers • Black and White TV • Color TV
7 Signal Generators in One!

- ✓ R.F. Signal Generator for A.M.
- ✓ R.F. Signal Generator for F.M.
- ✓ Audio Frequency Generator
- ✓ Bar Generator
- ✓ Cross Hatch Generator
- ✓ Color Dot Pattern Generator
- ✓ Marker Generator

R. F. SIGNAL GENERATOR: The Model TV-50 Genometer provides complete coverage for A.M. and F.M. alignment. Generates Radio Frequencies from 100 Kilocycles to 60 Megacycles on fundamentals and from 60 Megacycles to 180 Megacycles on powerful harmonics.

VARIABLE AUDIO FREQUENCY GENERATOR: In addition to a fixed 400 cycle sine-wave audio, the Model TV-50 Genometer provides a variable 300 cycle to 20,000 cycle peaked wave audio signal.

BAR GENERATOR: The Model TV 50 projects an actual Bar Pattern on any TV Receiver Screen. Pattern will consist of 4 to 16 horizontal bars or 7 to 20 vertical bars.

CROSS HATCH GENERATOR: The Model TV-50 Genometer will project a cross-hatch pattern on any TV picture tube. The pattern will consist of non-shifting horizontal and vertical lines interlaced to provide a stable cross-hatch effect.

DOT PATTERN GENERATOR (FOR COLOR TV): Although you will be able to use most of your regular equipment for servicing Color TV, the one addition which is a "must" is a Dot Pattern Generator. The Dot Pattern projected on any color TV Receiver tube by the Model TV-50 will enable you to adjust for proper color convergence.

MARKER GENERATOR: The Model TV-50 includes all the most frequently needed marker points. The following markers are provided: 180 Kc., 262.5 Kc., 456 Kc., 600 Kc., 1000 Kc., 1400 Kc., 1600 Kc., 2000 Kc., 2500 Kc., 3570 Kc., 4.5 Mc., 5 Mc., 10.7 Mc., (3570 Kc. is the color burst frequency.)

THE MODEL TV-50 comes absolutely complete with shielded leads and operating instructions.
Only

\$47.50
NET

SHIPPED ON APPROVAL NO MONEY WITH ORDER — NO C.O.D.

Try any of the instruments on this or on the facing page for 10 days before you buy. If completely satisfied then send down payment and pay balance as indicated on coupon. **No Interest or Finance Charges Added!** If not completely satisfied return unit to us, no explanation necessary.

MOSS ELECTRONIC DISTRIBUTING CO., INC.
Dept. D-224, 3849 Tenth Ave., New York 34, N. Y.

Please send me the units checked. I agree to pay down payment within 10 days and to pay the monthly balance as shown. It is understood there will be no finance, interest or any other charges, provided I send my monthly payments when due. It is further understood that should I fail to make payment when due, the full unpaid balance shall become immediately due and payable.

☐ Model TV-60.....Total Price \$52.50
\$12.50 within 10 days. Balance \$40.00
monthly for 5 months.

☐ Model TV-11.....Total Price \$47.50
\$11.50 within 10 days. Balance \$6.00
monthly for 6 months.

☐ Model TV-40.....Total Price \$15.85
\$3.85 within 10 days. Balance \$4.00
monthly for 3 months.

☐ Model TV-50.....Total Price \$47.50
\$11.50 within 10 days. Balance \$6.00
monthly for 6 months.

☐ Model TC-55.....Total Price \$26.95
\$6.95 within 10 days. Balance \$5.00
monthly for 4 months.

☐ Model TV-12.....Total Price \$72.50
\$22.50 within 10 days. Balance \$10.00
monthly for 5 months.

Name.....
Address.....
City.....Zone.....State.....



Worried about ripple? ... Use FP CAPACITORS

High ripple currents in TV sets, especially in color, make ripple rating a major factor in choosing electrolytic capacitors. For these applications, you can be sure of getting the performance you need in Mallory FP capacitors.

Extensive life tests at ambient temperatures of 85° C prove that FP's can withstand 50 to 100% more ripple current than usual industry expectation for a given capacity and voltage rating. This extra performance comes from superior heat dissipating ability, made possible by the fabricated plate (FP) construction that puts more anode area and more electrolyte into a smaller can.

For the best in electrolytics, always insist on Mallory FP . . . the original fabricated plate, 85° C capacitor. Don't settle for substitutes!

P. R. MALLORY & CO. Inc.
MALLORY

P. R. MALLORY & CO. Inc., INDIANAPOLIS 6, INDIANA

• Capacitors • Wirewound • Electrolytic

• Resistors • Power Supplies • Transformers

